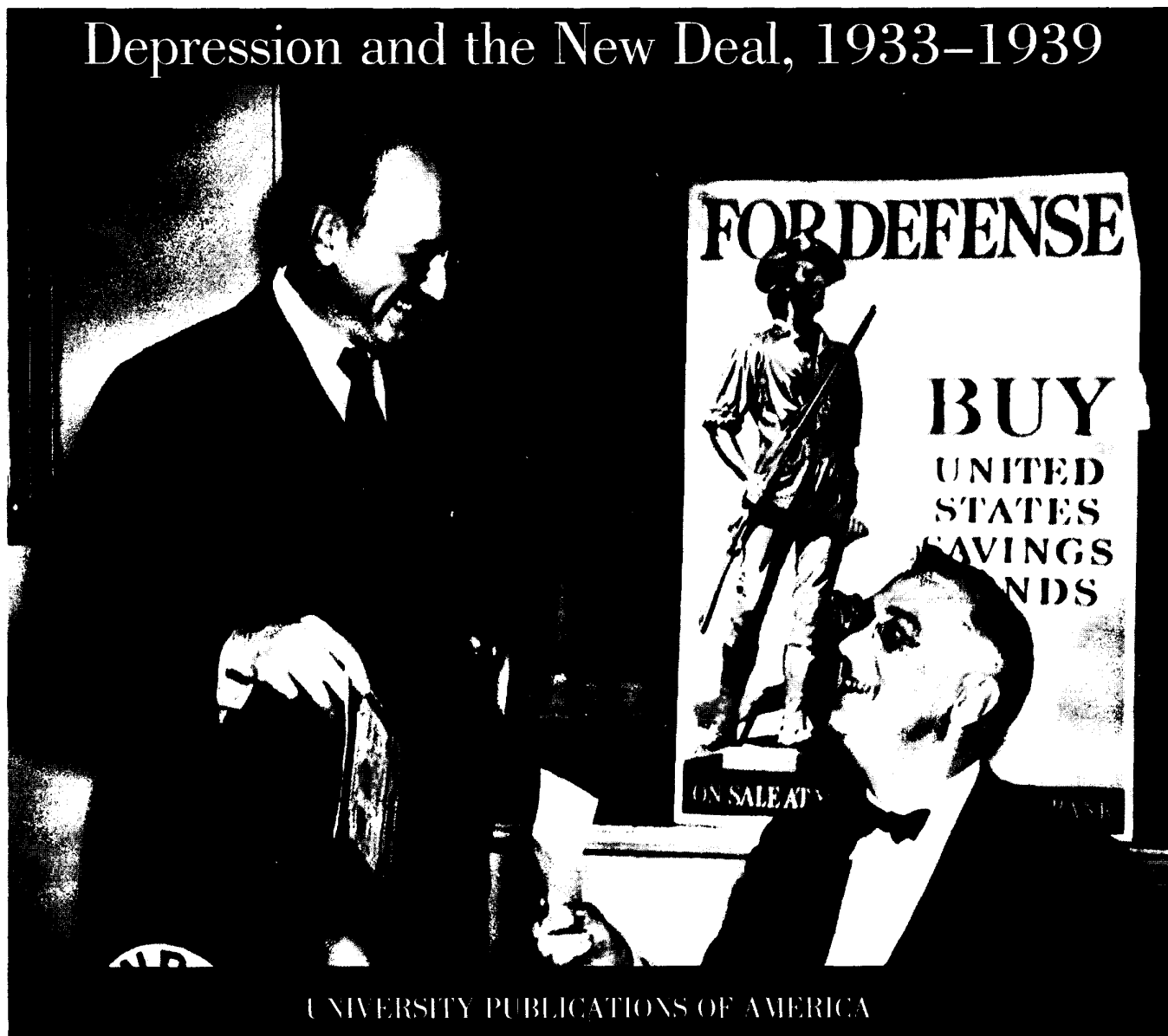


A Guide to the Microfilm Edition of

RESEARCH COLLECTIONS IN AMERICAN POLITICS  
Microfilms from Major Archival and Manuscript Collections

# The Morgenthau Diaries

Depression and the New Deal, 1933–1939



UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS OF AMERICA

---

*A Guide to the Microfilm Edition of*

**RESEARCH COLLECTIONS IN AMERICAN POLITICS  
Microfilms from Major Archival and Manuscript Collections**

**General Editor: William E. Leuchtenburg**

**The Morgenthau Diaries**  
**Depression and the New Deal, 1933–1939**

**Project Coordinator  
Robert E. Lester**

**Guide compiled by  
Charles E. Smith  
Earl Shimabukuro  
Robert E. Lester**

**A microfilm project of  
UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS OF AMERICA  
*An Imprint of CIS*  
4520 East-West Highway • Bethesda, MD 20814-3389**

**Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data**

Morgenthau, Henry, 1891–1967.

The Morgenthau diaries [microform] / project coordinator, Robert E. Lester.

microfilm reels; 35 mm. — (Research collections in American politics)

Filmed from the originals in the Franklin D. Roosevelt Library.

Contents: Depression and the New Deal, 1933–1939

Accompanied by a printed guide, compiled by Charles E. Smith, entitled: A guide to the microfilm edition of the Morgenthau diaries.

ISBN 1-55655-563-6

1. Morgenthau, Henry, 1891–1967 Diaries. 2. United States—Economic policy—1933–1945 Sources. 3. United States—Politics and government—1933–1945 Sources. 4. United States—Foreign relations—1933–1945 Sources. 5. Franklin D. Roosevelt Library Archives. I. Lester, Robert. II. Smith, Charles Edward, 1960– . III. Franklin D. Roosevelt Library. IV. Title. V. Title: Guide to the microfilm edition of the Morgenthau diaries. VI. Series.

[HC106]

973.917'092—dc21

[B]

99-30853

CIP

Copyright © 2000 by University Publications of America.

All rights reserved.

ISBN 1-55655-563-6.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>General Introduction</b> .....	ix
<b>Introduction</b> .....	xv
<b>Scope and Content Note</b> .....	xxi
<b>Name List</b> .....	xxiii
<b>Reel Index</b>	
<b>Reel 1</b>	
Diary Volume ["00"] [Farm Credit Diary, April 27–November 16, 1933] .....	1
Diary Volume "0" [London International Monetary and Economic Conference, June 1933] .....	1
Diary Volumes 1–3, October 1933–February 28, 1935 .....	1
<b>Reel 2</b>	
Diary Volumes 4–6, March 1–June 15, 1935 .....	2
<b>Reel 3</b>	
Diary Volumes 7–10, June 16–October 31, 1935 .....	3
<b>Reel 4</b>	
Diary Volumes 11–14, November 1–December 31, 1935 .....	4
<b>Reel 5</b>	
Diary Volumes 15–18, January 1–February 29, 1936 .....	5
<b>Reel 6</b>	
Diary Volumes 19–22, March 1–April 30, 1936 .....	6
<b>Reel 7</b>	
Diary Volumes 23–26, May 1–June 15, 1936 .....	7
<b>Reel 8</b>	
Diary Volumes 27–30, June 16–August 31, 1936 .....	8
<b>Reel 9</b>	
Diary Volumes 31–33, September 1–24, 1936 .....	9
<b>Reel 10</b>	
Diary Volumes 34–37, September 25–October 5, 1936 .....	9
<b>Reel 11</b>	
Diary Volumes 38–41, October 6–27, 1936 .....	10



<b>Reel 12</b>	
Diary Volumes 42–45, October 28–November 20, 1936 .....	10
<b>Reel 13</b>	
Diary Volumes 46–49, November 21–December 31, 1936 .....	11
<b>Reel 14</b>	
Diary Volume 50, December 1936 .....	12
<b>Reel 15</b>	
Diary Volumes 51–52, January 1–25, 1937 .....	12
<b>Reel 16</b>	
Diary Volumes 53–55, January 26–February 19, 1937 .....	12
<b>Reel 17</b>	
Diary Volumes 56–58, February 20–March 8, 1937 .....	13
<b>Reel 18</b>	
Diary Volumes 59–62, March 9–April 4, 1937 .....	13
<b>Reel 19</b>	
Diary Volumes 63–66, April 5–30, 1937 .....	14
<b>Reel 20</b>	
Diary Volumes 67–70, May 1–31, 1937 .....	15
<b>Reel 21</b>	
Diary Volumes 71–73, June 1–22, 1937 .....	16
<b>Reel 22</b>	
Diary Volumes 74–78, June 23–July 14, 1937 .....	16
<b>Reel 23</b>	
Diary Volumes 79–80, July 15–August 31, 1937;	
Diary Volumes 81–86, [1937] .....	17
<b>Reel 24</b>	
Diary Volumes 87–90, September 1–30, 1937 .....	17
<b>Reel 25</b>	
Diary Volumes 91–94, October 1–November 10, 1937 .....	18
<b>Reel 26</b>	
Diary Volumes 95–97, November 10, 1937 cont. ....	19
<b>Reel 27</b>	
Diary Volumes 98–101, November 11–December 13, 1937 .....	19
<b>Reel 28</b>	
Diary Volumes 102–105, December 14, 1937–January 10, 1938 .....	20
<b>Reel 29</b>	
Diary Volumes 106–108, January 11–February 7, 1938 .....	20

<b>Reel 30</b>	
Diary Volumes 109–112, February 8–28, 1938 .....	21
<b>Reel 31</b>	
Diary Volumes 113–115, March 1–20, 1938 .....	22
<b>Reel 32</b>	
Diary Volumes 116–118, March 21–April 12, 1938 .....	22
<b>Reel 33</b>	
Diary Volumes 119–122, April 13–May 3, 1938 .....	23
<b>Reel 34</b>	
Diary Volumes 123–125, May 4–23, 1938 .....	24
<b>Reel 35</b>	
Diary Volumes 126–128, May 24–June 15, 1938 .....	24
<b>Reel 36</b>	
Diary Volumes 129–131, June 16–30, 1938;	
Diary Volume 132, [June 1938] .....	25
<b>Reel 37</b>	
Diary Volumes 133–135, July 1–August 26, 1938 .....	25
Diary Volume 136, [July–August 1938];	
Diary Volume 137, August 27–August 31, 1938 .....	26
<b>Reel 38</b>	
Diary Volumes 138–141, September 1–20, 1938 .....	26
<b>Reel 39</b>	
Diary Volumes 142–145, September 21–October 13, 1938 .....	27
<b>Reel 40</b>	
Diary Volumes 146–148, October 14–31, 1938 .....	28
<b>Reel 41</b>	
Diary Volumes 149–151, November 1–19, 1938 .....	28
<b>Reel 42</b>	
Diary Volumes 152–154, November 20–December 5, 1938 .....	29
<b>Reel 43</b>	
Diary Volumes 155–158, December 6–December 31, 1938 .....	29
<b>Reel 44</b>	
Diary Volumes 159–162, January 1–31, 1939 .....	30
<b>Reel 45</b>	
Diary Volumes 163–166, February 1–28, 1939 .....	31
<b>Reel 46</b>	
Diary Volumes 167–171, March 1–31, 1939 .....	32

<b>Reel 47</b>	
Diary Volumes 172–175, [December 1938–March 1939] .....	33
<b>Reel 48</b>	
Diary Volumes 176–179, April 1–16, 1939 .....	33
<b>Reel 49</b>	
Diary Volumes 180–181, April 17–30, 1939;	
Diary Volumes 182–183, [January–May 1939] .....	34
<b>Reel 50</b>	
Diary Volumes 184–186, [October 1938–March 1939] .....	34
Diary Volume 187, May 1–3, 1939 .....	35
<b>Reel 51</b>	
Diary Volumes 188–189, May 4–15, 1939 .....	35
<b>Reel 52</b>	
Diary Volumes 190–192, May 16–31, 1939 .....	35
<b>Reel 53</b>	
Diary Volumes 193–195, June 1–14, 1939 .....	36
<b>Reel 54</b>	
Diary Volume 196, [June 6–June 14, 1939];	
Diary Volumes 197–199, June 15–30, 1939 .....	37
<b>Reel 55</b>	
Diary Volume 200, [January–August 1, 1939] .....	37
Diary Volumes 201–204, July 1–24, 1939 .....	38
<b>Reel 56</b>	
Diary Volume 205, July 25–July 31, 1939;	
Diary Volume 205A, [July 1939] .....	38
Diary Volume 206, August 1–August 31, 1939 .....	39
<b>Reel 57</b>	
Diary Volumes 207–208, [September 26, 1938–August 28, 1939];	
Diary Volumes 209–210, September 1–12, 1939 .....	39
<b>Reel 58</b>	
Diary Volumes 211–215, September 13–October 4, 1939 .....	39
<b>Reel 59</b>	
Diary Volumes 216–219, October 5–29, 1939 .....	40
<b>Reel 60</b>	
Diary Volumes 220–223, October 30–November 22, 1939 .....	41
<b>Reel 61</b>	
Diary Volumes 224–226, November 23–December 5, 1939 .....	42
<b>Reel 62</b>	
Diary Volumes 227–230, December 6–19, 1939 .....	42

<b>Reel 63</b>	
Diary Volumes 231–232, December 20–31, 1939 .....	43
<b>Subject Index</b> .....	45

# GENERAL INTRODUCTION

## HENRY MORGENTHAU JR. AND THE MORGENTHAU DIARIES

The presidency of Franklin D. Roosevelt was surely the most eventful and significant of the twentieth century. During Roosevelt's twelve years as president, the modern regulatory-welfare state was created, the reigning political coalition and policy consensus of the middle third of the century emerged, and the United States fought a global war and took on a huge new role in international affairs. At Roosevelt's side during that epochal era of the Great Depression and World War II, and often at the center of policy making, was his longtime friend Henry Morgenthau Jr. Secretary of the treasury from 1934 to 1945 and FDR's weekly luncheon companion, loyal supporter, and sometimes goad and conscience, Morgenthau had a unique vantage point on many of the pivotal events and decisions of Roosevelt's presidency. His voluminous diaries provide a rich mine of information on policy making during the era.

Morgenthau was born in New York City in 1891, one of four children and the only son of a wealthy father who earned his fortune in real estate and who was active in Democratic politics. Both his father and his mother were also involved in social work, and Morgenthau inherited from them a deep-seated social concern and a propensity for public service. He did not, however, pursue the career in real estate that his strong-minded father intended. Young Henry dropped out of Cornell after three semesters as a student of architecture, a course of study his father had thought would prepare him for real estate. After spending some rewarding time in settlement house work, he went to Texas in 1911 to recover from typhoid fever.

In Texas, he discovered a lively interest in agriculture and decided to become a farmer. He briefly returned to Cornell to study agriculture, but then in 1913, he used family money to purchase a farm in Dutchess County, New York, not far from Hyde Park. No "gentleman farmer," Morgenthau industriously managed his farm, intent on making it productive and prosperous. Wanting to share his knowledge and spread his agenda, in 1922 he began publishing the *American Agriculturalist*, which soon became an influential agricultural periodical.

Morgenthau first met Franklin D. Roosevelt in 1915, when FDR, then assistant secretary of the navy, called upon Morgenthau to run for county sheriff on the Democratic ticket. Morgenthau demurred, no doubt

understanding that he lacked a suitable personality for electoral politics. As the *New York Times* put it in his obituary, Morgenthau “was often inarticulate and withdrawn. His press conferences were disasters. The capacity for worry and suspicion of the burly, baldish man whose eyes glinted behind pince-nez became legendary.” But Morgenthau also had qualities of intelligence, integrity, industriousness, social concern, and loyalty that FDR recognized and valued. Despite their much different temperaments and sometimes divergent views, the two men shared a patrician sense of public service, a conviction that government might play a positive role in the lives of its citizens, and a deep faith in the fundamental strength of the nation. Roosevelt once gave Morgenthau’s wife, Elinor, a photograph of himself and Morgenthau and inscribed it “from one of two of a kind.”

After that first meeting between Morgenthau and Roosevelt, a firm and lasting friendship developed. So, too, did Eleanor Roosevelt and Elinor Morgenthau, sharing similar social concerns and sometimes working together on political projects, become lifelong friends. When FDR was struck by polio in 1921, Morgenthau was frequently by his side as he convalesced, the two of them talking and playing Parcheesi by the hour. As Roosevelt began to recover, Morgenthau remained close to him, sometimes acting as chauffeur and advance man as FDR began to make a political comeback.

With Roosevelt’s election as governor of New York in 1928 came Morgenthau’s entry into policy making. FDR made Morgenthau chairman of the Agricultural Advisory Commission and then when reelected in 1930 named him state conservation commissioner. In both capacities, Morgenthau pursued policies important to him and to Roosevelt, policies that sometimes prepared the way for New Deal measures. During FDR’s governorship, Morgenthau also worked with Harry Hopkins, who among other things later headed the New Deal’s work-relief agencies, and helped implement policies that prefigured the New Deal’s Civilian Conservation Corps and National Youth Administration.

When FDR was elected president in 1932, Morgenthau badly wanted to accompany him to Washington, preferably as secretary of agriculture. For a variety of reasons, FDR chose Henry A. Wallace for that post, disappointing not only Morgenthau but also influential Jewish leaders. But Roosevelt wanted Morgenthau with him and asked him to head a major new agency for the unemployed; Morgenthau underestimated and turned down the position, which went to Harry Hopkins. Morgenthau then accepted FDR’s offer to head the Federal Farm Board established under Herbert Hoover.

Morgenthau was thus part of the “Albany crowd” who joined FDR in Washington. But he was much more than that. A longtime friend and trusted confidante, Morgenthau was not just a political ally but also an indispensable source of support and counsel. The two men began a routine of regular Monday luncheons, giving Morgenthau access that others in the

administration envied. In the early months of the New Deal, Morgenthau oversaw the transition of the Federal Farm Board to the Farm Credit Administration, an agency that not only helped save countless farms but also shored up the banks holding farm mortgages.

As he headed the Farm Credit Administration and later the Treasury Department, Morgenthau sometimes acted for the president in ways that reflected both FDR's methods and his trust in Morgenthau. Once FDR told Morgenthau, "Never let your left hand know what your right is doing." When Morgenthau asked "which hand am I, Mr. President?" FDR responded, "my right hand, but I keep my left under the table." But Morgenthau could also be the president's left hand, taking on special assignments outside of regular channels. Wanting to move toward recognition of the Soviet Union in 1933, for example, and facing opposition in the State Department, FDR used Morgenthau to begin the process by means of discussions of agricultural sales.

Another of Roosevelt's 1933 initiatives brought Morgenthau to the Treasury Department. Hoping that raising the price of gold would raise prices generally and thus ameliorate the severe deflationary tendencies in the economy, Roosevelt wanted to pursue a policy of purchasing gold. With Secretary of the Treasury William H. Woodin ill with cancer, Treasury leadership fell to Under Secretary Dean Acheson, who opposed the "gold-buying" scheme. When Morgenthau showed FDR legal grounds to implement the policy and when Acheson resigned in protest, Roosevelt made Morgenthau acting secretary of the treasury in late 1933 and then secretary when it became clear that Woodin could not return to the post.

As treasury secretary, Morgenthau served longer than any but Andrew Mellon and was often at the center of decisions and policies that transformed the size and reach not just of the Treasury Department but of the entire federal government. In his capacity as secretary of the treasury, he was deeply involved in such crucial policy areas as New Deal monetary and fiscal measures, wartime economic mobilization, and postwar international economic and monetary institutions. Despite the shortcomings of his public presence, he was an able, effective administrator who in private sessions was confident and informed, a different and more decisive man than his public image suggested.

Morgenthau was by no means always successful in having his views prevail—as the administration debate over economic policy during the 1937–1938 "Roosevelt recession" indicated. During that debate, Morgenthau argued strenuously for returning to fiscal orthodoxy and balanced budgets. Roosevelt decided instead upon a spending policy, and from that time on Keynesian economists and policymakers increasingly shaped and even dominated administration policy directions. Morgenthau always considered

that a mistaken course and opposed it, but he did not for that reason lose favor or influence with FDR.

Partly that was because on a number of issues—a concern for disadvantaged Americans, a propensity for active government, a preference for social welfare and progressive taxation, a distrust of Wall Street, a conviction that the United States must take a major role in global affairs—the two men shared similar views. But it was also because FDR knew he could count on Morgenthau's loyalty and readiness to serve. Thus Morgenthau as treasury secretary took on a number of assignments that went beyond the narrow charter of his office.

From the late 1930s on, such efforts involved foreign affairs especially. Just as Roosevelt had used Morgenthau to circumvent State Department opposition to recognizing the Soviet Union early in the 1930s, so at the end of the decade he employed his friend both officially and unofficially to help provide money and war goods for Britain and France despite opposition from the State, War, and Navy departments. Later, in concert with new faces in the cabinet, Morgenthau would help in developing pro-Allied measures including Lend-Lease, in forging postwar international economic and monetary institutions given shape at the 1944 Bretton Woods conference, and in implementing the new United Nations.

But Morgenthau's activities ranged beyond economic and foreign policy. From the late 1930s on, he unsuccessfully urged Roosevelt to do more about the desperate plight of Jews in Hitler's Europe. Opposing the incarceration of Japanese Americans at home, he also worked for American aid not only to European Jews but also for other wartime refugees and toward the end of the war headed the War Refugee Board. He was perhaps most noted at the time and best remembered afterward for the so-called "Morgenthau Plan" that called for not only denazifying and demilitarizing but also deindustrializing a defeated Germany.

The Morgenthau Plan eventually brought an unhappy and unexpectedly sudden end to his public service. Seen as vindictive and counterproductive, his recommendations triggered a torrent of criticism and opposition. Although they were jettisoned, the Morgenthau Plan was so controversial that those recommendations contributed to President Harry Truman's decision to ask for Morgenthau's resignation in July 1945. Morgenthau unhappily acceded to Truman's request and returned to his life as a farmer in Dutchess County until he died in 1967.

Throughout his years in Washington, Morgenthau kept a detailed record of his activities—the Morgenthau diaries. In a sense, to be sure, the Morgenthau diaries are not truly "diaries"—or perhaps more accurately, they are much more than diaries. To his own summary of events (sometimes including his own reflections and glimpses of his private life) Morgenthau characteristically attached a variety of related documents—speeches, press releases,



congressional hearings, reports, draft documents, minutes of meetings, transcripts of conversations, and copies of correspondence with the president and other officials.

Given the range of Morgenthau's activities and interests and the nature of his relationship with FDR, the Morgenthau diaries provide an incomparable resource for exploring the Roosevelt presidency and the dynamics and substance of policy making in the New Deal and World War II years. The diaries not only include a record of Morgenthau's activities in the Farm Credit Administration, the Treasury Department, the War Refugee Board, and other official capacities but also provide information and insights on a variety of social, economic, political, and diplomatic issues. The highlights include crucial perspectives and information on New Deal monetary and fiscal policy, depression and wartime efforts to stabilize the international economy, prewar diplomacy and aid to the Allies, economic mobilization for war, the plight of European Jews and other refugees, planning for the Bretton Woods economic conference and the United Nations, and the Morgenthau Plan for Germany and the controversy surrounding it.

In all, Morgenthau completed 865 diary volumes averaging 250 typescript pages apiece. The 865 volumes were reproduced on 250 rolls of microfilm in the late 1940s. Each of the diary volumes begins with a title page that gives the volume number and inclusive dates. Each diary has its own pagination, beginning at page 1. The microfilm has been carefully preserved and is in good condition. The diaries themselves are in typescript form, and the microfilm reproduction of them and the appended documents is generally quite readable.

The problem in using the microfilm diaries comes not from their condition or organization but rather from their massiveness and the lack of handy hard-copy indexing. The diary volumes do have subject indexes/tables of contents keyed to the pages of the particular volume. UPA has divided the 250 microfilm reels into three parts: Depression and the New Deal, 1933–1939 (63 reels); Prelude to War and War, 1940–1942 (114 reels); and World War II and Postwar Planning, 1943–1945 (73 reels). A new index has been provided for every reel, indicating in what diary volume and on what page information on individuals and specific topics can be found. This reorganization and indexing of the microfilm reels will make the Morgenthau diaries more accessible to researchers. They make an incomparable and indispensable research resource.

John W. Jeffries  
Professor of History  
University of Maryland  
Baltimore County

# INTRODUCTION

## **Morgenthau Diaries: Depression and the New Deal, 1933–1939**

The sixty-three microfilm reels of the Morgenthau diaries on the Depression and New Deal years contain a wealth of material on the economic policies of Franklin D. Roosevelt and the New Deal. As secretary of the treasury from late 1933 as well as a friend and confidante of the president, Henry Morgenthau was at the center of decisions on the decade's monetary and fiscal policy. Also including many entries on important international issues, the 1933–1939 diaries provide indispensable insight into the politics, personalities, and programs of New Deal policy making and into Roosevelt's leadership and administrative style.

Though disappointed that he initially came to Washington as head of the new Farm Credit Administration rather than as secretary of agriculture, Morgenthau quickly took on important chores for FDR. In its first year, the Farm Credit Administration—responding to Morgenthau's injunction to “get results or give way to someone who will”—approved more than a half-million loans to refinance farm mortgages. Appreciating someone who got results, Roosevelt also turned to Morgenthau to help open relations with the Soviet Union by discussing agricultural sales and to help with domestic “gold-buying” policies designed to speed recovery by raising the price of gold and other commodities. With Secretary of the Treasury William Woodin incapacitated by illness, FDR named Morgenthau acting secretary in November 1933 (and secretary in January 1934) upon accepting the resignation of Under Secretary Dean Acheson, who adamantly opposed gold-buying. Gold-buying did not have the desired impact on commodity prices, but it reflected the administration's penchant for action to address the economic crisis; it led to the Gold Reserve Act of January 1934, which enhanced the power of the executive branch over the currency; and it contributed to an expansion of the money supply. The diaries afford fascinating glimpses into New Deal monetary policy to reverse the deflationary impact of the depression, including implementing the Silver Purchase Act of June 1934, a policy Morgenthau called “more and more stupid” in December 1935, especially because it drained silver from China and other nations using silver as a base for their currency.

But it was fiscal policy—taxing and spending—and not monetary policy that was at the heart of Morgenthau's role as treasury secretary in the 1930s.

Morgenthau was a fiscal conservative, a fervent believer in a balanced budget. The “primary interest of the Treasury,” he said, involved revenue. But he was also an economic and social reformer, ready to use tax policy to bring about reform and finance essential social spending. Understanding that “taxation in any form has many collateral effects,” he believed “there is a national duty to avoid tax laws which produce undesirable social consequences and a like duty to correct evils produced by existing tax legislation.” Nor was he averse to some redistribution of income, especially if it might reduce the appeal of such men as Huey Long. He thus played a leading role in the New Deal tax reforms of 1935, 1936, and 1937, legislation that sought to increase progressivity in personal and corporate taxes, force business to spend or distribute undistributed profits, and close tax loopholes.

Those revenue measures, however, never went as far as advocates wanted, and the diaries help to follow the debates and maneuvering on tax legislation. They also illuminate Morgenthau’s frustrations with what he sometimes saw as FDR’s inconstant and unclear leadership and the president’s difficulties with the conservative Senate Finance Committee and its chair, Mississippi’s Pat Harrison. With respect to the controversial 1936 legislation to tax undistributed profits, bitterly opposed by business and conservatives, Morgenthau reported that the more liberal House Ways and Means Committee was “sick and tired of giving in to the Senate.” Some in Treasury thought Roosevelt left them “right out on a limb” with his vagueness and apparent readiness to compromise with the Senate committee. Although Morgenthau concluded that “we will have to reluctantly and gracefully recede” from the House bill, he too was distressed by the president’s irresolution. When FDR boasted to his friend that in conferring in late May 1936 with Senate Finance Committee Democrats he had “tackled the lion in his den” and “told [the senators] a thing or two,” Morgenthau “gave him no encouragement.” He did not, he wrote, “sit there at his feet and say what a great guy he was because I did not feel that he had done a good job.” That made FDR cross, as Morgenthau’s criticisms were apt to do; but despite the limits of the 1936 legislation, Morgenthau thought the final bill a significant if modest step forward. He was far more pleased with the 1937 legislation that reduced loopholes allowing what Morgenthau believed to be unethical and even immoral tax evasion and that promised to bring more money to the federal coffers.

The resulting revenues would not only help bring the budget nearer balance but also finance New Deal social programs that Morgenthau endorsed for the unemployed and impoverished. He worried—as did FDR—about unbalanced budgets, but in the crisis of the early New Deal, the deficits seemed a necessary price to pay for essential spending programs, particularly those supporting direct relief and work relief programs. When Morgenthau submitted a speech draft to Roosevelt in August 1934 looking ahead to a

balanced budget in fiscal year 1936, “a rather dramatic thing happened.” FDR concluded that the secretary could not project a balanced budget because nothing had yet been provided for unemployment and public works. Then “cross it out,” said Morgenthau of the reference to a balanced budget, readily acceding to the primacy of essential spending despite the deficits.

The diaries are illuminating as well on the battle between relief administrator Harry Hopkins and his light public works programs and Secretary of the Interior Harold Ickes and the heavy public works of the Public Works Administration. Generally siding with Hopkins over the more prudent and frugal Ickes because Hopkins was bent on getting money out to needy people as quickly as possible, and believing also that good management practice dictated that public works be managed by one agency, Morgenthau was often frustrated by FDR’s efforts to placate both Hopkins and Ickes and his refusal to rationalize works spending.

As FDR’s first term wore on, Morgenthau became increasingly concerned about the way Hopkins spent money, including what Morgenthau thought was the excessive emphasis on the political impact of relief spending as the 1936 election neared. The treasury secretary believed that relief spending, however essential, had to be managed better, as did the budget. In July 1935, indeed, Morgenthau had written in his diary that “we cannot help but be riding for a fall unless we continue to decrease our deficit each year and the budget is balanced.” He believed that only essential relief spending could be allowed to “bust” the budget, and economic improvement by 1936 reinforced his discomfort with the deficits. In that context, he worried more and more about the influence of Marriner Eccles, chairman of the Federal Reserve Board, and administration Keynesians (including key members of Morgenthau’s Treasury Department) who urged unbalanced budgets to spur recovery. Wanting to “dynamite” the views of Eccles and other spenders, whose ideas he thought would bring dangerous inflation and economic disaster, Morgenthau privately pressed hard in late 1936 and early 1937 to get Roosevelt to leave “no stone unturned to balance the federal budget for the fiscal year of 1938.” FDR’s January 1937 budget message declared that the emergency had passed, federal relief spending had done its duty, and it was time to return to fiscal orthodoxy and private-sector responsibility to achieve recovery. In April, the president called for eliminating or deferring nonessential spending in order to cut the deficit. Morgenthau was delighted. Roosevelt, he wrote, “gave me...everything that I asked for and I told him that I was entirely satisfied.” He believed that FDR had decided that “to go forward with his reform program he must have a sound financial foundation.” Heartened also by the passage of the 1937 Revenue Act reducing tax loopholes, Morgenthau spent a relaxing stay in Hawaii with his family in the summer of 1937.

Then in the fall the economy went into a long tailspin that lasted through the spring of 1938, an economically and politically disastrous downturn dubbed the “Roosevelt recession” in which indexes initially dropped even more sharply than at the outset of the Great Depression eight years earlier. A pivotal and sometimes complicated debate took place in and out of the White House as to what to do—balance the budget, increase federal economic planning and controls, turn to antitrust policy, or accept Keynesian analysis and loosen the purse strings to stimulate the economy. For Morgenthau, the central battle was for balancing the budget and the diaries help to follow this signally important struggle for the direction of New Deal policy. Morgenthau made his case, publicly as well as privately, with force and energy, all the more as he saw power shifting the other way. He had by now become so unwilling to countenance budget deficits that he contemplated resignation. We are at a “crossroad,” he wrote in the fall of 1937, and “I won’t stay and knowingly and consciously have an unbalanced budget in order to correct the mistakes made by other people.”

Morgenthau continued his efforts to prevent the president from backsliding into what he thought was fiscal irresponsibility and worse. But he could not stay the influence of the Keynesians or of the social and political ramifications of the downturn. In late March, the stock market plummeted again, and Harry Hopkins and other spenders by early April persuaded the president, vacationing at Warm Springs while Morgenthau was at Sea Island, Georgia, that he must spend not only for relief but also for recovery. Morgenthau understood that a balanced budget was now impossible for fiscal 1939, but he did try to reduce the deficits as far as possible by emphasizing lending rather than spending and focusing spending on relief rather than major public works projects. The president, however, intended to go ahead with major expenditures, a decision that Morgenthau told him “not only frightens me but will frighten the country” and that Morgenthau told Treasury officials “just scared me to death.” The spenders, he said, “just stampeded him during the week I was away. He was completely stampeded. They stampeded him like cattle.”

The spending decision nearly produced a break with the president. Morgenthau angered Roosevelt at a meeting where FDR told congressional leaders of his spending plans by interrupting to indicate just how far the expenditures would unbalance the budget. And so distraught did Morgenthau become that he told the president in mid-April that he was seriously considering resigning. The two men had a talk where Roosevelt praised Morgenthau, told him his resignation might wreck the Democratic Party and the administration’s program, and accused him of just being “piqued and sore because you have not been consulted.” On reflection, Morgenthau decided that whatever their differences on spending, he and the president agreed on large principles and policy directions, persuaded himself that remaining in

---

office would allow him to contribute to essential policies, and realized that he simply could not abandon a man he so revered.

Morgenthau thus made his peace with Roosevelt (if not with the spending decision, which was made still worse in his view by the success of conservatives in shaping the 1939 tax legislation, which among other things had the effect of reducing revenues at the same time that spending increased and thus unbalancing the budget still further). He recognized that FDR had not been won over intellectually to deficit spending—indeed the president was distressed in the fall of 1938 when looking at projections for fiscal 1940. And Morgenthau had some success in 1939 in producing an administration proposal that emphasized loans for self-liquidating projects rather than direct government spending, though Congress rejected the lending bill. In any case, as his diaries show, Morgenthau had not abandoned his humanitarian commitment to essential spending to combat unemployment, however much he believed in fiscal prudence and enhancing the role of the private sector. Nor had he lost the trust of his friend, the president, who valued Morgenthau's conscience and courage despite their disagreements. Morgenthau served as secretary of the treasury for the remainder of Roosevelt's presidency.

The spending decision of 1938 was a key event in making Keynesian fiscal policy central to the liberal agenda in ways that marked a significant change from FDR's first term and would shape wartime and postwar liberalism. Where Morgenthau had believed that fiscal orthodoxy, economic health, and social reform were linked, the Keynesians maintained that deficit spending could underwrite desired social programs and thus bring both recovery and reform. Important though the new directions in domestic policy were, however, the budget decisions of 1938 and 1939 also took place in the ominous atmosphere of worsening international relations that presaged the outbreak of World War II; indeed, it was the beginning of national defense spending that accounted for much of the projected fiscal 1940 deficit. Treasury Department policy and Morgenthau's role as cabinet officer and adviser to the president were increasingly dominated by global affairs and war.

Deeply concerned about aggression in Europe and Asia, Morgenthau became a leading force for strong foreign and defense policies during Roosevelt's second term and pressed his convictions upon the president with characteristic determination. Morgenthau's diaries of the late 1930s make plain his profound antipathy toward Japan, Italy, and especially Nazi Germany and his fears of the threat that militarism and fascism posed to democracy and human rights. They reveal, too, his efforts to implement Treasury Department policies that would help China, France, and Britain and his dismay at the course of events in 1938 and 1939 and what he saw as the inadequate responses of the United States and the other democracies to

check aggression. “The current claim of an aggressor power is always its last—until the next one,” he told the president in October 1938 after the Munich conference. “The basis of either humiliation or war for the United States is being laid today by a foreign policy that shuts its eye to aggression and withholds economic support from those who resist.” The United States must understand “the need for *positive action*.” In 1939, in league with Roosevelt, he worked harder still to find ways to aid and help arm England and France and to strengthen American defenses. Until Roosevelt’s death and Morgenthau’s resignation in 1945, Morgenthau and his Treasury Department would continue to play central roles in international affairs and in policy planning and implementation at home and abroad.

John W. Jeffries  
Professor of History  
University of Maryland  
Baltimore County

---

## SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE

This microfilmed collection of diaries documents the history of the United States during the Roosevelt era from the perspective of the secretary of the treasury. For persons interested in investigating the political, social, and economic development of the United States from 1933 to 1945, or President Roosevelt and his decision-making process, this collection contributes significantly. In addition, this microfilm will provide details on Roosevelt's commitment of the country's military and economic resources to the prosecution of World War II and postwar planning.

The microfilming was completed in the late 1940s and has been preserved since that time. The film is in very good condition. There are no frame numbers, but each page of almost all volumes is numbered in the upper right-hand corner. The diary pages and attached documents are in good condition, contrast is very good, and the background board is very clean.

Each diary begins with a title page, listing volume number and inclusive dates, and a "table of contents," which is arranged like a subject index. This "table of contents" lists the subject, followed in most cases by a specific annotation citing correspondents and/or topic and date. These are keyed to individual pages of the diary volume.

Almost all of the diaries contain attached or supporting materials such as speeches; press releases; draft documents; reports; meeting agenda and minutes; transcripts of telephone and informal conversations; topical reports (particularly if they are cited in the diary entry); and correspondence and memoranda with the president, his advisers and cabinet, members of the executive branch, and Congress.

Morgenthau had an interest in many topics not directly related to monetary policy, stabilization, and national and international economics and finances. These included surplus commodities; war refugees, particularly the War Refugee Board; lend-lease; Huey Long and state/local politics; and housing. There are also documentation and diary entries that highlight other Treasury Department functions, such as the Secret Service, Alcohol Control Bureau (and several successor organizations), Internal Revenue Service, and Federal Reserve Board.

The sheer number of microfilm reels and lack of hard-copy indexing preclude the academic and/or graduate researcher from using this source effectively. With that in mind, UPA is offering this microfilm collection in three



parts. The first will concentrate on the Depression years, 1933–1939. The second part will concentrate on the prelude to World War II, 1940–1942, including the lend-lease bill, isolationism, the Jewish refugee situation, the response to American declarations of war, and the conversion to a wartime economy. The third and final part, 1943–1945, will concentrate on the American prosecution of the war, the refugee/displaced persons situation and the activities of the War Refugee Board, the 1944 political campaign, and the preparation for the postwar world, including the ill-fated Morgenthau Plan. In addition, the United Nations (Dumbarton Oaks Conference), international monetary policies, the reconstruction and rehabilitation of Europe and Asia, and the establishment of the World Bank and the International Monetary Fund are discussed.

In order to provide researchers with increased access to individual reels, UPA has compiled an index of the major topics and individuals from each reel. The topics and individuals have been indexed with indicators highlighting in which diary volume the specific item can be found.

In addition, UPA has included a general introduction discussing the Roosevelt presidency and Henry Morgenthau's perspective on that presidency, the merits of the diaries and supporting documents, and the research potential of the collection. A second, more specific introduction has been included for each part that discusses the history of the time period and Morgenthau's activities.

This microfilm collection offers academicians, historians, and postgraduate students an invaluable treasure trove of information. Upon publication in the convenient parts, the Morgenthau diaries will provide academic and public libraries with an unprecedented look into the promulgation and implementation of President Roosevelt's policies and programs and the machinations of his administration from the viewpoint of a cabinet member. As stated by a later president, John F. Kennedy, "documents are the primary sources of history; they are the means by which later generations draw close to historical events and enter into the thoughts, fears, and hopes of the past."

## NAME LIST

The following list identifies, by title or description, significant individuals in this guide. An effort has been made to determine an individual's specific title/occupation, but there are a number of instances where UPA was only able to locate the industry, company, or government office where an individual was employed. In addition, there are a number of individuals for whom no title or occupation was found; these have not been included in the list.

- Acheson, Dean**  
assistant secretary of the treasury;  
lawyer
- Alsop, Joseph**  
writer/reporter
- Altschul, Charles**  
aviator
- Altschul, Frank**  
Lazard Frères Company
- Anderson, Benjamin M.**  
economist
- Andrew, Seymour L.**  
American Telephone & Telegraph  
Company
- Angas, L. L.**  
economic analyst
- Annenberg, Moe**  
Nation-Wide News Service
- Anslinger, H. J.**  
Bureau of Narcotics
- Appert, Jean**  
financial attaché, French Embassy,  
Washington, D.C.
- Armour, Norman**  
ambassador, U.S. Embassy, Ottawa,  
Canada
- Armstrong, Hamilton Fish**  
editor, *Foreign Affairs*
- Arnold, William Wright**  
U.S. representative; member, Board of  
Tax Appeals
- Arundell, Charles Rogers**  
chairman, Board of Tax Appeals
- Ayers, Leonard**  
Cleveland Trust Company
- Bab, Herbert J. G.**  
King's College, Cambridge University,  
Cambridge, England
- Bailey, Josiah W.**  
U.S. senator
- Bailie, Earle**  
Treasury Department
- Baradel, Joseph R.**  
chief internal revenue agent, Newark,  
NJ
- Barber, E. W.**  
chief customs agent, Cleveland, OH
- Baruch, Bernard**  
businessman; presidential adviser;  
Democratic Party functionary
- Bates, Earl A.**  
Disbursement Office, Treasury  
Department
- Bell, Daniel W.**  
fiscal analyst; under secretary of the  
treasury
- Bennett, E. G.**  
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
- Benny, Jack**  
entertainer
- Berle, Adolph A., Jr.**  
assistant secretary of state
- Berney, Edward E.**  
Internal Revenue Bureau
- Berry, George**  
U.S. senator
- Bewley, Kenneth**  
financial attaché, British Embassy,  
Washington, D.C.

- Bickel, Carl**  
chief of South American operations,  
United Press International
- Binger, Walter**  
commissioner of borough works, New  
York City
- Birgfeld, Frank**  
chief clerk; superintendent of Treasury  
Department buildings
- Black, Eugene, Jr.**  
candidate, under secretary of the  
treasury
- Black, Hugo L.**  
associate justice, U.S. Supreme Court
- Blair, John L.**  
president, New Process Company
- Bleakley, William F.**  
judge, New York State
- Bloom, Sol**  
U.S. representative
- Boettiger, Anna Roosevelt**  
daughter of Franklin D. and Eleanor  
Roosevelt
- Boettiger, John**  
husband of Anna Roosevelt; publisher,  
*Seattle Post-Intelligencer*
- Bone, Homer T.**  
U.S. senator
- Borglum, Gutzon**  
sculptor of Mount Rushmore
- Bowman, Isaiah**  
president, Johns Hopkins University
- Bowman, Wirt G.**  
Democratic National Committee  
representative, AZ
- Boyden, Frank L.**  
headmaster, Deerfield Academy;  
nominee, Executive Committee of the  
Youth Program
- Brinkmann, Rudolf**  
vice president, Reichsbank
- Brisbane, Arthur**  
newspaper columnist
- Browder, Earl**  
general secretary, Communist Party of  
the United States
- Brown, Bert C.**  
Secret Service
- Brown, Clyde A.**  
lawyer
- Brown, Constantine**  
*Washington Star*
- Brown, J. Douglas**  
Princeton University
- Brown, Prentiss M.**  
U.S. senator
- Brownell, Francis H.**  
chairman of the board, American  
Smelting and Refining Company
- Bruce, Edward**  
Division of Procurement, Treasury  
Department
- Bruce, Howard**  
nominee, Congressional Library  
Committee
- Bruening, Heinrich**  
chancellor, Germany (1930–1932)
- Buck, J. Lossing**  
professor
- Buell, Raymond Leslie**  
Foreign Policy Association
- Bullitt, William C.**  
ambassador, U.S. Embassy, Paris,  
France
- Burgess, W. Randolph**  
Federal Reserve Bank, New York;  
National City Bank of New York
- Burke, R. L.**  
lieutenant, U.S. Coast Guard
- Burton, W. T.**  
businessman
- Butterworth, Walton W.**  
minister, U.S. Embassy, London,  
England
- Byrd, Harry F.**  
U.S. senator
- Cairns, Huntington**  
assistant general counsel, Treasury  
Department
- Callaghan, Thomas**  
chief, Secret Service staff, Chicago, IL
- Callaway, Cason**  
candidate, assistant secretary of the  
treasury
- Cantor, Eddie**  
singer
- Capone, Al**  
gangster
- Caraway, Hattie Wyatt**  
U.S. senator
- Carmody, John**  
chief engineer, Civil Works  
Administration; administrator, Rural  
Electrification Administration;  
administrator, Federal Works Agency
- Carter, Boake**  
radio host of the Philco Program
- Chamberlain, Neville**  
prime minister, Great Britain

**Chase, Stuart**  
writer/reporter

**Chrysler, Walter P.**  
Chrysler Corporation

**Clark, Sam**  
candidate, director of Tax Bureau,  
Justice Department

**Clas, A. R.**  
chief, Housing Department, Public  
Works Administration

**Clay, Henry**  
economic adviser, Bank of England

**Cochran, H. Merle**  
first secretary, U.S. Embassy, Paris,  
France; director, Stabilization Fund,  
Treasury Department

**Coffey, James**  
chairman, South Dakota State  
Democratic Party

**Cohen, Benjamin V.**  
White House aide

**Cohen, Bernard**  
physician

**Cone, Howell**  
collector of customs, Savannah, GA

**Cooke, Morris L.**  
administrator, Rural Electrification  
Administration

**Coolidge, Thomas Jefferson**  
under secretary of the treasury

**Corcoran, Thomas G.**  
White House aide

**Costigan, Edward P.**  
U.S. senator

**Cotton, Joseph P., Jr.**  
lawyer; Export-Import Division, Treasury  
Department

**Coughlin, Charles E.**  
Roman Catholic priest; radio  
commentator

**Couzens, James**  
U.S. senator

**Craig, Malin, Sr.**  
general, U.S. Army

**Crane, J. E.**  
deputy governor, Federal Reserve Bank  
of New York

**Crawford, Thomas J.**  
Procurement Division, Treasury  
Department

**Crowley, Leo T.**  
chairman, Federal Deposit Insurance  
Corporation

**Crum, William L.**  
professor of economics, Harvard  
University

**Cumming, Hugh S.**  
surgeon general, U.S. Public Health  
Service

**Cummings, Homer S.**  
attorney general

**Cummings, Walter**  
brewer

**Curley, James M.**  
governor, MA

**Currie, Lauchlin**  
administrative assistant to the president

**Daniels, Josephus**  
ambassador, U.S. Embassy, Mexico  
City, Mexico

**Davey, Martin, Mrs.**  
wife of Ohio Governor Martin Davey

**Davis, Chester**  
presidential adviser

**de Laboulaye, Andre**  
ambassador, French Embassy,  
Washington, D.C.

**Delano, Preston**  
general manager, Home Owners' Loan  
Corporation; comptroller of the currency

**Dewey, Thomas E.**  
deputy assistant district attorney, New  
York City; special prosecutor, New York  
State

**Dietrich, Marlene**  
actress

**Diggs, Marshall R.**  
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

**Dixon, Robert**  
Stamp Division, Covington, KY

**Donham, Wallace B.**  
dean, Graduate School of Business  
Administration, Harvard University

**Dorsey, Leo P.**  
counsel, Home Owners' Loan  
Corporation

**Doughton, Robert L.**  
U.S. representative

**Douglas, Lewis W.**  
director, Bureau of the Budget

**Douglas, William O.**  
chairman, Securities and Exchange  
Commission

**Dow, Frank**  
Bureau of Customs

**Dozenberg, Nick**  
alleged Communist agent

**Duffield, Eugene S.**  
Treasury Department

**DuPont, Ethel**  
wife of Franklin D. Roosevelt Jr.

**DuPont, Pierre S.**  
businessman

**Dwan, Ralph**  
candidate for counsel, Bureau of Customs

**Eccles, Marriner S.**  
chairman, Board of Governors, Federal Reserve

**Eden, Anthony**  
foreign secretary, Great Britain

**Eddie, Lionel**  
investment adviser

**Edwards, James H.**  
American financial adviser to Nicaraguan government

**Einzig, Paul**  
*London Financial News*

**Ellender, Allen Joseph**  
U.S. senator

**Elwell, Fayette H.**  
director, School of Commerce, University of Wisconsin

**Ernst, Morris**  
lawyer; Democratic Party functionary

**Fahs, John**  
candidate, collector of internal revenue, FL

**Farley, James A.**  
postmaster general

**Fechner, Robert**  
Civilian Conservation Corps

**Feis, Herbert**  
economist, State Department

**Filene, Edward A.**  
businessman

**Finkelstein, Jacob R.**  
campaign manager

**Fitzgerald, James T.**  
district supervisor, Alcohol Tax Unit, Boston, MA

**Fleishhacker, Herbert**  
board member, Anglo-California National Bank

**Fleishhacker, Mortimer**  
chairman of the board, Anglo-California National Bank

**Flynn, Edward**  
Democratic National Committee representative, NY; chairman, Democratic National Committee

**Foley, Edward H., Jr.**  
general counsel, Treasury Department

**Fox, Mortimer**  
U.S. Tariff Commission

**Frank, Eli, Jr.**  
counsel, Bureau of Customs

**Frankfurter, Felix**  
associate justice, U.S. Supreme Court

**Franklin, Barney**  
nightclub owner

**Franklin, P. A. S.**  
Panama Pacific Steamship Company

**Fraser, Leon**  
president, Bank for International Settlements

**Garner, John Nance**  
vice president of the United States

**Garrison, Lloyd**  
dean, University of Wisconsin

**Garten, Oscar**  
druggist

**Gaston, Herbert E.**  
assistant secretary of the treasury

**Giannini, Amadeo P.**  
chairman, Board of Directors, Bank of America

**Gibbons, Stephen B.**  
assistant secretary of the treasury (Bureau of Customs)

**Gifford, Walter S.**  
president, American Telegraph and Telephone Company

**Gilbert, S. Parker**  
under secretary of the treasury

**Glass, Carter**  
U.S. senator

**Goldberg, Isadore**  
president, I. Goldberg and Sons, Inc.

**Goldsborough, Thomas Alan**  
U.S. representative; associate justice, U.S. District Court for the District of Columbia

**Graves, Harold N.**  
provisional director, Procurement Division, Bureau of Engraving and Printing and the U.S. Mint

**Gray, Carl**  
president, Union Pacific Railway

**Green, Sheldon R.**  
second vice president, Chase National Bank

**Greenbaum, Edward S.**  
Justice Department

**Greenlee, Pleas E.**  
candidate, collector of internal revenue,  
IN

**Grey, Ben**  
Associated Gas and Electric Company;  
presidential adviser

**Griffin, Clare E.**  
dean, School of Business  
Administration, University of Michigan

**Grimm, Peter**  
assistant secretary of the treasury

**Gruening, Ernest**  
director, Territories and Island  
Possessions Division, Interior  
Department

**Guffey, Joseph F.**  
U.S. senator

**Haas, Saul**  
collector of customs, Seattle, WA

**Hague, Frank**  
mayor, Jersey City, NJ

**Hall, George M.**  
representative, press relations in NY,  
Treasury Department

**Hamilton, Norman**  
U.S. representative; collector of  
customs, Norfolk, VA

**Hammond, James**  
publisher, *Commercial Appeal*

**Hancock, Glover C.**  
dean, School of Commerce and  
Administration, Washington and Lee  
University

**Hanes, John W.**  
assistant secretary of the treasury; chief,  
Internal Revenue Bureau; under  
secretary of the treasury

**Hanlon, Daniel J.**  
candidate, Board of Review, Treasury  
Department

**Hansen, Alvin H.**  
professor, Harvard University, Graduate  
School of Public Administration;  
consultant, Securities and Exchange  
Commission

**Hardgrove, John W.**  
Internal Revenue Bureau

**Hardy, C. J.**  
president, American Car and Foundry  
Company

**Harlan, John**  
assistant general counsel, Treasury  
Department

**Harney, Malachi L.**  
special agent, Intelligence Unit,  
Treasury Department

**Harper, William G.**  
chief Secret Service agent, Cleveland,  
OH

**Harriman, W. Averell**  
administrative officer, National Recovery  
Administration

**Harris, Basil**  
commissioner of customs

**Harris, Robert**  
cotton industrialist

**Harrison, George L.**  
president, Federal Reserve Bank of  
New York

**Harrison, Pat**  
U.S. senator

**Hassett, Thomas B.**  
candidate, collector of internal revenue,  
MA

**Hathcock, Bernard B.**  
Processing Tax Board of Review,  
Internal Revenue Bureau

**Hawkey, Richard S.**  
candidate, assistant secretary of the  
treasury

**Hayford, F. Leslie**  
General Motors Corporation

**Hearst, William Randolph**  
newspaper publisher

**Heath, James Elliott**  
candidate, collector of customs, Norfolk,  
VA

**Heller, Edward H.**  
cement industry

**Henderson, Leon**  
economic adviser; commissioner,  
Securities and Exchange Commission

**Hill, Samuel**  
U.S. representative

**Himmelblau, David**  
Northwestern University

**Hines, James J.**  
Democratic Party functionary, 11th  
District, New York City

**Hoey, James J.**  
collector of internal revenue, NY

**Hoffman, Frank**  
Internal Revenue Bureau

**Hogan, Vincent M.**  
candidate, chief internal revenue agent,  
Newark, NJ

- Hogate, Kenneth C.**  
writer, *Wall Street Journal*, *Dow-Jones*,  
and *Barron's*
- Hook, Charles**  
American Rolling Mills Company
- Hooker, Henry S.**  
lawyer; Roosevelt family friend
- Hoover, J. Edgar**  
director, Federal Bureau of Investigation
- Hopkins, Harry L.**  
administrator, Federal Emergency Relief  
Administration and Works Progress  
Administration; secretary of commerce;  
presidential adviser
- Hopson, Howard C.**  
Associated Gas & Electric Company
- Howe, Louis M.**  
secretary to the president
- Hoyt, Franklin C.**  
judge; director, Federal Alcohol Control  
Administration
- Hull, Cordell**  
secretary of state
- Ickes, Harold**  
secretary of the interior
- Ihlder, John**  
executive director, Alley Dwelling  
Authority
- Irey, Elmer L.**  
chief, Intelligence Unit, Internal Revenue  
Bureau
- Jackson, Gardner**  
administrator, Agricultural Adjustment  
Administration
- Jackson, J. Hugh**  
dean, Graduate School of Business,  
Stanford University
- Jackson, Robert H.**  
general counsel, Internal Revenue  
Bureau; assistant attorney general
- Jeidels, Otto**  
Berliner Handelsgesellschaft [Bank]
- Johnson, Hiram**  
U.S. senator
- Johnson, Hugh S.**  
administrator, National Recovery  
Administration
- Johnson, W. R.**  
Bureau of Customs
- Johnston, Olin DeWitt Talmadge**  
governor, SC
- Johnston, Oscar**  
agricultural credit expert, Treasury  
Department
- Jones, Allan D.**  
candidate, collector of internal revenue,  
Richmond, VA
- Jones, Jesse H.**  
chairman, Reconstruction Finance  
Corporation
- Jones, John Marvin**  
U.S. representative
- Kaltenborn, H. V.**  
radio commentator
- Kanaley, John B.**  
mortgage agent
- Kelly, Joseph F.**  
candidate, internal revenue agent-in-  
charge, Newark, NJ
- Kelly, William H.**  
collector of internal revenue, Newark,  
NJ
- Kemp, J. S.**  
Division of Disbursements, Treasury  
Department
- Kennedy, Joseph P.**  
ambassador, U.S. Embassy, London,  
Great Britain
- Kern, John W.**  
Board of Tax Appeals
- Keynes, John Maynard**  
economist
- King, William H.**  
U.S. senator
- Kintner, Robert**  
writer/reporter
- Kirk, John**  
chief agent, Internal Revenue Bureau,  
Cleveland, OH
- Kitchin, Mills**  
Justice Department; candidate, Board of  
Tax Appeals
- Klaus, Samuel**  
staff, Office of the General Counsel,  
Treasury Department
- Klotz, Henrietta S.**  
Treasury Department
- Knell, Frank**  
president, New York Cotton Exchange
- Knollenberg, Bernhard**  
librarian, Yale University
- Krock, Arthur**  
correspondent, *New York Times*
- LaFollette, Robert, Jr.**  
U.S. senator
- LaGuardia, Fiorello**  
mayor, New York City

**Lamkin, V. V.**  
candidate, collector of internal revenue,  
New Orleans, LA

**Lamont, Thomas**  
economic adviser

**Landis, James M.**  
commissioner, Securities and Exchange  
Commission; dean, Harvard Law School

**Landy, James R.**  
collector of internal revenue, St. Paul,  
MN

**Lane, Chester**  
general counsel, Securities and  
Exchange Commission

**Larson, J. Edwin**  
collector of internal revenue, FL;  
candidate, Lands Division, Justice  
Department

**Lauer, Edward J.**  
Justice Department

**Lauer, Edward J., Mrs.**  
wife of Justice Department official  
Edward J. Lauer

**Lawrence, David**  
economist; tax specialist

**Leach, Paul**  
*Chicago Daily News*

**Leffingwell, Russell**  
economist

**Legorreta, Luis G.**  
president, Banco Nacional de Mexico

**LeHand, Marguerite ("Missy")**  
president's personal secretary

**Lehman, Herbert**  
governor, NY

**Leith-Ross, Sir Frederick William**  
chief economic adviser, British  
government; special adviser to British  
embassies in Tokyo, Japan, and Peking,  
China

**Leon, Rene**  
securities expert

**Lever, John L.**  
Interior Department

**Lewis, David**  
U.S. representative

**Lichtenstein, Walter**  
First National Bank of Chicago

**Lindbergh, Charles A.**  
aviator

**Lindley, Ernest K.**  
writer/reporter

**Lippmann, Walter**  
newspaper columnist

**Lochhead, Archie**  
assistant secretary of the treasury;  
director, Stabilization Fund

**Loeb, John L.**  
cocoa importer

**Long, Huey**  
U.S. senator

**Lonigan, Edna**  
analyst, Treasury Department

**Lothian, Marquess of**  
ambassador, British Embassy,  
Washington, D.C.

**Lyon, Leverett S.**  
dean, School of Commerce and  
Finance, Washington University;  
executive vice president, Brookings  
Institute

**McAdoo, William Gibbs**  
U.S. senator

**McCall, Caledonia**  
Treasury Department

**McCarl, John R.**  
comptroller general

**McCarter, Thomas L.**  
president, New Jersey Public Service  
Corporation and Edison Electric Institute

**McClung, Reid L.**  
dean, College of Commerce and  
Business Administration, University of  
Southern California

**McCormick, Herbert**  
partner, McCormick, Kirkland,  
Patterson, and Fleming

**McCrea, Roswell C.**  
dean, School of Business, Columbia  
University

**McElhill, Frank P.**  
tax consultant

**McGrath, Joseph**  
collector of customs, Boston, MA

**McGuire, Constantine E.**  
refugee advocate

**McHale, Frank**  
lawyer

**McKellar, Kenneth**  
U.S. senator

**McLeod, A. S.**  
federal actuary

**McNutt, Paul V.**  
high commissioner, Philippine Islands

**McReynolds, William H.**  
administrative assistant to Secretary  
Morgenthau

**Maestri, Robert Sidney**  
mayor, New Orleans, LA



**Magill, Roswell**  
 chief, Internal Revenue Bureau; under secretary of the treasury; professor, Columbia University

**Magruder, Calvert**  
 candidate, general counsel, Treasury Department; Harvard University Law School

**Magruder, M. Hampton**  
 collector of internal revenue, Baltimore, MD

**Manly, Basil**  
 chairman, New York City Federal Power Project Committee

**Manton, Martin T.**  
 federal judge, New York District

**Marriner, Theodore**  
 minister, U.S. Embassy, Paris, France

**Martin, Julius**  
 accountant

**May, George O.**  
 Price, Waterhouse, and Company

**Mellon, Andrew W.**  
 secretary of the treasury (1923–1932); financier

**Mellott, Arthur**  
 deputy commissioner, Alcohol Tax Unit; nominee, Board of Tax Appeals

**Meloney, William Brown, Mrs.**  
*New York Herald-Tribune*

**Meyer, Eugene**  
 newspaper publisher

**Mills, Ogden L.**  
 secretary of the treasury (1932–1933)

**Mitchell, Wesley**  
 director, National Bureau of Economic Research

**Moffett, James A.**  
 oil company executive

**Moley, Raymond**  
 speech writer, Treasury Department

**Monnet, Jean**  
 airplane manufacturer

**Montgomery, Robert**  
 presiding officer, Screen Actors' Guild

**Mooney, James D.**  
 vice president, Overseas Operations, General Motors Corporation

**Moore, Carl E.**  
 collector of internal revenue, Cleveland, OH

**Moran, William**  
 chief, Secret Service Division

**Morey, Lloyd**  
 comptroller, University of Illinois

**Morgan, J. Pierpont**  
 financier

**Morgan, John J.**  
 candidate, internal revenue agent-in-charge, Newark, NJ

**Morgenthau, Henry, Jr.**  
 secretary of the treasury (1934–1945)

**Morgenthau, Henry, Sr.**  
 ambassador, U.S. Embassy, Istanbul, Turkey (1913–1916)

**Moses, Robert**  
 administrator, Triboro Bridge project, New York City

**Mowrer, Edward Ansel**  
 reporter, *Chicago Daily News*

**Moyle, James H.**  
 commissioner, Bureau of Customs

**Mundelein, George**  
 Roman Catholic cardinal

**Murphy, Frank**  
 lawyer; farm expert

**Myrdal, Karl Gunnar**  
 economist

**Nelson, Henning R.**  
 Internal Revenue Bureau

**Newton, J. Mills**  
 internal revenue agent, Danville, VA

**Niemeyer, Sir Otto**  
 Bank for International Settlements

**Noble, Edward J.**  
 Civil Aeronautics Authority

**Norman, Montagu**  
 governor, Bank of England

**Nye, Gerald P.**  
 U.S. senator

**O'Connor, J. F. T.**  
 comptroller of the treasury

**O'Connor, John**  
 U.S. representative

**Oliphant, Herman**  
 general counsel, Treasury Department

**Olsen, Carl**  
 lieutenant, U.S. Coast Guard

**Olsen, Herluf V.**  
 dean, Amos Tuck School, Dartmouth College

**O'Malley, G. W.**  
 collector of internal revenue, Omaha, NE

**Opper, Clarence V.**  
 Board of Tax Appeals; assistant general counsel, Treasury Department

**O'Reilly, Mary M.**  
 assistant director, U.S. Mint

**Ottley, John K., Sr.**  
president, First National Bank of Atlanta

**Palmer, Ellison C.**  
Alcohol Tax Unit, New York

**Parker, Clark V.**  
newspaper editor

**Parsons, W. Frank**  
U.S. Employment Service

**Patman, John William Wright**  
U.S. senator

**Pearson, Paul M.**  
governor, Virgin Islands

**Peek, George N.**  
presidential adviser on foreign trade

**Pendergast, Thomas J.**  
political boss, Kansas City, MO

**Peoples, Christian J.**  
admiral, U.S. Navy; director,  
Procurement Division, Treasury  
Department

**Pepper, Claude**  
U.S. senator

**Perkins, Frances**  
secretary of labor

**Pershing, John J.**  
General of the Army

**Persons, John C.**  
general, U.S. Army; candidate, assistant  
secretary of the treasury

**Phillips, Sir Frederick**  
under secretary of His Majesty's  
Treasury, Great Britain

**Phillips, William**  
under secretary of state

**Pike, Bernice**  
collector of customs, OH

**Pittman, Key**  
U.S. senator

**Poletti, Charles**  
governor, NY

**Pollock, C. W.**  
assistant collector of customs,  
Cleveland, OH

**Pollock, Clarence F.**  
Treasury Department

**Pope, James P.**  
U.S. senator

**Pyke, Bernice**  
collector of customs, Cleveland, OH

**Rainey, Henry T.**  
U.S. representative

**Randolph, Jennings**  
U.S. representative

**Rankin, J. Riley**  
Procurement Division, Treasury  
Department

**Ransom, Ronald**  
Federal Reserve Board

**Raper, Charles Lee**  
dean, College of Business  
Administration, Syracuse University

**Raskob, John J.**  
tax consultant

**Reynolds, Arthur**  
collector of internal revenue,  
Minneapolis, MN

**Reynolds, Jackson E.**  
law professor

**Reynolds, Robert**  
U.S. senator

**Richberg, Donald**  
National Recovery Administration

**Riefler, Winfield W.**  
professor; adviser, Treasury Department

**Rist, Charles**  
economics professor

**Robbins, William Welles**  
candidate, legal staff, Treasury  
Department

**Robert, L. W., Jr. ("Chip")**  
Treasury Department

**Robinson, James William**  
U.S. representative

**Robinson, Joseph**  
U.S. senator

**Rochas, Marcel**  
smuggler

**Roche, Josephine**  
assistant secretary of the treasury

**Roerich, Nicholas**  
painter; embezzler

**Rogers, James Harvey**  
Yale University

**Rogge, John**  
Justice Department

**Roosevelt, Anna**  
daughter of Franklin D. and Eleanor  
Roosevelt

**Roosevelt, Eleanor R.**  
first lady

**Roosevelt, Elliott**  
son of Franklin D. and Eleanor  
Roosevelt

**Roosevelt, Franklin Delano**  
U.S. president

**Roosevelt, Franklin Delano, Jr.**  
son of Franklin D. and Eleanor  
Roosevelt

- Roosevelt, G. Hall**  
Franklin D. Roosevelt's uncle
- Roosevelt, James**  
son of Franklin D. and Eleanor Roosevelt
- Roper, Daniel C.**  
secretary of commerce
- Rosenman, Samuel I.**  
special counsel to the president
- Ross, Nellie Taylor**  
director, U.S. Mint
- Rossi, Angelo**  
mayor, San Francisco, CA
- Ruggles, Clyde O.**  
professor, Public Utility Management, Harvard University; chairman, Sub-Committee on Business Education, American Council on Education
- Ruml, Beardsley**  
analyst, Treasury Department
- Sabath, Adolph J.**  
U.S. representative
- Schacht, Hjalmar**  
president, Reichsbank
- Schenck, Joseph M.**  
Twentieth Century Fox, Inc.
- Schmelling, Max**  
boxer
- Schram, Emil**  
Reconstruction Finance Corporation
- Schultz, "Dutch"**  
gangster; alias for Arthur Flegenheimer
- Schuster, Sir George**  
government of India
- Schwartz, William**  
chairman, Processing Tax Board of Review
- Schwarzkopf, H. Norman, Sr.**  
colonel, New Jersey State Police
- Scovill, Hiram T.**  
head, Department of Business Organization and Operation, University of Illinois
- Shafroth, Morrison**  
general counsel, Internal Revenue Bureau
- Sheppard, Morris**  
U.S. senator
- Shoup, Carl**  
tax analyst, Treasury Department
- Shushan, Abe**  
political deputy of Senator Huey Long; dry goods merchant
- Simon, Sir John**  
chancellor of the exchequer, Great Britain
- Simon, Louis A.**  
Procurement Division, Treasury Department
- Sinclair, John F.**  
petroleum industrialist
- Smith, Alfred E.**  
Democratic presidential candidate (1928); founder, American Liberty League
- Smith, Harold D.**  
director, Bureau of the Budget
- Smith, Tom K.**  
Boatmen's Bank; adviser, Treasury Department
- Smyth, Andrew**  
candidate, assistant secretary of the treasury
- Sokol, Harry**  
liquor industry
- Speed, William**  
director, Louisville National Bank
- Spencer, William H.**  
dean, School of Commerce and Administration, University of Chicago
- Sprague, O. M. W.**  
professor
- Stark, Lloyd**  
governor, MO
- Starr, Raymond**  
state attorney general, MI
- Stern, J. David**  
newspaper editor
- Stettinius, Edward R., Jr.**  
chairman of the board, U.S. Steel; consultant, Treasury Department; under secretary of state
- Stevenson, Russell A.**  
dean, School of Business Administration, University of Minnesota
- Stewart, Walter**  
banker
- Stimson, Henry L.**  
secretary of war
- Straight, Alan G.**  
principal operator, NY, Secret Service Division
- Straus, Nathan, Jr.**  
administrator, U.S. Housing Authority
- Straus, Percy**  
Macy's Department Store

**Sullivan, John L.**  
assistant commissioner of internal revenue; assistant secretary of the treasury

**Sulzberger, Arthur H.**  
publisher, *New York Times*

**Swanson, Claude A.**  
secretary of the navy

**Talmadge, Eugene**  
governor, GA

**Taylor, Myron C.**  
chairman of the board, U.S. Steel

**Taylor, Wayne Chatfield**  
assistant secretary of the treasury

**Temple, Shirley**  
actress

**Thomas, Elmer**  
U.S. senator

**Thompson, Beriah M.**  
commander, U.S. Navy; adviser, Treasury Department

**Thompson, Dorothy**  
reporter, *New York Herald Tribune*

**Thornton, Reuben O.**  
candidate, internal revenue agent-in-charge, Newark, NJ

**Thurston, Elliott**  
Federal Reserve Board

**Tippetts, Charles S.**  
dean, School of Business Administration, University of Pittsburgh

**Traynor, Roger J.**  
nominee, Board of Tax Appeals

**Truitt, Max O'Rell**  
solicitor, Reconstruction Finance Corporation

**Tufts, Walter**  
Farm Credit Administration

**Tugwell, Rexford G.**  
under secretary of agriculture; presidential assistant

**Tumulty, Joseph**  
lawyer

**Tyler, Royall**  
economic analyst, Treasury Department

**Tyson, John A.**  
Board of Tax Appeals

**Underhill, Stewart**  
wine industry

**Upham, Cyril B.**  
assistant secretary of the treasury; deputy comptroller

**Vandenberg, Arthur H.**  
U.S. senator

**Van Zeeland, Paul**  
prime minister, Belgium

**Viner, Jacob**  
professor; international finance analyst, Treasury Department

**Von Trott, Adam**  
German national

**Wagner, Robert F.**  
U.S. senator

**Wait, Bernard**  
treasury attaché, U.S. Embassy, Paris, France

**Walker, Frank**  
treasurer, Democratic National Committee

**Wallace, Henry A.**  
secretary of agriculture

**Wallen, Theodore**  
*New York Tribune*

**Walsh, David I.**  
U.S. senator

**Warburg, James P.**  
banker/financier

**Warren, George F.**  
economics professor

**Warren, Robert B.**  
economist, Case, Pomeroy, and Company

**Watson, James E.**  
U.S. representative; U.S. senator

**Weidler, Walter C.**  
dean, College of Commerce and Administration, Ohio State University

**Weiner, Paul**  
Treasury Department

**Weiss, Seymour**  
chief adviser to Senator Huey Long

**Wenchel, John P.**  
assistant general counsel, Internal Revenue Bureau

**Wendels, Paul**  
corporation counsel, New York City

**Whalen, Grover**  
director, Coty's Inc.; Distilled Spirits Institute

**Wheeler, Burton K.**  
U.S. senator

**White, Harry D.**  
Division of Research and Statistics, Treasury Department

**Whitley, Rhea**  
counsel, Dies Committee

**Whittemore, Jean**  
collector of customs, San Juan, Puerto Rico

**Willard, Daniel**  
president, Baltimore and Ohio Railroad

**Williams, John**  
candidate, League of Nations Financial  
Committee

**Willingham, Harris E.**  
Federal Alcohol Administration

**Willis, H. Parker**  
economist

**Willits, Joseph H.**  
dean, Wharton School of Finance and  
Commerce, University of Pennsylvania

**Wilmerding, Lucius, Jr.**  
candidate, Export-Import Division,  
Treasury Department

**Wilson, Frank**  
Intelligence Unit, Treasury Department;  
chief, Secret Service

**Wilson, Hugh**  
ambassador, U.S. Embassy, Berlin,  
Germany

**Wiltshire, G. Matt**  
Home Owners' Loan Corporation

**Winchell, Walter**  
newspaper columnist; radio  
commentator

**Windels, Paul**  
partner, Spence, Windels, Walsen &  
Hutchinson

**Wolfe, Joe**  
Democratic National Committee  
representative, MN

**Wood, Robert E.**  
president, Sears, Roebuck, and  
Company

**Woolley, Clarence**  
chairman of the board, American  
Radiator Company

**Wright, Bill**  
youth movement leader

**Young, Owen D.**  
director of procurement, Treasury  
Department

**Young, Philip**  
candidate, assistant secretary of the  
treasury

# REEL INDEX

Entries in this index refer to specific diary volumes within *The Morgenthau Diaries, 1933–1945: Depression and New Deal, 1933–1939*. These diary volumes are arranged in numerical order from “00” through “232” and generally in chronological order. The diaries consist of typical diary entries and appended materials. The appended materials are a topical grouping of documents discussing major domestic and foreign issues that were submitted to Secretary Morgenthau and the president, as well as those generated by Secretary Morgenthau. These diary volumes were microfilmed at the Franklin D. Roosevelt Library during the late 1940s and do not have frame numbers.

In the interest of facilitating access to material within the volumes, this index identifies, in order of occurrence, the major substantive issues and actions, plans and programs, policies, legislation, persons, events, and locations under the heading *Major Topics*. The *Major Topics* reflect the topics listed in the table of contents of each volume. Where no table of contents exists, the topics were gleaned from the volume or individual document title.

The user is referred to the Name List on page xxiii for descriptions of the principal persons listed in this index.

## REEL 1

### **Volume 00: April 27–November 16, 1933**

*Major Topic:* Farm Credit Administration.

### **Volume 0: June 1933**

*Major Topic:* London International Monetary and Economic Conference.

### **Volume 1: October 1933–June 30, 1934**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Government Financing; Gold; Congressional Statements by Morgenthau, Henry, Jr.; Revenue Revision; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., speeches; USSR; Bailie, Earle; Gilbert, S. Parker; Gold Reserve Act of 1934; Graves, Harold N.; Stabilization Fund; Roosevelt, Franklin D.; Liquor; New York City; Foreign Trade; Rogers, James Harvey; Roper, Daniel C.; Bonus; Crowley, Leo T.; Tax-exempt Securities; Howe, Louis M.; Taxation; Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation; France; Hoey, James J.; Liberty Loan/Bonds; Warren, George F.; Coconut Oil; Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation; Monetary Authority; Philippine Islands; Lobbying; Municipal Bankruptcy; Silver; Stock Market; Lindley, Ernest K.; Budget; Home Owners' Loan Corporation; Housing; Roosevelt, Elliott; Coughlin, Father Charles E.; Vanderlip, Frank; U.S. Coast Guard; Foreign Debts; Germany; Johnson, Hiram; Meyer, Eugene; Payments on war debts; Warburg, James P.; Bankhead Cotton Bill; Wallace, Henry A.; *Fortune Magazine*.

## **Volume 2: July 1–December 31, 1934**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Business Conditions; Silver; Bank Examinations; Gifford, Walter S.; Alcohol Tax Unit; Boettiger, John; Liquor; National Recovery Administration; Richberg, Donald; Government Bond Market; American Cyanamid Company; Gold; Johnson, Hugh S.; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., speeches; Coolidge, Thomas Jefferson; Coughlin, Father Charles E.; Rainey, Henry T.; Brisbane, Arthur; Bureau of the Budget Director; Douglas, Lewis W.; Government Financing; Bell, Daniel W.; Budget; Bureau of the Budget; Hearst, William Randolph; Japan; Viner, Jacob; Crowley, Leo T.; U.S. Public Health Service; Bullitt, William C.; Unemployment; O'Connor, J. F. T.; Roosevelt, Eleanor R.; American Bankers' Association; Reynolds, Jackson E.; Lindbergh Kidnapping Case; Wilson, Frank; Schultz, "Dutch"; Eccles, Marriner S.; Federal Reserve System; France; Construction; Five-Year Plan; Schuster, Sir George; Home Owners' Loan Corporation; Interdepartmental Committee of Lending Agencies; Delano, Preston; Lippmann, Walter; Banking Legislation; Caplan Company; Moffett, James A.; Lindbergh, Charles A.; Red House Farms Project; Great Britain, tax system; Taxation; Open Market Committee; Warm Springs, GA; Johnston, Oscar; Jones, Jesse H.; Cotton; Germany; Bureau of the Mint; Appointments and Resignations; Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation; Brown, Clyde A.; Congressional Statements by Morgenthau, Henry, Jr.; China; Long, Huey; Leon, Rene; Frankfurter, Felix.

## **Volume 3: January 1–February 28, 1935**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* China; Recovery Agencies; Budget; Four Billion Dollar Eight Fund; Crowley, Leo T.; Government Financing; Gold; Stabilization; Interdepartmental Committee of Lending Agencies; McKee, John; Committee on Economic Security; Economic Security Reserve Board; Silver; Appointments and Resignations; Johnston, Oscar; Chrysler, Walter P.; Seed and Crop Production Loan; Congressional Statements by Morgenthau, Henry, Jr.; Architects; Eccles, Marriner S.; Federal Reserve Board; France; Cotton; Building and Loan Associations; Gilbert, S. Parker; Liberty Loan/Bonds; Banking Legislation; Smith, Tom K.; St. Pierre Island; Relief; Universal Aviation Corporation; Bullitt, William C.; Switzerland; American Red Cross; Morgenthau, Henry, Sr.; Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation; Liquor; Kemp, J. S.; Long, Huey; Harriman, W. Averell; Lehman, Robert; Buck, J. Lossing; New York City Post Office; Farley, James A.; United States Savings Bonds; Mexico; Baby Bonds; Open Market Committee; Mellon, Andrew W.; Ickes, Harold; Whittemore, Jean; Sinclair, John F.; Income Tax Returns; Townsend Plan; Narcotics; Secret Service Division.

## **REEL 2**

### **Volume 4: March 1–April 22, 1935**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Stabilization; Warren, George F.; United States Savings Bonds; Appert, Jean; France; Coughlin, Father Charles E.; Long, Huey; Manly, Basil; New York City; Open Market Committee; Bank of France; Bank for International Settlements; Fraser, Leon; Byrd, Harry F.; Mexican Eagle Oil Company; Cochran, H. Merle; Alcohol Tax Unit; Government Financing; Secret Service Division; McKellar, Kenneth; Farley, James A.; New York City Post Office; Board of Tax Appeals; Doughton, Robert L.; Kitchin, Mills; Couzens, James; Home Owners' Loan Corporation; Income Tax Returns; Interdepartmental Committee of Lending Agencies; Congressional Statements by Morgenthau, Henry, Jr.; Berney, Edward E.; Glass, Carter; Treasury Department Personnel Investigations; Appropriation Acts and Legislation; Crowley, Leo T.; Pyke, Bernice; Political Activities of Treasury Department Employees; Douglas, Lewis W.; Bonus; Roosevelt, James; National Grain Yeast Corporation; Banking Bill, 1935; Disarmament; Roosevelt, Franklin D.; Costigan, Edward P.; Third Party Movements; Tugwell, Rexford G.; Wagner, Robert F.; LaFollette, Robert, Jr.; Patman, Wright; American Bankers' Association; Eccles, Marriner S.; Oliphant, Herman; Unemployment Relief; Brown, Clyde A.; Bank of England; Switzerland; Wheeler, Burton K.; Leon, Rene; Netherlands; Public Works

Administration; Reconstruction Finance Corporation; U.S. Coast Guard; North Island; de Laboulaye, Andre; St. Pierre Island; Whalen, Grover; Liquor; Allotment Board; Silver; McCarran Amendment; Poland; Howe, Louis M.; LeHand, Marguerite ("Missy"); Black, Hugo L.; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., radio speeches; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., speeches; Watson, James E.; Federal Housing Administration; Murphy, Frank; Hansen, Alvin H.; Banco de Mexico; Mexico; O'Malley, G. W.; Federal Intermediate Credit Banks; Social Security Bill; Lindbergh Kidnapping Case; Moffett, James A.; *New York Daily News*; Riefler, Winfield W.; Rosenman, Samuel I.; Distilled Spirits Institute; Air Mail Contracts; Crane, J. E.; Customs Bureau; Federal Reserve Bank, New York; Goldsborough, Thomas Alan.

### **Volume 5, Part I: April 23–May 30, 1935**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Mexico; Silver; Daniels, Josephus; Congressional Statements by Morgenthau, Henry, Jr.; Federal Reserve Bank, New York; Recovery Agencies; White, Harry D.; Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation; Goldsborough, Thomas Alan; Home Owners' Loan Corporation; Thompson, Beriah M.; Customs Bureau; Government Financing; Goldberg, I., and Sons, Inc.; Goldberg, Isadore; Coolidge, Thomas Jefferson; American Bankers' Association; Lending Agencies; Canada; Columbia Distillery, Ltd.; Kennedy, Joseph P.; Taxation; Leon, Rene; Jackson, Robert H.; New York City; Peek, George N.; Liquor; Peru; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., speeches; Unemployment Relief; Mellon, Andrew W.; Consolidated Gas Company; LaGuardia, Fiorello; Stewart and Company; Public Buildings, Treasury Activities; Treasury Department, public buildings; French Indochina; Open Market Committee; Pittman, Key; Banking Bill, 1935; Bonus; Randolph, Jennings; Parker, Clark V.; Roosevelt, Franklin D.; Federal Reserve System; Coughlin, Father Charles E.; Stabilization; Guaranty Trust Company; Walsh, David I.; Leith-Ross, Sir Frederick William.

### **Volume 5, Part II: April 23–May 30, 1935**

*Major Topic:* Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., speeches.

### **Volume 6: June 1–June 15, 1935**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Cochran, H. Merle; Bruce, Edward; Stabilization; Government Financing; Government Purchasing; National Recovery Administration; Long, Huey; Wallen, Theodore; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., speeches; Commercial Molasses Corporation; Kaplan Interests; Molasses; Molasses Products Company; North American Import Company; Federal Reserve Open Market Committee; Silver; Bureau of the Budget Director; Smith, Tom K.; Board of Tax Appeals; Doughton, Robert L.; Federal Alcohol Control Bill; Kitchin, Mills; Unemployment Relief; Banking Legislation; American Bankers' Association; Federal Reserve Board; Tax Program; Narcotics; Cohen, Bernard; Garten, Oscar.

## **REEL 3**

### **Volume 7: June 16–June 30, 1935**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Taxation; Kresel, Isidor J.; Unemployment Relief; Stabilization; Diggs, Marshall R.; Farley, James A.; Silver; U.S. Coast Guard; Federal Alcohol Control Bill; Government Financing; China; Leith-Ross, Sir Frederick William; Fitzgerald, James T.; Kennedy, Joseph P.; Banking Act of 1935; Frankfurter, Felix; Moley, Raymond; Spain; Pioneer Coöperage Company; Mexico; Ickes, Harold; San Jose, CA; Grimm, Peter; Youth Movement; Drought Relief; Soil Erosion; Cotton; Harris, Robert; LeBlanc, George L.; Cummings, Homer S.; Gold Clause Bonds; Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation; Boyden, Frank L.; Bruce, Howard; Roche, Josephine.



## **Volume 8: July 1935**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Grimm, Peter; Taxation; Bonus; Budget; Farm Tenant Bill; Fitzgerald, James T.; Kennedy, Joseph P.; One-Dollar Bill; Patman, Wright; Banking Act of 1935; Guffey Coal Bill; Government Financing; National Youth Administration; France; Leith-Ross, Sir Frederick William; Post Office; Spain; Trade Agreement, France and Spain; Fokker Airplanes; Switzerland; Swope, Gerard; Unemployment; Cabinet, changes in; Countervailing Duties; Germany; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., statements; Treasury Department Personnel; Stamp, Sir Josiah; Long, Huey; Dewey, Thomas E.; Palmer, Ellison C.; Straight, Alan G.; Hall, George M.; Foreign Affairs; Feis, Herbert; Phillips, William; Silver; State Department; USSR; Viner, Jacob; Perkins, Frances; Coinage; Sales Tax; Federal-State Government Relationships; Hammond, James; McKellar, Kenneth; Tennessee; Customs Bureau; Goldberg, I., and Sons, Inc.; Goldberg, Isadore; Gold Clause Securities; Sabath, Adolph J.; Arnold, W. W.; Board of Tax Appeals; Mellott, Arthur; Traynor, Roger J.; New York City Court House; Roche, Josephine; Wright, Bill; China; Mexico; St. Pierre Island; Slum Clearance; Pearson, Governor Paul; Liquor; Black, Hugo L.; Moore, Carl E.; Brown, Bert C.; Pollock, C. W.; Willis, H. Parker; Italy; Puerto Rico.

## **Volume 9: August 1935**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Government Financing; Unemployment Relief; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., statements; Grimm, Peter; Housing; Long, Huey; Bureau of the Budget; Emergency Agencies; Independent Agencies; Budget; China; Quincy and Company; Export Insurance; Lending Agencies; Gold Clause Securities; Joseph P. Day and Company; Silver; Taxation; LeBlanc, George L.; Martin, Julius; Taxation, refund claims; Tri-Continental Corporation; Cotton; Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act of 1934; Magruder, M. Hampton; Boston, MA; Canada; Dewey, Thomas E.; Liquor; Schultz, "Dutch"; Tax Evasion; Open Market Committee; Farm Credit Administration Bonds.

## **Volume 10: September–October 31, 1935**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Bureau of the Budget; China; Emergency Agencies; Independent Agencies; Income Tax Returns; Rossi, Mayor Angelo; Roosevelt, James; Unemployment Relief; Bonus; Budget; Tugwell, Rexford G.; Grimm, Peter; Housing; Magruder, M. Hampton; 1936 Election Campaign; One-Dollar Silver Certificates; Crowley, Leo T.; Barber, E. W.; Harper, William G.; Moore, Carl E.; Treasury Department Personnel Investigations; Long, Huey; Louisiana; Germany; Gold; Stabilization; Brownell, Francis H.; Silver; France; Coolidge, Thomas Jefferson; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., statements; United States Savings Bonds; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., European Trip; Cuban Currency; Federal Real Estate; Federal Alcohol Control Administration; Treasury Department, public relations; Finkelstein, Jacob R.; Watson, James E.; Excess Reserves; National Bank Receiverships; Secret Service Division; Wilson, Frank; Asphalt; Aviation; Roosevelt, Elliott; Clas, A. R.; Bank for International Settlements; Cochran, H. Merle; Agricultural Adjustment Administration; Agriculture Department; Home Owners' Loan Corporation; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., Proposed Legislation; Walker, Frank; Wallace, Henry A.; Public Works Administration; Federal Expenditures; Income Statistics; Inflation; U.S. Coast Guard; Interest Rates; Ethiopia; Ickes, Harold; Navy Department; Airplanes; Federal Housing Administration; Rural Electrification Administration; Howe, Louis M.

## **REEL 4**

### **Volume 11: November 1–November 14, 1935**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Marriner, Theodore; Spain; Federal Alcohol Control Administration; Hoyt, Franklin C.; Agricultural Adjustment Administration Act; China; Eccles, Marriner S.; Cooke, Morris L.; Rural Electrification Administration; Silver; Excess Reserves; Stabilization; Postal Savings System; Canada; Canada–United States Trade Agreement;

Whiskey; Symmetalism; Monetary Policy; Unemployment Relief; Woolley, Clarence; Social Security Board; Government Reorganization; Federal Reorganization; United States Employment Service; Young, Owen D.; Cooperatives; Filene, Edward A.; Cochran, H. Merle; Italy; Davey, Mrs. Martin; Investigation of Income Tax Returns; Louisiana; Talmadge, Eugene; Georgia; Agricultural Adjustment Administration; Budget; Customs Bureau; Treasury Department Personnel Investigations; Germany; Steel, German; United States Savings Bonds; Moore, Carl E.; Roosevelt, Elliott; LeHand, Marguerite ("Missy"); Political Gossip.

### **Volume 12: November 15–November 30, 1935**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* France; Stabilization; Airplanes; Denmark; Tariff; Canada–United States Trade Agreement; Woolley, Clarence; Tugwell, Rexford G.; Unemployment Relief; United States Savings Bonds; China; Bonus; Budget; Resettlement Administration; Moore, Carl E.; Treasury Department Personnel Investigations; Banks, preferred stock; Cotton; Farm Tenancy; Lending Agencies; Government Financing; Asphalt, contracts; Guffey, Joseph F.; Breweries; Cummings, Walter; Mayors' Conference; Carter, Boake; U.S. Coast Guard; Electric Bond and Share Company; Jackson, Robert H.; Securities and Exchange Commission; Roosevelt, James; Industrial Alcohol; Italy; Countervailing Duties; Germany; Oliphant, Herman; Narcotics; Stabilization Fund; Open Market Committee; Frank, Eli, Jr.; Viner, Jacob; White, Harry D.; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., Income Tax Returns; Tri-Continental Corporation; Flynn, Edward; Agricultural Adjustment Administration; Processing Taxes.

### **Volume 13: December 1–December 12, 1935**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Budget; Civilian Conservation Corps; Government Financing; National Recovery Administration; Jones, Jesse H.; O'Connor, J. F. T.; Tugwell, Rexford G.; Coolidge, Thomas Jefferson; Automobiles, government; Carter, Boake; U.S. Coast Guard; U.S. Public Health Service; Moore, Carl E.; Treasury Department Personnel Investigations; Income Tax Returns; Taxation; Weiss, Seymour; Italy; Sanctions; China; Japan; Silver; India; Congressional Statements by Morgenthau, Henry, Jr.; Mexico; Cotton; Baruch, Bernard; Capital Gains Tax; Cooperatives; Filene, Edward A.; Hogate, Kenneth C.; Excess Reserves; Gilbert, S. Parker; Income Tax Suits; Tumulty, Joseph; Watson, James E.

### **Volume 14: December 13–December 31, 1935**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Commodity Prices; Davis, Chester; Federal Alcohol Control Administration; Hoyt, Franklin C.; Johnston, Oscar; National Recovery Administration; Hardgrove, John W.; McCarter, Thomas L.; McElhill, Frank P.; Nelson, Henning R.; Treasury Department Personnel Investigations; Silver; China; Internal Revenue Bureau; Moore, Carl E.; Associated Gas and Electric Company; Persia (Iran); Homestead Project; Bullitt, William C.; Works Progress Administration; Foreign Affairs; Red House Farms Project; Processing Taxes; Four Billion Dollar Eight Fund; Unemployment Relief; India; Carter, Boake; U.S. Coast Guard; Mexico; Headaches; Hooker, Henry S.; Cotton; Budget Deficit; Hopkins, Harry L.; Housing; Ickes, Harold; Countervailing Duties; Germany; Business Conditions; Greece; Agricultural Adjustment Administration; Budget; Government Securities.

## **REEL 5**

### **Volume 15: January 1–January 15, 1936**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Mexico; Silver; Bonus Message, 1936; Open Market Committee; Agricultural Adjustment Administration; DuPont, Pierre S.; Raskob, John J.; Greenbaum, Edward S.; Ickes, Harold; Bailie, Earle; Appointments and Resignations; Landis, James M.; Depreciation; Income Tax; Bonus; Farm Tenancy Bills; Canada; Peru; Persons, John

C.; Clay, Archie; Coughlin, Father Charles E.; Williams, Clyde; China; United States Savings Bonds; Carter, Boake; Tennessee Valley Authority; Thomas, Elmer; Stabilization Fund; Coolidge, Thomas Jefferson; Secret Service Division; Liquor Tax Administration Act; Altschul, Charles; Gold.

### **Volume 16: January 16–January 31, 1936**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Silver; Bruening, Heinrich; Excess Reserves; Gilbert, S. Parker; Mexico; Liquor; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., speeches; Appointments and Resignations; Cummings, Hugh S.; Surgeon General, U.S. Public Health Service; Government Financing; China; Canada; United States Savings Bonds; Legislation; Postal Savings System; Trade Agreements; Federal Reserve Board; Associated Gas and Electric Company; Bonus; Agricultural Adjustment Administration; Smith, Alfred E.; Philippine Islands; Monetary Program; Roosevelt, G. Hall; France; Astoria Housing Project, Queens, NY; Housing; Manton, Martin T.; Commodity Credit Corporation; Cotton; Grimm, Peter; Ickes, Harold.

### **Volume 17: February 1–February 15, 1936**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Spending Program; Bureau of the Budget Director; Bullitt, William C.; Bonus; Agricultural Adjustment Administration; Agriculture, Crop Production Loan Bill; Appointments and Resignations; Taylor, Wayne Chatfield; Works Progress Administration; China; Silver; Jones, John Marvin; Black, Eugene, Jr.; Astoria Housing Project, Queens, NY; Housing; United States Savings Bonds; Grimm, Peter; Treasury Department enforcement agencies; political activities of Treasury Department employees; Exports-Imports.

### **Volume 18: February 16–February 29, 1936**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Appointments and Resignations; Government Financing; Tufts, Walter; Taylor, Wayne Chatfield; Treasury Department enforcement agencies; China; Silver; Central Statistical Board; Bonus; 1936 Revenue Bill; Interdepartmental Committee of Lending Agencies; Agriculture, Crop Production Loan Bill; Crop Production Loan Bill; Mexico; Smuggling; United States Savings Bonds; Canada; Liquor; Seagrams Case; Dorsey, Leo P.; Open Market Committee; Taxation; LeHand, Marguerite ("Missy"); Government Financing.

## **REEL 6**

### **Volume 19: March 1–March 31, 1936**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* 1936 Revenue Bill; Unemployment Relief; United States Savings Bonds; China; Canada; Silver; Garner, John Nance; Associated Gas and Electric Company; Greenbaum, Edward S.; Grimm, Peter; Housing; Appointments and Resignations; Hill, Samuel; Watson, James E.; Liquor; Magill, Roswell; Cochran, H. Merle; Coffey, James; Crowley, Leo T.; Trade Agreement with Canada; Bonus; Countervailing Duties; Germany; Farm Credit Administration.

### **Volume 20: April 1–April 10, 1936**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Canada; Liquor; Bell, Daniel W.; Farm Credit Administration; Government Financing; Revenue Estimates; Trade Agreement with Canada; China; Countervailing Duties; 1936 Revenue Bill; Anslinger, H. J.; Narcotics; Racing Commission; Treasury Department enforcement agencies; Treasury Department and law enforcement activities; Comptroller of the Currency; Deerfield Academy; Twentieth Century Fund; Leon, Rene; Unemployment Relief; Resettlement Administration; Housing.

## **Volume 20A: April 9, 1936**

*Major Topic:* China Report.

## **Volume 21: April 11–April 20, 1936**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Countervailing Duties; Legislation; Appointments and Resignations; Central Statistical Board; Unemployment Relief; Canada; Trade Agreements; Justice Department; China; Revenue Act of 1936; Mexico; Bonus; Government Financing; Excess Reserves; France; Stabilization; Great Britain; Germany; Italy; boards of directors of government corporations; Commodity Credit Corporation; Reconstruction Finance Corporation; United States Savings Bonds; Bureau of the Mint; Stamped Scrip; Japan; Harrison, George.

## **Volume 22: April 21–April 30, 1936**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* China; American Red Cross; Excess Reserves; Government Financing; Securities and Exchange Commission; 1936 Revenue Bill; Bonus; Reconstruction Finance Corporation; Treasury Department Personnel Investigations; Whittimore, Jean; Japan; Canada; Trade Agreement with Canada; United States Savings Bonds; Gold; Stabilization; Trade Agreement with France; Germany; Poland; Kennedy, Joseph P.; Countervailing Duties; Bureau of Narcotics' "Narcotics Squad"; France; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., statements; Warren, George F.; Speed, William.

# **REEL 7**

## **Volume 23: May 1–May 10, 1936**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* China; Stabilization; Revenue Act of 1936; Canada; Mexico; Corporations; McCarter, Thomas L.; Appointments and Resignations; Truitt, Max O'Rell; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., radio speeches; Countervailing Duties; Germany; Government Financing; Resettlement Administration; Works Progress Administration; Silver; Associated Gas and Electric Company; American Red Cross; Crowley, Leo T.; O'Connor, J. F. T.; May, George O.; Byrd, Harry F.; Civilian Conservation Corps; Housing; New Orleans, La.

## **Volume 24: May 11–May 20, 1936**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Stabilization; Bonus; Byrd, Harry F.; Revenue Act of 1936; Crowley, Leo T.; Canada; China; Countervailing Duties; Germany; Weiner, Paul; Appointments and Resignations; Hill, Samuel; Great Britain; Bituminous Coal Conservation Act of 1935; Business Advisory Council; Permanent Monetary Policy Report; New Orleans, La.; Gold; War Minerals Relief Statutes.

## **Volume 25: May 21–May 31, 1936**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Revenue Act of 1936; Government Financing; Alcohol; Belgium; Netherlands; Crowley, Leo T.; Countervailing Duties; Louisiana; Guffey Coal Act; Bonus; China; Stabilization; Associated Gas and Electric Company; Budget; Ickes, Harold; Green, Sheldon R.; American Red Cross; Germany.

## **Volume 26: June 1–June 15, 1936**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Louisiana; Great Britain; Stabilization; Revenue Act of 1936; Government Financing; Treasury Department Bill; Democratic Platform; China; Appointments and Resignations; Education, vocational; Schwarzkopf, H. Norman; Vocational Education; Countervailing Duties; Germany; Hoey, James J.; Schmelling, Max; Treasury

Department Personnel Investigations; Customs Bureau; Macy's Department Store; Straus, Percy; Foreign Debts; Italy; Comptroller General; Works Progress Administration; Moran, William; Income Tax Bureau; Duffield, Eugene S.; Federal Alcohol Control Administration.

## **REEL 8**

### **Volume 27: June 16–June 30, 1936**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* American Red Cross; Appointments and Resignations; Bids, Federal Government; China; Cleveland, Richard F.; Commodity Credit Corporation; Coolidge, Thomas Jefferson; Countervailing Duties; Crowley, Leo T.; Democratic Platform; Federal Expenditures; Flood Relief; Germany; Inspection Tour, Pacific Coast; Louisiana; May, George O.; Norman, Montagu; Revenue Act of 1936; Social Security; Stabilization; Treasury Department Bill; Truitt, Max O'Rell; Unemployment Relief.

### **Volume 28: July 1–July 31, 1936**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., speeches; Glavis, Louis R.; Reconstruction Finance Corporation; Crowley, Leo T.; Commodity Credit Corporation; United States Savings Bonds; Budget; Public Works Administration; Countervailing Duties; Germany; Eccles, Marriner S.; Excess Reserve Requirements; Federal Reserve Board; Government Bond Market; Secret Service Division; American Red Cross; 1936 Election Campaign; Income Tax Litigation Survey; China.

### **Volume 29: August 1–August 15, 1936**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Mutual Mortgage Insurance Fund debentures; Drought; Unemployment Relief; Countervailing Duties; Germany; Secret Service Division; Treasury Department Personnel Investigations; Social Security; Taxation; Public Works Administration; Works Progress Administration; Flood Control; Budget; *New York Herald Tribune*; Thompson, Dorothy; Bennett, E. G.; Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation; Harrison, Pat; *Highland Post*; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., speeches; Henderson, Leon; Louisiana Tax Cases; Narcotics; Resettlement Administration; Tugwell, Rexford G.; Post Office Department; Wiltshire, G. Matt; Glass, Carter; United States Employment Service.

### **Volume 30: August 16–August 31, 1936**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Stabilization; China; Customs Service; Customs Border Patrol; Narcotics, Bureau of; Secret Service Division; Narcotics; Opium; Movietone; Federal expenditures; Home Owners' Loan Corporation; Resettlement Administration; Agricultural Adjustment Administration; Agriculture Department; Parsons, W. Frank; Soil Conservation; Unemployment Relief; United States Employment Service; Tax Revision; Supply of Newsprint; Countervailing Duties; Germany; National Youth Administration; Associated Gas and Electric Company; Wianno, MA; Territory of Hawaii Territory; Lever, John L.; LaGuardia, Fiorello; Public Works Administration; Budget; Government Financing; Hopkins, Harry L.; Federal Alcohol Control Administration; Works Progress Administration; Glass, Carter; Wiltshire, G. Matt; American Red Cross; New South Wales; Young, Owen D.; Mexico.

## REEL 9

### **Volume 31: September 1–September 8, 1936**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Landis, James M.; Securities and Exchange Commission; Tax Revision; American Red Cross; Krock, Arthur; *New York Times*; Sulzberger, Arthur H.; Secretary of the Treasury; Coolidge, Thomas Jefferson; Government Financing; Budget; Harney, Malachi L.; Narcotics; Wait, Bernard; Bowman, Wirt G.; Associated Gas and Electric Company; Colorado; Open Market Committee; Bernays, Edward L.; Philco Radio Corporation; U.S. Coast Guard; Sexauer, Fred; France; Gold; Stabilization; Home Owners' Loan Corporation; Unemployment Relief; China; Secret Service Division; Tripartite Agreement of 1936; Customs Bureau; United States Employment Service; South America; Coughlin, Father Charles E.; Louisiana Tax Cases; Callaghan, Thomas.

### **Volume 32: September 9–September 17, 1936**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Treasury Department Personnel Investigations; Stabilization; Tripartite Agreement of 1936; Tax Revision; International Finance; State Department; Dewey, Thomas E.; Schultz, "Dutch"; Medical Care; Unemployment Relief; American Red Cross; Agricultural Adjustment Administration; Hanlon, Daniel J.; Roosevelt, James; Irey, Elmer L.; Treasury Department enforcement agencies; U.S. Coast Guard; Labor Department; United States Employment Service; Government Financing; Government Bond Market; Counterfeiting; Secret Service Division; Hearst Advertising Staff; United States Savings Bonds; Meyer, Eugene; *Washington Post*; Resettlement Administration; Narcotics; China; Agriculture Department; Soil Conservation Act; Comptroller General; Couzens, James; Davis, Joseph.

### **Volume 33: September 18–September 24, 1936**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Unemployment Relief; Eccles, Marriner S.; Stabilization; Customs Bureau; Macy's Department Store; International Finance; Mellon Family; Taxation; Drought Relief; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., speeches; Vandenberg, Arthur H.; Works Progress Administration; China.

## REEL 10

### **Volume 34: September 25–September 26, 1936**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Stabilization; Rogers, James Harvey; Landis, James M.; Ransom, Ronald; Eccles, Marriner S.; Netherlands; Vandenberg, Arthur H.; Government Bond Market; Belgium; Switzerland; Poland.

### **Volume 35: September 27–September 28, 1936**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Countervailing Duties; Germany; Gold; Stabilization; United States Employment Service.

### **Volume 36: September 29–September 30, 1936**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Great Britain; Stabilization; China; Silver; Yugoslavia; Associated Gas and Electric Company; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., speeches; Irey, Elmer L.; France; Germany; Australia; Narcotics; Unemployment Relief; Brazil; Netherlands; USSR.

### **Volume 37: October 1–October 5, 1936**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Argentina; American Red Cross; Comptroller General; McCarl, John R.; Hearst Newspaper Syndicate; Stabilization; Budget balancing; 1936 Election Campaign; Yugoslavia; China; United States Employment Service; Germany; Italy; Silver; Poland; Austria; Hungary; Czechoslovakia; Countervailing Duties; Stock Market; France; Monaco; Switzerland; Chinese-Japanese Situation; Great Britain; Netherlands.

## **REEL 11**

### **Volume 38: October 6–October 10, 1936**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* France; Stabilization; Stabilization Fund; American Red Cross; Unemployment Relief; Devaluation of Dollar; Netherlands; Rumania; International Trade; Albania; Czechoslovakia; Australia; Germany; Great Britain; Yugoslavia; Rubber; Interdepartmental Committee on Health and Welfare; Customs Service; Fisher Body Company; Bonus; Tax Revision; Bleakley, Judge; Hogate, Kenneth C.; U.S. Coast Guard; 1936 Election Campaign.

### **Volume 39: October 12–October 14, 1936**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Stabilization; Stabilization Fund; Federal Reserve Board; Germany; Alcohol Tax Unit; Liquor; Lithuania; Gold; Hogate, Kenneth C.; Switzerland; Bleakley, Judge; Foreign Debts; France; Poland.

### **Volume 40: October 15–October 19, 1936**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Belgium; Bulgaria; Tax Revision; Stabilization; Switzerland; Atlantic City, NJ; Argentina; Sweden; Stabilization Fund; 1936 Election Campaign; Treasury Department's bookkeeping system; Mexico; Germany; Netherlands.

### **Volume 41: October 20–October 27, 1936**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., speeches; Managed Currency; Stabilization; Gold; Spain; Federal Reserve Board; Switzerland; Germany; Unemployment Relief; Works Progress Administration; Belgium; France; Secret Service Division; Mexico; McCall, Caledonia; Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

## **REEL 12**

### **Volume 42: October 28–October 31, 1936**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Belgium; Stabilization; Stabilization Fund; Mexico; USSR; France; Business Conditions; Federal Reserve Board; Appointments and Resignations; Harlan, John; Tripartite Agreement of 1936; Ford Automobile Company; Postage Stamps Catalogue; Pollock, Clarence F.; Treasury Department Personnel Investigations; Netherlands; Hague, Frank; Switzerland.

### **Volume 43: September–December 1936**

*Major Topic:* Tripartite Agreement of 1936.

#### **Volume 44: November 1–November 10, 1936**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Stabilization; Netherlands; Great Britain; Stabilization Fund; Home Loan Bank Financing; Belgium; South America; Bank for International Settlements.

#### **Volume 45: November 11–November 20, 1936**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Stabilization; Appointments and Resignations; Poletti, Charles; Cochran, H. Merle; Government Financing; Banking Legislation; Pistol-Shooting Contest; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., speeches; Foreign Capital Inflow Restriction; Taxation; Associated Gas and Electric Company; Cuba; Excess Reserves; Open Market Committee; Netherlands; Shafroth, Morrison.

## **REEL 13**

#### **Volume 46: November 21–November 30, 1936**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Foreign Capital Inflow Restriction; France; Italy; Great Britain; Stabilization; Netherlands; Switzerland; Foreign Debts; Unemployment Relief; Leon, Rene; Gold; Warren, Robert B.; Drought; Argentina; Secret Service Division; Buck, J. Lossing; China; Silver; Government Financing; Bailie, Earle; Sulzberger, Arthur H.

#### **Volume 47: December 1–December 9, 1936**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Government Financing; Capital Movements; Foreign Capital Inflow Restrictions; Foreign Debts; France; Closing Agreements for Internal Revenue Cases; Cantor, Eddie; Internal Revenue Bureau; Treasury Department, Office of General Counsel; Stabilization; Gold; Italy; Courtauld's, Ltd.; Government Bond Market; Great Britain; Unemployment Relief; Brazilian Cocoa Imports; Loeb, John L.; Magill, Roswell; Tax Revision Program; Revenue Estimates; Argentina; Colgate University; Sprague, O. M. W.; Warren, Robert B.; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., speeches; League of Nations Financial Committee; Riefler, Winfield W.; Williams, John.

#### **Volume 48: December 10–December 19, 1936**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Gold; Great Britain; China; Silver; United States Savings Bonds; Interdepartmental Committee of Lending Agencies; Crowley, Leo T.; Wheeler, Burton K.; Foreign Debts; France; Banking and Federal Agencies; Tax Revision; Great Britain, Exchange Equalization Account; Banking Legislation; Government Financing; Bank for International Settlements; Stabilization; Uruguay; Franklin, Barney; Liquor Law Violations; Eccles, Marriner S.; Glass, Carter.

#### **Volume 49: December 20–December 31, 1936**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., speeches; Government Financing; Gold; Open Market Committee; Government Bond Market; American Distilling Company; Appointments and Resignations; Guffey, Joseph F.; Coty's Inc.; Whalen, Grover; Stabilization; Resettlement Administration; Social Security Act; LaGuardia, Fiorello; North Beach Airport; Budget; Eccles, Marriner S.; Wallace, Henry A.; Wheat; Blair, John L.; Unemployment Relief; Works Progress Administration; Commodity Credit Corporation; Sugar.



## REEL 14

### Volume 50: December 1936

*Major Topic:* Budget of 1938.

## REEL 15

### Volume 51: January 1–January 15, 1937

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Unemployment Relief; Bureau of Engraving and Printing; Cohen, Benjamin V.; Foreign Debts; International Cartels; Italy; Jones, Jesse H.; Peoples, Christian J.; Public Works Administration; Webb, Vanderbilt; Automobiles, labor situation; General Motors Corporation; United Automobile Workers' Union; National Munitions Control Board; Associated Gas and Electric Company; Banking Legislation; Eccles, Marriner S.; Federal Reserve Board; Appointments and Resignations; McLeod, A. S.; Wheat; Great Britain; Stabilization; Legislation; Government Bond Market; Cuba; Silver; Taxation; Spaulding and Brothers Company; Treasury Department, Printing Division; Japan; American Red Cross; Dow, Frank; Switzerland; Meloney, Mrs. William Brown; Rhondda, Lady; Stabilization Fund; Interstate Commerce Commission; Excess Reserves; Comptroller of the Currency; Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation; Government Financing; Bank for International Settlements; Niemeyer, Sir Otto; Mooney, James D.; Housing; Government Reorganization; Drought; Railroads; Mellon Art Gallery; Cochran, H. Merle.

### Volume 52: January 16–January 25, 1937

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Banking Legislation; Comptroller of the Currency; Flood Relief; Stabilization; Narcotics; Japan; Appointments and Resignations; Stabilization Fund; Eden, Anthony; U.S. Coast Guard; Lochhead, Archie; Excess Reserves; France; Argentina; China; Resettlement Administration; Boettiger, Anna Roosevelt; Boettiger, John; Roosevelt, Anna; Bureau of Engraving and Printing; Merchant Marine; New York State Gas and Electric Corporation.

## REEL 16

### Volume 53: January 26–January 31, 1937

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Stabilization; Appointments and Resignations; France; Taxation; Interstate Commerce Commission; Flood Relief; Excess Reserves; China; Federal Alcohol Control Administration; Willingham, Harris E.; Federal Reserve Board; Negro Employees; Bureau of the Mint; Silver Depository; Magill, Roswell; Home Owners' Loan Corporation; Government Financing; Capital Movements; Chase National Bank; Japan; Bewley, Kenneth; U.S. Coast Guard; Bowman, Wirt G.; Railroad Retirement Program.

### Volume 54: February 1–February 11, 1937

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Appointments and Resignations; Wolfe, Joe; Flood Relief; Excess Reserves; Harper, William G.; Moore, Carl E.; Pollock, C. W.; Treasury Department Personnel Investigations; Japan; Interstate Commerce Commission; Taxation; France; Stabilization; International Conditions; Sea Island, GA; Cuba; Narcotics; Foreign Capital Inflow Restriction; Wallace, Henry A.; Government Financing; United States Savings Bonds; Bank for

International Settlements; Brazil; Open Market Committee; Military Expenditures of Foreign Governments; LaFollette, Robert, Jr.; Self-Help; Secretary of the Treasury; Unemployment Relief; U.S. Coast Guard; Rainey, Henry T.

### **Volume 55: February 12–February 19, 1937**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Foreign Capital Inflow Restriction; Moley, Raymond; Taxation; Housing; Federal Institutions; France; Stabilization; Alcohol Smuggling; Baradel, Joseph R.; Hogan, Vincent M.; Self-Help; Associated Gas and Electric Company; International Disarmament Conference; FDR's U.S. Supreme Court–packing plan; Narcotics; Budget; Government Financing; USSR; Netherlands; Sugar; Railroad Retirement Act; Wolfe, Joe; Great Britain; Japan; Slum Clearance; Interstate Commerce Commission; St. Pierre Island; Lamkin, V. V.; Crawford, Thomas J.; Rankin, J. Riley; Treasury Department Personnel Investigations; Switzerland.

## **REEL 17**

### **Volume 56: February 20–February 28, 1937**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* France; Stabilization; Interstate Commerce Commission; Flood Relief; Foreign Capital Inflow Restriction; Silver; Japan; Hoffman Island; Treasury Department Personnel Investigations; Whiskey; Old-Age Reserve Account; Alcohol Smuggling; St. Pierre Island; Appointments and Resignations; Baradel, Joseph R.; Wolfe, Joe; Narcotics; Bates, Earl A.; Government Financing; Copper; Taxation; Bureau of the Mint; Silver Depository; Open Market Committee; Railroad Retirement Act; Housing; Nye, Gerald P.; Board of Tax Appeals; Self-help; Internal Revenue Bureau; Magill, Roswell; Hague, Frank; Customs Bureau; Sugar; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., speeches; Unemployment Relief.

### **Volume 57: March 1–March 4, 1937**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Railroad Administration; Agriculture, crop insurance; Railroad Retirement Act; Export-Import Bank; Foreign Loans; France; Italy; Johnson Act; Harvard-Yale-Princeton Conference on Public Affairs; Appointments and Resignations; Kelly, Joseph F.; Morgan, John J.; Thornton, Reuben O.; Housing; Bureau of the Mint; Silver Depository; Stabilization; Japan; USSR; Bates, Earl A.; Open Market Committee; Simplification of Income Tax Returns; Sugar.

### **Volume 58: March 5–March 8, 1937**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* France; Stabilization; Railroad Retirement Act; LaGuardia, Fiorello; Capone, Al; USSR; Hoffman Island; Government Financing; Narcotics; Unemployment Relief; Treasury Department enforcement agencies; Bell, Daniel W.; Bank for International Settlements; Cochran, H. Merle.

## **REEL 18**

### **Volume 59: March 9–March 12, 1937**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* France; Stabilization; Government Financing; Germany; Board of Tax Appeals; Railroad Retirement Act; Housing; Stern, J. David; Mexico; Narcotics; Appointments and Resignations; Baradel, Joseph R.; Lewis, David; Treasury Department Personnel Investigations; Works Progress Administration; Crowley, Leo T.; Federal Deposit

Insurance Corporation; Bureau of the Budget; Social Security; E. M. Smith Company; Curley, James M.; May, George O.; Taxation; Taylor, Myron C.; Government Bond Market; Business Conditions; Eccles, Marriner S.; Excess Reserves; Gold; Federal Alcohol Control Administration.

#### **Volume 60: March 13–March 19, 1937**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Government Bond Market; Canada; Stabilization; Treasury Department Personnel Investigations; Narcotics; USSR; Eccles, Marriner S.; Railroad Retirement Act; Government Financing; Excess Reserves; E. M. Smith Company; Carriers' Taxing Act; Housing; Gold; Bullitt, William C.; France; Customs Bureau; Self-help.

#### **Volume 61: March 20–March 31, 1937**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Eccles, Marriner S.; Government Bond Market; Railroad Retirement Act; Housing; Agricultural Adjustment Administration; Agriculture; China; Farm Tenancy Bills; France; Stabilization; Great Britain; Taxation; Government Financing; Narcotics; Mellon, Andrew W.; Federal Reserve Board; Securities and Exchange Commission; Bullitt, William C.; Revenue Estimates; Business Conditions; Excess Reserves; Treasury Department; Federal Selective Spending; Unemployment Relief; Gold.

#### **Volume 62: April 1–April 4, 1937**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Government Bond Market; Narcotics; Railroad Retirement Act; Business Conditions; Federal Reserve Board; Inflation Control; Unemployment Relief; Federal Selective Spending; Prevention of War; Mexico; France; Stabilization; Budget; Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation; China.

## **REEL 19**

#### **Volume 63: April 5–April 8, 1937**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Railroad Retirement Act; Government Bond Market; Federal Reserve Board; Business Conditions; China; Public Health; Narcotics; Liquor; Tydings-Miller Bill; Gold; Budget; Sprague, O. M. W.

#### **Volume 64: April 9–April 14, 1937**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Gold; Angas, L. L.; Unemployment Relief; Railroad Retirement Act; National Resources Conservation; Customs Bureau; Narcotics; USSR; Federal Reserve Board; Government Bond Market; Thurston, Elliott; Housing; Ihlder, John; Budget; Slum Clearance; Treasury Department Personnel Investigations; U.S. Supreme Court, Justices; Taxation; Jefferson Island Club; Agriculture; Farm Tenancy Bills; Bank for International Settlements; Stabilization; Territory of Hawaii.

#### **Volume 65: April 15–April 22, 1937**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Government Bond Market; Budget; Taxation; Rentschler, Gordon; Farm Credit Administration; E. M. Smith Company; USSR; Railroad Retirement Act; Unemployment Relief; Gold; Treasury Department Personnel Investigations; Stabilization; Japan; Narcotics; Social Security; Agriculture; Farm Tenancy Bills; U.S. Public Health Service; Federal Reserve Board; Open Market Committee; Appointments and Resignations; Wolfe, Joe; Buck, J. Lossing; Great Britain; Foreign Debts; Federal Trade Commission.

### **Volume 66: April 23–April 30, 1937**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Methodists; Agriculture; Farm Tenancy Bills; E. M. Smith Company; Federal Trade Commission; Budget; Japan; Stabilization; Government Bond Market; Presidential Veto Messages; Krock, Arthur; Mellon, Andrew W.; Housing; Altschul, Frank; Bureau of Engraving and Printing; Treasury Department Personnel Investigations; Moore, Carl E.; United States Savings Bonds; USSR; Appointments and Resignations; Wolfe, Joe; Public Health; Anderson, Benjamin M.; Chase National Bank; Harper, William G.; Pollock, C. W.; Government Financing; Narcotics; Great Britain; Business Conditions; Germany; Jeidels, Otto; Taxation; Wallace, Henry A.

## **REEL 20**

### **Volume 67: May 1–May 11, 1937**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Austria; Bank for International Settlements; Belgium; France; Germany; Hungary; Japan; Netherlands; Scandinavia; Stabilization; Suez Canal; Switzerland; Yugoslavia; Coconut Oil; Philippine Islands; Tax Evasion; Capital Movements; Foreign Capital; Government Bond Market; Lamont, Thomas; Treasury Department Personnel Investigations; Narcotics; Gold; International Loan Contracts Committee; Government Financing; Moore, Carl E.; Foreign Debts; Canada; E. M. Smith Company; Tax Appeals Board; USSR; Brazil; China; Silver.

### **Volume 68: May 12–May 17, 1937**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Foreign Capital Inflow Restriction; Tax Evasion; Riefler, Winfield W.; Stabilization; Narcotics; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., speeches; USSR; Government Financing; Open Market Committee; Brazil; Canada; Treasury Department enforcement agencies; Moore, Carl E.; Treasury Department Personnel Investigations; Bank for International Settlements; Gold; League of Nations; Fire Prevention; Birgfeld, Frank; Social Security; Bailey, Josiah W.; Democratic Party; E. M. Smith Company; Garner, John Nance; Walsh, David I.; Cummings, Homer S.; Budget; "Hot Money."

### **Volume 69: May 18–May 24, 1937**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Cummings, Homer S.; Government Purchasing; Tax Evasion; Government Financing; Self-help; Open Market Committee; Japan; Budget; Secret Service Division; Treasury Department reorganization; Foreign Debts; USSR; Housing; Moore, Carl E.; Treasury Department Personnel Investigations; Bankruptcy; Sabath, Adolph J.; American Red Cross; Internal Revenue Bureau; Business Conditions; Commerce Department; Textile Industry; Bankers' Trust Company; Equitable Life Assurance Society of the United States; Irving Trust Company; Lehman Corporation; Stabilization; Gold; Narcotics; Van Zeeland, Paul; Customs Court, U.S.; Landis, James M.; Presidential Candidates; Robinson, Joseph; U.S. Supreme Court.

### **Volume 70: May 25–May 31, 1937**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Government Financing; Taxation; Stabilization; France; USSR; Business Conditions; Narcotics; Textile Industry; Japan; Foreign Capital Inflow Restriction; Bankruptcy; Tax Evasion; Gold; Treasury Department Personnel Investigations; China; Silver; Hungary; Simon, Sir John; Switzerland; Government Bond Market; Social Security Act; Platinum; Shafroth, Morrison; Housing; Chamberlain, Neville.

## REEL 21

### **Volume 71: June 1–June 6, 1937**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Housing; Appointments and Resignations; Stabilization; Government Financing; Public Health; Japan; Tax Evasion; Open Market Committee; Narcotics; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., statements; Pope, James P.; China; Simon, Sir John.

### **Volume 72: June 7–June 14, 1937**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Foreign Capital; Government Financing; Japan; Tax Evasion; Cuba; Netherlands; Stabilization; Internal Revenue Bureau; Housing; Belgium; Gilbert, S. Parker; Morgan, J. Pierpont; France; Tax Appeals Board; China; Narcotics; Switzerland; Roosevelt, Eleanor R.; Winchell, Walter.

### **Volume 73: June 15–June 22, 1937**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Bank for International Settlements; Einzig, Paul; Finland; Hungary; Norman, Montagu; Sweden; Switzerland; Van Zeeland, Paul; France; Stabilization; Poland; USSR; Coconut Oil; Philippine Islands; Tax Evasion; E. M. Smith Company; Riefler, Winfield W.; Foreign Capital Inflow Restriction; Gold; Stamp, Sir Josiah; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., statements; Appointments and Resignations; China; Shafroth, Morrison; Italy.

## REEL 22

### **Volume 74: June 23–June 29, 1937**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Stabilization; DuPont; Roosevelt, Franklin D., Jr.–Ethel DuPont Wedding; Van Zeeland, Paul; Great Britain, Exchange Equalization Account; Phillips, Sir Frederick; France; USSR; Foreign Capital Inflow Restriction; Treasury Department's daily statement; Public Health; Unemployment Relief; China; Banking Legislation.

### **Volume 75: June 30, 1937**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Stabilization; Switzerland; Germany; France; China; Government Financing; Belgium.

### **Volume 76: June–July 1937**

*Major Topic:* French Crisis, June–July 1937.

### **Volume 77: July 1–July 7, 1937**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* France; Stabilization; Unemployment Relief; USSR; Roosevelt, Franklin D., Income Tax Returns; Tax Evasion; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., Income Tax Returns; China; Silver; Great Britain; Appointments and Resignations; Rogge, John; Brazil; Government Financing; Open Market Committee.

### **Volume 78: July 8–July 14, 1937**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Government Financing; Mills, Ogden; Brazil; Foreign Capital Inflow Restriction; Taxation; Tax Evasion; China; Budget; France; Stabilization; Appointments and Resignations; Moore, Carl E.; Great Britain; Japan; Gold; USSR; Narcotics; Robinson, Joseph; Switzerland.

## REEL 23

### **Volume 79: July 15–July 31, 1937**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Gold; Yugoslavia; Brazil; Neutrality Act of 1937; Bids, collusive or identical; Government Purchasing; USSR; Martha's Vineyard; Nantucket Island; France; Stabilization; Switzerland; Butterworth, Walton W.; Belgium; Van Zeeland, Paul; Japan; Netherlands; Canada; Foreign Capital Inflow Restriction.

### **Volume 80: August 1–August 31, 1937**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Gold; USSR; Budget; France; Stabilization; China; Business Conditions; Government Financing.

### **Volume 81: [1937]**

*Major Topic:* Tax Revision Studies, 1937, Volume I: General Statement, Revenue Estimates, Summaries, and Recommendations.

### **Volume 82: [1937]**

*Major Topic:* Tax Revision Studies, 1937, Volume II: Income, Capital Stock, and Excess-Profits Taxes.

### **Volume 83: [1937]**

*Major Topic:* Tax Revision Studies, 1937, Volume III: Capital Gains Taxes.

### **Volume 84: [1937]**

*Major Topic:* Tax Revision Studies, 1937, Volume IV: Undistributed Profits Taxes.

### **Volume 85: [1937]**

*Major Topic:* Tax Revision Studies, 1937, Volume V: Estate and Gift Taxes.

### **Volume 86: [1937]**

*Major Topic:* Tax Revision Studies, 1937, Volume VI: Excise Taxes.

## REEL 24

### **Volume 87: September 1–September 9, 1937**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Government Financing; Territory of Hawaii; Philippine Islands; France; Stabilization; Phillips, Sir Frederick; Gold; USSR; Open Market Committee; Chinese-Japanese Situation; Japan; Business Conditions; Government Bond Market; Money Market; Neutrality Act, 1937; Appointments and Resignations; China; Excess Reserves; Farley, James A.; Revenue Act of 1937; Tax Avoidance and Evasion.

### **Volume 88: September 10–September 19, 1937**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Social Security Act; Stabilization; Money Market; Open Market Committee; Bids, collusive or identical; Government Purchasing; Airplanes; Budget; Civilian Conservation Corps; Marginal Requirements; New York Stock Exchange; Business

Conditions; Government Financing; Appointments and Resignations; Shafroth, Morrison; Public Health; Internal Revenue Bureau; Phillips, Sir Frederick; Roosevelt, James; Wheeler, Burton K.; National Emergency Council; International Situation.

### **Volume 89: September 20–September 25, 1937**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Phillips, Sir Frederick; Stabilization; Silver; Budget; Reconstruction Finance Corporation; Bids, collusive or identical; Government Purchasing; Appointments and Resignations; Black, Hugo L.; Cairns, Huntington; International Situation; Wenchel, John P.; Housing; Coolidge, Thomas Jefferson; Landy, James R.; France; Wheeler, Burton K.; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., speeches; Rogge, John; China; Roosevelt, James.

### **Volume 90: September 26–September 30, 1937**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Budget; Morgenthau, Henry, Sr.; Stabilization; Gold; Japan; Appointments and Resignations; Reynolds, Arthur; Bids, collusive or identical; Government Purchasing; Taxation; Reconstruction Finance Corporation; Works Progress Administration; Excess Reserves; Federal Highway Act of 1921; Government Financing; Open Market Committee; Farm Credit Administration; Black, Hugo L.; Gilbert, S. Parker; Social Security.

## **REEL 25**

### **Volume 91: October 1–October 11, 1937**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Taxation; Bids, collusive or identical; Government Purchasing; Appointments and Resignations; Reynolds, Arthur; Government Financing; Gold; Italy; Stabilization; Budget; Public Works Administration; Reconstruction Finance Corporation; China; Germany; Open Market Committee; Japan; Lawrence, David; Wood, Robert E.; Louisiana; U.S. Congress; Agriculture; France; USSR.

### **Volume 92: October 12–October 19, 1937**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Bank for International Settlements; France; Germany; Gold; Great Britain; Netherlands; Switzerland; Taxation; Van Zeeland, Paul; Bailie, Earle; Business Conditions; Stock Market; Agriculture; Budget; Stabilization; Revenue Revision; Committee of the Nation; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., speeches; Internal Revenue Bureau; Valuation expert; Chemical Foundation; Rist, Charles; Japan; Douglas, William O.; Public Utilities; Tennessee Valley Authority; Public Works Administration; Reconstruction Finance Corporation; Export-Import Bank of Washington; Cohen, Benjamin V.; Corcoran, Thomas G.

### **Volume 93: October 20–October 31, 1937**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Silver; Agriculture; Commodity Credit Corporation; Reconstruction Finance Corporation; Japan; Budget; Stabilization; League of Nations; France; Rist, Charles; Housing; China; Revenue Revision; Taxation; Government Claims; Public Utilities; Railroads; Bids, collusive or identical; Government Purchasing.

### **Volume 94: November 1–November 10, 1937**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Great Britain; Italy; Stabilization; Turkey; Gold; Japan; France; Business Conditions; Government Financing; Mason Case; Alsop, Joseph; Kintner, Robert; China; Depression; Silver; Annenberg, Moe; Nationwide News Service; Oliphant, Herman; India; Netherlands; Magill, Roswell; Revenue Revision; Taxation; Government Claims; Public Utilities; Railroads; Bank for International Settlements.

## REEL 26

### **Volume 95: November 10, 1937**

*Major Topic:* National Academy of Political Science Speech, Part I.

### **Volume 96: November 10, 1937**

*Major Topic:* National Academy of Political Science Speech, Part II.

### **Volume 97: November 10, 1937**

*Major Topic:* National Academy of Political Science Speech, Part III.

## REEL 27

### **Volume 98: November 11–November 22, 1937**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Stabilization; Brazil; Business Conditions; China; Japan; Phillips, Sir Frederick; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., speeches; Stabilization Fund; Government Purchasing; Cotton; France; Appointments and Resignations; Foley, Edward H., Jr.; Government Financing; Processing Taxes; Revenue Revision; Taxation; Himmelblau, David; Treasury Department's Daily Statement; Great Britain; Government Bond Market.

### **Volume 99: November 23–November 30, 1937**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Foreign Debts; War Debts; Italy; Stabilization; Revenue Revision; Cotton; Jute; Government Bond Market; Ellender, Allen Joseph; Louisiana; Maestri, Robert Sidney; Silver; China; Japan; Mexico; Associated Gas and Electric Company; Government Financing; Himmelblau, David; Treasury Department's Daily Statement; France; Andrew, Seymour L.; Ayers, Leonard; Business Conditions; Crum, William L.; Edie, Lionel; Hayford, F. Leslie; Lichtenstein, Walter; Agriculture; Budget; Government Purchasing; Brown, J. Douglas; Princeton University; Mitchell, Wesley; Works Progress Administration; Presidential Veto; U.S. Coast Guard; Stabilization Fund.

### **Volume 100: December 1–December 6, 1937**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Mexico; Silver; Cotton; Louisiana; Maestri, Robert Sidney; Government Financing; Open Market Committee; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., speeches; Taxation; Business Conditions; National Bureau of Economic Research; Netherlands; Stabilization; France; Neutrality Act, 1937; China; Japan; Tax Avoidance and Evasion; McAdoo, William Gibbs; Revenue Revision; Mitchell, Wesley; Unemployment Relief.

### **Volume 101: December 7–December 13, 1937**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Government Financing; China; Neutrality Act, 1937; Silver; Unemployment Relief; France; Stabilization; Mexico; Business Conditions; Revenue Revision; Nicaragua; Cotton; Kennedy, Joseph P.; Roosevelt, James; Berle, Adolph A., Jr.; Great Britain; Bank for International Settlements; Germany; Ruml, Beardsley; Government Bond Market; Krock, Arthur; Roosevelt, Franklin D.; Federal-State Fiscal Relations; Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation; Associated Gas and Electric Company; Civilian Conservation Corps; Fechner, Robert; Cummings, Homer S.; Government Purchasing; Mitchell, Wesley; National Bureau of Economic Research; Cuba; Latin America; South America; United States Savings Bonds; United States Housing Authority; Japan; Belgium.



## REEL 28

### **Volume 102: December 14–December 16, 1937**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Japan; USS *Panay*; Government Financing; Business Conditions; United States Housing Authority; Unemployment Relief; Cotton; Bank for International Settlements; Stabilization; Tripartite Agreement of 1936; France; Germany; Italy; Mexico; Silver; China; Philips-Jones Company; Roosevelt, Eleanor R.; Associated Gas and Electric Company; Budget; Works Progress Administration; Westinghouse Electric Company; Revenue Estimates; Rist, Charles.

### **Volume 103: December 17–December 21, 1937**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Unemployment Relief; Japan; Simon, Sir John; Revenue Revision; Mexico; Works Progress Administration; France; Netherlands; Belgium; Budget; Revenue Estimates; USS *Panay*; Cotton; Mellon Family; Gold; Banking Legislation; Canada; Silver; China; Airplanes; War Department; Navy Department.

### **Volume 104: December 22–December 31, 1937**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Gold; Japan; Armour, Norman; Foreign Debts; Great Britain; War Debts; District of Columbia; Housing; Mexico; Unemployment; Panama Canal; Budget; Works Progress Administration; Revenue Revision; China; United States Savings Bonds; Rist, Charles; Stabilization; Cochran, H. Merle; Carmody, John; Rural Electrification Administration; Social Security; New York City Post Office; France; Germany; Oil; Silver.

### **Volume 105: January 1–January 10, 1938**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* France; Japan; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., mail; Customs Bureau; Mexico; Appointments and Resignations; Pyke, Bernice; Comptroller General; Banking Legislation; Holding Companies; Mellon, Andrew W.; Oil; Board of Tax Appeals; King, William H.; Robinson, James William; Government Financing; Revenue Revision; China; Cochran, H. Merle; Roosevelt, Franklin D.; Public Utilities; Reconstruction Finance Corporation; Income Tax Settlement Procedure; Housing; Foreign Debts; United States Housing Authority; Hungary; Brazil; Unemployment Relief; Works Progress Administration; Silver; Opper, Clarence V.

## REEL 29

### **Volume 106: January 11–January 25, 1938**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Bank for International Settlements; Netherlands; Van Zeeland Report; Foreign Debts; Hungary; War Debts; Jackson, Robert H.; Glass, Carter; Comptroller General; General Accounting Office; Stabilization; Internal Revenue Bureau; Social Security Board; LaFollette, Robert, Jr.; Public Works Administration; France; Chemical Foundation; Board of Tax Appeals; Opper, Clarence V.; United States Savings Bonds; Budget; Revenue Estimates; Great Britain; Ingersoll, Captain; Australia; Countervailing Duties; Banking Legislation; Holding Companies; China; Japan; Business Conditions; Appointments and Resignations; Callaway, Cason; Comptroller of the Currency; Mexico; O'Connor, J. F. T.; Silver; Refugees; Processing Taxes; Taxation; Reconstruction Finance Corporation.

### **Volume 107: January 26–January 31, 1938**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Business Conditions; Loans to Industry; Internal Revenue Bureau; Silver; Unemployment Relief; Works Progress Administration; Treasury Department enforcement agencies; Banking Legislation; China; France; Stabilization; Netherlands; Holding

Companies; Public Utilities; Tripartite Agreement of 1936; Van Zeeland Report; Steel Industries; Wages; Railroads; Standard Gas and Electric Company; Spain; Japan; Bids, collusive or tie; Public Health; Government Purchasing; Kennedy, Joseph P.; Switzerland; E. M. Smith Company; Great Britain; Cochran, H. Merle; Farm Security Administration; Bank of America; Giannini, Amadeo P.; Mexico; Revenue Revision; Latin America; Government Financing.

### **Volume 108: February 1–February 7, 1938**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Business Conditions; Small Business; Appointments and Resignations; United States Savings Bonds; Bank of America; Comptroller of the Currency; Giannini, Amadeo P.; O'Connor, J. F. T.; Cone, Howell; Public Health; Bids, collusive or tie; Government Purchasing; Stabilization; Mellon Family; France; Board of Tax Appeals; Opper, Clarence V.; Unemployment Relief; Holding Companies; Genessee Valley Gas Company; Van Zeeland Report; Government Financing; Bank Examinations; Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation; Government Bonds; Open Market Committee; Whiskey; Jackson, Robert H.; Gold; Banking Legislation; Public Utilities.

## **REEL 30**

### **Volume 109: February 8–February 11, 1938**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Business Conditions; Securities and Exchange Commission; Short-Selling; Excess Reserves; Unemployment Relief; Works Progress Administration; Genessee Valley Gas Company; Holding Companies; Gold; Appointments and Resignations; Kelly, William H.; China; Japan; Van Zeeland Report; Stabilization; Switzerland; Public Health; Presidential Appointments; Congressional Statements by Morgenthau, Henry, Jr.; Revenue Revision; Banking Legislation; Branch Banking; Mexico; Foreign Debts; Hungary; War Debts; Farm Security Administration; Government Financing; Monetary Policy; Bank for International Settlements; Board of Tax Appeals; Opper, Clarence V.; Housing; Loans to Industry; Federal Reserve Board; Reserve Requirements.

### **Volume 110: February 12–February 15, 1938**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Gold; Unemployment Relief; Business Conditions; Prices; Armstrong, Hamilton Fish; Stabilization; Tripartite Agreement of 1936; China; Foreign Debts; Finland; War Debts; Housing; Works Progress Administration; Public Health; Appointments and Resignations; Kelly, William H.; Board of Tax Appeals; Opper, Clarence V.

### **Volume 111: February 16–February 22, 1938**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* France; Stabilization; Gold; India; Housing; Business Conditions; Unemployment Relief; Works Progress Administration; Foreign Debts; Hungary; Internal Revenue Bureau; Public Health; Great Britain; Genessee Valley Gas Company; Holding Companies; Public Utilities; United States Savings Bonds; Railroads; Self-liquidating Loans; Reconstruction Finance Corporation; Unemployment Compensation; Austria; Germany; Prices.

### **Volume 112: February 23–February 28, 1938**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Business Conditions; Prices; Housing; Banking Legislation; Loans to Industry; France; Stabilization; Bewley, Kenneth; Germany; Canton Island; Enderbury Island; Gruening, Ernest; China; Japan; Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation; Foreign Debts; Hungary; War Debts; Arundell, Charles Rogers; Board of Tax Appeals; Reserve Requirements; Nowak Milling Corporation; Revenue Revision; Fox, Mortimer; Silver; Gold; Government Financing; Export-Import Bank; Latin America; Genessee Valley Gas Company; Holding Companies; Public Utilities; Van Zeeland Report; Appointments and Resignations; Smyth, Andrew; Keynes, John Maynard; Maritime Commission; Philippine Islands; Kirk, John.

## REEL 31

### **Volume 113: March 1–March 7, 1938**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Business Conditions; Loans to Industry; Revenue Revision; McNutt, Paul V.; O'Connor, J. F. T.; Housing; Mowrer, Edward Ansel; Government Financing; Excess Reserves; Foreign Debts; Great Britain; Hungary; France; Stabilization; Banking Legislation; Self-help; Gold; Roosevelt, Franklin D.; Countervailing Duties; Netherlands; Open Market Committee; China; Japan; Ludlow War Referendum; Chinese-Japanese Hostilities; New York City Post Office; Mellon Art Gallery; Budget; Social Security Board; Unemployment Compensation; Upham, Cyril B.; Appointments and Resignations; Flood Relief; Willingham, Harris E.; Agriculture.

### **Volume 114: March 8–March 15, 1938**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Stabilization; Government Financing; New York City Post Office; Government Bond Market; Whitney and Company; Housing; Mexico; Banking Legislation; Branch Banking; Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation; Genessee Valley Gas Company; Holding Companies; Public Utilities; Unemployment Relief; Works Progress Administration; France; Revenue Revision; Banking; Appointments and Resignations; Kelly, William H.; Austria; Business Conditions; Unemployment; Bank for International Settlements; Louisiana; Reconstruction Finance Corporation; Federal Home Loan Banks; Treasury Department, Division of Research and Statistics.

### **Volume 115: March 16–March 20, 1938**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* France; Stabilization; Switzerland; Austria; China; Spain; Gold; Railroads; Bank of America; Business Conditions; Capital Markets; Cement; Housing; Belgium; Banking Legislation; Monopolies; Government Bond Market; Great Britain; Sweden; Flood Control; Refugees; Unemployment Relief; Works Progress Administration; Japan; Comptroller General; General Accounting Office; Treasury Department, Division of Research and Statistics; Steel; Foreign Debts; Hungary; United States Housing Authority; Revenue Revision; Budget.

## REEL 32

### **Volume 116: March 21–March 24, 1938**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Cement; Housing; Lehigh Portland Cement Company; Lone Star Cement Corporation; Pennsylvania-Dixie Cement Corporation; Universal Atlas Cement Company; Gold; Roosevelt, James; Public Health; Business Conditions; Tripartite Agreement of 1936; France; Stabilization; Eccles, Marriner S.; Loans to Industry; Budget; Refugees; Federal Housing Administration; Government Financing; Industrial Financing; Pennsylvania; Revenue Revision; Mexico; Silver.

### **Volume 117: March 25–March 31, 1938**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Appointments and Resignations; McGrath, Joseph; Mexico; Silver; Callaway, Cason; Refugees; Comptroller of the Currency; Pennsylvania; Railroads; Great Britain; Clay, Henry; China; Japan; Airplanes; U.S. Coast Guard; Foreign Debts; Hungary; Revenue Revision; Spain; Gold; Business Conditions; Oil; India; Unemployment Relief; Works Progress Administration.

### **Volume 118: April 1–April 12, 1938**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Agriculture; Cotton; Banking Legislation; Berle, Adolph A., Jr.; Government Bond Market; Mexico; Business Conditions; Great Britain; Stabilization; Harrison, Pat; Revenue Revision; Tax-exempt Securities and Salaries; Budget; Federal Housing Administration; Housing; China; Japan; Transportation Department; Unemployment Relief; Refugees; Commonwealth and Southern Corporation; Tennessee Valley Authority; Cement; Glass, Carter; Excess Reserves; Government Purchasing; Gold; Spain; France; Appointments and Resignations; Comptroller of the Currency; O'Connor, J. F. T.; Federal Reorganization; Interstate Commerce Commission; Railroads; Civilian Conservation Corps; Public Works Administration; Administrative Program; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., statements; Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation; Bank for International Settlements.

## **REEL 33**

### **Volume 119: April 13–April 19, 1938**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* France; Stabilization; Administrative Program; Business Conditions; Revenue Revision; Germany; Leith-Ross, Sir Frederick William; Niemeyer, Sir Otto; Housing; Liquor; Government Financing; Gold; Japan; Greenbaum, Edward S.; Tax-exempt Securities; Appointments and Resignations; O'Connor, J. F. T.; Peoples, Christian J.; Government Bond Market; Banking Legislation; Federal Home Loan Bank Board; Social Security Board; Unemployment Compensation; Unemployment Relief; Transportation Department; Stabilization Fund; Comptroller of the Currency.

### **Volume 120: April 20–April 25, 1938**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* France; Stabilization; Government Financing; Open Market Committee; Roosevelt, James; Unemployment Relief; Works Progress Administration; Banking Legislation; Federal Home Loan Bank Board; Foreign Debts; International Relief Bonds Committee; Peoples, Christian J.; Bank Examinations; Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation; Business Conditions; Investment Bankers Conference, Inc.; China; Japan; Revenue Revision; Tax-exempt Securities; Frank, Jerome; Housing; National Resources; Government Bond Market; White, Harry D.; Buck, J. Lossing; Cement; Commodity Credit Corporation; Franklin, P. A. S.; Panama Pacific Steamship Company; Panama Railway Company; Post Office; Appointments and Resignations; Hanes, John W.

### **Volume 121: April 26–April 30, 1938**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Commodity Credit Corporation; Government Financing; France; Great Britain; Stabilization; Liquor; Revenue Revision; Schenley Distillers Corporation; Bank Examinations; Franklin, P. A. S.; Panama Railway Company; Post Office; Customs Bureau; Lauer, Edgar J.; Transportation Department; United States Housing Authority; Business Conditions; Eccles, Marriner S.; China; Ethiopia; Unemployment Relief; Works Progress Administration; Foreign Debts; Hungary; Self-help; Japan; Silver; National Resources; Cement; Housing; Krock, Arthur; Riefler, Winfield W.; Viner, Jacob; Administrative Program.

### **Volume 122: May 1–May 3, 1938**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Bank Examinations; Commodity Credit Corporation; Government Financing; Business Conditions; France; Stabilization; Germany; Taylor, Myron C.; Self-help; New York City; Federal Housing Administration; Housing; Poland.

## REEL 34

### Volume 123: May 4–May 8, 1938

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Bank Examinations; France; Stabilization; Works Progress Administration; Silver; West Point, NY; China; Japan; Relief Appropriations; Unemployment Relief; Government Financing; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., statements; Bank for International Settlements; Spending Program.

### Volume 124: May 9–May 15, 1938

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Eccles, Marriner S.; Bank for International Settlements; Appointments and Resignations; Hanes, John W.; Bank Examinations; Federal Housing Administration; Business Conditions; Belgium; Stabilization; France; Germany; Government Financing; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., statements; Irey, Elmer L.; Comptroller of the Currency; Steel; Trade Agreements; Rogge, John; U.S. Coast Guard; Olsen, Carl; Great Britain; Helium; Mexico; China; Silver; Arundell, Charles Rogers; Board of Tax Appeals; Kern, John W.; Opper, Clarence V.; Tyson, John A.; Gold.

### Volume 125: May 16–May 23, 1938

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Board of Tax Appeals; Government Financing; Unemployment Relief; Mexico; Surplus Commodities Corporation; Business Conditions; Architectural Competitions; Procurement Division; Government Bond Market; Great Britain; Bank Examinations; Stettinius, Edward R., Jr.; Genessee Valley Gas Company; Holding Companies; Public Utilities; Kitchin, Mills; Saint Elizabeth's Hospital; Comptroller of the Currency; Marketability; Revenue Revision; Cement; Temple University; Czechoslovakia; Spain; France; Stabilization; Relief Appropriations; Treasury Department Personnel; Treasury Department and law enforcement activities; Silver; O'Connor, J. F. T.; Gold; War Conditions; China; Sweden; Budget; Bank of America; Giannini, Amadeo P.

## REEL 35

### Volume 126: May 24–May 31, 1938

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Government Financing; Stabilization; Agriculture; Unemployment Relief; Revenue Revision; Business Conditions; Gold; Japan; Cement; Procurement Division; Recovery-Relief Bill; Surplus Commodities Corporation; Internal Revenue Bureau; Genessee Valley Gas Company; Holding Companies; Public Utilities; United States Housing Authority; Treasury Department, Office of General Counsel; Treasury Department personnel; Comptroller of the Currency; Diggs, Marshall R.; Mellon Family; New York Port Authority; Warren, George F.; Temple University; France; War Conditions; Open Market Committee; Oliphant, Herman.

### Volume 127: June 1–June 6, 1938

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Hopkins, Harry L.; Government Financing; Internal Revenue Bureau; Board of Tax Appeals; Unemployment Relief; Mellon Family; New York Port Authority; Revenue Revision; Cement; Procurement Division; Works Progress Administration; Business Conditions; Montgomery Ward; China; War Conditions; Hull, Cordell; France; Stabilization; Silver; Spain; Treasury Department; Treasury Department, Office of General Counsel; Federal Farm Board; Revolving Fund; Agriculture; Comptroller of the Currency; Diggs, Marshall R.; "Raindrop Story"; Haiti.

## **Volume 128: June 7–June 15, 1938**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Agriculture; Unemployment Relief; Government Financing; Silver; Spain; Stimson, Henry L.; Foreign Loans; South America; Treasury Department, Office of General Counsel; Public Works Administration; Commodity Credit Corporation; Siam (Thailand); Automobiles; Business Conditions; Hogate, Kenneth C.; Internal Revenue Bureau; Austria; France; Germany; Genessee Valley Gas Company; Missouri; Pendergast, Thomas J.; Stark, Lloyd; Mellon Family; Hines, James J.; U.S. Coast Guard; Surplus Commodities Corporation; Bank Examinations; Agriculture Department; Revenue Revision; Roosevelt, James; Stabilization; Turkey; Kennedy, Joseph P.; Tennessee Valley Authority; National City Bank; Haiti; "Raindrop Story"; Chase, Stuart; Housing; Social Security; Narcotics; Japan; United States Housing Authority; Federal Reserve Board; Railroads; Caraway, Hattie Wyatt; Mexico; War Conditions; Wheat; Panama; Bank for International Settlements; Boettiger, John; Argentina; Appointments and Resignations; Hanes, John W.

## **REEL 36**

### **Volume 129: June 16, 1938**

*Major Topic:* Temple University Speech.

### **Volume 130: June 16–June 21, 1938**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* France; Stabilization; Germany; Government Financing; Bank Examinations; Business Conditions; Federal Reserve System; Railroads; Atlantic and Pacific Tea Company; Treasury Department enforcement agencies; Wiretapping Bill; Unemployment Relief; National City Bank; Mellon Family; Railroad Grade-Crossing Elimination; China; Revenue Estimates; Austria; Foreign Debts.

### **Volume 131: June 22–June 30, 1938**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* France; Stabilization; Government Financing; Home Owners' Loan Corporation; Berney, Edward E.; Treasury Department Personnel Investigations; Railroad Retirement Bill; Business Conditions; Recovery-Relief Bill; Unemployment Relief; National City Bank; Bank Examinations; Reconstruction Finance Corporation; Government Purchasing; Housing; United States Housing Authority; China; Federal Disbursements; Ickes, Harold; U.S. Coast Guard; Foreign Agriculture; Monopoly Investigation; Temporary National Economic Committee; Cohen, Benjamin V.; Corcoran, Thomas G.; Steel; Silver; Temple, Shirley; Bank of America; Giannini, Amadeo P.; Navy Department; Railroads; Siam (Thailand); Appointments and Resignations; Hanes, John W.; Great Britain; Eccles, Marriner S.; Works Progress Administration; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., speeches.

### **Volume 132: [June 1938]**

*Major Topic:* Uniformity of Bank Examination Practice: Resumé of Steps Leading to Revision, January 1938 to June 27, 1938.

## **REEL 37**

### **Volume 133: July 1–July 11, 1938**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Appointments and Resignations; Hanes, John W.; Magill, Roswell; Government Financing; Myrdal, Karl Gunnar; Sweden; Unemployment Relief; Montgomery, Robert; Bank Examinations; Silver; Spain; Reconstruction Finance Corporation;

Revenue Estimates; Business Conditions; France; Stabilization; Steel; Stettinius, Edward R., Jr.; National City Bank; Temporary National Economic Committee; Bowman, Isaiah; Baby Bonds; United States Savings Bonds; Commodity Credit Corporation; Agriculture; Wheat; Works Progress Administration; Berney, Edward E.; Treasury Department Personnel Investigations; Internal Revenue Bureau; Chrysler Corporation; China; Great Britain; Mexico; Revenue Revision; Tax Avoidance; Secret Service Division.

### **Volume 134: July 12–July 31, 1938**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Government Financing; Reconstruction Finance Corporation; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., vacation; Great Britain; Stabilization; Trade Agreements; Gold; Japan; Sulzberger, Arthur H.; U.S. Coast Guard; Maritime Commission; Business Conditions; China; Haas, George C.; Internal Revenue Bureau; Silver; Temporary National Economic Committee; Bank of America; Giannini, Amadeo P.; Revenue Revision; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr.; France; Bank for International Settlements; Public Health; Buell, Raymond Leslie; Appointments and Resignations; Delano, Preston; Evian Conference; Hull, Cordell; Mexico; Kennedy, Joseph P.; Unemployment Relief; Spain; Bank Examinations; Bureau of the Mint; Foreign Debts; Narcotics.

### **Volume 135: August 1–August 26, 1938**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* France; Great Britain; Stabilization; Netherlands; China; Revenue Revision; Unemployment Relief; U.S. Coast Guard; Maritime Commission; Social Security Board; Appointments and Resignations; Magill, Roswell; Government Financing.

### **Volume 136: [July–August 1938]**

*Major Topic:* U.S.–French Economic-Financial Talks.

### **Volume 137: August 27–August 31, 1938**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Business Conditions; International Situation; Stabilization; France; Great Britain; China; Germany; Tyler, Royall; Belgium; Netherlands; Sweden; Switzerland; Czechoslovakia; Government Financing; Revenue Revision; Shoup, Carl; Alien Property Custodian; Comptroller of the Currency; Budget; National Resources Committee; Agriculture; Unemployment Relief; Wheat; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr.; Internal Revenue Bureau.

## **REEL 38**

### **Volume 138: September 1–September 7, 1938**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Treasury Department, Division of Tax Research; Federal-State Fiscal Coordination; Revenue Revision; Surplus Commodities; Czechoslovakia; War Conditions; Kennedy, Joseph P.; Stabilization; Tyler, Royall; Germany; France; Transport of Gold; Great Britain; China; Post Office; Hopkins, Harry L.; Brazil; Business Conditions; O'Connor, John; Government Financing; Refugees.

### **Volume 139: September 8–September 14, 1938**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Great Britain; Stabilization; Netherlands; Transport of Gold; War Conditions; Spain; Trade Agreements; Surplus Commodities; Silver; Stimson, Henry L.; China; Government Financing; Political Activities of Treasury Department Employees; Government Losses in Shipment Act; Upham, Cyril B.; Germany; Brazil; France; Lindbergh, Charles A.; Business Conditions; Revenue Revision; Bank of America; Internal Revenue Bureau; Argentina; Corcoran, Thomas G.; O'Connor, John.

**Volume 140, Part I: September 15, 1938**

*Major Topic:* Government Financing.

**Volume 140, Part II: September 15, 1938**

*Major Topic:* Government Financing.

**Volume 141: September 15–September 20, 1938**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Canada; Trade Agreements; Comptroller of the Currency; Bank of America; Transport of Gold; Great Britain; War Conditions; Brazil; Stabilization; China; Upham, Cyril B.; Temporary National Economic Committee; Czechoslovakia; Silver; Spain; Government Bond Market; Business Conditions; Surplus Commodities; France; Government Losses in Shipment Act; Viner, Jacob; Customs Bureau; Moyle, James H.

**REEL 39**

**Volume 142: September 21–September 26, 1938**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Surplus Commodities; War Conditions; Gold; Export-Import Bank; Portugal; Bank of America; China; Mexico; Silver; Foreign Trade; Great Britain; Stabilization; Germany; Netherlands; Czechoslovakia; Spain; Comptroller of the Currency; California; U.S. Coast Guard; Ruml, Beardsley; Tyler, Royall; Industrial Mobilization Plan; Cochran, H. Merle; Harris, Basil; Delano, Preston; Brazil; Business Conditions.

**Volume 143: September 27–September 30, 1938**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Transport of Gold; War Conditions; U.S. Coast Guard; China; Silver; Internal Revenue Bureau; Surplus Commodities; Buna; Germany; Rubber; Procurement Director; Spain; Windels, Paul; Neutrality Act; Brazil; Export-Import Bank; Stabilization; France; Netherlands; Great Britain; Japan; Bank of America; Treasury Department garage; Harris, Basil; Berry, George; Marble; Mexico; Moyle, James H.

**Volume 144: October 1–October 7, 1938**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Magill, Roswell; Burgess, W. Randolph; Refugees; War Conditions; Lehman, Herbert; New York State Democratic Convention; Comptroller of the Currency; Switzerland; Germany; Czechoslovakia; Social Security Board; Price Controls; Business Conditions; France; Transport of Gold; Banks; Barter Agreement; China; Tung Oil Company; Surplus Commodities; Silver; Great Britain; Stabilization Fund; Fiscal and Monetary Advisory Board; National Resources Committee; Anglo-California National Bank; Fleishhacker, Mortimer; Sheppard, Morris; Political Activities of Treasury Department Employees; Budget.

**Volume 145: October 8–October 13, 1938**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Magruder, M. Hampton; Political Activities of Treasury Department employees; Treasury Department garage; China; Reconstruction Finance Corporation; Budget; Taxation; Government Financing; Executive Department Fiscal Committee; National Resources Committee; Business Conditions; Brazil; Bank for International Settlements; Germany; Netherlands; Belgium; Switzerland; Italy; France; Gold; Great Britain; Czechoslovakia; Social Security Board; Self-help; Works Progress Administration; War Conditions; Countervailing Duties; Procurement Division.



## REEL 40

### Volume 146: October 14–October 20, 1938

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Works Progress Administration; Surplus Commodities; War Conditions; Association of Improvement for Negroes; Woodrum-Cot Case; Lawyers' Union; Home Owners' Loan Corporation; Appointments and Resignations; Brazil; Duffield, Eugene S.; Executive Department Fiscal Committee; National Resources Committee; Burke, R. L.; U.S. Coast Guard; Public Health; Treasury Department, Division of Accounts and Deposits; Italy; Associated Gas and Electric System; Hopson, Howard C.; China; American Telephone and Telegraph Company; Burgess, W. Randolph; Business Conditions; Agriculture; Germany; France; Silver; Spain; Stabilization; Gifford, Walter S.; Comptroller of the Currency; Ships and shipping; Government Financing.

### Volume 147: October 21–October 25, 1938

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Internal Revenue Bureau; Japan; Budget; Public Works Administration; Bullitt, William C.; France; Monnet, Jean; Anglo-California National Bank; Fleishhacker, Herbert; Husbands, Sam; China; Stabilization; Reconstruction Finance Corporation; Peru; Silver; South America; Taxation; Switzerland; Giannini, Amadeo P.; New York State; Business Conditions; Procurement Division; Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation; Portugal; Works Progress Administration; Van Zeeland, Paul; Refugees; Executive Department Fiscal Committee; National Resources Committee; Barter; Germany.

### Volume 148: October 26–October 31, 1938

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Anglo-California National Bank; Fleishhacker, Herbert; Netherlands; France; Hawkey, Richard S.; Standard Oil Company; China; Appointments and Resignations; Hanes, John W.; O'Reilly, Mary M.; Housing; United States Housing Authority; Reconstruction Finance Corporation; Works Progress Administration; Japan; Burgess, W. Randolph; Refugees; Stabilization; Lauer, Edward J., Mrs.; National Resources Committee; Germany; Countervailing Duties; Peoples, Christian J.; Business Conditions; Straus, Nathan, Jr.

## REEL 41

### Volume 149: November 1–November 8, 1938

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Treasury Department Bulletin; Law Enforcement; Bank of America; Lauer, Edward J., Mrs.; Van Zeeland, Paul; War Conditions; Housing; Straus, Nathan, Jr.; United States Housing Authority; Peru; Silver; Burgess, W. Randolph; Agriculture; Lonigan, Edna; Surplus Commodities; Liquor Laws; Fiscal and Monetary Advisory Board; France; Stabilization; American Republics Committee; Banking; China; Treasury Department Personnel; Fox, William; Treasury Department Financing; Annenberg, Moe; Business Conditions; Comptroller of the Currency; Currie, Lauchlin.

### Volume 150: November 9–November 14, 1938

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* China; Bank of America; Giannini, Amadeo P.; Government Purchasing; Treasury Department Bulletin; Lauer, Edward J., Mrs.; Anglo-California National Bank; Paraguay; South America; Treasury Department personnel; Klotz, Henrietta S.; Internal Revenue Bureau; Germany; Sudeten Territory; Countervailing Duties; France; Stabilization; Great Britain; First Boston Corporation; Annenberg, Moe; Fox, William; Procurement Division; Fiscal and Monetary Advisory Board; Puerto Rico; Airplanes; War Conditions; Foreign Debts; Hungary; Stern, J. David; Trade Agreements; Housing; Straus, Nathan, Jr.; United States Housing Authority; Business Conditions.

### **Volume 151: November 15–November 19, 1938**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Great Britain; Stabilization; Surplus Commodities; United States Housing Authority; Trade Agreements; Agriculture; Airplanes; China; Housing; British Guiana; French Guiana; McGuire, Constantine E.; Refugees; Narcotics; S.S. *Taybank*; Revenue Revision; Louisiana; Community Chest; Underhill, Stewart; 1940 Budget; France; Government Securities; Associated Gas and Electric Company; Hopson, Howard C.; Unemployment Relief; Works Progress Administration; Bank of America; Alsop-Kintner Articles; Temporary National Economic Committee; First Boston Corporation; Business Conditions; Foreign Trade; Trading-with-the-Enemy Act; Bureau of Engraving and Printing; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., statements; U.S. Coast Guard; War Conditions; Cochran, H. Merle; Countervailing Duties; Germany.

## **REEL 42**

### **Volume 152: November 20–November 24, 1938**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* China; Refugees; Germany; Unemployment Relief; Business Conditions; Fiscal and Monetary Advisory Board; Life Insurance Companies; Secret Service Division; Civilian Conservation Corps; Price Controls; Government Purchasing; South America; United States Housing Authority; Works Progress Administration; Brazil; Great Britain; Stabilization; Speed, William; Bank of America; Japan; Automobile Tires; Bids, collusive or tie; Hungary; Tyler, Royall.

### **Volume 153: November 25–November 30, 1938**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* China; Japan; Unemployment Relief; Bank of America; Comptroller of the Currency; Surplus Commodities; Government Financing; Great Britain; Stabilization; Coughlin, Father Charles E.; Countervailing Duties; Germany; American Protective League; Cuba; Foreign Trade; Harris, Basil; Business Conditions; Costa Rica; Refugees; Helium; Poland; Open Market Committee; Dollar Steamship Line; McAdoo, William Gibbs; Narcotics; S.S. *Taybank*.

### **Volume 154: December 1–December 5, 1938**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* China; Government Financing; Germany; Numismatists; Philatelists; Government Bonds; Great Britain; Stabilization; France; Italy; Post Office; Procurement Division; Temporary National Economic Committee; Comptroller of the Currency; National Income; Unemployment Relief; Japan; Railroads; Annenberg, Moe; Antidumping Act of 1921; Housing; United States Housing Authority; United States Employees Compensation Commission; Works Progress Administration; Banking Legislation; Fiscal and Monetary Advisory Board; Hanes, John W.; Krock, Arthur; Farley, James A.; Kennedy, Joseph P.; Business Conditions.

## **REEL 43**

### **Volume 155: December 6–December 12, 1938**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Agriculture; Babcock, E. A.; Government Financing; Great Britain; Taxation; U.S. Coast Guard; United States Maritime Service; Bowman, Isaiah; Refugees; Government Securities; Post Office; Roosevelt, James; China; Tyler, Royall; Silver; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr.; Alsop, Joseph; Countervailing Duties; Germany; National Income; Robbins, William Welles; Japan; Banking Legislation; Bank of America; Budget; Business Conditions; Stabilization;

Diggs, Marshall R.; Unemployment Relief; Works Progress Administration; Anglo-California National Bank; Fiscal and Monetary Advisory Board; Revenue Revision; Bureau of the Budget; Civil Service; Government Corporations.

#### **Volume 156: December 13–December 18, 1938**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Brazil; Federal Power Corporation; Hanes, John W.; Revenue Estimates; Foreign Diplomats; China; U.S. Coast Guard; War Conditions; Banking Legislation; Cuba; Universal Trading Corporation; Germany; Fiscal and Monetary Advisory Board; Dies Committee; Silver; Refugees; Government Financing; Processing Taxes; Taxation; Surplus Commodities; Treasuries of the Latin American States.

#### **Volume 157: December 19–December 23, 1938**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Government Financing; Reconstruction Finance Corporation; U.S. Coast Guard; Refugees; Appointments and Resignations; Edwards, James H.; Fiscal and Monetary Advisory Board; Silver; Bank of America; Banking Legislation; Eccles, Marriner S.; 1939 Budget Message; Business Conditions; France; War Conditions; Klotz, Henrietta S.; Federal Power Corporation; Government Corporations; Budget; Social Security; Corcoran, Thomas G.; China; Thompson, Beriah M.; Export-Import Bank; Foley, Edward H., Jr.; Oliphant, Herman; Works Progress Administration; Great Britain; Stabilization; Blind-made Products; Foreign Trade; Internal Revenue Laws, codification of; USSR; Brazil.

#### **Volume 158: December 24–December 31, 1938**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Agriculture; Banking Legislation; Bell, Daniel W.; Budget; Business Conditions; Byrd, Harry F.; China; Commerce Department; Comptroller of the Currency; Eccles, Marriner S.; Government Financing; Fiscal and Monetary Advisory Board; France; Garner, John Nance; Great Britain; Hopkins, Harry L.; Housing; Codification of Internal Revenue Laws; King, William H.; Reconstruction Finance Corporation; Silver; Spain; Stabilization; Surplus Commodities; Thomas Bill; Treasury Department Bulletin; War Conditions; Wendels, Paul.

## **REEL 44**

#### **Volume 159: January 1–January 10, 1939**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Cotton; China; France; War Conditions; Silver; Vandenberg, Arthur H.; Bureau of Engraving and Printing; Cohen, Benjamin V.; Janeways' Study; Taxation; Social Security Board; Germany; Cummings, Homer S.; 1939 Budget Message; Bank of America; Stabilization Fund; Great Britain; Economic Program for American Democracy; Stabilization; Johnson Act; Hathcock, Bernard B.; Hopkins, Harry L.; Wheat; U.S. Coast Guard; Bank for International Settlements; Political Activities of Treasury Department Employees.

#### **Volume 160: January 11–January 17, 1939**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Business Conditions; Taxation; Stabilization Fund; Oliphant, Herman; Schwartz, William; Brazil; Revenue Revision; Great Britain; Stabilization; Appointments and Resignations; Foley, Edward H., Jr.; Magruder, Calvert; Unemployment Relief; Works Progress Administration; China; Treasury Department Bulletin; Sulzberger, Arthur H.; Unemployment; Chile; Foreign Trade; Government Purchasing; Refugees; Emergency Powers; War Conditions; Bank of America; Reconstruction Finance Corporation; Bureau of the Budget; Smith, Harold D.; Social Security Board.

### **Volume 161: January 18–January 22, 1939**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* China; Appointments and Resignations; Greenlee, Pleas E.; Hassett, Thomas B.; Hamilton, Norman; Stabilization Fund; Larson, J. Edwin; Pepper, Claude; Lima Conference; Great Britain; Stabilization; Business Conditions; Bank of America; Treasury Department Representatives in Latin American States; Brown, Constantine; Silver; Unemployment Relief; Airplane Procurement Legislation; Government Financing; Reconstruction Finance Corporation; Housing; Bruce, Edward; Procurement Division; Germany; Schacht, Hjalmar; South America; Annenberg, Moe; Works Progress Administration.

### **Volume 162: January 23–January 31, 1939**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Germany; Schacht, Hjalmar; Knell, Frank; New York Cotton Exchange; Government Financing; France; Appointments and Resignations; Treasury Department, Office of General Counsel; Costigan, Edward P.; Kanaley, John B.; Larson, J. Edwin; U.S. Coast Guard; Treasury Department Bulletin; Florida; Pepper, Claude; Social Security; Louisiana; Weiss, Seymour; Government Bond Market; Business Conditions; Eccles, Marriner S.; Knollenberg, Bernhard; Chile; China; Italy; Stabilization; Banking Legislation; Cummings, Homer S.; Revenue Revision; Bank of America; Housing; Federal Housing Administration; Shushan, Abe.

## **REEL 45**

### **Volume 163: February 1–February 7, 1939**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* U.S. Coast Guard; Countervailing Duties; Germany; Appointments and Resignations; Processing Tax Board of Review; Schwartz, William; Silver; Bloom, Sol; Great Britain; Stabilization; France; Housing; United States Housing Authority; Brown, J. Douglas; Revenue Revision; Igoe, Mike; Government Financing; Third Internal Revenue Collection District, New York; Business Conditions; National Income; Bell, Daniel W.; Bureau of the Budget; Smith, Harold D.; Refugees; Reynolds, Robert; Hanes, John W.; Coughlin, Father Charles E.; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr.; Treasury Department Policy; Stabilization Fund; Knollenberg, Bernhard; Treasury Department, Office of General Counsel; Taylor, Wayne Chatfield; Brazil; Income Tax Returns; Taxation.

### **Volume 164: February 8–February 14, 1939**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Appointments and Resignations; Third Internal Revenue Collection District, New York; Cotton; Treasury Department Representatives in Latin American States; Government Bond Market; Public Debt; Noble, Edward J.; Stabilization Fund; Leary, Cornelius; Germany; Taylor, Wayne Chatfield; Treasury Department's Foreign Policy; Business Conditions; Income Tax Returns; Taxation; Budget; National Resources Finance Corporation; Temporary National Economic Committee; China; Coughlin, Father Charles E.; Bank of America; Government Financing; Reconstruction Finance Corporation; Farley, James A.; Argentina; Mundelein, George; Cochran, H. Merle; Stabilization; Brazil; Knollenberg, Bernhard; Unemployment Relief; Works Progress Administration; Spain; Pike, Bernice; Japan; Trading-with-the-Enemy Act; Great Britain; Legorreta, Luis G.; Mexico; Bank for International Settlements.

### **Volume 165: February 15–February 24, 1939**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Cotton; Treasury Department Annex; Business Conditions; Temporary National Economic Committee; Appointments and Resignations; Taylor, Wayne Chatfield; Government Financing; Robert, L. W., Jr.; Farley, James A.; Bell, Daniel W.; China; Lochhead, Archie; Starr, Raymond; Armaments; War Conditions; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., speeches; National Resources Finance Corporation; Budget; Revenue Revision; Stabilization Fund; Schacht, Hjalmar; Annenberg, Moe; Brazil; Silver; Spain; Great Britain.

### **Volume 166: February 25–February 28, 1939**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Appointments and Resignations; Fahs, John; Government Financing; Business Conditions; Revenue Revision; Labor Department; Kaltenborn, H. V.; Stabilization Fund; Germany; Great Britain; Stabilization; Armament; League of Nations; Customs Bureau; Government Purchasing; Pershing Hall; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., statements; France; Italy; Spain; War Conditions.

## **REEL 46**

### **Volume 167: March 1–March 5, 1939**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Government Financing; Open Market Committee; Stabilization Fund; Brazil; Agriculture; Cotton; Great Britain; Stabilization; Appointments and Resignations; Refugees; Business Conditions; National Association of Manufacturers; Government Bond Market; China; Petroleum; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., statements; Hoffman, Frank; Hopkins, Harry L.; Revenue Revision; Stewart, Walter; Cochran, H. Merle; Denmark; Finland; Norway; Sweden; Steel.

### **Volume 168: March 6–March 10, 1939**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Business Conditions; China; National City Bank; Appointments and Resignations; Customs Bureau; Johnson, W. R.; Germany; Mexico; Countervailing Duties; Stabilization Fund; Government Financing; Banking Legislation; Barkley Trust Indenture Bill; Revenue Revision; Espionage; Lippmann, Walter; Public Debt Limitation; Bank of America; Giannini, Amadeo P.; Economic Recovery; Latin America; Agriculture; Cotton; Comptroller General; University of Chicago; Pepper, Claude; Paraguay; Surplus Commodities; Unemployment Relief; Wallace, Henry A.; Budget; Garner, John Nance.

### **Volume 169: March 11–March 17, 1939**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Skidmore Case; Chile; Countervailing Duties; Germany; Agriculture; Business Conditions; Cotton; Surplus Commodities; Stabilization; Annenberg, Moe; Treasury Department Bulletin; Gold; Excess Reserves; Government Bond Market; Bank for International Settlements; Czechoslovakia; France; Heath, Donald R.; Hungary; Poland; Rumania; Revenue Revision; Dietrich, Marlene; Acheson, Dean; Coolidge, Thomas Jefferson; Stabilization Fund; Chicago, IL; Brazil; Appointments and Resignations; Monetary Policy; Wagner, Robert F.; Frankfurter, Felix; Krock, Arthur; Lippmann, Walter; Roosevelt, Franklin D.; Klaus, Samuel; Schwartz, William; Administrative Agencies; Comptroller of the Currency; Government Financing; Public Debt Limitation.

### **Volume 170: March 18–March 23, 1939**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Czechoslovakia; China; France; Social Security; Missouri; War Conditions; Business Conditions; Great Britain; Annenberg, Moe; Rosenbaum, J. S.; Securities and Exchange Commission; Gold; Cochran, H. Merle; Monetary Policy; Bank Examinations; Comptroller of the Currency; Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation; Federal Reserve System; Eccles, Marriner S.; Silver; Revenue Revision; Stabilization; Secret Service Division; Mexico.

### **Volume 171: March 24–March 31, 1939**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* China; Alsop-Kintner Articles; *Saturday Evening Post*; National Munitions Control Board; Social Security; Civil Aeronautics Authority; Bank Receivership; Bankruptcy Act of 1934; Brazil; Appointments and Resignations; Pepper, Claude; Argentina; Uruguay; Bank of America; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., statements; Germany;

Switzerland; Gold; Great Britain; War Conditions; United States Housing Authority; Monetary Policy; Revenue Revision; Wagner, Robert F.; Business Conditions; Missouri; Pendergast, Thomas J.; Stark, Lloyd; France; Stabilization; Silver; Lane, Chester; Duffield, Eugene S.

## **REEL 47**

### **Volume 172: [December 1938]**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* French Airplane Mission; China.

### **Volume 173: [January–February 1939]**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* French Airplane Mission; Great Britain; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., statements.

### **Volume 174: [February–March 1939]**

*Major Topic:* French Airplane Mission.

### **Volume 175: March 1939**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* "Tax Adjustments to Stimulate the Economy"; "Suggested Tax Adjustments to Reduce Deterrent Effects on Business."

## **REEL 48**

### **Volume 176: April 1–April 9, 1939**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Business Conditions; Duffield, Eugene S.; Revenue Revision; China; Petroleum; Germany; Bohemia; Moravia; Gold; War Conditions; France; Bank for International Settlements; Argentina; Bank of America; Douglas, William O.; Administrative Procedure; Schenck, Joseph M.; Finland; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., statements; Taxation; Venezuela; Berle, Adolph A., Jr.; Government Financing; Self-liquidating Projects; Pendergast, Thomas J.; National Munitions Control Board; Cotton; Mexico; Oil; Universal Trading Corporation; Unemployment Relief; Works Progress Administration.

### **Volume 177: April 10–April 11, 1939**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., statements; Revenue Revision; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr.; Baby Bonds; United States Savings Bonds; Riefler, Winfield W.; Federal Reserve Board; War Conditions; Bailie, Earle; Harris, Basil; Smith, Tom K.; Stettinius, Edward R., Jr.; Appointments and Resignations; Magruder, Calvert; Treasury Department, Office of General Counsel; Farley, James A.; Annenberg, Moe; Tax Evasion; Business Conditions; Gold; Tugwell, Rexford G.; Skidmore Case; Decatur House; Countervailing Duties; Italy; Automobile Industry; Stewart, Walter; Viner, Jacob; National Defense; Bank of America; Giannini, Mario; China; Manchukuo; Taylor, Wayne Chatfield; Germany; Iceland; Albania.

### **Volume 178: April 12–April 13, 1939**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., statements; Treasury Department, Division of Revenue; War Conditions; Annenberg, Moe; Bank Examinations; Banking Legislation; Brown Bill; Bailie, Earle; Stettinius, Edward R., Jr.; Countervailing Duties; Italy; Tax Evasion; Bank of America; Giannini, Mario; Benny, Jack; Burns, George; Chaperau, Albert; Customs

Violations; Lauer, Edward J., Mrs.; Torrio Case; China; Manchukuo; Government Financing; Public Debt Limitation; Coolidge, Thomas Jefferson; Chicago Tax Evasion Cases; Skidmore Case; Canada; Germany; Great Britain.

### **Volume 179: April 14–April 16, 1939**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Annenberg, Moe; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., statements; Revenue Revision; Nationwide News Service; Tax Evasion; War Conditions; Switzerland; Brinkmann, Rudolf; Czechoslovakia; Germany; France; Ernst, Morris; Countervailing Duties; Italy; Garner, John Nance; Government Financing; Hooker, Henry S.; Great Britain; Lending Agencies; Hanes, John W.; Bailie, Earle; Hansen, Alvin H.; Riefler, Winfield W.; Stewart, Walter; Viner, Jacob; Missouri; Pendergast, Thomas J.; Stark, Lloyd; Gold Bullion; Government Bond Market; Treasury Department Bulletin; Surplus Commodities; Appointments and Resignations; Magruder, Calvert.

## **REEL 49**

### **Volume 180: April 17–April 21, 1939**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., statements; Revenue Revision; Great Britain; War Conditions; Belgium; Automobile Industry; Business Conditions; Bullitt, William C.; Robinson, Beverly; Glass, Carter; Government Financing; Bab, Herbert J. G.; War Risk Insurance; Harris, Basil; Canada; Spain; China; Hansen, Alvin H.; Treasury Department Bulletin; Tax Evasion; Annenberg, Moe; France; American Bankers' Association; Banking Legislation; Brown Bill; Stabilization Fund; Munitions; Protection of Securities Markets; U.S. Coast Guard; Lending Agencies; Finland; Nicaragua; Customs Service; Viner, Jacob; Germany; Italy; Appointments and Resignations; Treasury Department, Office of General Counsel; Missouri; War Loan Staff, Treasury Department; Railroad Administration; Navy Department; Railroads; Gray, Carl; Willard, Daniel.

### **Volume 181: April 22–April 30, 1939**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* War Conditions; China; Railroads; Chile; Argentina; Business Conditions; Czechoslovakian Gold Reserve; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., statements; Revenue Revision; Appointments and Resignations; Young, Philip; Panama; Sweden; Treasury Department enforcement agencies; Annenberg, Moe; Tax Evasion; Skidmore Case; Pacific Gas and Electric Company; Banking Legislation; Securities and Exchange Commission.

### **Volume 182: [January–February 1939]**

*Major Topic:* "Eighty Billion Dollar National Income: Part I."

### **Volume 183: [March–May 1939]**

*Major Topic:* "Eighty Billion Dollar National Income: Part II."

## **REEL 50**

### **Volume 184: [October 1938–January 1939]**

*Major Topic:* "Social Security Report: Part I."

### **Volume 185: [January–March 1939]**

*Major Topic:* "Social Security Report: Part II."

## **Volume 186: [March 1939]**

*Major Topic:* "Social Security Report: Part III."

## **Volume 187: May 1–May 3, 1939**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Business Conditions; Post Office; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., statements; Heath, Donald R.; Lyon, Leverett S.; Spencer, William H.; McCrea, Roswell C.; Olsen, Herluf V.; Donham, Wallace B.; Scovill, Hiram T.; Morey, Lloyd; Griffin, Clare E.; Stevenson, Russell A.; Weidler, Walter C.; Ruggles, Clyde O.; Willits, Joseph H.; Tippetts, Charles S.; McClung, Reid L.; Jackson, J. Hugh; Raper, Charles Lee; Hancock, Glover C.; Elwell, Fayette H.; China; Great Britain; Lothian, Marquess of; War Conditions; National Munitions Control Board; Foreign Exchange; Gold Shipments; Internal Revenue Collectors; Appointments and Resignations; Farm Credit Administration; Gold Statistics; Heflin, Thomas J.; Annenberg, Moe; Tax Evasion; Automobile Industry; Government Financing; Home Owners' Loan Corporation; Banking Legislation; Federal Reorganization; Revenue Revision; Germany; Neutrality; Cochran, H. Merle; Surplus Commodities Corporation; Wheat; Colombia; USSR; Panama Canal; Alcohol; Works Project Administration; Nicaragua; Poland; Spain.

## **REEL 51**

## **Volume 188: May 4–May 8, 1939**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Treasury Department enforcement agencies; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., statements; Banking Legislation; Nicaragua; Currency; Haas, Saul; Government Financing; Home Owners' Loan Corporation; National Munitions Control Board; War Conditions; Harrison, Pat; Export-Import Bank; Latin America; Paraguay; Revenue Revision; Krock, Arthur; *New York Times*; Canadian Liquor Cases; Sokol, Harry; Liquor; Government Bond Market; Silver; Postal Rates; Magill-Shoup Book; Coughlin, Father Charles E.; Kuhn, Loeb, and Company; France; Roerich, Nicholas; Tax Evasion; Mexico; Petroleum; Business Conditions; Surplus Commodities; Wheat.

## **Volume 189: May 9–May 15, 1939**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Bank for International Settlements; Germany; Industrial Mobilization Plan; War Conditions; Revenue Revision; Gold; Countervailing Duties; Italy; Annenberg, Moe; Tax Evasion; Canadian Liquor Cases; Liquor; Sokol, Harry; Coughlin, Father Charles E.; Kuhn, Loeb, and Company; Japan; Poland; Berney, Edward E.; Treasury Department Personnel Investigations; Argentina; Hook, Charles; Bullitt, William C.; LeHand, Marguerite ("Missy"); Silver; Export-Import Bank; Nicaragua; Appointments and Resignations; Corcoran, Thomas G.; Foley, Edward H., Jr.; France; Taxation; Treasury Department Reorganization; Hanes, John W.; Dies Committee; China; Morris, Ira Nelson; Business Conditions; Agriculture; Schram, Emil; Spain; Van Zeeland, Paul.

## **REEL 52**

## **Volume 190: May 16–May 21, 1939**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* National Munitions Control Board; War Conditions; Monetary Studies; Japan; Cement; Heller, Edward H.; Procurement Division; France; Germany; Surplus Commodities; Wheat; United States Savings Bonds; Spain; Van Zeeland, Paul; Poland; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., statements; Revenue Revision; Dano; Stabilization Fund; Government Financing; Associated Gas and Electric Company; Grey, Ben; Housing; Assistant Secretary of



War; Appointments and Resignations; Czechoslovakia; Gold; China; Venezuela; Whiteface Mountain Turnpike Bonds; Toll Bridges; Finland; Washington; Dies Committee; Whitley, Rhea; Wallace, Henry A.; United States Housing Authority.

### **Volume 191: May 22–May 24, 1939**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Government Financing; Assistant Secretary of War; Comptroller of the Currency; United States Housing Authority; Movie Cases; Tax Evasion; Nicaragua; Pennsylvania Turnpike Revenue Bonds; Japan; Surplus Commodities; Wheat; National Munitions Control Board; War Conditions; New Zealand; Business Conditions; China; Borglum, Gutzon; Mount Rushmore National Memorial; Appointments and Resignations; Graves, Harold N.; Sullivan, John L.; Revenue Revision; Germany; Czechoslovakia; Gold; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., statements; Accounts and Deposits Emergency Organization; "Little Cabinet" Dinner; Narcotics; Public Debt Limitation; Gold Clause; Spain; Gold Medal Farms, Inc.; Justice Department; Countervailing Duties; Italy; USSR.

### **Volume 192: May 25–May 31, 1939**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Spain; Van Zeeland, Paul; Revenue Revision; Business Conditions; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., statements; Roosevelt, James; Tax Evasion; Brown, Prentiss M.; Stabilization; Government Financing; Home Owners' Loan Corporation; Agriculture; Food Stamp Plan; Surplus Commodities; Unemployment Relief; "Double" Budget; Spending Program; Cotton; Newton, J. Mills; Treasury Department Personnel Investigations; U.S. Coast Guard; Czechoslovakia; Germany; Bank for International Settlements; Gold; Great Britain; China; Commodity Credit Corporation; Italy; War Conditions; Harris, Basil; Canadian Liquor Cases; Liquor; Sokol, Harry; Insured Business Loans Act of 1939; Appointments and Resignations; Cochran, H. Merle; Cotton, Joseph P., Jr.; Gibbons, Stephen B.; Hawkey, Richard S.; Lochhead, Archie; Peoples, Christian J.; Wilmerding, Lucius, Jr.; Hanes, John W.; Works Progress Administration; Gaston, Herbert E.; Banking Legislation; Milk; Secret Service Division; Farley, James A.; Wheat; Open Market Committee.

## **REEL 53**

### **Volume 193: June 1–June 3, 1939**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Customs Bureau; Foreign Debts; Government Financing; Open Market Committee; Paraguay; Industrial Mobilization Plan; War Conditions; Housing; United States Housing Authority; Banking Legislation; Secret Service Division; Magill, Roswell; Ohio State University; China; Coins, commemorative; South America; Dano; Business Conditions; Tennessee Valley Authority; Berle, Adolph A., Jr.; Mead Bill; Czechoslovakia; Germany; Countervailing Duties; Italy; Appointments and Resignations; Greenlee, Pleas E.; Export-Import Bank; Fiscal and Monetary Advisory Board; National Income; Comptroller of the Currency; Bone, Homer T.; Hull, Cordell; Alvord, Ellsworth C.; Revenue Revision.

### **Volume 194: June 4–June 8, 1939**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Business Conditions; Recovery Program; War Conditions; Berle, Adolph A., Jr.; Government Financing; Tennessee Valley Authority; Bank of America; Giannini, Amadeo P.; Refugees; Fiscal and Monetary Advisory Board; Czechoslovakia; Germany; Great Britain; Italy; Federal Home Loan Bank Bill; Rural Electrification Administration; Mead Bill; Johnston, Olin DeWitt Talmadge; France; Stabilization; Surplus Commodities; Wheat; Moses, Robert; Triboro Bridge, New York City; Silver; Spain; China; Morgan, J. Pierpont; Commodity Credit Corporation; Appointments and Resignations; Duffield, Eugene S.; Upham, Cyril B.; Battery Bridge, New York City; Binger, Walter.

### **Volume 195: June 9–June 14, 1939**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Export-Import Bank; Spain; Government Financing; Germany; Switzerland; War Conditions; USSR; Cement; Permanente Corporation; Shasta Dam, California; McGuire, Constantine E.; Refugees; Countervailing Duties; Italy; Business Conditions; Brazil; Great Britain; Paraguay; Berle, Adolph A., Jr.; Guatemala; Latin American Treasuries; Fiscal and Monetary Advisory Board; Revenue Revision; Canadian Liquor Cases; Liquor; Sokol, Harry; Self-help Cooperatives; British-American Tobacco Company; National Geographic Society; University of Virginia; Silver; Works Progress Administration; Foreign Exchange Rates; Dano; Gold Medal Farms, Inc.; Dietrich, Marlene; Mellon Gallery of Art; Agriculture Department.

## **REEL 54**

### **Volume 196: [June 6–June 14, 1939]**

*Major Topic:* "Program to Increase National Income in 1940: Parts I–III."

### **Volume 197: June 15–June 19, 1939**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Dietrich, Marlene; Income Tax Returns; Appointments and Resignations; Cotton, Joseph P., Jr.; Business Conditions; Federal Revenue Finance Corporation; Rural Security and Electrification Financing Corporation; Self-liquidating Post-Road Projects; Finland; War Conditions; Countervailing Duties; Agriculture; Cotton, export subsidy; Works Progress Administration; China; Lighthouse Week; Mead Bill; Revenue Revision; Germany; Yugoslavia; Bank for International Settlements; Customs Bureau; Narcotics; Latin America; USSR; Ickes, Harold; Interior Department; Lehman Brothers; United States Government; Cotton; Export-Import Bank; Spain; Cochran, H. Merle; Greenlee, Pleas E.; Stabilization Fund.

### **Volume 198: June 20–June 23, 1939**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Government Financing; Reconstruction Finance Corporation; Tennessee Valley Authority; Business Conditions; Federal Land Authority; Foreign Trade; United States Housing Authority; Silver; Housing; Unemployment Relief; Works Progress Administration; Countervailing Duties; Italy; Japan; Bickel, Carl; Mead Bill; Railroads; Commodity Credit Corporation; Finland; War Conditions; USSR; Cochran, H. Merle; Stabilization Fund; China; Czechoslovakia; Germany; Hanes, John W.

### **Volume 199: June 24–June 30, 1939**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Czechoslovakian Gold Reserve; Germany; Government Bond Market; Business Conditions; Railroads; Great Britain; Silver; Countervailing Duties; Italy; Federal Reserve Board; Finland; Revenue Revision; Poland; War Conditions; China; Lonigan, Edna; Self-help Cooperatives; Canada; Louisiana; Appointments and Resignations; Surplus Commodities; Craig, Malin, Sr.; Monetary Legislation; Commodity Credit Corporation; Customs Bureau; Gibbons, Stephen B.; Cotton; Spain; Simon, Louis A.; USSR; U.S. Coast Guard.

## **REEL 55**

### **Volume 200: [January–August 1, 1939]**

*Major Topic:* Countervailing Duties, Germany.

### **Volume 201: July 1–July 6, 1939**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Monetary Legislation; War Conditions; Germany; USSR; Austria; Revenue Revision; Ickes, Harold; McCormick, Herbert; Japan; Countervailing Duties; Italy; Business Conditions; Chile; Housing; Life Insurance Companies; Self-liquidating Projects; Mead Bill; Leith-Ross, Sir Frederick William; Poland; Slovakia; Appointments and Resignations; Cuba; Jeidels, Otto; Silver.

### **Volume 202: July 7–July 12, 1939**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Cochran, H. Merle; France; Monetary Legislation; Berkley-Steagall Bill; Self-liquidating Projects; Swanson, Claude A.; Jones, Jesse H.; Silver; Sunshine Mining Company; USSR; Government Bond Market; Clark, Sam; American Car and Foundry Company; National Locomotive Works; Railroads; Austria; Germany; Great Britain; Cameras; Customs Bureau; Cuba; Commodity Credit Corporation; Business Conditions; Cement; Steel; Outer Mongolia; Federal Security Agency; McNutt, Paul V.; Scandinavia; Spain; China; Japan; Revenue Revision; Cotton; Danzig; Hardy, C. J.; Housing; Lighthouse Service; Self-help Cooperatives; Stabilization Fund.

### **Volume 203: July 13–July 17, 1939**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Germany; Spain; Douglas Aircraft Company; Neutrality; War Conditions; McReynolds, William H.; Internal Revenue Bureau; Appointments and Resignations; Dwan, Ralph; Bailie, Earle, Mrs.; Jones, Jesse H.; Self-liquidating Projects; Stabilization Fund; Dixon, Robert; Doughton, Robert L.; Kitchin, Mills; Great Britain; Navy Department; Hanes, John W.; Czechoslovakia; Steel; Revenue Revision; Business Conditions; Wheat; Commodity Credit Corporation.

### **Volume 204: July 18–July 24, 1939**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Danzig; China; Universal Trading Corporation; Self-liquidating Projects; Revenue Revision; Commodity Credit Corporation; Navy Department; Anti-Dumping; Matches; Finland; Siam (Thailand); Silver; Latin America; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., statements; Business Conditions; Food Stamp Plan; Self-help Cooperatives; U.S. Coast Guard; Appointments and Resignations; Greenlee, Pleas E.; Cotton; Rubber; Surplus Commodities; Great Britain; Poland; Colombia; Government Bond Market; Works Financing Act of 1939; Gold; Bank of America.

## **REEL 56**

### **Volume 205: July 25–July 31, 1939**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Great Britain; Poland; Igoe, Mike; Leach, Paul; Justice Department; Rogge, John; War Conditions; Silver; Cochran, H. Merle; Commodity Credit Corporation; Louisiana; Public Works Administration; Self-liquidating Projects; International Finance; Gold; China; Latin America; Breweries; Indiana; McHale, Frank; McNutt, Paul V.; Cottonseed Oil; Surplus Commodities; U.S. Coast Guard; Navy Department; Revenue Revision; Cotton; Spain; USSR; Colombia; Appointments and Resignations; Larson, J. Edwin; Pepper, Claude; Business Conditions; Food Stamp Plan; Countervailing Duties; Greenlee, Pleas E.; Self-help Cooperatives; France.

### **Volume 205A: [July 1939]**

*Major Topic:* "Scandinavia" [Report] Prepared by the Division of Monetary Research.

## **Volume 206: August 1–August 31, 1939**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Cuba; South America; Banking Study; Finland; Wood-pulp; China; U.S. Coast Guard; Colombia; Anti-Dumping; Great Britain; War Conditions; Agriculture; Drought; Germany; USSR; Customs Bureau; McAdoo, William Gibbs; Mexico; Gold; Appointments and Resignations; Cochran, H. Merle; Lochhead, Archie; New Zealand; Annenberg, Moe; Tax Evasion; Denmark; Treasury Department's Legislative Program; Japan; Bank of America; Netherlands; Venezuela; Government Financing; Business Conditions; Heath, James Elliott; Jones, Allan D.; Viner, Jacob; National War Resources Board; Government Bond Market; Argentina; Scandinavia; Neutrality; Panamanian Registry; Ship Movements; Farley, James A.; France; Klaus, Samuel; Silver; Siam (Thailand).

## **REEL 57**

### **Volume 207: [September 26, 1938–February 15, 1939]**

*Major Topic:* "Brazilian Negotiations, Part I (1938 to 1939)."

### **Volume 208: [February 16–August 28, 1939]**

*Major Topic:* "Brazilian Negotiations, Part II (1939)."

### **Volume 209: September 1–September 6, 1939**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* War Conditions; Government Financing; Business Conditions; Special Advisers; Government Bond Market; Neutrality Proclamation; Ship Movements; Wilson, Hugh; Great Britain; France; Brazil; Latin America; Germany; U.S. Coast Guard; Customs Bureau; Passports; Weather Control; Taxation; Argentina; Appointments and Resignations; Gibbons, Stephen B.; Strategic War Materials; Committee on Economic Security; Neutrality Act, 1939.

### **Volume 210: September 7–September 12, 1939**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Ship Movements; Neutrality Act, 1939; Financial Advisory Committee; Morgan, J. Pierpont; National War Resources Board; Great Britain; Kennedy, Joseph P.; U.S. Coast Guard; Special Advisers; Justice Department; Farm Credit Administration; Bankers' Committee; Securities and Exchange Commission; Export-Import Bank; Strategic War Materials; Passports; Navy Shipbuilding Program; Australia; France; Brazil; Latin America; Germany; Government Bond Market; Securities Markets; Prices; Appointments and Resignations; Graves, Harold N.; Business Conditions; Tobacco; War Conditions.

## **REEL 58**

### **Volume 211: September 13–September 15, 1939**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Neutrality Act, 1939; War Conditions; Strategic War Materials; Canada; Roosevelt Library, Inc.; Pershing, John J.; China; Hecht, Rudolf; Universal Trading Corporation; Italy; Latin America; Panama Conference; Harris, Basil; Great Britain; Bankers' Committee; Exchange Rates; Germany; U.S. Ships; France; Agriculture; Farm Homes; Farm Plants; Appointments and Resignations; Lochhead, Archie; Cochran, H. Merle; Finland; Siam (Thailand).

### **Volume 212: September 16–September 21, 1939**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Capital Movements; Germany; War Conditions; Great Britain; Tung Oil Company; Taxation; Neutrality Act, 1939; Japan; Government Arms Contracts; Government Financing; France; Surplus Commodities; Turkey; United States Savings Bonds; Budget; Bank of America; Securities Markets; Business Conditions; New York Federal Reserve Bank; USSR; Italy; Neutrality; Ship Movements; Latin America; Government Bond Market; Poland; Price Controls.

### **Volume 213: September 22–September 26, 1939**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Government Bond Market; War Conditions; Great Britain; Works Progress Administration; St. Pierre Island; Berlington, Olguita Queeny; Income Tax; France; Ship Movements; Surplus Commodities; China; Australia; Germany; Neutrality Act, 1939; Coal; Finland; Bank for International Settlements; Business Conditions; Louisiana; Bergdoll, Grover C.; Latin America; Mexico; Panama Conference; Colombia; Securities Markets; Persia (Iran); Customs Bureau; Rochas, Marcel; Government Financing; Taxation.

### **Volume 214: September 27–September 30, 1939**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Foreign Governments' Accounts; War Conditions; Taxation; Strategic War Materials; Eccles, Marriner S.; Life Insurance Companies; Neutrality Act, 1939; Ship Movements; Great Britain; Germany; Brazil; Latin America; Netherlands; Exchange Market; Louisiana; Electric Current; China; Surplus Commodities; Panama; Wool; Railroads; Federal Reserve System; Customs Bureau; Panama Conference; India; France; USSR.

### **Volume 215: October 1–October 4, 1939**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Neutrality Act, 1939; War Conditions; India; Government Financing; Latin America; Business Conditions; Poland; Ship Movements; Surplus Commodities; Wool; Germany; Foreign Governments' Accounts; Government Bond Market; Hatch Act; Ross, Nellie Taylor; USSR; Great Britain; Australia; China; U.S. Public Health Service; Belgium; Strategic War Materials.

## **REEL 59**

### **Volume 216: October 5–October 10, 1939**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Strategic War Materials; War Conditions; Exchange Market; Great Britain; China; Monetary Studies; Wagner, Robert F.; Foreign Governments' Accounts; Government Financing; Gold; Belgium; Netherlands; Sweden; Neutrality Act, 1939; Ship Movements; USSR; Anti-Smuggling Act; Radio Communications; Hatch Act; Latin America; Railroads; Vinson-Trammell Act; Jewish Medical Students; Surplus Commodities; Wheat; Electric Current; Business Conditions; Liberia; Coal; Tennessee Valley Authority; Bank for International Settlements; Government Bond Market; Budget.

### **Volume 217: October 11–October 17, 1939**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Latin America; War Conditions; China; [British-French] Purchasing Mission; *Congressional Record*; Ecuador; Gold; Finland; France; Commodity Credit Corporation; Government Financing; Czechoslovakia; Neutrality; Great Britain; Surplus Commodities; Exchange Market; U.S. Coast Guard; Bank for International Settlements; Neutrality Act, 1939; Strategic War Materials; Boeing Airplane Company; Colt Firearms Manufacturing Company; Consolidated Aircraft Corporation Closing Agreements; Godfrey Manufacturing Corporation; Ship Movements; Budget; Business Conditions; Poland; Government Bond Market; Government Purchasing; Special Advisers; Foreign Governments' Accounts.

### **Volume 218: October 18–October 23, 1939**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* China; Strategic War Materials; War Conditions; Latin America; Monetary Studies; Wagner, Robert F.; France; [British-French] Purchasing Mission; Business Conditions; Government Purchasing; Czechoslovakia; Yugoslavia; Special Advisers; Farm Credit Administration; Government Financing; Stabilization Fund; Turkey; Great Britain; USSR; Finland; Winchell, Walter; American Smelting and Refining Company; Mexico; Farley, James A.; Alcohol Tax Unit; Gambino-Lapadura Alcohol Conspiracy; Exchange Market; Colombia; Peru.

### **Volume 219: October 24–October 29, 1939**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Government Purchasing; Great Britain; [British-French] Purchasing Mission; War Conditions; Italy; Blockade, economic; Neutrality Bill; Stabilization Fund; Gold, purchase from foreign governments; Securities Markets; Japan; Sweden; Guatemala Conference; Latin America; Hungary; Finland; Gold Statistics; Exchange Market; Treasury Department Personnel; Diplomatic Passports; Alaska Territory; Surplus Commodities; U.S. Coast Guard; Germany; Business Conditions; France; Railroads; Movie Cases; Tax Evasion; Executive Committee on Commercial Policy; California; Schenck, Joseph M.; USSR.

## **REEL 60**

### **Volume 220: October 30–October 31, 1939**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Government Financing; Reconstruction Finance Corporation; Business Conditions; War Conditions; China; U.S. Coast Guard; Exchange Market; Customs Bureau; Butterworth, Walton W.; California; Bank of America; Guatemala Conference; Latin America; Movie Cases; Schenck, Joseph M.; Tax Evasion; [British-French] Purchasing Mission; Germany; Johnson Act; Neutrality Act, 1939; Jackson, Gardner; Colombia; Great Britain; Peru; Alsop-Kintner Articles.

### **Volume 221: November 1–November 8, 1939**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Budget; Revenue Estimates; Browder, Earl; [British-French] Purchasing Mission; War Conditions; China; Agriculture; Food Stamp Plan; Exchange Market; Movie Cases; Tax Evasion; Netherlands; Government Financing; Housing; United States Housing Authority; Poland; France; Ship Movements; Executive Committee on Commercial Policy; Alsop-Kintner Articles; Guatemala Conference; Latin America; Germany; Great Britain; U.S.–France–Great Britain Foreign Relations; Turkey; Peru; Argentina; Revenue Revision; Taxation; Business Conditions; Securities Markets; Neutrality Act, 1939; Bank of America; Sweden; Works Progress Administration.

### **Volume 222: November 9–November 16, 1939**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Exchange Market; War Conditions; France; Airplanes; Revenue Revision; Taxation; National Munitions Control Board; Movie Cases; Tax Evasion; Eccles, Marriner S.; Farm Credit Administration; Bank for International Settlements; China; Alsop-Kintner Articles; Turkey; Colombia; Latin America; Ship Movements; Sweden; Great Britain; Belgium; Czechoslovakia; Guatemala Conference.

### **Volume 223: November 17–November 22, 1939**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Guatemala Conference; War Conditions; Exchange Market; Airplanes; Germany; Securities and Exchange Commission; [British-French] Purchasing Mission; Foreign Trade; Belgium; Netherlands; Securities Markets; Business Conditions; Gold; China; Switzerland; National Munitions Control Board; Strategic War Materials; USSR; Tyler,

Royall; Colombia; Treasury Department Personnel Investigations; Housing; United States Housing Authority; Committee on Economic Security; Federal Harbor Improvement Project; Taxation; Farm Credit Administration; Government Financing; Open Market Committee; Neutrality Act of 1939; Hanes, John W.; Bank of America; Garrison, Lloyd; Landis, James M.

## REEL 61

### **Volume 224: November 23–November 28, 1939**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* War Conditions; Government Financing; [British-French] Purchasing Mission; Annenberg, Moe; Tax Evasion; Exchange Market; China; Latin America; Finland; Bank of America; Open Market Committee; McReynolds, William H.; Paul, Randolph; Revenue Revision; Taxation; Business Conditions; Eccles, Marriner S.; Public Debt Limitation; Colombia; Foreign Bondholders Protective Council, Inc.; Guatemala Conference.

### **Volume 225: November 29–November 30, 1939**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* [British-French] Purchasing Mission; War Conditions; Government Financing; Securities Markets; Exchange Market; Customs Bureau; Mexico; Alsop-Kintner Articles; Strategic War Materials; Cabinet, New Year's Eve broadcast; Foreign Bondholders Protective Council, Inc.; Budget; Bioff, William; Montgomery, Robert; Movie Cases; Tax Evasion; Taxation; Procurement Division; Brazil; Latin America; Revenue Revision; U.S. Coast Guard; Rumania; Finland; Neutrality Act of 1939; Monetary Policy; Wagner, Robert F.; National Defense; Colombia; Tyler, Royall; Great Britain; Self-Help Exchange, Inc.

### **Volume 226: December 1–December 5, 1939**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Latin America; War Conditions; Somary, Felix; Switzerland; Alsop-Kintner Articles; Exchange Market; Revenue Revision; Taxation; Crowley, Leo T.; Standard Gas and Electric Company; Hanes, John W.; [British-French] Purchasing Mission; Airplanes; Ship Movements; Gold Shipments; Annenberg, Moe; Tax Evasion; Customs Bureau; Neutrality Act of 1939; China; USSR; Strategic War Materials; Business Conditions; Pan-American Bank; Surplus Commodities; Budget; Sweden; Overtime Work; Procurement Division; Post Office; Receipts and Expenditures; Finland; Germany; Great Britain; Parker, George B.; Democratic Party; Roosevelt, Franklin D.

## REEL 62

### **Volume 227: December 6–December 9, 1939**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* [British-French] Purchasing Mission; War Conditions; Exchange Market; Revenue Revision; Taxation; Ottley, John K., Sr.; Cuba; Customs Bureau; 1940 Budget Message; Government Financing; Strategic War Materials; Appointments and Resignations; Willingham, Harris E.; Germany; Finland; Ireland; Great Britain; Procurement Division; Consolidated Aircraft Corporation; Neutrality Act of 1939; Agriculture Department; Wallace, Henry A.; Mexico; China; U.S. Coast Guard's Lighthouse Consolidation.

### **Volume 228: December 10–December 13, 1939**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Finland; War Conditions; [British-French] Purchasing Mission; Neutrality Act of 1939; Business Conditions; Appointments and Resignations; Sullivan, John L.; Foley, Edward H., Jr.; Dozenberg, Nick; Government Financing; Ship Movements; Open Market Committee; China; Strategic War Materials; Balance of Payments; War Purchases Board;

Berle, Adolph A., Jr.; Agriculture; Farm Credit Administration; Switzerland; Exchange Market; Japan; Colombia; Latin America; Belgium; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., statements; Ottley, John K., Sr.

**Volume 229: December 14–December 15, 1939**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Appointments and Resignations; Sullivan, John L.; Strategic War Materials; War Conditions; Burton, W. T.; Louisiana; Securities Markets; Exchange Market; Mexico; Silver; Latin America; Aerial Bombing of Civilian Populations; Revenue Revision; Taxation; France; Farm Credit Administration; Finland; 1940 Federal Budget; Government Financing; Reconstruction Finance Corporation; Relief Expenditure; Agriculture; [British-French] Purchasing Mission; Pan-American Bank; Movie Cases; Tax Evasion.

**Volume 230: December 16–December 19, 1939**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Strategic War Materials; War Conditions; Kennedy, Joseph P.; Colombia; Latin America; Agriculture; [British-French] Purchasing Mission; Business Conditions; Stabilization Fund; Persia (Iran); Appointments and Resignations; Sullivan, John L.; Government Financing; Farm Credit Administration; Cuba; Germany; Tax-exempt Securities; Finland; Surplus Commodities; Public Debt Limitation; Taxation; 1940 Budget Message; Panama Canal; Sweden; Pan-American Bank; China.

## **REEL 63**

**Volume 231: December 20–December 21, 1939**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* [British-French] Purchasing Mission; Government Financing; 1940 Budget Message; Silver; Agriculture; Ship Movements; War Conditions; Bank of America; Latin America; Peru; Panama Canal; Exchange Market; Sweden; Alsop-Kintner Articles; Colombia; Farm Credit Administration; Great Britain; Revenue Revision; Taxation; Leffingwell, Russell; Appointments and Resignations; Sullivan, John L.; Indiana; Japan; Finland; USSR; Securities Markets.

**Volume 232: December 22–December 31, 1939**

*Major Topics (in order of occurrence):* Hoover, J. Edgar; [British-French] Purchasing Mission; War Conditions; Hungary; Tyler, Royall; Taxation; Strategic War Materials; 1940 Budget Message; Government Financing; Revenue Estimates; Panama Canal; Alsop-Kintner Articles; Appointments and Resignations; Hanes, John W.; Sweden; France; Gold; Exchange Market; Diamonds; Smith, Tom K.; Canada; *Fortune* Magazine; Ottley, John K., Sr.; Italy; Morgan, J. Pierpont; Butterworth, Walton W.; Germany; Agriculture; Colombia; Latin America; Brazil; Argentina; Von Trott, Adam; Treasury Department, Division of Research and Statistics; Treasury Department, Division of Tax Research; China; Universal Trading Corporation; Revenue Revision; Treasury Department, Office of General Counsel; Dies Committee; Indiana; Capital Movements; Customs Bureau; Movie Cases; Tax Evasion.



# SUBJECT INDEX

The following index is a guide to the major subjects in the *Depression and New Deal, 1933–1939* series of *The Morgenthau Diaries, 1933–1945*. These subjects are from the diary volumes' tables of contents. Each diary volume table of contents is a subject index of terms. In this subject index, the first Arabic number refers to the reel, the Arabic number in parenthesis refers to the diary volume number, and the Arabic number after the colon refers to the page number at which the particular subject can be found. For example, in the entry "Agricultural Adjustment Administration Act **4(11): 4**," the "4" to the left of the parenthesis indicates the reel on which diary volume 11 has been microfilmed, and the "4" to the right denotes the exact location in the diary volume where the subject "Agricultural Adjustment Administration Act" can be found. There are a few volumes with no page numbers. In these instances, UPA has counted the pages and included these numbers with the entries in brackets.

Henry Morgenthau Jr. is referred to as HMJr. In addition, cities are listed under their state designation.

## **Accounts and Deposits Emergency Organization**

**52(191):** 134  
*see also* Banking; banks

## **Acheson, Dean**

**46(169):** 187

## **Administrative agencies, federal**

**46(169):** 274 A

## **Administrative program; procedure, federal**

**32(118):** 327, 331, 343, 348, 382, 387;  
**33(119):** 3, 5, 8, 30, 41, 44;  
**33(121):** 305; **48(176):** 93 A

## **Aerial bombing of civilians**

**62(229):** 64  
*see also* War conditions

## **Agricultural Adjustment Administration**

**3(10):** 145; **4(11):** 168, 172–173; **4(12):** 175, 179; **4(14):** 199; **5(15):** 42, 72–73, 95, 104, 121, 151–156;  
**5(16):** 47, 56, 86, 141; **5(17):** 14–18, 74–79, 80–83, 85–90; **8(30):** 76, 292–297, 306–311, 342–346;  
**9(32):** 160–161; **18(61):** 54  
*see also* Farm Credit Administration  
*see also* Farm Security Administration  
*see also* Federal Farm Board

## **Agricultural Adjustment Administration Act**

**4(11):** 4

## **Agriculture**

crop insurance **17(57):** 4  
Crop Production Loan Bill **5(17):** 19, 241–246, 248–251; **5(18):** 31–32  
foreign **36(131):** 162  
general **18(61):** 54, 104, 195; **19(64):** 205, 388; **19(65):** 175, 183, 268, 273, 331–332, 343, 352; **19(66):** 9; **25(91):** 224; **25(92):** 25, 27, 57, 89, 130, 190, 203, 207; **25(93):** 11, 19, 31, 32, 59, 65, 96, 102, 121, 140, 183, 195, 205; **27(99):** 197, 199; **31(113):** 426; **32(118):** 1; **35(126):** 14, 39, 170, 266, 312, 315, 318; **35(127):** 233, 343; **35(128):** 1, 24, 227, 231, 237, 243; **37(133):** 221, 251, 253; **37(137):** 200, 203; **40(146):** 98, 170; **41(149):** 44; **41(151):** 16 E; **43(155):** 1; **43(158):** 2; **46(167):** 55, 59; **46(168):** 245, 248, 254, 271–272, 278; **46(169):** 18, 24, 29; **51(189):** 336; **52(192):** 44 A; **54(197):** 105, 239; **56(206):** 65; **58(211):** 124; **60(221):** 21;

- Agriculture cont.**  
 general cont.  
     **62(228)**: 131; **62(229)**: 158;  
     **62(230)**: 31, 37; **63(231)**: 23, 37,  
     50–51; **63(232)**: 130, 150, 242  
*see also* Conservation  
*see also* Cotton  
*see also* National Grain Yeast  
 Corporation  
*see also* Wheat
- Agriculture Department**  
**3(10)**: 14, 145; **8(30)**: 76, 292–297, 306–  
 311, 342–346; **9(32)**: 254–266;  
**35(128)**: 186, 242; **53(195)**: 285,  
 287, 315; **62(227)**: 213, 222
- Air Mail Contracts**  
**2(4)**: 253 A  
*see also* Postal rates
- Airplanes**  
 Boeing Airplane Company **59(217)**: 139  
 Consolidated Aircraft Corporation  
     **59(217)**: 139; **62(227)**: 154, 182  
 Douglas Aircraft Company **55(203)**: 6  
 French Mission to United States  
     **47(172)**: 1–61; **47(173)**: 1–300;  
     **47(174)**: 1–172  
 general **3(10)**: 197; **4(12)**: 4; **24(88)**: 27;  
**28(103)**: 250, 252; **32(117)**: 305;  
**41(150)**: 337, 348; **41(151)**: 16 H;  
**60(222)**: 44–45, 95; **60(223)**: 10,  
 112; **61(226)**: 113  
 procurement legislation **44(161)**: 145
- Airplanes, Germany**  
 Fokker Aircraft Company **3(8)**: 12
- Airports**  
 North Beach **13(49)**: 262–265
- Alaska Territory**  
**59(219)**: 142
- Albania**  
**11(38)**: 60; **48(177)**: 414
- Alcohol**  
 Federal Alcohol Control Administration  
     **3(10)**: 113; **4(11)**: 2, 4, 53, 133 A–B,  
     134; **4(14)**: 1; **7(26)**: 231–238;  
     **8(30)**: 252; **16(53)**: 197; **18(59)**: 391  
 Federal Alcohol Control Bill **2(6)**: 59, 75;  
**3(7)**: 35–36, 38–42, 44, 46–65, 143–  
 144, 146, 150  
 Gambino-Lapadura Alcohol Conspiracy  
     **59(218)**: 173  
 general **7(25)**: 14–15, 140; **50(187)**: 360  
 industrial **4(12)**: 129  
 smuggling of **16(55)**: 29, 86, 225, 227,  
 231, 236, 392, 463; **17(56)**: 57, 232  
*see also* Liquor
- Alcohol Tax Unit**  
**1(2)**: 9; **2(4)**: 29–31; **11(39)**: 145–152;  
**59(218)**: 173  
*see also* Liquor Tax Administration Act
- Alien Property Custodian**  
**37(137)**: 173
- Allotment Board**  
**2(4)**: 195, 205, 207, 249, 252
- Alsop, Joseph**  
**25(94)**: 21; **43(155)**: 67
- Alsop-Kintner articles**  
**41(151)**: 220–225; **46(171)**: 13;  
**60(220)**: 368–369; **60(221)**: 79, 175,  
 349, 390; **60(222)**: 161–163;  
**61(225)**: 74–113, 206–245, 256;  
**61(226)**: 29–30, 314, 342;  
**63(231)**: 69; **63(232)**: 37–43  
*see also* Press
- Altschul, Charles**  
**5(15)**: 157 A–H
- Altschul, Frank**  
**19(66)**: 83
- Alvord, Ellsworth C.**  
**53(193)**: 243
- American Bankers' Association**  
**1(2)**: 122; **2(4)**: 118; **2(5)**: 46; **2(6)**: 76;  
**49(180)**: 191
- American Car and Foundry Company**  
**55(202)**: 69
- American Cyanamid Company**  
**1(2)**: 16
- American Distilling Company**  
**13(49)**: 181–183  
*see also* Liquor
- American Protective League**  
**42(153)**: 122  
*see also* Liberty League
- American Red Cross**  
**1(3)**: 211; **6(22)**: 10–12, 18–20;  
**7(23)**: 80–84; **7(25)**: 185–186;  
**8(27)**: 121, 195; **8(28)**: 112–115,  
 127; **8(30)**: 290; **9(31)**: 4;  
**9(32)**: 150–151; **10(37)**: 5–29;  
**11(38)**: 24–26; **15(51)**: 198;  
**20(69)**: 145
- American Republics Committee**  
**41(149)**: 116, 242, 327  
*see also* Latin America

**American Smelting and Refining Company**  
**59(218):** 155  
*see also* Coal  
*see also* Minerals

**American Telephone and Telegraph Company (AT&T)**  
**40(146):** 71

**Anderson, Benjamin M.**  
**19(66):** 231

**Andrew, Seymour L.**  
**27(99):** 181

**Angas, L. L.**  
**19(64):** 9

**Anglo-California National Bank**  
**39(144):** 242; **40(147):** 69, 343, 345;  
**40(148):** 16, 229; **41(150):** 22;  
**43(155):** 300

**Annenberg, Moe**  
**25(94):** 47 A; **41(149):** 323;  
**41(150):** 195; **42(154):** 123, 153;  
**44(161):** 212; **45(165):** 252, 288;  
**46(169):** 76, 92, 116, 120, 245–246;  
**46(170):** 89; **48(177):** 191–192, 213,  
362; **48(178):** 22; **48(179):** 24 A;  
**49(180):** 174; **49(181):** 282, 293;  
**50(187):** 145; **51(189):** 73, 255;  
**56(206):** 95, 123, 144, 522;  
**61(224):** 26; **61(226):** 141, 218

**Anslinger, H. J.**  
**6(20):** 47

**Antidumping**  
**55(204):** 38; **56(206):** 59  
*see also* Trade

**Antidumping Act of 1921**  
**42(154):** 149

**Anti-Smuggling Act**  
**59(216):** 102, 134  
*see also* Smuggling

**Appert, Jean**  
**2(4):** 7, 246

**Appointments and resignations**  
July 1–December 31, 1934 **1(2):** 254,  
274  
January 1–February 28, 1935 **1(3):** 57,  
282, 389  
January 1–January 15, 1936 **5(15):**  
61 A–B, 87 B–H, 130 A–H, 157 I–K  
January 16–January 31, 1936 **5(16):** 9  
February 1–February 15, 1936  
**5(17):** 20, 182–185, 246  
February 16–February 29, 1936  
**5(18):** 1, 6 E, 7, 13 A–B, 14, 42,  
42 A–D, 55, 58 A–C  
March 1–March 31, 1936 **6(19):** 45,  
45 A–B  
April 11–April 20, 1936 **6(21):** 16  
May 1–May 10, 1936 **7(23):** 36–38  
May 11–May 20, 1936 **7(24):** 155  
June 1–June 15, 1936 **7(26):** 22  
June 16–June 30, 1936 **8(27):** 80,  
80 A–E, 100–112  
October 28–October 31, 1936 **12(42):** 38  
November 11–November 20, 1936  
**12(45):** 74–80, 143–147, 175–186,  
207, 264–268  
December 20–December 31, 1936  
**13(49):** 184–185, 302  
January 1–January 15, 1937 **15(51):** 47,  
99  
January 16–January 25, 1937  
**15(52):** 40, 61, 64, 67, 73, 78, 83,  
85, 113, 331  
January 26–January 31, 1937  
**16(53):** 22, 128, 197, 273, 279  
February 1–February 11, 1937  
**16(54):** 6, 297  
February 20–February 28, 1937  
**17(56):** 62, 64, 66, 84, 86, 340  
March 1–March 4, 1937 **17(57):** 23, 234,  
260  
March 9–March 12, 1937 **18(59):** 130,  
134  
April 15–April 22, 1937 **19(65):** 263  
April 23–April 30, 1937 **19(66):** 217, 377  
June 1–June 6, 1937 **21(71):** 2  
June 15–June 22, 1937 **21(73):** 310  
July 1–July 7, 1937 **22(77):** 207  
July 8–July 14, 1937 **22(78):** 78  
September 1–September 9, 1937  
**24(87):** 262  
September 10–September 19, 1937  
**24(88):** 68, 217, 219, 221, 228  
September 20–September 25, 1937  
**24(89):** 52, 76, 160, 336  
September 26–September 30, 1937  
**24(90):** 85  
October 1–October 11, 1937 **25(91):** 9  
November 11–November 22, 1937  
**27(98):** 168  
January 1–January 10, 1938 **28(105):** 44  
January 11–January 25, 1938  
**29(106):** 274  
February 1–February 7, 1938  
**29(108):** 7, 20, 123, 187–188  
February 8–February 11, 1938  
**30(109):** 84, 116

**Appointments and resignations cont.**

February 12–February 15, 1938

**30(110):** 170

February 23–February 28, 1938

**30(112):** 287, 344March 1–March 7, 1938 **31(113):** 417March 8–March 15, 1938 **31(114):** 226March 25–March 31, 1938 **32(117):** 1, 4, 24, 309April 1–April 12, 1938 **32(118):** 271April 13–April 19, 1938 **33(119):** 158, 165April 20–April 25, 1938 **33(120):** 355May 9–May 15, 1938 **34(124):** 33, 102, 132, 278, 284, 331June 7–June 15, 1938 **35(128):** 538June 22–June 30, 1938 **36(131):** 269, 391July 1–July 11, 1938 **37(133):** 1, 16, 98, 149July 12–July 31, 1938 **37(134):** 156, 291–292

August 1–August 26, 1938

**37(135):** 241–242

October 14–October 20, 1938

**40(146):** 18

October 26–October 31, 1938

**40(148):** 102, 114, 145

December 19–December 23, 1938

**43(157):** 14, 147, 149, 151, 212

January 11–January 17, 1939

**44(160):** 54, 56, 254

January 18–January 22, 1939

**44(161):** 15, 17, 19, 20–21, 24, 28, 90, 145, 212

January 23–January 31, 1939

**44(162):** 26, 36, 42, 47, 132

February 1–February 7, 1939

**45(163):** 11–12, 21, 63, 65, 118, 225–226

February 8–February 14, 1939

**45(164):** 5, 43, 47–49, 51, 201, 204–205, 207, 210, 235, 286

February 15–February 24, 1939

**45(165):** 50, 94, 98, 123

February 25–February 28, 1939

**45(166):** 3March 1–March 5, 1939 **46(167):** 94March 6–March 10, 1939 **46(168):** 15, 261March 11–March 17, 1939 **46(169):** 206March 24–March 31, 1939 **46(171):** 52, 289April 10–April 11, 1939 **48(177):** 185April 14–April 16, 1939 **48(179):** 329April 17–April 21, 1939 **49(180):** 317, 403, 407April 22–April 30, 1939 **49(181):** 216, 222, 286May 1–May 3, 1939 **50(187):** 126May 9–May 15, 1939 **51(189):** 168, 391May 16–May 21, 1939 **52(190):** 286May 22–May 24, 1939 **52(191):** 61May 25–May 31, 1939 **52(192):** 202, 226June 1–June 3, 1939 **53(193):** 153June 4–June 8, 1939 **53(194):** 394June 15–June 19, 1939 **54(197):** 5, 253June 24–June 30, 1939 **54(199):** 334July 1–July 6, 1939 **55(201):** 307July 13–July 17, 1939 **55(203):** 22, 250July 18–July 24, 1939 **55(204):** 117July 25–July 31, 1939 **56(205):** 143August 1–August 31, 1939 **56(206):** 82, 181, 314, 401

September 1–September 6, 1939

**57(209):** 363, 367

September 7–September 12, 1939

**57(210):** 244

September 13–September 15, 1939

**58(211):** 187, 189, 198

December 6–December 9, 1939

**62(227):** 128

December 10–December 13, 1939

**62(228):** 38, 40

December 14–December 15, 1939

**62(229):** 6

December 16–December 19, 1939

**62(230):** 112

December 20–December 21, 1939

**63(231):** 178

December 22–December 31, 1939

**63(232):** 44, 48, 69**Appropriations acts**general **2(4):** 66 A–CPermanent Appropriation Repeal Act of 1934 **3(9):** 74relief **34(123):** 343, 345, 347;**34(125):** 228*see also* Government financing**Architects****1(3):** 90**Architectural competitions****34(125):** 77, 170**Argentina****10(37):** 1–4; **11(40):** 24–25; **13(46):** 260,280–282; **13(47):** 331–333;**15(52):** 145; **35(128):** 498;**38(139):** 190; **45(164):** 188;

- 46(171): 63; 48(176): 90;  
 49(181): 95, 267; 51(189): 124, 230,  
 247; 56(206): 413; 57(209): 331;  
 60(221): 200; 63(232): 162, 168,  
 170
- Armament**  
 general 45(165): 128; 45(166): 112  
 government contracts 58(212): 23  
*see also* Munitions  
*see also* National Munitions Control  
 Board
- Armour, Norman**  
 28(104): 4
- Armstrong, Hamilton Fish**  
 30(110): 26
- Arnold, W. W.**  
 3(8): 80, 100
- Arundell, Charles Rogers**  
 30(112): 135, 221; 34(124): 384
- Asphalt**  
 contracts 4(12): 67  
 general 3(10): 137
- Associated Gas and Electric Company**  
 4(14): 39; 5(16): 39; 6(19): 43;  
 7(23): 73–79; 7(25): 128–139;  
 8(30): 103–104; 9(31): 47 A–C;  
 10(36): 53; 12(45): 207, 266–268;  
 15(51): 26; 16(55): 87; 27(99): 154;  
 27(101): 173; 28(102): 100;  
 40(146): 56, 63; 41(151): 206;  
 52(190): 264  
*see also* Natural gas  
*see also* Public utilities
- Association of Improvement for Negroes**  
 40(146): 5
- Astoria Housing Project, Queens, NY**  
 5(16): 97–105, 146 A–B; 5(17): 186 A–C
- Atlantic and Pacific Tea Company**  
 36(130): 97
- Australia**  
 10(36): 61, 165; 11(38): 71;  
 29(106): 201; 57(210): 129–130,  
 194; 58(213): 75; 58(215): 255
- Austria**  
 10(37): 155; 20(67): 1, 59; 30(111): 278;  
 31(114): 233, 239, 253, 263, 373,  
 415; 31(115): 23, 437, 442;  
 35(128): 77–78, 274, 446;  
 36(130): 260; 55(201): 65;  
 55(202): 77
- Automobiles**  
 Chrysler Corporation 37(133): 303  
 Ford Automobile Company 12(42): 107–  
 109  
 general 35(128): 65, 246, 247, 342  
 General Motors Corporation 15(51): 18–  
 19  
 government 4(13): 11  
 industry 48(177): 247; 49(180): 48, 116,  
 188; 50(187): 171  
 labor situation 15(51): 18–19, 48, 109,  
 122, 144  
 tires 42(152): 422  
*see also* United Automobile Workers'  
 Union
- Aviation**  
 general 3(10): 141  
 Universal Aviation Corporation 1(3): 193,  
 294–295  
*see also* Airplanes  
*see also* Airports
- Ayers, Leonard**  
 27(99): 181
- Bab, Herbert J. G.**  
 49(180): 86
- Babcock, E. A.**  
 43(155): 1
- Bailey, Josiah W.**  
 20(68): 235
- Bailie, Earle**  
 1(1): 6; 5(15): 55; 13(46): 324–328;  
 25(92): 18; 48(177): 159;  
 48(178): 30, 168; 48(179): 202
- Bailie, Earle, Mrs.**  
 55(203): 24
- Balance of payments**  
 62(228): 111 A  
*see also* Exchange  
*see also* Inflation  
*see also* Trade
- Banco de Mexico**  
 2(4): 225, 245, 250
- Bankers' Committee**  
 57(210): 66, 72–73, 85–86, 101, 124;  
 58(211): 69, 108
- Bankers' Trust Company**  
 20(69): 157
- Bank for International Settlements**  
 2(4): 12, 111; 3(10): 144; 12(44): 216–  
 225; 13(48): 190–204; 15(51): 304;  
 16(54): 244, 261; 17(58): 357;  
 19(64): 287; 20(67): 1, 52–53, 74;  
 20(68): 172; 21(73): 1; 25(92): 1;  
 25(94): 210; 27(101): 110;  
 28(102): 28; 29(106): 1, 5, 10;  
 30(109): 221; 31(114): 326;  
 32(118): 399; 34(123): 441;  
 34(124): 31, 294, 301; 35(128): 446;

**Bank for International Settlements cont.**

**37(134)**: 143, 174; **39(145)**: 178, 183, 185, 187, 189, 191;  
**44(159)**: 267; **45(164)**: 317;  
**46(169)**: 151; **48(176)**: 77, 81, 87;  
**51(189)**: 1, 12; **52(192)**: 74;  
**54(197)**: 143; **58(213)**: 141;  
**59(216)**: 360; **59(217)**: 121, 192, 205; **60(222)**: 148

**Bankhead Cotton Bill**

**1(1)**: 50

**Banking Bill/Act of 1935**

**2(4)**: 109–110, 114; **2(5)**: 91, 183;  
**3(7)**: 132, 180; **3(8)**: 4, 13, 15

**Banking; banks**

branch **30(109)**: 176; **31(114)**: 42  
examination practices **36(132)**: [1–200]  
examinations **1(2)**: 7, 158; **29(108)**: 255;  
**33(120)**: 120, 151, 171, 280, 289, 291; **33(121)**: 36, 111, 164;  
**33(122)**: 1, 247, 253, 255;  
**34(123)**: 1, 100, 116, 350;  
**34(124)**: 40; **34(125)**: 135;  
**35(128)**: 183, 293, 351, 362, 365, 489; **36(130)**: 18, 50–51, 54, 58–59, 62, 65, 69, 85, 92, 99, 102, 167, 173, 177, 251; **36(131)**: 49, 123, 138, 167, 169–170, 180, 222, 262, 410; **37(133)**: 55, 67; **37(134)**: 212;  
**46(170)**: 194–195; **48(178)**: 25, 270, 301

and federal agencies **13(48)**: 140–145

federal intermediate credit **2(4)**: 235

general **31(114)**: 223; **39(144)**: 102 A;

**41(149)**: 186, 205, 218

legislation **1(2)**: 195; **1(3)**: 176; **2(6)**: 61,

63, 76–77, 80, 82–83; **12(45)**: 136–

140; **13(48)**: 161–166, 255–259,

304; **15(51)**: 31, 51, 78, 110, 113,

117, 123, 210, 233, 264, 275–302,

365; **15(52)**: 1; **22(74)**: 117;

**28(103)**: 220; **28(105)**: 78, 317;

**29(106)**: 203, 274, 277, 316;

**29(107)**: 59, 132, 150, 188, 193;

**29(108)**: 381; **30(109)**: 176, 244;

**30(112)**: 6, 231; **31(113)**: 89, 97;

**31(114)**: 42, 186; **31(115)**: 112, 256,

280, 291, 293; **32(118)**: 14;

**33(119)**: 222, 242; **33(120)**: 54–55;

**42(154)**: 258; **43(155)**: 81;

**43(156)**: 79; **43(157)**: 63, 89, 243,

281 A; **43(158)**: 202; **44(162)**: 208,

326; **46(168)**: 45, 55; **48(178)**: 25,

270, 301; **49(180)**: 191;

**49(181)**: 307; **50(187)**: 176, 183;

**51(188)**: 15, 40; **52(192)**: 227;

**53(193)**: 35

preferred stock **4(12)**: 34, 62

receivership **3(10)**: 128; **46(171)**: 36, 59

study on **56(206)**: 2

*see also* American Bankers' Association

*see also* Federal Home Loan Banks

*see also* Investment Bankers

Conference, Inc.

*see also* name of specific bank

**Bank of America**

**29(107)**: 251–252, 254; **29(108)**: 10,

186, 209–212; **31(115)**: 38;

**34(125)**: 403; **36(131)**: 226, 241,

290; **37(134)**: 78; **38(139)**: 151, 155,

157, 219, 225; **38(141)**: 15, 17, 20,

71; **39(142)**: 65, 72; **39(143)**: 110,

113, 125; **41(149)**: 5, 114, 214;

**41(150)**: 12, 17, 22, 265;

**41(151)**: 213, 273, 292;

**42(152)**: 406; **42(153)**: 39;

**43(155)**: 145, 224, 289; **43(157)**: 63,

89, 243; **44(159)**: 110, 181;

**44(160)**: 197; **44(161)**: 72, 88, 230;

**44(162)**: 258; **45(164)**: 175;

**46(168)**: 138; **46(171)**: 69;

**48(176)**: 90–91, 94, 184, 240;

**48(177)**: 290; **48(178)**: 48;

**53(194)**: 69, 75; **55(204)**: 249;

**56(206)**: 122; **58(212)**: 51, 81, 79;

**60(220)**: 77; **60(221)**: 392;

**60(223)**: 345, 348, 357; **61(224)**: 80;

**63(231)**: 53

**Bank of England**

**2(4)**: 154

**Bank of France**

**2(4)**: 11, 13–14, 25, 28, 68, 154, 157–  
158, 166, 169, 209

**Bankruptcy**

general **20(69)**: 137, 142; **20(70)**: 84

municipal **1(1)**: 42

**Bankruptcy Act of 1934**

**46(171)**: 37

**Baradel, Joseph R.**

**16(55)**: 29, 86, 225; **17(56)**: 62;

**18(59)**: 130, 134

**Barber, E. W.**

**3(10)**: 17, 63

**Barkley Trust Indenture Bill**

**46(168)**: 45, 55

**Barter**

agreement **39(144)**: 103

general **40(147)**: 394, 418

**Baruch, Bernard**  
4(13): 220

**Bates, Earl A.**  
17(56): 86; 17(57): 234, 260

**Belgium**  
7(25): 14–15; 10(34): 306, 308–311, 323, 362; 11(40): 26–27, 29–42, 47–86, 89–109, 146–153, 162, 165, 237–242, 270–273; 11(41): 63–68, 83–87, 181–197, 201–216, 235–241; 12(42): 1–9, 10–15, 41–75, 83–102, 118–150, 159–162; 12(44): 120–146; 20(67): 1, 61; 21(72): 170; 22(75): 101; 23(79): 145, 176; 27(101): 325; 28(103): 101; 31(115): 105; 34(124): 64, 301, 341; 37(137): 89; 39(145): 185; 49(180): 41; 58(215): 310; 59(216): 70; 60(222): 345; 60(223): 48; 62(228): 254

**Bell, Daniel W.**  
1(2): 67, 290; 6(20): 2; 17(58): 338; 43(158): 220; 45(163): 127; 45(165): 73

**Bennett, E. G.**  
8(29): 142–143

**Benny, Jack**  
48(178): 161

**Bergdoll, Grover C.**  
58(213): 174

**Berkley-Steagall Bill**  
55(202): 12, 54, 58, 65, 67, 69, 71, 99–100, 143, 159, 167

**Berle, Adolph A., Jr.**  
27(101): 70; 32(118): 14, 178; 48(176): 191; 53(193): 84, 154, 379; 53(194): 16, 264; 53(195): 126; 62(228): 126

**Berlington, Olguita Queeny**  
58(213): 46

**Bernays, Edward L.**  
9(31): 56–69

**Berney, Edward E.**  
2(4): 53, 55, 58–59, 83, 91, 109, 227; 36(131): 8; 37(133): 263; 51(189): 96, 262

**Berry, George**  
39(143): 185

**Bewley, Kenneth**  
16(53): 246; 30(112): 37

**Bickel, Carl**  
54(198): 126

**Bids; bidding**  
collusive or identical 23(79): 57; 24(88): 21, 25, 76; 24(89): 51, 53–54, 59, 64, 148, 270; 24(90): 95, 97; 25(91): 6; 25(93): 258; 29(107): 159; 29(108): 63; 42(152): 422  
general 8(27): 147

**Binger, Walter**  
53(194): 397

**Bioff, William**  
61(225): 144

**Birgfeld, Frank**  
20(68): 222

**Bituminous Coal Conservation Act of 1935**  
7(24): 238, 267

**Black, Eugene, Jr.**  
5(17): 182–185, 246

**Black, Hugo L.**  
2(4): 208; 3(8): 122 A–C; 24(89): 52, 253; 24(90): 186

**Blair, John L.**  
13(49): 302

**Bleakley, Judge**  
11(38): 287; 11(39): 252

**Blind-made products**  
43(157): 259

**Blockade, economic**  
59(219): 31, 216  
*see also* Sanctions

**Bloom, Sol**  
45(163): 24

**Board of Tax Appeals**  
*see* Tax Appeals, Board of

**Boeing Airplane Company**  
59(217): 139

**Boettiger, Anna Roosevelt**  
15(52): 177

**Boettiger, John**  
1(2): 9; 15(52): 177; 35(128): 476

**Bohemia**  
48(176): 51, 102

**Bombing of civilians**  
62(229): 64

**Bond market, government**  
general 1(2): 13, 74; 8(28): 99; 9(32): 227–228; 10(34): 281; 13(47): 93–95; 13(49): 152–154, 245–261; 15(51): 89; 18(59): 313, 317, 321, 327, 343, 370; 18(60): 1, 4, 7, 33, 45, 49, 78, 60, 98, 116–117, 119, 146, 158; 18(61): 7, 14, 22, 49, 65, 106, 156, 178, 204, 243, 254, 287, 298, 324, 346; 18(62): 3,

**Bond market, government cont.**

general cont.

9, 27, 172, 229, 240, 266; **19(63)**: 3, 19, 22, 29; **19(64)**: 98, 104, 136, 151, 307, 315, 320, 326, 343, 348, 376; **19(65)**: 1, 22, 29, 34, 39, 42, 92, 139, 241; **19(66)**: 46, 49, 91, 104, 117, 124, 129, 131, 133; **20(67)**: 51, 105; **20(70)**: 230; **24(87)**: 182, 209; **27(98)**: 295, 298, 300; **27(99)**: 113, 117; **27(101)**: 137, 145, 147; **31(114)**: 23–24, 30, 33, 35; **31(115)**: 174, 181, 190, 193, 247, 254, 327, 417; **32(118)**: 17; **33(119)**: 209; **33(120)**: 261; **34(125)**: 117; **38(141)**: 117; **44(162)**: 108, 111; **45(164)**: 17, 20; **46(167)**: 102; **46(169)**: 126; **51(188)**: 207; **54(199)**: 49, 76; **55(202)**: 46; **55(204)**: 190; **56(206)**: 400, 402, 404, 524, 537, 529, 539; **57(209)**: 37, 44, 55, 99, 264; **57(210)**: 183, 330, 352, 357; **58(212)**: 217; **58(213)**: 4, 29, 36; **58(215)**: 180; **59(216)**: 363; **59(217)**: 233

gold bullion **48(179)**: 310

*see also* Securities markets

**Bonds**

baby **1(3)**: 373–375; **37(133)**: 193;

**48(177)**: 87

Farm Credit Administration **3(9)**: 139

gold clause **3(7)**: 172

government **29(108)**: 257; **42(154)**: 20

International Relief Bonds Committee

**33(120)**: 95

Liberty Bonds **1(1)**: 40; **1(3)**: 168

revenue, Pennsylvania Turnpike

**52(191)**: 15, 141

revenue, Whiteface Mountain Turnpike

**52(190)**: 340

savings bonds **1(3)**: 360, 373–375;

**2(4)**: 2–3, 34 I; **3(10)**: 85, 147, 182;

**4(11)**: 188; **4(12)**: 12, 125; **5(15)**: 95;

**5(16)**: 15–17; **5(17)**: 186, 229;

**5(18)**: 45–49; **6(19)**: 15–16;

**6(21)**: 175; **6(22)**: 67 A–D; **8(28)**: 93,

93 A–E; **9(32)**: 231–232; **13(48)**: 54–

56, 220–221; **16(54)**: 226;

**19(66)**: 191, 289; **27(101)**: 268;

**28(104)**: 154; **29(106)**: 173 A;

**29(108)**: 7, 311, 390; **30(111)**: 201;

**37(133)**: 193; **48(177)**: 87;

**52(190)**: 81; **58(212)**: 47

short-selling **30(109)**: 6

*see also* Securities

**Bone, Homer T.**

**53(193)**: 225

**Bonus, 1936**

**1(1)**: 16; **2(4)**: 90 D–E, 115, 117, 169 D–E, 247, 251, 253; **2(5)**: 92, 109, 109 A, 109 H, 110, 116, 119, 121 A, 128, 133, 182; **3(8)**: 2; **3(10)**: 8, 13, 29, 108; **4(12)**: 21; **5(15)**: 70–71, 96, 103, 122, 126, 149, 157; **5(16)**: 42, 49–50, 53; **5(17)**: 3 A–E, 4–13, 22, 189 A–E, 252–255, 230, 232; **5(18)**: 15, 53; **6(19)**: 166 A–B; **6(21)**: 96–120; **6(22)**: 29, 29; **7(24)**: 4; **7(25)**: 68 A–B; **11(38)**: 171

**Bonus Message, 1936**

**5(15)**: 3 A–G

**Borglum, Gutzon**

**52(191)**: 60 A

**Bowman, Isaiah**

**37(133)**: 186; **43(155)**: 27

**Bowman, Wirt G.**

**9(31)**: 46; **16(53)**: 318

**Boyd, Frank L.**

**3(7)**: 179

**Brazil**

September 29–September 30, 1936

**10(36)**: 153

February 1–February 11, 1937

**16(54)**: 264

May 1–May 11, 1937 **20(67)**: 256

May 12–May 17, 1937 **20(68)**: 97, 149

July 1–July 7, 1937 **22(77)**: 220, 226, 231

July 8–July 14, 1937 **22(78)**: 3, 42, 49,

91, 131, 204, 242, 256, 265, 281,

307

July 15–July 31, 1937 **23(79)**: 30, 33, 49

November 11–November 22, 1937

**27(98)**: 7, 25

January 1–January 10, 1938

**28(105)**: 227

September 1–September 7, 1938

**38(138)**: 114, 136

September 8–September 14, 1938

**38(139)**: 96

September 15–September 20, 1938

**38(141)**: 27

September 21–September 26, 1938

**39(142)**: 411

September 27–September 30, 1938

**39(143)**: 78



- October 8–October 13, 1938  
**39(145)**: 168, 171, 349, 359
- October 14–October 20, 1938  
**40(146)**: 18, 160
- November 20–November 24, 1938  
**42(152)**: 269, 372
- December 13–December 18, 1938  
**43(156)**: 3, 17, 48, 103, 110, 265, 272, 279
- December 19–December 23, 1938  
**43(157)**: 309
- January 11–January 17, 1939  
**44(160)**: 23, 28, 108
- February 1–February 7, 1939  
**45(163)**: 231
- February 8–February 14, 1939  
**45(164)**: 203
- February 15–February 24, 1939  
**45(165)**: 285
- March 1–March 5, 1939 **46(167)**: 54, 61
- March 11–March 17, 1939 **46(169)**: 196
- March 24–March 31, 1939 **46(171)**: 49, 290
- June 9–June 14, 1939 **53(195)**: 84, 255 A
- September 1–September 6, 1939  
**57(209)**: 137–138
- September 7–September 12, 1939  
**57(210)**: 142
- September 27–September 30, 1939  
**58(214)**: 75, 123
- November 29–November 30, 1939  
**61(225)**: 153
- December 22–December 31, 1939  
**63(232)**: 157, 160, 434
- cocoa imports **13(47)**: 165–173
- negotiations with United States  
**57(207)**: 1–373; **57(208)**: 1–374
- Breweries**  
**4(12)**: 69; **56(205)**: 70  
*see also* Liquor
- Bridges**  
 Battery Bridge, New York City  
**53(194)**: 397  
 toll **52(190)**: 343  
 Triboro Bridge, New York City  
**53(194)**: 342, 400, 413
- Brinkmann, Rudolf**  
**48(179)**: 55
- Brisbane, Arthur**  
**1(2)**: 24
- British-American Tobacco Company**  
**53(195)**: 247
- British-French Purchasing Mission**  
*see* Purchasing mission, British-French
- British Guiana**  
**41(151)**: 32, 70, 104
- Browder, Earl**  
**60(221)**: 10
- Brown, Bert C.**  
**3(8)**: 132, 170
- Brown, Clyde A.**  
**1(2)**: 287; **2(4)**: 147
- Brown, Constantine**  
**44(161)**: 94
- Brown, J. Douglas**  
**45(163)**: 68; **27(99)**: 208
- Brown, Prentiss M.**  
**52(192)**: 32
- Brown Bill**  
**48(178)**: 25, 270, 301; **49(180)**: 191
- Brownell, Francis H.**  
**3(10)**: 30
- Bruce, Edward**  
**2(6)**: 2; **44(161)**: 148–149
- Bruce, Howard**  
**3(7)**: 179
- Bruening, Heinrich**  
**5(16)**: 3
- Buck, J. Lossing**  
**1(3)**: 304; **13(46)**: 284; **19(65)**: 267;  
**33(120)**: 276
- Budget, Bureau of the**  
 director **1(2)**: 60–61, 112; **2(6)**: 51, 81;  
**5(17)**: 2, 98  
 general **1(2)**: 68; **3(9)**: 9, 117; **3(10)**: 1–2, 4, 145; **18(59)**: 238; **43(155)**: 343;  
**44(160)**: 217; **45(163)**: 127
- Budget, federal**  
 January 1–June 30, 1934 (including  
 October and December 1933)  
**1(1)**: 44–45  
 July 1–December 31, 1934 **1(2)**: 67, 290  
 January 1–February 28, 1935 **1(3)**: 4–5,  
 7–8, 70, 85, 200  
 July 1935 **3(8)**: 2–3, 14, 14 A, 110  
 August 1935 **3(9)**: 10  
 September–October 1935 **3(10)**: 8, 106,  
 150–151, 154, 198–199  
 November 1–November 14, 1935  
**4(11)**: 168, 186  
 November 15–November 30, 1935  
**4(12)**: 21, 125–126, 159  
 December 1–December 12, 1935  
**4(13)**: 1–2, 4, 21, 23–24, 27, 32, 40,  
 261, 265, 268–288

**Budget, federal cont.**

December 13–December 31, 1935

**4(14)**: 216–267, 309–313

May 21–May 31, 1936 **7(25)**: 152

July 1–July 31, 1936 **8(28)**: 94–96

August 1–August 15, 1936 **8(29)**: 133–134, 225

August 16–August 31, 1936 **8(30)**: 149–166, 266–280, 285–289

September 1–September 8, 1936

**9(31)**: 26–40

December 20–December 31, 1936

**13(49)**: 266–268

February 12–February 19, 1937

**16(55)**: 106–107

April 1–April 4, 1937 **18(62)**: 217–218

April 5–April 8, 1937 **19(63)**: 195

April 9–April 14, 1937 **19(64)**: 111, 114, 117, 166, 193, 353, 388, 390

April 15–April 22, 1937 **19(65)**: 9–10, 14, 45, 59, 61, 118, 130, 171, 174, 219, 237, 324, 352, 358

April 23–April 30, 1937 **19(66)**: 27, 71, 88

May 12–May 17, 1937 **20(68)**: 240, 267

May 18–May 24, 1937 **20(69)**: 74

July 8–July 14, 1937 **22(78)**: 42, 49

August 1–August 31, 1937 **23(80)**: 21

September 10–September 19, 1937  
**24(88)**: 49, 146, 188, 211, 213, 227, 244

September 20–September 25, 1937

**24(89)**: 50, 255, 265

September 26–September 30, 1937

**24(90)**: 6, 33, 65, 109, 111, 120, 129, 172, 176, 180

October 1–October 11, 1937 **25(91)**: 30, 52, 68, 86, 104, 208, 224, 226, 228–231, 246, 281–283, 292–293

October 12–October 19, 1937

**25(92)**: 25, 27, 57, 70, 89, 130, 190, 203, 207

October 20–October 31, 1937 **25(93)**: 65

November 23–November 30, 1937

**27(99)**: 199

December 14–December 16, 1937

**28(102)**: 106, 124, 168, 183, 188, 221, 223–224

December 17–December 21, 1937

**28(103)**: 105, 112, 150, 176, 264

December 22–December 31, 1937

**28(104)**: 50, 77, 232, 234, 260

January 11–January 25, 1938

**29(106)**: 194

March 1–March 7, 1938 **31(113)**: 309

March 16–March 20, 1938 **31(115)**: 480

March 21–March 24, 1938 **32(116)**: 250

April 1–April 12, 1938 **32(118)**: 136, 211, 299, 383, 390

May 16–May 23, 1938 **34(125)**: 385

August 27–August 31, 1938

**37(137)**: 187, 192, 196–198

October 1–October 7, 1938 **39(144)**: 321

October 8–October 13, 1938

**39(145)**: 78, 99

October 21–October 25, 1938

**40(147)**: 29, 204

December 6–December 12, 1938

**43(155)**: 150, 238

December 19–December 23, 1938

**43(157)**: 170–172

December 24–December 31, 1938

**43(158)**: 165, 189, 209, 218

February 8–February 14, 1939

**45(164)**: 92, 106

February 15–February 24, 1939

**45(165)**: 144–145

March 6–March 10, 1939 **46(168)**: 292–293

September 16–September 21, 1939

**58(212)**: 49

October 5–October 10, 1939

**59(216)**: 379

October 11–October 17, 1939

**59(217)**: 145

November 1–November 8, 1939

**60(221)**: 6

November 29–November 30, 1939

**61(225)**: 136

December 1–December 5, 1939

**61(226)**: 224, 234, 271

balancing of **10(37)**: 34–36

deficit **4(14)**: 176

“double” **52(192)**: 45

1938 **14(50)**: 1–138, [139–345], [346–378]

1939 Message **43(157)**: 84;

**44(159)**: 102

1940 **41(151)**: 129; **62(229)**: 142, 153, 157 A–B

1940 Message **62(227)**: 32;

**62(230)**: 336; **63(231)**: 20 A;

**63(232)**: 33, 35

receipts and expenditures **61(226)**: 271

*see also* Government financing

*see also* Revenue, federal

**Buell, Raymond Leslie**

**37(134)**: 154

**Building and Loan Associations**

**1(3):** 124

**Bulgaria**

**11(40):** 112–113

**Bullitt, William C.**

**1(2):** 78; **1(3):** 205, 305; **4(14):** 55;  
**5(17):** 2; **18(60):** 145; **18(61):** 248,  
287; **40(147):** 36, 185; **49(180):** 66–  
67; **51(189):** 131

**Buna**

**39(143):** 65

**Burgess, W. Randolph**

**39(144):** 4; **40(146):** 83; **40(148):** 167;  
**41(149):** 35, 122

**Burke, R. L.**

**40(146):** 35

**Burns, George**

**48(178):** 161

**Burton, W. T.**

**62(229):** 15, 19

**Business Advisory Council**

**7(24):** 240–253

**Business conditions**

July 1–December 31, 1934 **1(2):** 1

December 13–December 31, 1935

**4(14):** 182–188

October 28–October 31, 1936

**12(42):** 24–27

March 9–March 12, 1937 **18(59):** 376

March 20–March 31, 1937 **18(61):** 268

April 1–April 4, 1937 **18(62):** 13, 66, 130,  
172, 213

April 5–April 8, 1937 **19(63):** 19, 29

April 23–April 30, 1937 **19(66):** 292

May 18–May 24, 1937 **20(69):** 153, 175

May 25–May 31, 1937 **20(70):** 66 A

August 1–August 31, 1937 **23(80):** 81

September 1–September 9, 1937

**24(87):** 182, 209

September 10–September 19, 1937

**24(88):** 63

October 12–October 19, 1937

**25(92):** 18, 114, 135, 139, 145, 222,  
225, 229–230

November 1–November 10, 1937

**25(94):** 13, 36, 41, 47–49, 52, 54,  
86, 128, 136, 145, 148, 152, 156

November 11–November 22, 1937

**27(98):** 7, 25, 303

November 23–November 30, 1937

**27(99):** 181, 211, 241, 267, 269,  
270, 272, 274, 307, 334, 337, 341–  
342, 344, 346, 349–350, 352

December 1–December 6, 1937

**27(100):** 123, 242, 355

December 7–December 13, 1937

**27(101):** 64, 69, 121, 192, 233, 247

December 14–December 16, 1937

**28(102):** 4

January 11–January 25, 1938

**29(106):** 269, 274

January 26–January 31, 1938

**29(107):** 1, 3, 7, 9, 13, 17, 24, 133,  
260, 267

February 1–February 7, 1938

**29(108):** 1, 19, 35, 40, 50, 104, 116,  
372, 377

February 8–February 11, 1938

**30(109):** 5–6, 10, 14, 18–19, 23, 30,  
77–78, 244

February 12–February 15, 1938

**30(110):** 20, 29, 43–44, 83, 183

February 16–February 22, 1938

**30(111):** 28, 55, 58, 126, 140, 144,  
149–150, 169, 181, 184, 191, 204,  
226, 254, 294

February 23–February 28, 1938

**30(112):** 1, 135 A–B, 218, 270, 327,  
334

March 1–March 7, 1938 **31(113):** 3, 7,  
14, 16, 389, 420

March 8–March 15, 1938 **31(114):** 265,  
296, 306

March 16–March 20, 1938 **31(115):** 40,  
112, 122, 125, 403, 413

March 21–March 24, 1938 **32(116):** 184,  
249, 276, 292, 295, 297, 299, 302,  
306–307, 384

March 25–March 31, 1938 **32(117):** 372

April 1–April 12, 1938 **32(118):** 32, 40,  
44, 48, 50, 196, 211, 225, 231, 233,  
235, 246, 273, 279, 283, 287, 296,  
348–349, 382–383, 387, 390

April 13–April 19, 1938 **33(119):** 3, 5, 8,  
24, 30, 41, 44, 52, 61, 74, 124–125,  
128, 144, 161, 175, 206, 208, 219,  
251, 282

April 20–April 25, 1938 **33(120):** 131,  
180, 256, 296

April 26–April 30, 1938 **33(121):** 148,  
206, 305

May 1–May 3, 1938 **33(122):** 12, 18

May 9–May 15, 1938 **34(124):** 53, 152,  
314–315, 358, 419, 426

May 16–May 23, 1938 **34(125):** 75, 126,  
428

May 24–May 31, 1938 **35(126):** 73, 411

**Business conditions cont.**

- June 1–June 6, 1938 **35(127)**: 60, 149, 201, 278, 292, 350  
June 7–June 15, 1938 **35(128)**: 65, 246–247, 262, 271, 281, 303, 342, 415  
June 16–June 21, 1938 **36(130)**: 35, 94, 142, 156  
June 22–June 30, 1938 **36(131)**: 29, 35, 185, 233, 296, 301  
July 1–July 11, 1938 **37(133)**: 134, 146, 173, 303, 392  
July 12–July 31, 1938 **37(134)**: 39, 142, 158  
August 27–August 31, 1938 **37(137)**: 2, 6, 18, 187, 196–198  
September 1–September 7, 1938 **38(138)**: 159  
September 8–September 14, 1938 **38(139)**: 127  
September 15–September 20, 1938 **38(141)**: 122, 246, 248, 250  
September 21–September 26, 1938 **39(142)**: 437  
October 1–October 7, 1938 **39(144)**: 75  
October 8–October 13, 1938 **39(145)**: 146  
October 14–October 20, 1938 **40(146)**: 86  
October 21–October 25, 1938 **40(147)**: 269  
October 26–October 31, 1938 **40(148)**: 330  
November 1–November 8, 1938 **41(149)**: 353  
November 9–November 14, 1938 **41(150)**: 363–364  
November 15–November 19, 1938 **41(151)**: 235  
November 20–November 24, 1938 **42(152)**: 86  
November 25–November 30, 1938 **42(153)**: 169  
December 1–December 5, 1938 **42(154)**: 371  
December 6–December 12, 1938 **43(155)**: 150, 238, 351  
December 19–December 23, 1938 **43(157)**: 103  
December 24–December 31, 1938 **43(158)**: 13, 168, 189  
January 11–January 17, 1939 **44(160)**: 1, 84–85, 164  
January 18–January 22, 1939 **44(161)**: 53  
January 23–January 31, 1939 **44(162)**: 115, 221, 299  
February 1–February 7, 1939 **45(163)**: 119, 121, 126, 202  
February 8–February 14, 1939 **45(164)**: 73, 268  
February 15–February 24, 1939 **45(165)**: 48, 100, 110, 156, 165, 167, 172, 181, 204, 277, 304  
February 25–February 28, 1939 **45(166)**: 21, 25, 166  
March 1–March 5, 1939 **46(167)**: 98, 140, 172, 174  
March 6–March 10, 1939 **46(168)**: 3, 29–30, 57, 73, 111, 127, 129, 133, 245, 248, 254, 271–272, 278  
March 11–March 17, 1939 **46(169)**: 18, 24, 29, 49, 61, 221, 228, 303  
March 18–March 23, 1939 **46(170)**: 79, 88, 93, 246, 257, 303  
March 24–March 31, 1939 **46(171)**: 152, 166, 291  
April 1–April 9, 1939 **48(176)**: 1, 60, 96, 131, 223, 295  
April 10–April 11, 1939 **48(177)**: 194, 247, 364  
April 17–April 21, 1939 **49(180)**: 48, 55, 116, 188  
April 22–April 30, 1939 **49(181)**: 106  
May 1–May 3, 1939 **50(187)**: 1, 171  
May 4–May 8, 1939 **51(188)**: 397, 428  
May 9–May 15, 1939 **51(189)**: 313  
May 22–May 24, 1939 **52(191)**: 37  
May 25–May 31, 1939 **52(192)**: 15, 45, 215  
June 1–June 3, 1939 **53(193)**: 76, 84, 89, 154, 173, 228, 289, 316, 379  
June 4–June 8, 1939 **53(194)**: 1–3, 5, 16, 23, 34, 64, 87, 197, 238, 249–250, 252, 255, 264, 278, 312, 317, 327  
June 9–June 14, 1939 **53(195)**: 64, 72, 94, 130, 181, 254, 260, 289, 310  
June 15–June 19, 1939 **54(197)**: 13, 29, 31, 41, 55, 123, 155, 281, 296–297, 301  
June 20–June 23, 1939 **54(198)**: 4, 143, 145, 151–152, 163, 195, 285  
June 24–June 30, 1939 **54(199)**: 59, 84, 118, 121, 179, 277, 416  
July 1–July 6, 1939 **55(201)**: 152, 256, 260  
July 7–July 12, 1939 **55(202)**: 120, 129, 139, 188

- July 13–July 17, 1939 **55(203)**: 328  
 July 18–July 24, 1939 **55(204)**: 85, 134, 141, 219  
 July 25–July 31, 1939 **56(205)**: 159, 250, 266, 291  
 August 1–August 31, 1939 **56(206)**: 150, 386  
 September 1–September 6, 1939  
**57(209)**: 28 A, 28 L, 70  
 September 7–September 12, 1939  
**57(210)**: 245  
 September 16–September 21, 1939  
**58(212)**: 69  
 September 22–September 26, 1939  
**58(213)**: 145  
 October 1–October 4, 1939 **58(215)**: 101  
 October 5–October 10, 1939  
**59(216)**: 324  
 October 11–October 17, 1939  
**59(217)**: 155, 256  
 October 18–October 23, 1939  
**59(218)**: 52, 270  
 October 24–October 29, 1939  
**59(219)**: 192  
 October 30–October 31, 1939 **60(220)**: 9  
 November 1–November 8, 1939  
**60(221)**: 241  
 November 17–November 22, 1939  
**60(223)**: 78  
 November 23–November 28, 1939  
**61(224)**: 152  
 December 1–December 5, 1939  
**61(226)**: 196, 326  
 December 10–December 13, 1939  
**62(228)**: 11, 192  
 December 16–December 19, 1939  
**62(230)**: 74
- Butterworth, Walton W.**  
**23(79)**: 117; **60(220)**: 71; **63(232)**: 123
- Byrd, Harry F.**  
**2(4)**: 13 E–F, 48 J–K; **7(23)**: 166–167;  
**7(24)**: 5–10, 12; **43(158)**: 109
- Cabinet**  
 changes in **3(8)**: 16  
 “Little Cabinet” dinner **52(191)**: 215  
 New Year’s Eve broadcast **61(225)**: 117  
*see also* President
- Cairns, Huntington**  
**24(89)**: 52
- California**  
 general **39(142)**: 200; **59(219)**: 272;  
**60(220)**: 74
- San Diego, North Island **2(4)**: 171  
 San Jose, general **3(7)**: 152  
 San Jose, post office **33(120)**: 353
- Callaghan, Thomas**  
**9(31)**: 171–216
- Callaway, Cason**  
**29(106)**: 274; **32(117)**: 24, 309
- Cameras**  
**55(202)**: 88
- Canada**  
 general **2(5)**: 54, 56, 62, 186;  
**3(9)**: 118 A–D; **4(11)**: 61, 113, 116,  
 118, 136, 154, 168; **5(15)**: 77, 131–  
 141; **5(16)**: 14; **5(18)**: 56; **6(19)**: 34,  
 58–115, 135–141, 157–162, 189,  
 191–254, 259–266; **6(20)**: 1, 12–13,  
 23–24, 24 A–K, 32, 60–64, 71–73;  
**6(21)**: 23, 166–171, 192–198;  
**6(22)**: 55–61; **7(23)**: 6–8, 25–27,  
 117–119; **7(24)**: 57, 127–133, 137;  
**18(60)**: 26; **23(79)**: 211, 220;  
**28(103)**: 243; **38(141)**: 1, 3, 10, 12,  
 35; **48(178)**: 308, 322; **49(180)**: 124;  
**54(199)**: 267, 302, 324, 330;  
**58(211)**: 5 A, 267, 280; **63(232)**: 70,  
 111; **20(67)**: 215, 226; **20(68)**: 104,  
 215, 218  
 liquor cases **51(188)**: 142, 369, 439,  
 444; **51(189)**: 74, 103; **52(192)**: 163;  
**53(195)**: 242  
 Seagrams Case **5(18)**: 56–58
- Canton Island**  
**30(112)**: 88, 97
- Cantor, Eddie**  
**13(47)**: 13
- Capital**  
 markets **31(115)**: 40  
 movements **13(47)**: 5; **16(53)**: 223;  
**20(67)**: 49; **58(212)**: 1; **63(232)**: 361  
*see also* Capital, foreign
- Capital, foreign**  
 general **20(67)**: 49; **21(72)**: 1, 128, 187,  
 335  
 restriction of inflow **12(45)**: 187–188,  
 198, 206, 269–288; **13(46)**: 1–3, 98–  
 123; **13(47)**: 5–6; **16(54)**: 145, 168,  
 204, 248–249, 261, 378, 379, 393,  
 397, 404, 406; **16(55)**: 1, 134, 136,  
 139, 169, 183, 188, 242, 293, 301,  
 303, 307, 394, 396, 407, 409;  
**17(56)**: 27, 47, 65, 114, 116, 118,  
 132, 134, 136–137, 152, 190, 240,  
 247, 269, 272, 274, 276–277;  
**20(68)**: 3, 7; **20(70)**: 69; **21(73)**: 85;

- Capital, foreign cont.**  
restriction of inflow cont.  
**22(74)**: 83–84, 101, 140, 163;  
**22(78)**: 7; **23(79)**: 226  
*see also* Capital
- Capital gains tax**  
**4(13)**: 220
- Caplan Company**  
**1(2)**: 195
- Capone, Al**  
**17(58)**: 45
- Caraway, Hattie Wyatt**  
**35(128)**: 392
- Carmody, John**  
**28(104)**: 193
- Carriers' Taxing Act**  
**18(60)**: 129, 173, 175, 177–178, 181,  
192, 232
- Cartels, international**  
**15(51)**: 16
- Carter, Boake**  
**4(12)**: 123; **4(13)**: 12, 60; **4(14)**: 93–109;  
**5(15)**: 97
- Cement**  
general **31(115)**: 48, 103–105, 109–111,  
122, 125, 127, 157, 195, 403, 413,  
415, 434; **32(116)**: 1, 56, 65, 98,  
103–104, 109, 113, 119, 124, 129,  
140, 144, 192, 195, 197, 336, 361;  
**32(118)**: 198, 224; **33(120)**: 279;  
**33(121)**: 215; **34(125)**: 187, 284,  
305, 309, 331, 364, 368;  
**35(126)**: 98, 100; **35(127)**: 39, 49;  
**52(190)**: 17; **53(195)**: 34;  
**55(202)**: 129, 188  
Lehigh Portland Cement Company  
**32(116)**: 109  
Lone Star Cement Corporation  
**32(116)**: 113  
Pennsylvania-Dixie Cement Corporation  
**32(116)**: 119  
Universal Atlas Cement Company  
**32(116)**: 124
- Central Statistical Board**  
**5(18)**: 12; **6(21)**: 21
- Chamberlain, Neville**  
**20(70)**: 298
- Chaperau, Albert**  
**48(178)**: 161
- Chase, Stuart**  
**35(128)**: 283
- Chase National Bank**  
**16(53)**: 240; **19(66)**: 231, 340, 372
- Chemical Foundation**  
**25(92)**: 111, 183; **29(106)**: 164
- Chicago tax evasion cases**  
**48(178)**: 256
- Chile**  
**44(160)**: 98; **44(162)**: 136; **46(169)**: 7;  
**49(181)**: 78, 322; **55(201)**: 159, 311,  
351
- China**  
July 1–December 31, 1934 **1(2)**: 293,  
295, 338  
January 1–February 28, 1935 **1(3)**: 1  
June 16–June 30, 1935 **3(7)**: 66  
July 1935 **3(8)**: 93  
August 1935 **3(9)**: 14–15, 36  
September–October 1935 **3(10)**: 1, 180,  
201  
November 1–November 14, 1935  
**4(11)**: 12–13, 17, 21, 23, 30, 33, 35,  
37, 47, 50, 54, 58, 63, 84, 155, 159  
November 15–November 30, 1935  
**4(12)**: 13, 70, 115–116  
December 1–December 12, 1935  
**4(13)**: 89, 92–94, 218  
December 13–December 31, 1935  
**4(14)**: 20, 77, 79, 112, 170 A–E  
January 1–January 15, 1936 **5(15)**: 90–  
91, 125, 148–149  
January 16–January 31, 1936 **5(16)**: 12,  
40, 118–129  
February 1–February 15, 1936  
**5(17)**: 174–180  
February 16–February 29, 1936  
**5(18)**: 10, 29, 164  
March 1–March 31, 1936 **6(19)**: 32, 122,  
130  
April 1–April 10, 1936 **6(20)**: 18–19, 36–  
45, 74–76, 80, 92–99, 101–102,  
108–141, 144–154, 204–206  
April 11–April 20, 1936 **6(21)**: 34–35,  
39–93, 146, 186–191, 191 A–E,  
215–235, 240–251, 274  
April 21–April 30, 1936 **6(22)**: 1, 3–9,  
48–53, 62–67, 138, 207  
May 1–May 10, 1936 **7(23)**: 1–3, 21,  
112–114  
May 11–May 20, 1936 **7(24)**: 114–119,  
125, 157–161, 195–211  
May 21–May 31, 1936 **7(25)**: 82–93,  
109–112, 112 A, 115–117, 187  
June 1–June 15, 1936 **7(26)**: 18–21  
June 16–June 30, 1936 **8(27)**: 122–124  
July 1–July 31, 1936 **8(28)**: 133–144

August 16–August 31, 1936 **8(30)**: 2 A–B, 3–6, 70, 80, 312  
 September 1–September 8, 1936  
**9(31)**: 101 J–K  
 September 9–September 17, 1936  
**9(32)**: 249–252  
 September 18–September 24, 1936  
**9(33)**: 298  
 September 29–September 30, 1936  
**10(36)**: 24  
 October 1–October 5, 1936 **10(37)**: 64–70, 77–78, 119  
 November 21–November 30, 1936  
**13(46)**: 284  
 December 10–December 19, 1936  
**13(48)**: 53 A–E, 151–154, 167–168, 222–226, 260–262  
 January 16–January 25, 1937  
**15(52)**: 148, 285  
 January 26–January 31, 1937  
**16(53)**: 164  
 March 20–March 31, 1937 **18(61)**: 63, 151, 153  
 April 1–April 4, 1937 **18(62)**: 327  
 April 5–April 8, 1937 **19(63)**: 120  
 May 1–May 11, 1937 **20(67)**: 257  
 May 25–May 31, 1937 **20(70)**: 152  
 June 1–June 6, 1937 **21(71)**: 210, 237  
 June 7–June 14, 1937 **21(72)**: 268  
 June 15–June 22, 1937 **21(73)**: 347  
 June 23–June 29, 1937 **22(74)**: 92  
 June 30, 1937 **22(75)**: 46  
 July 1–July 7, 1937 **22(77)**: 169, 171, 239, 285  
 July 8–July 14, 1937 **22(78)**: 12, 35, 89, 101–102, 104, 113, 190, 318  
 August 1–August 31, 1937 **23(80)**: 42, 48, 144  
 September 1–September 9, 1937  
**24(87)**: 264, 393  
 September 20–September 25, 1937  
**24(89)**: 162  
 October 1–October 11, 1937 **25(91)**: 83  
 October 20–October 31, 1937  
**25(93)**: 167, 271  
 November 1–November 10, 1937  
**25(94)**: 29, 45, 151  
 November 11–November 22, 1937  
**27(98)**: 17  
 November 23–November 30, 1937  
**27(99)**: 132  
 December 1–December 6, 1937  
**27(100)**: 181, 183, 241, 311, 317, 394  
 December 7–December 13, 1937  
**27(101)**: 14, 64, 70  
 December 14–December 16, 1937  
**28(102)**: 80  
 December 17–December 21, 1937  
**28(103)**: 247, 254  
 December 22–December 31, 1937  
**28(104)**: 152, 225  
 January 1–January 10, 1938  
**28(105)**: 111–112, 142, 245  
 January 11–January 25, 1938  
**29(106)**: 247  
 January 26–January 31, 1938  
**29(107)**: 60, 152  
 February 8–February 11, 1938  
**30(109)**: 92, 131  
 February 12–February 15, 1938  
**30(110)**: 83, 135  
 February 23–February 28, 1938  
**30(112)**: 104, 262  
 March 1–March 7, 1938 **31(113)**: 196  
 March 16–March 20, 1938 **31(115)**: 23, 336, 342  
 March 25–March 31, 1938 **32(117)**: 298  
 April 1–April 12, 1938 **32(118)**: 148  
 April 20–April 25, 1938 **33(120)**: 134  
 April 26–April 30, 1938 **33(121)**: 158, 188, 195, 199, 201, 227, 294  
 May 4–May 8, 1938 **34(123)**: 332  
 May 9–May 15, 1938 **34(124)**: 360  
 May 16–May 23, 1938 **34(125)**: 374  
 June 1–June 6, 1938 **35(127)**: 109, 300, 304  
 June 16–June 21, 1938 **36(130)**: 171  
 June 22–June 30, 1938 **36(131)**: 121  
 July 1–July 11, 1938 **37(133)**: 308  
 July 12–July 31, 1938 **37(134)**: 43–44, 70, 97, 306  
 August 1–August 26, 1938 **37(135)**: 78, 180, 182–183  
 August 27–August 31, 1938 **37(137)**: 58  
 September 1–September 7, 1938  
**38(138)**: 84, 109, 139, 167, 205, 207, 227, 232  
 September 8–September 14, 1938  
**38(139)**: 51, 78  
 September 15–September 20, 1938  
**38(141)**: 57 C, 259, 263  
 September 21–September 26, 1938  
**39(142)**: 69, 168, 172, 184, 227, 352, 369, 387–388, 392, 394 A, 395

**China cont.**

September 27–September 30, 1938  
**39(143)**: 23, 27, 34, 38, 41, 53–54, 56, 144, 152, 190, 223–224, 272, 281, 293

October 1–October 7, 1938  
**39(144)**: 103–104, 106, 132, 145, 177, 206, 211, 279, 305–306

October 8–October 13, 1938  
**39(145)**: 69, 248, 331, 386

October 14–October 20, 1938  
**40(146)**: 65–66, 68, 194, 272, 295, 357, 359

October 21–October 25, 1938  
**40(147)**: 70, 136, 141, 279, 348, 387, 391, 435, 442

October 26–October 31, 1938  
**40(148)**: 44, 50, 59, 85, 120, 143

November 1–November 8, 1938  
**41(149)**: 190, 202

November 9–November 14, 1938  
**41(150)**: 1, 133, 200, 202, 219

November 15–November 19, 1938  
**41(151)**: 19 A, 31 A, 299

November 20–November 24, 1938  
**42(152)**: 1, 243, 329

November 25–November 30, 1938  
**42(153)**: 18, 20, 117, 267, 292–293, 303, 357, 363, 366

December 1–December 5, 1938  
**42(154)**: 1, 102, 212, 257, 263, 265, 347

December 6–December 12, 1938  
**43(155)**: 47, 68, 76, 116, 122, 189, 191, 202, 387

December 13–December 18, 1938  
**43(156)**: 50 A, 113, 132, 138, 149, 213, 229, 285, 306, 384–385

December 19–December 23, 1938  
**43(157)**: 188, 203, 211, 244, 288

December 24–December 31, 1938  
**43(158)**: 78, 105, 157, 195, 222, 225, 230

January 1–January 10, 1939 **44(159)**: 5, 23

January 11–January 17, 1939  
**44(160)**: 66 A–C, 119, 149, 214

January 18–January 22, 1939  
**44(161)**: 2, 99, 128, 141

January 23–January 31, 1939  
**44(162)**: 142

February 8–February 14, 1939  
**45(164)**: 123

February 15–February 24, 1939  
**45(165)**: 85

March 1–March 5, 1939 **46(167)**: 109, 167

March 6–March 10, 1939 **46(168)**: 14, 121, 210

March 18–March 23, 1939 **46(170)**: 9, 263, 276, 297

March 24–March 31, 1939 **46(171)**: 4, 153, 272

December 1938 **47(172)**: 62–87

April 1–April 9, 1939 **48(176)**: 24, 70–71, 286, 290, 302

April 10–April 11, 1939 **48(177)**: 303

April 12–April 13, 1939 **48(178)**: 162

April 17–April 21, 1939 **49(180)**: 135

April 22–April 30, 1939 **49(181)**: 17, 208

May 1–May 3, 1939 **50(187)**: 83, 86, 334, 342, 346, 368

May 9–May 15, 1939 **51(189)**: 269

May 16–May 21, 1939 **52(190)**: 302

May 22–May 24, 1939 **52(191)**: 49

May 25–May 31, 1939 **52(192)**: 99, 106

June 1–June 3, 1939 **53(193)**: 51, 55, 67–69

June 4–June 8, 1939 **53(194)**: 356, 382

June 15–June 19, 1939 **54(197)**: 113, 196

June 20–June 23, 1939 **54(198)**: 210

June 24–June 30, 1939 **54(199)**: 260

July 7–July 12, 1939 **55(202)**: 155, 234, 237

July 18–July 24, 1939 **55(204)**: 5, 50

July 25–July 31, 1939 **56(205)**: 59, 94–95, 97 A, 139 A, 144–145, 179, 182, 190, 197, 234, 237, 260 A

August 1–August 31, 1939 **56(206)**: 21, 79, 90, 142, 160, 162, 415

September 13–September 15, 1939  
**58(211)**: 43, 72

September 22–September 26, 1939  
**58(213)**: 70, 72, 227, 249, 255

September 27–September 30, 1939  
**58(214)**: 117–118

October 1–October 4, 1939  
**58(215)**: 270, 282, 284, 293 A, 293 C, 294, 299

October 5–October 10, 1939 **59(216)**: 5, 153, 189, 279, 303

October 11–October 17, 1939  
**59(217)**: 13, 87, 99, 107, 138, 266

October 18–October 23, 1939  
**59(218)**: 2–3, 196, 209, 212, 227, 235, 246



- October 30–October 31, 1939  
**60(220)**: 22, 30
- November 1–November 8, 1939  
**60(221)**: 20, 134, 147, 373
- November 9–November 16, 1939  
**60(222)**: 157, 381
- November 17–November 22, 1939  
**60(223)**: 115, 125–126, 128, 212, 215
- November 23–November 28, 1939  
**61(224)**: 53, 124
- November 29–November 30, 1939  
**62(230)**: 408
- December 1–December 5, 1939  
**63(232)**: 296
- December 6–December 9, 1939  
**61(226)**: 171, 233, 235, 358, 412
- December 10–December 13, 1939  
**62(227)**: 432
- December 22–December 31, 1939  
**62(228)**: 98–99, 253
- Japanese hostilities in **31(113)**: 243, 264
- Japanese situation in **10(37)**: 248–253;  
**24(87)**: 156, 381, 383, 388
- 1936 Report **6(1)**: [1–113]
- Chrysler, Walter P.**  
**1(3)**: 71
- Chrysler Corporation**  
**37(133)**: 303  
*see also* Automobiles
- Civil Aeronautics Authority**  
**46(171)**: 31
- Civilian Conservation Corps (CCC)**  
**4(13)**: 1; **7(23)**: 182–184; **24(88)**: 49, 244; **27(101)**: 174; **32(118)**: 297;  
**42(152)**: 242
- Civilians**  
aerial bombing of **62(229)**: 64
- Civil Service, U.S.**  
**43(155)**: 343
- Claims**  
government **25(93)**: 247; **25(94)**: 195
- Clark, Sam**  
**55(202)**: 63, 128
- Clas, A. R.**  
**3(10)**: 143
- Clay, Archie**  
**5(15)**: 87 B–H
- Clay, Henry**  
**32(117)**: 287
- Cleveland, Richard F.**  
**8(27)**: 100–112
- Coal**  
Bituminous Coal Conservation Act of 1935 **7(24)**: 238, 267  
general **58(213)**: 123; **59(216)**: 353  
Guffey Coal Bill/Act **3(8)**: 6; **7(25)**: 66  
*see also* Minerals  
*see also* National resources  
*see also* War Minerals Relief Statutes
- Coast Guard, U.S.**  
general **1(1)**: 48; **2(4)**: 171; **3(7)**: 16;  
**3(10)**: 179 A–B, 197; **4(12)**: 123;  
**4(13)**: 12, 60; **4(14)**: 93–109;  
**9(31)**: 70, 76–78; **9(32)**: 189, 226;  
**11(38)**: 341–346; **15(52)**: 56;  
**16(53)**: 292, 304, 336; **16(54)**: 328;  
**27(99)**: 361; **32(117)**: 305;  
**34(124)**: 335; **35(128)**: 156, 278;  
**36(131)**: 149; **37(134)**: 38;  
**37(135)**: 230, 243–244;  
**39(142)**: 208; **39(143)**: 20, 211;  
**40(146)**: 35; **41(151)**: 280;  
**43(155)**: 22, 362, 365; **43(156)**: 76;  
**43(157)**: 5, 162; **44(159)**: 245;  
**44(162)**: 51, 336; **45(163)**: 7;  
**49(180)**: 225; **52(192)**: 56, 142;  
**54(199)**: 448; **55(204)**: 114;  
**56(205)**: 77, 81, 86, 92; **56(206)**: 38;  
**57(209)**: 141, 154, 180–181, 233, 328, 346, 358, 380; **57(210)**: 16, 28, 40, 88–90, 93, 122; **59(217)**: 110;  
**59(219)**: 179; **60(220)**: 49;  
**61(225)**: 171  
lighthouse consolidation **62(227)**: 446
- Cochran, H. Merle**  
**2(4)**: 25; **2(6)**: 1; **3(10)**: 144; **4(11)**: 139;  
**6(19)**: 117 A–C; **12(45)**: 89–94;  
**15(51)**: 379; **17(58)**: 376;  
**28(104)**: 190, 281; **28(105)**: 114, 117, 122; **29(107)**: 218;  
**39(142)**: 324, 331, 445;  
**41(151)**: 298; **45(164)**: 198;  
**46(167)**: 212; **46(170)**: 123, 142;  
**50(187)**: 302, 338; **52(192)**: 202;  
**54(197)**: 242; **54(198)**: 175;  
**55(202)**: 1; **56(205)**: 34; **56(206)**: 82;  
**58(211)**: 198
- Coconut oil**  
**1(1)**: 41; **20(67)**: 46; **21(73)**: 35
- Coffey, James**  
**6(19)**: 156
- Cohen, Benjamin V.**  
**15(51)**: 16; **25(92)**: 249; **36(131)**: 182–183; **44(159)**: 22

- Cohen, Bernard**  
2(6): 87
- Coinage**  
commemorative 53(193): 59  
general 3(8): 56, 58  
*see also* Currency
- Colgate University**  
13(47): 334–341
- Colombia**  
50(187): 310; 55(204): 188;  
56(205): 105; 56(206): 46, 61–62;  
59(218): 248; 60(220): 191, 193,  
197, 342; 60(222): 181, 262;  
60(223): 183, 324, 340–341, 343;  
61(224): 185, 187, 303, 357;  
61(225): 187, 246, 252, 290;  
62(228): 251, 303, 306; 62(230): 19,  
47, 50, 53, 61, 69; 63(231): 70, 79,  
204; 63(232): 156, 236, 432
- Colorado**  
9(31): 47
- Colt's Firearms Manufacturing Company**  
59(217): 139
- Columbia**  
58(213): 188
- Columbia Distillery, Ltd.**  
2(5): 54
- Commerce Department**  
20(69): 153; 43(158): 133
- Commercial Molasses Corporation**  
2(6): 36
- Commercial Policy, Executive Committee on**  
59(219): 266; 60(221): 78, 386
- Committee of the Nation**  
25(92): 53
- Committee on Economic Security**  
1(3): 37, 48, 50, 58
- Commodities**  
prices 4(14): 1  
*see also* Surplus commodities
- Commodity Credit Corporation**  
5(16): 134–140; 6(21): 172; 8(27): 143,  
143 A–C; 8(28): 93, 93 F;  
13(49): 314, 373–377; 25(93): 19,  
65, 121, 140; 33(120): 303;  
33(121): 1, 29, 238; 33(122): 8;  
35(128): 47, 59, 95, 186, 242;  
37(133): 217, 221, 251, 253;  
52(192): 124; 53(194): 366;  
54(198): 162; 54(199): 386;  
55(202): 118, 170, 205–206, 210;  
55(203): 339; 55(204): 28, 129;  
56(205): 40; 59(217): 43, 51, 120,  
182, 197–198, 206, 216, 231, 252,  
254
- Commonwealth and Southern Corporation**  
32(118): 177
- Community Chest**  
41(151): 91  
*see also* Relief
- Comptroller General, U.S.**  
7(26): 80; 9(32): 267; 10(37): 30;  
28(105): 72, 284, 292; 29(106): 29;  
31(115): 351; 46(168): 248, 271–  
272  
*see also* General Accounting Office
- Comptroller of the Currency, U.S.**  
6(20): 77 A–C; 15(51): 233; 15(52): 1;  
29(106): 274; 29(108): 10;  
32(117): 81; 32(118): 271;  
33(119): 335; 34(124): 156, 307,  
327, 337, 344; 34(125): 153, 348,  
359; 35(126): 214; 35(127): 261;  
37(137): 178; 38(141): 7, 70, 153;  
39(142): 171, 199, 363; 39(144): 20,  
159; 40(146): 257; 41(149): 395;  
42(153): 47; 42(154): 47, 103;  
43(158): 220; 46(169): 314;  
46(170): 194–195; 52(191): 10;  
53(193): 220
- Cone, Howell**  
29(108): 20, 187–188
- Congress, U.S.**  
25(91): 192, 212
- Congressional Record**  
59(217): 21
- Connecticut**  
Stamford, post office 3(8): 10
- Conservation, soil**  
erosion 3(7): 160  
general 8(30): 76, 292–297, 306–311,  
342–346  
Soil Conservation Act 9(32): 254–266  
*see also* Agriculture
- Consolidated Aircraft Corporation**  
closing agreements 59(217): 139  
general 62(227): 154, 182  
*see also* Airplanes
- Consolidated Gas Company**  
2(5): 81, 87
- Construction**  
1(2): 165  
*see also* Housing
- Cooke, Morris L.**  
4(11): 15

**Coolidge, Thomas Jefferson**

**1(2)**: 19; **2(5)**: 28, 61–63; **3(10)**: 46, 55, 61, 87, 94, 103, 118; **4(13)**: 4;  
**5(15)**: 130 A–E; **8(27)**: 30; **9(31)**: 6;  
**24(89)**: 72, 84; **46(169)**: 187, 199;  
**48(178)**: 249

**Cooperatives**

general **4(11)**: 137–138; **4(13)**: 220  
self-help **53(195)**: 244; **54(199)**: 264;  
**55(202)**: 202; **55(204)**: 85, 134;  
**56(205)**: 250, 266

**Copper**

**17(56)**: 140, 226

**Corcoran, Thomas G.**

**25(92)**: 249; **36(131)**: 182–183;  
**38(139)**: 241, 244; **43(157)**: 177;  
**51(189)**: 168

**Corporations**

**7(23)**: 32–34  
*see also* Business conditions  
*see also* Small business

**Costa Rica**

**42(153)**: 287, 350

**Costigan, Edward P.**

**2(4)**: 113; **44(162)**: 36

**Cotton**

Bankhead Cotton Bill **1(1)**: 50  
export subsidy **54(197)**: 105, 239  
general **1(2)**: 253, 290; **1(3)**: 102;  
**3(7)**: 167; **3(9)**: 74, 79, 81, 83–84,  
87, 89, 100; **4(12)**: 44; **4(13)**: 218;  
**4(14)**: 131–134; **5(16)**: 134–140;  
**27(98)**: 85, 91, 123, 131, 152, 188,  
209, 232, 268, 276; **27(99)**: 34, 72,  
94, 102, 237, 240; **27(100)**: 2, 99–  
101, 106, 140, 207, 239, 320, 326;  
**27(101)**: 66–67, 70 B–C, 70 E, 71,  
276, 278; **28(102)**: 25; **28(103)**: 134;  
**32(118)**: 1; **44(159)**: 3, 188;  
**45(164)**: 8; **45(165)**: 1; **46(167)**: 55;  
**46(168)**: 245, 278; **46(169)**: 49, 303;  
**48(176)**: 295, 297; **52(192)**: 53;  
**54(197)**: 234; **54(199)**: 423;  
**55(202)**: 180; **55(204)**: 136, 139;  
**56(205)**: 98

*see also* Textile industry

**Cotton, Joseph P., Jr.**

**52(192)**: 202; **54(197)**: 5

**Cotton Exchange**

**44(162)**: 15

**Cottonseed Oil**

**56(205)**: 71, 193

**Coty's Inc.**

**13(49)**: 201–203

**Coughlin, Father Charles E.**

**1(1)**: 47; **1(2)**: 23; **2(4)**: 8; **2(5)**: 133;  
**5(15)**: 87 A, 95, 103; **9(31)**: 158;  
**42(153)**: 92, 122; **45(163)**: 185, 237;  
**45(164)**: 133–134, 137, 160, 163,  
170, 241; **51(188)**: 358, 376;  
**51(189)**: 77, 187, 335

**Counterfeiting**

**3(8)**: 37 A; **4(12)**: 136, 151, 159–160;  
**4(14)**: 179; **6(19)**: 169–188;  
**6(20)**: 20, 83, 103, 105–110, 202–  
203; **6(21)**: 1–14, 22, 147, 150–165,  
173, 252–270; **6(22)**: 151–152;  
**7(23)**: 40–43; **7(24)**: 126, 172–184;  
**7(25)**: 23, 59–61, 80–81, 107, 151,  
156, 161–180, 188; **7(26)**: 28–46,  
94–99, 119, 100–111, 123–124,  
142, 179, 180–182; **8(27)**: 4–19, 49–  
80, 118–120, 125–126, 127, 127–  
129, 158–167, 200; **8(28)**: 97–98,  
99 A, 101–102, 108, 161–162;  
**8(29)**: 9–10, 22, 24–25, 130, 285,  
215–224, 232; **8(30)**: 80;  
**9(32)**: 229–230; **10(35)**: 163–175;  
**10(37)**: 187; **29(106)**: 201;  
**31(113)**: 147; **39(145)**: 294;  
**40(148)**: 292; **41(150)**: 40;  
**41(151)**: 318, 321; **42(153)**: 94, 390;  
**43(155)**: 68, 135; **45(163)**: 9;  
**46(168)**: 18, 20, 63; **46(169)**: 12,  
86–87, 216, 279, 286, 323;  
**48(177)**: 240, 295, 389, 391, 393;  
**48(178)**: 43; **48(179)**: 70, 307, 309;  
**51(189)**: 72; **52(191)**: 333;  
**53(193)**: 144; **53(195)**: 57;  
**54(197)**: 100, 186; **54(198)**: 103,  
110, 161, 172; **54(199)**: 124–127,  
161, 182, 409; **55(201)**: 140, 142,  
150; **56(205)**: 167

**Countervailing duties**

Germany **55(200)**: 1–389

**Courtauld's, Ltd.**

**13(47)**: 81–83

**Couzens, James**

**2(4)**: 48 A–B, 66 D–I, 209; **9(32)**: 267

**Craig, Malin**

**54(199)**: 338

**Crane, J. E.**

**2(4)**: 256 E

**Crawford, Thomas J.**

**16(55)**: 468

**Credit banks**

federal intermediate **2(4)**: 235

- Crop Production Loan Bill**  
**5(18):** 31–32
- Crowley, Lee T.**  
**1(1):** 16; **1(2):** 71, 114, 252, 357;  
**1(3):** 11, 14–15, 34, 67–68, 98, 105,  
132; **2(4):** 67, 144; **3(10):** 16, 141;  
**6(19):** 156; **7(23):** 85–104, 108,  
129 A–E; **7(24):** 52, 135, 187–191,  
239; **7(25):** 16–17, 22; **8(27):** 3, 3 D–  
F; **8(28):** 92–93; **13(48):** 109–113;  
**18(59):** 236; **61(226):** 79, 386
- Crum, William L.**  
**27(99):** 181
- Cuba**  
**12(45):** 208–211; **15(51):** 105;  
**16(54):** 132, 264; **21(72):** 23;  
**27(101):** 266; **42(153):** 126;  
**43(156):** 117; **55(201):** 316;  
**55(202):** 109, 111, 114, 180;  
**56(206):** 1; **62(227):** 25, 203;  
**62(230):** 187
- Cumming, Hugh S.**  
**5(16):** 9
- Cummings, Homer S.**  
**3(7):** 171–172; **20(68):** 238; **20(69):** 3;  
**27(101):** 175; **44(159):** 97;  
**44(162):** 214
- Cummings, Walter**  
**4(12):** 69
- Curley, James M.**  
**18(59):** 289
- Currency, Cuba**  
**3(10):** 104
- Currency, U.S.**  
devaluation **11(38):** 41–43  
general **51(188):** 33  
managed **11(41):** 3  
one-dollar bill **3(8):** 2  
one-dollar silver certificates **3(10):** 15  
*see also* Coinage  
*see also* Counterfeiting  
*see also* Gold
- Currie, Lauchlin**  
**41(149):** 395
- Customs**  
violations **48(178):** 161
- Customs Bureau**  
Border Patrol **8(30):** 3  
general **2(4):** 256 A–D; **2(5):** 18, 54, 56,  
62, 80 A–B, 173, 186; **3(8):** 61–62;  
**4(11):** 179, 181; **7(26):** 69 A–D;  
**9(31):** 108–112; **9(33):** 9;  
**15(51):** 200; **17(56):** 343;  
**18(60):** 234; **19(64):** 73; **28(105):** 15;  
**33(121):** 105; **38(141):** 240;  
**45(166):** 128; **46(168):** 15;  
**53(193):** 1; **54(197):** 158;  
**54(199):** 408; **55(202):** 88;  
**56(206):** 67, 101, 204; **57(209):** 221,  
224; **58(213):** 231; **58(214):** 182;  
**60(220):** 57; **61(225):** 65, 285;  
**61(226):** 145; **62(227):** 25, 203;  
**63(232):** 458, 472–473
- Customs Court, U.S.**  
**20(69):** 290, 294
- Customs Service**  
**8(30):** 3; **11(38):** 147; **49(180):** 276
- Czechoslovakia**  
general **10(37):** 158, 171; **11(38):** 61, 87,  
122–124, 317; **34(125):** 211, 393;  
**37(137):** 90, 165, 169, 183;  
**38(138):** 19 A, 20, 22, 33, 72 A,  
234 A, 234 C, 234 F; **38(141):** 115;  
**39(142):** 159; **39(144):** 49;  
**39(145):** 201–202, 369;  
**46(169):** 165, 172, 267, 274–275,  
277, 279, 286–287, 308, 317, 335,  
343; **46(170):** 7, 35, 40, 118, 124,  
129, 131, 134, 137, 149;  
**48(179):** 55; **52(190):** 299;  
**52(191):** 89; **52(192):** 68, 74, 230;  
**53(193):** 136, 142; **53(194):** 203;  
**54(198):** 236; **55(203):** 253;  
**59(217):** 53, 187; **59(218):** 76;  
**60(222):** 348  
gold reserve **49(181):** 117; **54(199):** 1,  
25, 37, 87, 100, 114, 163  
*see also* Slovakia  
*see also* Sudeten territory
- Daniels, Josephus**  
**2(5):** 2
- Dano**  
**52(190):** 176; **53(193):** 75; **53(195):** 256
- Danzig**  
**55(202):** 181; **55(204):** 1, 3–4, 47  
*see also* Poland
- Davey, Martin, Mrs.**  
**4(11):** 163, 167
- Davis, Chester**  
**4(14):** 1, 6, 11
- Davis, Joseph**  
**9(32):** 323–325
- Joseph P. Day and Company**  
**3(9):** 25
- Debts, foreign**  
**1(1):** 48; **7(26):** 77–79; **11(39):** 272–335;  
**13(46):** 17–22, 274–276, 285–290;  
**13(47):** 7–9, 43–62, 72–80;

- 13(48)**: 114–117, 121–131, 306;  
**15(51)**: 16; **19(65)**: 412; **20(67)**: 188,  
 242; **20(69)**: 113; **27(99)**: 1;  
**28(104)**: 4; **28(105)**: 221, 252, 254,  
 328; **29(106)**: 16; **30(109)**: 191, 199;  
**30(110)**: 84, 87, 181, 205, 221, 242,  
 262–263, 265, 274; **30(111)**: 84,  
 129, 136; **30(112)**: 132; **31(113)**: 82,  
 264; **31(115)**: 414, 420;  
**32(117)**: 307, 427; **33(120)**: 95;  
**33(121)**: 169; **36(130)**: 260;  
**37(134)**: 238, 350; **41(150)**: 346;  
**53(193)**: 3  
*see also* Public debt
- Decatur House**  
**48(177)**: 237
- Deerfield Academy**  
**6(20)**: 77
- Delano, Preston**  
**1(2)**: 190; **37(134)**: 156, 291;  
**39(142)**: 363
- Democratic Party**  
 general **20(68)**: 235, 237, 241, 244, 247;  
**61(226)**: 411  
 platform **7(26)**: 14 A–B, 161–163, 183–  
 218; **8(27)**: 154, 180–192
- Denmark**  
**4(12)**: 5; **46(167)**: 212; **56(206)**: 96, 99
- Depreciation**  
**5(15)**: 64
- Depression**  
**25(94)**: 36, 41, 47–49, 52, 128, 130,  
 152, 156
- Devaluation**  
 of the dollar **11(38)**: 41–43
- Dewey, Thomas E.**  
**3(8)**: 48; **3(9)**: 118 J–L; **9(32)**: 133–134
- Diamonds**  
**63(232)**: 65
- Dies Committee**  
**43(156)**: 215; **51(189)**: 227;  
**52(190)**: 386; **63(232)**: 339
- Dietrich, Marlene**  
**46(169)**: 181; **53(195)**: 266, 282, 301,  
 305; **54(197)**: 1, 11–12
- Diggs, Marshall R.**  
**3(7)**: 5; **35(126)**: 214; **35(127)**: 261;  
**43(155)**: 224
- Diplomats, foreign**  
**43(156)**: 45
- Disarmament**  
 general **2(4)**: 112  
 International Disarmament Conference  
**16(55)**: 95, 330, 341
- Disbursements**  
 federal **36(131)**: 141  
*see also* Appropriation acts  
*see also* Income tax
- Distilled Spirits Institute**  
**2(4)**: 247
- Distillers; distilleries**  
 American Distilling Company  
**13(49)**: 181–183  
 Columbia Distillery, Ltd. **2(5)**: 54  
 Schenley Distillers Corporation  
**33(121)**: 26, 34  
*see also* Liquor
- District of Columbia**  
**28(104)**: 14
- Dixon, Robert**  
**55(203)**: 28
- Dollar**  
*see* Currency
- Dollar Steamship Line**  
**42(153)**: 343
- Donham, Wallace B.**  
**50(187)**: 69
- Dorsey, Leo P.**  
**5(18)**: 58 A–C
- Doughton, Robert L.**  
**2(4)**: 44 C–E; **2(6)**: 59; **55(203)**: 28, 30
- Douglas, Lewis W.**  
**1(2)**: 60–61; **2(4)**: 89–90
- Douglas, William O.**  
**25(92)**: 139; **48(176)**: 91
- Douglas Aircraft Company**  
**55(203)**: 6
- Dow, Frank**  
**15(51)**: 200
- Dozenberg, Nick**  
**62(228)**: 47
- Drought**  
 general **8(29)**: 6–8, 11–13; **13(46)**: 169–  
 179; **15(51)**: 373; **56(206)**: 65  
 relief **3(7)**: 160; **9(33)**: 25–27  
*see also* Agriculture
- Duffield, Eugene S.**  
**7(26)**: 227–230; **40(146)**: 18;  
**46(171)**: 291; **48(176)**: 1, 60, 96,  
 131, 223, 295; **53(194)**: 394
- DuPont, Ethel**  
 wedding of Franklin D. Roosevelt Jr. and  
**22(74)**: 3
- DuPont, Pierre S.**  
**5(15)**: 51
- DuPont Company**  
**22(74)**: 3

**Dwan, Ralph**

55(203): 22

**Eccles, Marriner S.**

1(2): 155, 189; 1(3): 97; 2(4): 139, 143, 234 A; 4(11): 14; 8(28): 98; 9(33): 8 P-S; 10(34): 96-103; 13(48): 255, 304; 13(49): 269-292; 15(51): 31, 323, 352; 18(59): 376; 18(60): 98; 18(61): 7, 204; 32(116): 235, 238; 33(121): 148; 34(124): 14, 152, 154, 426; 36(131): 380; 43(157): 69; 43(158): 109; 44(162): 123, 203; 46(170): 202; 58(214): 38, 159; 60(222): 99, 158, 371; 61(224): 166, 301, 340

**Economic Program for American Democracy**

44(159): 129

**Economic Security, Committee on**

1(3): 37, 48, 50, 58; 57(209): 376; 60(223): 225

*see also* Temporary National Economic Committee

**Economic Security Reserve Board**

1(3): 37, 48, 50, 58

*see also* Temporary National Economic Committee

**Ecuador**

59(217): 24

**Eden, Anthony**

15(52): 54

**Eddie, Lionel**

27(99): 181

**Education**

vocational 7(26): 22 A-D

**Edwards, James H.**

43(157): 14, 147, 149, 151

**Eighty Billion Dollar National Income report**

49(182): 1-282; 49(183): 1-177

**Einzig, Paul**

21(73): 1

**Elections**

1936 campaign 3(10): 10; 8(28): 117, 160; 10(37): 34-36; 11(38): 357; 11(40): 236, 243-255, 283-296, 303-334

presidential candidates 20(69): 308

**Electric Bond and Share Company**

4(12): 127, 136

**Electric companies**

Associated Gas and Electric Company

4(14): 39; 5(16): 39; 6(19): 43; 7(23): 73-79; 7(25): 128-139; 8(30): 103-104; 9(31): 47 A-C; 10(36): 53; 12(45): 207, 266-268; 15(51): 26; 16(55): 87; 27(99): 154; 27(101): 173; 28(102): 100; 40(146): 56, 63; 41(151): 206; 52(190): 264

New York State Gas and Electric Corporation 15(52): 347

Pacific Gas and Electric Company 49(181): 291

Standard Gas and Electric Company 29(107): 136; 61(226): 79

*see also* Public utilities

*see also* Tennessee Valley Authority

**Electricity**

58(214): 116; 59(216): 287

*see also* Public utilities

*see also* Rural Electrification Administration

**Ellender, Allen Joseph**

27(99): 120, 294-295

**Elwell, Fayette H.**

50(187): 82

**Emergency agencies**

3(9): 9, 117; 3(10): 1, 145

*see also* Government, federal

*see also* Recovery

*see also* Relief

**Emergency powers**

44(160): 182

*see also* Relief

**Emergency relief**

*see* Relief, emergency

**Employees Compensation Commission, U.S.**

42(154): 231

*see also* Unemployment insurance

*see also* Unemployment relief

**Employment**

overtime work 61(226): 238, 406

**Employment Service, U.S.**

4(11): 135; 8(29): 234-237; 8(30): 76, 82-100, 116-141, 147, 168-213, 253-254, 298-301, 303-304, 315-335; 9(31): 113-127; 9(32): 190-201; 10(35): 176-177; 10(37): 81-90

**Enderbury Island**

30(112): 88, 97

**Engraving and Printing, Bureau of**

15(51): 13, 62, 145; 15(52): 319;  
19(66): 103; 41(151): 257–259;  
44(159): 21

**Equitable Life Assurance Society of the United States**

20(69): 157  
*see also* Insurance

**Ernst, Morris**

48(179): 68

**Espionage**

46(168): 89

**Ethiopia**

3(10): 196; 33(121): 158

**Europe**

Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., visit 3(10): 87,  
94, 140

**Evian Conference**

37(134): 159

**Excess reserves**

general 3(10): 118, 126, 146, 168, 177;  
4(11): 28, 142, 148; 4(13): 295;  
5(16): 4; 6(21): 126, 269 A–D, 275;  
6(22): 11 A–F, 32–40, 130, 137;  
12(45): 236–244; 15(51): 225, 323;  
15(52): 91; 16(53): 132, 165, 178,  
185, 197, 215, 327; 16(54): 13;  
18(59): 387; 18(60): 116;  
18(61): 287; 24(87): 270, 310;  
24(90): 110; 30(109): 19;  
31(113): 79, 80; 32(118): 217, 343;  
46(169): 126

requirements 8(28): 98

*see also* Gold

*see also* Revenue, federal

**Exchange**

market 58(214): 107, 252; 59(216): 2,  
213, 381; 59(217): 104, 146, 290;  
59(218): 210, 261, 287; 59(219): 88,  
139, 221, 314; 60(220): 54, 363;  
60(221): 25, 178, 267, 387;  
60(222): 20, 174, 176, 178, 296,  
321, 325; 60(223): 5, 57, 166, 354;  
61(224): 43, 61, 94, 321;  
61(225): 63, 281; 61(226): 73, 169,  
189, 413; 62(227): 3, 217, 434, 478;  
62(228): 187, 260; 62(229): 45, 248,  
297; 63(231): 63, 205; 63(232): 61,  
99, 175, 344

rates 58(211): 89

*see also* Stabilization

**Exchange, foreign**

general 50(187): 112, 303

rates 53(195): 255 A

*see also* Stabilization

**Expenditures, federal**

3(10): 150; 8(27): 169–174; 8(30): 70

*see also* Disbursements

*see also* Government

**Export-Import Bank**

17(57): 9; 30(112): 267; 39(142): 63,

168, 220, 274; 39(143): 78;

43(157): 194; 51(188): 61;

51(189): 160; 53(193): 157;

53(195): 1, 101; 54(197): 234;

57(210): 95; 25(92): 185

*see also* Bank for International  
Settlements

**Exports**

general 5(17): 244 A–E

insurance 3(9): 24, 30 A

**Fahs, John**

45(166): 3

**Farley, James A.**

1(3): 306; 2(4): 36; 3(7): 5; 24(87): 288;

42(154): 365; 45(164): 181;

45(165): 69; 48(177): 186;

52(192): 258; 56(206): 465, 503,

513–514; 59(218): 161

**Farm Credit Administration (FCA)**

bonds 3(9): 139

general 1(0): [1–111]; 6(19): 267;

6(20): 2, 2 A–H, 47–49; 19(65): 51;

24(90): 172, 176; 50(187): 126;

57(210): 54–55; 59(218): 86;

60(222): 120, 135; 60(223): 233;

62(228): 158, 286, 292;

62(229): 117, 317; 62(230): 181,

379; 63(231): 86, 90, 241

*see also* Agricultural Adjustment

Administration

*see also* Federal Farm Board

**Farm Credit Diary**

1(0): [1–111]

**Farm housing**

58(211): 171, 174

*see also* Agricultural Adjustment

Administration

*see also* Farm Credit Administration

*see also* Federal Farm Mortgage

Corporation

*see also* Federal Housing Administration

*see also* Housing

**Farm Security Administration**

**29(107):** 225; **30(109):** 204–205, 211, 214, 255

*see also* Agricultural Adjustment Administration

**Farm tenancy**

bills **3(8):** 2, 4, 6, 13, 17; **5(15):** 74–76, 85; **18(61):** 104; **19(64):** 205; **19(65):** 183, 268, 273, 331–332, 343, 352; **19(66):** 9

**Farm tenancy cont.**

general **4(12):** 44

*see also* Agricultural Adjustment Administration

*see also* Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation

*see also* Federal Land Authority

**Fats and oils**

coconut **1(1):** 41; **20(67):** 46; **21(73):** 35  
cottonseed **56(205):** 71, 193

**Fechner, Robert**

**27(101):** 174

**Federal Alcohol Control Administration**

**3(10):** 113; **4(11):** 2, 4, 53, 133 A–B, 134; **4(14):** 1; **7(26):** 231–238; **8(30):** 252; **16(53):** 197; **18(59):** 391

*see also* Alcohol

*see also* Liquor

**Federal Alcohol Control Bill**

**2(6):** 59, 75; **3(7):** 35–36, 38–42, 44, 46–65, 143–144, 146, 150

*see also* Liquor

**Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC)**

**1(1):** 41; **1(2):** 259, 319; **1(3):** 216; **2(5):** 13; **3(7):** 176; **8(29):** 142–143; **15(51):** 233; **18(59):** 236; **18(62):** 228; **27(101):** 166; **29(108):** 255; **30(112):** 130; **31(114):** 42; **32(118):** 395; **33(120):** 120, 280; **46(170):** 194–195

**Federal Farm Board**

**35(127):** 225

**Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation**

**1(1):** 38; **40(147):** 293

*see also* Housing

**Federal Highway Act of 1921**

**24(90):** 120

*see also* Highways and roads

**Federal Home Loan Bank Bill**

**53(194):** 232

**Federal Home Loan Bank Board**

**33(119):** 222, 242; **33(120):** 54–55

**Federal Home Loan Banks**

financing **12(44):** 118–119

general **31(114):** 427

*see also* Housing

**Federal Housing Administration**

**2(4):** 209, 244, 252, 252 A–B;

**3(10):** 197; **32(116):** 254;

**32(118):** 140, 143; **33(122):** 242;

**34(124):** 51, 126; **44(162):** 296

*see also* Housing

**Federal Intermediate Credit Banks**

**2(4):** 235

**Federal Land Authority**

**54(198):** 4

**Federal Power Corporation**

**43(156):** 18, 254; **43(157):** 138, 143, 166

*see also* Rural Electrification Administration

**Federal Reserve Bank, New York**

**2(4):** 256 E; **2(5):** 12 A–C; **11(41):** 232;

**58(212):** 87

**Federal Reserve Board**

general **1(3):** 97, 153; **2(6):** 80 C–I;

**5(16):** 36; **8(28):** 98; **11(39):** 117–

126, 253–255; **11(41):** 23–25;

**12(42):** 24–27; **15(51):** 31, 233;

**16(53):** 201; **18(61):** 204, 287;

**18(62):** 13, 27, 66; **19(63):** 4;

**19(64):** 98; **19(65):** 241;

**30(109):** 257; **35(128):** 365;

**48(177):** 145, 189; **54(199):** 128

Open Market Committee **1(2):** 233;

**1(3):** 377, 427; **2(4):** 10, 72, 118,

158 M–P, 228, 238; **2(5):** 90–91,

122; **2(6):** 40; **3(9):** 131; **4(12):** 144;

**5(15):** 30–41; **5(18):** 76–88;

**9(31):** 49; **12(45):** 236–254;

**13(49):** 106–114; **16(54):** 265;

**17(56):** 154; **17(57):** 262;

**19(65):** 241; **20(68):** 68; **20(69):** 21,

24, 27, 84; **21(71):** 138; **22(77):** 248;

**24(87):** 115; **24(88):** 9; **24(90):** 147;

**25(91):** 142, 163–165; **27(100):** 46;

**29(108):** 267; **31(113):** 157;

**33(120):** 17; **35(126):** 361;

**42(153):** 318; **46(167):** 22;

**52(192):** 269; **53(193):** 4;

**60(223):** 238, 255; **61(224):** 124;

**62(228):** 77

**Federal Reserve System**

**1(2):** 155; **2(5):** 129; **36(130):** 58;

**46(170):** 194–195; **58(214):** 177

**Federal Revenue Finance Corporation**

**54(197):** 13, 55



- Federal Security Agency**  
55(202): 145
- Federal-state relations**  
fiscal coordination 38(138): 2  
fiscal relations 27(101): 164  
government relationships 3(8): 57
- Federal Trade Commission**  
19(65): 419; 19(66): 17, 63
- Feis, Herbert**  
3(8): 51
- Filene, Edward A.**  
4(11): 137–138; 4(13): 220
- Financial Advisory Committee**  
57(210): 11
- Financing, government**  
*see* Government financing
- Finkelstein, Jacob R.**  
3(10): 116
- Finland**  
21(73): 1; 30(110): 84; 46(167): 212;  
48(176): 106; 49(180): 243;  
52(190): 348; 54(197): 97, 291;  
54(198): 168; 54(199): 149;  
55(204): 40, 243; 56(206): 5, 59,  
130, 544; 58(211): 241;  
58(213): 128; 59(217): 27;  
59(218): 133; 59(219): 84;  
61(224): 64, 164; 61(225): 175, 286;  
61(226): 278; 62(227): 133;  
62(228): 1, 9–10, 25, 238;  
62(229): 133, 140, 225, 260;  
62(230): 319; 63(231): 222
- Fire prevention**  
20(68): 219
- First Boston Corporation**  
41(150): 173; 41(151): 232
- Fiscal and Monetary Advisory Board**  
39(144): 218; 41(149): 66; 41(150): 279,  
317–318, 321, 323, 329;  
42(152): 102, 158, 160, 164, 181,  
276; 42(154): 282, 331, 344;  
43(155): 305, 340; 43(156): 153,  
210, 314, 371; 43(157): 17, 95, 112,  
214; 43(158): 49; 53(193): 173, 228;  
53(194): 87, 197; 53(195): 130, 181,  
289, 310  
*see also* Federal Reserve
- Fiscal Committee**  
39(145): 83; 40(146): 29, 321;  
40(147): 380, 384
- Fisher Body Company**  
11(38): 149, 169–170
- Fitzgerald, James T.**  
3(7): 105 A, 106–118, 151; 3(8): 2
- Five-Year Plan**  
1(2): 165
- Flegenheimer, Arthur**  
*see* Schultz, “Dutch”
- Fleishhacker, Herbert**  
40(147): 69, 343, 345; 40(148): 16
- Fleishhacker, Mortimer**  
39(144): 242
- Floods; flooding**  
control 8(29): 79–82; 31(115): 298, 384,  
387, 389, 394  
relief 8(27): 23; 15(52): 4, 146, 301, 309,  
319–320, 325, 339; 16(53): 124–  
125, 158, 187, 196, 249, 306, 326,  
342; 16(54): 8, 11, 26, 28, 80, 82–  
83, 85, 103, 128, 263, 403;  
17(56): 12, 195; 31(113): 417
- Florida**  
44(162): 58
- Flynn, Edward**  
4(12): 174
- Fokker Aircraft Company**  
3(8): 12
- Foley, Edward H., Jr.**  
27(98): 168; 43(157): 212; 44(160): 54,  
254; 51(189): 168; 62(228): 40
- Food stamp plan**  
52(192): 44 A; 55(204): 141;  
55(204): 85, 134, 141; 56(205): 159;  
60(221): 21
- Ford Automobile Company**  
12(42): 107–109
- Foreign affairs**  
3(8): 50; 4(14): 57
- Foreign Bondholders Protective Council, Inc.**  
61(224): 185, 303, 357; 61(225): 127  
*see also* Bonds  
*see also* Securities
- Foreign relations**  
France 60(221): 193, 277  
Great Britain 60(221): 193, 277
- Foreign trade**  
*see* Trade
- Fortune Magazine**  
1(1): 55, 57; 63(232): 75
- Four Billion Dollar Eight Fund**  
1(3): 7, 85; 4(14): 78 A–C
- Fox, Mortimer**  
30(112): 227
- Fox, William**  
41(149): 234; 41(150): 270, 357

## France

- January 1–June 30, 1934 (including October and December 1933) **1(1)**: 40
- July 1–December 31, 1934 **1(2)**: 162
- January 1–February 28, 1935 **1(3)**: 101, 205
- March 1–April 22, 1935 **2(4)**: 7, 175, 246, 282
- July 1935 **3(8)**: 10, 100
- September–October 1935 **3(10)**: 44–45
- November 15–November 30, 1935 **4(12)**: 1, 72, 163
- January 16–January 31, 1936 **5(16)**: 84
- April 11–April 20, 1936 **6(21)**: 128–132
- April 21–April 30, 1936 **6(22)**: 187–193
- September 1–September 8, 1936 **9(31)**: 74
- September 29–September 30, 1936 **10(36)**: 60, 168–171
- October 1–October 5, 1936 **10(37)**: 189
- October 6–October 10, 1936 **11(38)**: 1–4, 6–16, 31, 74, 76, 130, 202–212
- October 12–October 14, 1936 **11(39)**: 272–279
- October 20–October 27, 1936 **11(41)**: 76–77, 271–273
- October 28–October 31, 1936 **12(42)**: 21
- November 21–November 30, 1936 **13(46)**: 56–57, 274–276, 285–290, 297–304
- December 1–December 9, 1936 **13(47)**: 7–9, 43–62, 74–80
- December 10–December 19, 1936 **13(48)**: 114–117, 121–131, 306
- January 16–January 25, 1937 **15(52)**: 141, 145, 200, 204, 266, 282
- January 26–January 31, 1937 **16(53)**: 43, 46, 50, 56, 59, 104, 106, 240–241, 248, 276, 317
- February 1–February 11, 1937 **16(54)**: 89, 98, 233, 360
- February 12–February 19, 1937 **16(55)**: 20, 27, 153, 330, 355, 441, 460, 478, 483
- February 20–February 28, 1937 **17(56)**: 5, 13, 57, 198, 206–208, 211–212, 232, 281, 306, 317, 319–320, 349, 351, 403, 408
- March 1–March 4, 1937 **17(57)**: 9, 49, 94, 196, 207, 212, 231, 233, 281, 312, 317, 331, 334, 338, 341, 347, 352, 363–364
- March 5–March 8, 1937 **17(58)**: 1, 3, 3 A, 10, 23, 26, 35, 48–49, 53, 63, 67, 74, 76, 82, 116, 123, 148, 157–158, 161–162, 174, 177, 200, 231, 233, 235, 250, 259, 267, 270–271, 277, 282, 284–285, 289, 299, 331, 337–339, 375–377, 401, 417–418, 437, 441
- March 9–March 12, 1937 **18(59)**: 1, 19, 29, 32, 36, 43, 45, 47, 60, 141, 146, 155, 157, 165, 168, 172, 177, 180, 254, 256, 259, 264, 273, 363, 398, 401, 403
- March 13–March 19, 1937 **18(60)**: 193, 215, 229
- March 20–March 31, 1937 **18(61)**: 139, 280
- April 1–April 4, 1937 **18(62)**: 200
- May 1–May 11, 1937 **20(67)**: 1, 42, 53
- May 25–May 31, 1937 **20(70)**: 64, 218, 221
- June 7–June 14, 1937 **21(72)**: 243, 269, 277, 280–281, 284, 301, 313, 331, 391
- June 15–June 22, 1937 **21(73)**: 19, 30, 117, 139, 146, 154, 157–158, 165, 168, 224, 237, 250, 269, 271, 279, 300, 308, 321, 329, 332, 337, 343, 369, 372, 386
- June 23–June 29, 1937 **22(74)**: 18, 20
- June 30, 1937 **22(75)**: 7, 12, 14, 26, 30, 36, 43, 55, 107, 121, 134, 137, 152, 171, 195, 198 A, 231, 236
- July 1–July 7, 1937 **22(77)**: 1, 3, 6, 15, 33, 38, 45, 50, 59, 63, 81, 98, 103, 113, 116, 121, 124, 168, 181
- July 8–July 14, 1937 **22(78)**: 61, 64, 116, 120, 130, 136, 146, 335
- July 15–July 31, 1937 **23(79)**: 87–88, 90, 92, 94, 108, 144, 152, 156, 162, 169, 193, 197, 205, 207
- August 1–August 31, 1937 **23(80)**: 26
- September 1–September 9, 1937 **24(87)**: 21
- September 20–September 25, 1937 **24(89)**: 133, 167
- October 1–October 11, 1937 **25(91)**: 289, 302
- October 12–October 19, 1937 **25(92)**: 1, 37, 78, 84, 86, 121, 195–196, 198, 200, 234
- October 20–October 31, 1937 **25(93)**: 128

November 1–November 10, 1937  
**25(94)**: 9, 73  
 November 11–November 22, 1937  
**27(98)**: 123, 131, 152, 271, 273, 276, 278, 287  
 November 23–November 30, 1937  
**27(99)**: 171, 173, 175, 177  
 December 1–December 6, 1937  
**27(100)**: 134, 138, 248, 400  
 December 7–December 13, 1937  
**27(101)**: 48, 100  
 December 14–December 16, 1937  
**28(102)**: 34  
 December 17–December 21, 1937  
**28(103)**: 82  
 December 22–December 31, 1937  
**28(104)**: 203, 205, 215, 328  
 January 1–January 10, 1938 **28(105)**: 3  
 January 11–January 25, 1938  
**29(106)**: 97, 100, 105, 107, 117, 124, 126, 133, 166, 257  
 January 26–January 31, 1938  
**29(107)**: 66, 71, 76, 87, 115, 202, 208, 216, 219, 222, 316, 318  
 February 1–February 7, 1938  
**29(108)**: 72, 87, 93, 313, 317, 320  
 February 16–February 22, 1938  
**30(111)**: 1, 8, 170, 173, 178, 259, 275, 283  
 February 23–February 28, 1938  
**30(112)**: 21, 23, 33, 70, 206, 273, 278  
 March 1–March 7, 1938 **31(113)**: 85–86, 429, 432  
 March 8–March 15, 1938 **31(114)**: 125, 127, 130, 134–135, 143, 152, 237, 240–241, 246, 250, 252, 257, 264, 277, 309, 311, 323, 335, 342, 355, 366, 371, 377, 404, 410–411, 418, 450  
 March 16–March 20, 1938 **31(115)**: 10, 310, 312, 315, 318, 322, 326, 445, 450  
 March 21–March 24, 1938 **32(116)**: 204, 314–315, 319  
 April 1–April 12, 1938 **32(118)**: 251, 259  
 April 13–April 19, 1938 **33(119)**: 1, 347  
 April 20–April 25, 1938 **33(120)**: 5, 88, 90, 215, 241, 248, 312, 323, 340, 360, 362  
 April 26–April 30, 1938 **33(121)**: 2, 75, 78, 84, 86, 235, 264, 317, 321  
 May 1–May 3, 1938 **33(122)**: 25, 29, 33, 36, 42, 45, 49, 54, 56, 68, 73, 111–112, 117, 122, 159, 168, 185, 188, 192, 200–201, 206, 216, 223, 230, 236  
 May 4–May 8, 1938 **34(123)**: 127, 134, 137, 141, 168, 186, 203, 209, 220, 229, 231, 250, 252, 256, 259, 285, 287, 291, 299, 324, 348 A, 363, 373, 380, 391, 393, 396, 404, 422, 427, 436–437, 450–451  
 May 9–May 15, 1938 **34(124)**: 81–84, 86, 93, 116, 120, 321, 481  
 May 16–May 23, 1938 **34(125)**: 214, 379  
 May 24–May 31, 1938 **35(126)**: 294  
 June 1–June 6, 1938 **35(127)**: 114  
 June 7–June 15, 1938 **35(128)**: 77–78, 199, 205, 274, 464  
 June 16–June 21, 1938 **36(130)**: 5, 9, 46  
 June 22–June 30, 1938 **36(131)**: 1, 117  
 July 1–July 11, 1938 **37(133)**: 143–144, 258, 260, 262  
 July 12–July 31, 1938 **37(134)**: 98, 116, 265, 267, 282  
 August 1–August 26, 1938 **37(135)**: 1, 3–4, 10, 17, 44, 55, 79, 90, 110–112, 119, 131–132, 136, 141, 143, 156, 159–160, 174, 207, 215–216, 223, 252, 255, 260  
 August 27–August 31, 1938 **37(137)**: 39, 62, 87, 241  
 September 1–September 7, 1938  
**38(138)**: 122, 138  
 September 8–September 14, 1938  
**38(139)**: 115–116, 89  
 September 15–September 20, 1938  
**38(141)**: 160  
 September 27–September 30, 1938  
**39(143)**: 90, 97, 103, 174, 236, 261  
 October 1–October 7, 1938 **39(144)**: 90, 92, 102 A, 129  
 October 8–October 13, 1938  
**39(145)**: 191, 371  
 October 14–October 20, 1938  
**40(146)**: 166, 223  
 October 21–October 25, 1938  
**40(147)**: 36, 39, 185, 252  
 October 26–October 31, 1938  
**40(148)**: 22, 94, 183, 186, 190, 192, 297  
 November 1–November 8, 1938  
**41(149)**: 67, 87, 91, 97, 211, 266, 270, 278, 291, 311, 334, 362, 383

**France cont.**

November 9–November 14, 1938  
**41(150)**: 56, 66, 127, 233, 236, 245, 257

November 15–November 19, 1938  
**41(151)**: 134

December 1–December 5, 1938  
**42(154)**: 25

December 19–December 23, 1938  
**43(157)**: 120, 267

December 24–December 31, 1938  
**43(158)**: 38, 118, 180, 243

January 1–January 10, 1939 **44(159)**: 7, 115

January 23–January 31, 1939  
**44(162)**: 17

February 1–February 7, 1939  
**45(163)**: 49

February 25–February 28, 1939  
**45(166)**: 227

March 11–March 17, 1939 **46(169)**: 165, 172

March 18–March 23, 1939 **46(170)**: 45

March 24–March 31, 1939 **46(171)**: 187, 281

April 1–April 9, 1939 **48(176)**: 75

April 14–April 16, 1939 **48(179)**: 61

April 17–April 21, 1939 **49(180)**: 187, 292

May 4–May 8, 1939 **51(188)**: 382

May 9–May 15, 1939 **51(189)**: 170

May 16–May 21, 1939 **52(190)**: 57

June 4–June 8, 1939 **53(194)**: 321

July 7–July 12, 1939 **55(202)**: 2

July 25–July 31, 1939 **56(205)**: 290 A

August 1–August 31, 1939  
**56(206)**: 521 A–D

September 1–September 6, 1939  
**57(209)**: 62, 69, 114, 116, 207, 318 A, 405

September 7–September 12, 1939  
**57(210)**: 137, 144, 149, 161, 170, 177, 183, 197, 202, 204–205, 207, 269, 273, 312

September 13–September 15, 1939  
**58(211)**: 114

September 16–September 21, 1939  
**58(212)**: 36, 40, 264, 277

September 22–September 26, 1939  
**58(213)**: 61, 231

September 27–September 30, 1939  
**58(214)**: 193

October 11–October 17, 1939  
**59(217)**: 39, 81, 86, 86 C, 148, 172 A, 190, 226 A, 267, 281, 283, 286

October 18–October 23, 1939  
**59(218)**: 26, 80, 127, 132 A, 284 A

October 24–October 29, 1939  
**59(219)**: 211

November 1–November 8, 1939  
**60(221)**: 49, 56

November 9–November 16, 1939  
**60(222)**: 29, 184, 190, 328

December 14–December 15, 1939  
**62(229)**: 81, 267

December 22–December 31, 1939  
**63(232)**: 53, 222, 480, 489

Airplane Mission to United States  
**47(172)**: 1–61; **47(173)**: 1–300;  
**47(174)**: 1–172

governmental crisis, June–July 1937  
**22(76)**: [1–157]

Paris, Pershing Hall **45(166)**: 209  
*see also* Purchasing Mission, British-French

**Frank, Eli, Jr.**  
**4(12)**: 159

**Frank, Jerome**  
**33(120)**: 142, 144

**Frankfurter, Felix**  
**1(2)**: 332; **3(7)**: 138; **46(169)**: 217

**Franklin, Barney**  
**13(48)**: 216–217

**Franklin, P. A. S.**  
**33(120)**: 347, 350, 358; **33(121)**: 52

**Fraser, Leon**  
**2(4)**: 12, 111

**French Guiana**  
**41(151)**: 32, 70, 104

**French Purchasing Mission**  
*see* Purchasing mission, British-French

**Gambino-Lapadura Alcohol Conspiracy**  
**59(218)**: 173  
*see also* Liquor

**Garner, John Nance**  
**6(19)**: 39; **20(68)**: 235; **43(158)**: 156;  
**46(168)**: 292–293; **48(179)**: 74

**Garrison, Lloyd**  
**60(223)**: 345, 348, 357

**Garten, Oscar**  
**2(6)**: 87

**Gaston, Herbert E.**  
**52(192)**: 226

**General Accounting Office (GAO)**  
**29(106)**: 29; **31(115)**: 351

**General Motors Corporation**

**15(51):** 18–19

**Genessee Valley Gas Company**

**29(108):** 185, 187, 190; **30(109):** 76, 82, 143, 183, 381, 383; **30(111):** 172; **30(112):** 269; **31(114):** 43, 270; **34(125):** 139; **35(126):** 197; **35(128):** 121

**Georgia**

general **4(11):** 165  
Sea Island **16(54):** 125  
Warm Springs **1(2):** 246

**Germany**

January 1–June 30, 1934 (including October and December 1933) **1(1):** 48  
July 1–December 31, 1934 **1(2):** 253  
July 1935 **3(8):** 37 A  
September–October 1935 **3(10):** 29 A  
November 1–November 14, 1935 **4(11):** 188  
November 15–November 30, 1935 **4(12):** 136, 151, 159  
December 13–December 31, 1935 **4(14):** 179  
March 1–March 31, 1936 **6(19):** 169–188  
April 11–April 20, 1936 **6(21):** 147, 173  
April 21–April 30, 1936 **6(22):** 140–145  
May 1–May 10, 1936 **7(23):** 40–43  
May 11–May 20, 1936 **7(24):** 126, 172–184  
May 21–May 31, 1936 **7(25):** 189–192  
June 1–June 15, 1936 **7(26):** 28–46, 94–111, 119, 123–124, 142, 179, 180–182  
June 16–June 30, 1936 **8(27):** 125–127, 158–167  
July 1–July 31, 1936 **8(28):** 97–98, 99 A, 101–102, 108, 161–162  
August 1–August 15, 1936 **8(29):** 9–10, 24, 130, 185, 215–224, 232  
August 16–August 31, 1936 **8(30):** 80  
September 27–September 28, 1936 **10(35):** 163–175  
September 29–September 30, 1936 **10(36):** 60, 168–171  
October 1–October 5, 1936 **10(37):** 96–97, 187  
October 6–October 10, 1936 **11(38):** 71, 88–106, 353  
October 12–October 14, 1936 **11(39):** 127–132, 257

October 15–October 19, 1936

**11(40):** 259–269

October 20–October 27, 1936

**11(41):** 35–36

March 9–March 12, 1937 **18(59):** 42, 136

April 23–April 30, 1937 **19(66):** 306

May 1–May 11, 1937 **20(67):** 1, 57

June 30, 1937 **22(75):** 3

October 1–October 11, 1937 **25(91):** 108

October 12–October 19, 1937 **25(92):** 1

December 7–December 13, 1937

**27(101):** 110

December 14–December 16, 1937

**28(102):** 36

December 22–December 31, 1937

**28(104):** 211

February 16–February 22, 1938

**30(111):** 278

February 23–February 28, 1938

**30(112):** 39

April 13–April 19, 1938 **33(119):** 13

May 1–May 3, 1938 **33(122):** 42

May 9–May 15, 1938 **34(124):** 81, 342

June 7–June 15, 1938 **35(128):** 77–78, 274

June 16–June 21, 1938 **36(130):** 7, 40, 263

August 27–August 31, 1938 **37(137):** 64, 79, 89

September 1–September 7, 1938

**38(138):** 56, 125, 263

September 8–September 14, 1938

**38(139):** 91, 98, 105, 108, 124, 230–231

September 21–September 26, 1938

**39(142):** 140, 250

September 27–September 30, 1938

**39(143):** 65

October 1–October 7, 1938 **39(144):** 40, 44, 88, 103, 121, 214

October 8–October 13, 1938

**39(145):** 178, 294

October 14–October 20, 1938

**40(146):** 157, 228

October 21–October 25, 1938

**40(147):** 394

October 26–October 31, 1938

**40(148):** 277, 282, 292

November 9–November 14, 1938

**41(150):** 36, 39–40, 123, 155, 180, 188–189, 347

November 15–November 19, 1938

**41(151):** 318, 321

**Germany cont.**

November 20–November 24, 1938  
**42(152):** 24

November 25–November 30, 1938  
**42(153):** 94, 390

December 1–December 5, 1938  
**42(154):** 18

December 6–December 12, 1938  
**43(155):** 68, 135

December 13–December 18, 1938  
**43(156):** 144

January 1–January 10, 1939  
**44(159):** 68, 79

January 18–January 22, 1939  
**44(161):** 185, 191, 212, 218, 235,  
238

January 23–January 31, 1939 **44(162):** 3

February 1–February 7, 1939  
**45(163):** 9, 182, 188, 238

February 8–February 14, 1939  
**45(164):** 45, 56, 291

February 25–February 28, 1939  
**45(166):** 104

March 6–March 10, 1939 **46(168):** 16,  
18, 20, 29, 63, 98, 283

March 11–March 17, 1939 **46(169):** 12,  
86–87, 216, 279, 286, 323

March 24–March 31, 1939 **46(171):** 104

April 1–April 9, 1939 **48(176):** 38, 51, 56,  
102, 237

April 10–April 11, 1939 **48(177):** 373

April 12–April 13, 1939 **48(178):** 321

April 14–April 16, 1939 **48(179):** 55, 68

April 17–April 21, 1939 **49(180):** 285

May 1–May 3, 1939 **50(187):** 285, 289

May 9–May 15, 1939 **51(189):** 12, 432

May 16–May 21, 1939 **52(190):** 57

May 22–May 24, 1939 **52(191):** 83

May 25–May 31, 1939 **52(192):** 68, 134

June 1–June 3, 1939 **53(193):** 136

June 4–June 8, 1939 **53(194):** 203, 213

June 9–June 14, 1939 **53(195):** 21, 28,  
84

June 15–June 19, 1939 **54(197):** 140,  
144

June 20–June 23, 1939 **54(198):** 236,  
265, 269

June 24–June 30, 1939 **54(199):** 1, 25,  
37, 87, 100, 114, 127, 163

July 1–July 6, 1939 **55(201):** 64 A, 65,  
279, 282, 320

July 7–July 12, 1939 **55(202):** 77, 181

July 13–July 17, 1939 **55(203):** 1, 19,  
92–93, 262, 267

August 1–August 31, 1939

**56(206):** 66 B, 164, 174 A, 176 A

September 1–September 6, 1939

**57(209):** 139, 200, 245, 336, 342,  
397

September 7–September 12, 1939

**57(210):** 144, 269

September 13–September 15, 1939

**58(211):** 99

September 16–September 21, 1939

**58(212):** 1, 118, 270

September 22–September 26, 1939

**58(213):** 91, 110, 114, 122, 124,  
144, 168, 209

September 27–September 30, 1939

**58(214):** 71, 204

October 1–October 4, 1939

**58(215):** 174, 197, 241, 244, 264,  
267

October 24–October 29, 1939

**59(219):** 186–187, 187 A, 335

October 30–October 31, 1939

**60(220):** 156, 181, 271

November 1–November 8, 1939

**60(221):** 187, 330, 334

November 17–November 22, 1939

**60(223):** 11, 13, 144

December 1–December 5, 1939

**61(226):** 280

December 6–December 9, 1939

**62(227):** 131, 166 A, 167, 228, 460

December 16–December 19, 1939

**62(230):** 272

December 22–December 31, 1939

**63(232):** 124

airplanes **3(8):** 12

steel **4(11):** 188

**Giannini, Amadeo P.**

**29(107):** 252; **29(108):** 10; **34(125):** 403;

**36(131):** 226, 290; **37(134):** 78;

**40(147):** 259; **41(150):** 12, 265;

**46(168):** 138; **53(194):** 69, 75

**Giannini, Mario**

**48(177):** 290; **48(178):** 48

**Gibbons, Stephen B.**

**52(192):** 202; **54(199):** 408;

**57(209):** 363, 367

**Gifford, Walter S.**

**1(2):** 8; **40(146):** 241

**Gilbert, S. Parker**

**1(1):** 6; **1(3):** 146; **4(13):** 295 A; **5(16):** 4;

**21(72):** 235; **24(90):** 195

**Glass, Carter**

**2(4)**: 53, 55, 58–59, 83, 91, 109, 227;  
**8(29)**: 231, 231 A–I; **8(30)**: 281–283,  
 313; **13(48)**: 255–259, 304;  
**29(106)**: 26; **32(118)**: 199;  
**49(180)**: 67

**Glavis, Louis R.**

**8(28)**: 90

**Godfrey Manufacturing Corporation**

**59(217)**: 139

**Gold**

January 1–June 30, 1934 (including  
 October and December 1933)  
**1(1)**: 1, 8, 10–12, 14, 40, 46  
 July 1–December 31, 1934 **1(2)**: 16, 20,  
 24, 26, 62  
 January 1–February 28, 1935 **1(3)**: 23,  
 98, 100, 104  
 September–October 1935 **3(10)**: 29, 44,  
 136  
 January 1–January 15, 1936 **5(15)**: 158  
 April 21–April 30, 1936 **6(22)**: 138, 141–  
 150, 155–156, 184–186  
 May 11–May 20, 1936 **7(24)**: 261  
 September 1–September 8, 1936  
**9(31)**: 74  
 September 27–September 28, 1936  
**10(35)**: 1  
 October 12–October 14, 1936  
**11(39)**: 211–213  
 October 20–October 27, 1936 **11(41)**: 22  
 November 21–November 30, 1936  
**13(46)**: 137–141  
 December 1–December 9, 1936  
**13(47)**: 63–64, 232–234, 237–259,  
 306–330, 347–353  
 December 10–December 19, 1936  
**13(48)**: 1–5, 8–21, 50–53, 57–75,  
 140–147, 156–159, 169–170, 174–  
 179, 187, 187 A, 205–206, 206 A,  
 227–229, 235–254, 262, 274–282,  
 287–303, 310–311  
 December 20–December 31, 1936  
**13(49)**: 106–151, 158–180, 186–  
 193, 199, 204–220, 225–229, 231–  
 236, 242–243, 340  
 March 9–March 12, 1937 **18(59)**: 387  
 March 13–March 19, 1937 **18(60)**: 132,  
 156, 173, 182, 194, 221  
 March 20–March 31, 1937 **18(61)**: 354  
 April 5–April 8, 1937 **19(63)**: 178–179,  
 182, 184, 274–275, 277  
 April 9–April 14, 1937 **19(64)**: 2, 6, 36,  
 49, 53, 54, 57

April 15–April 22, 1937 **19(65)**: 98, 156,  
 260  
 May 1–May 11, 1937 **20(67)**: 107, 152  
 May 12–May 17, 1937 **20(68)**: 172, 175,  
 177, 178  
 May 18–May 24, 1937 **20(69)**: 187, 238  
 May 25–May 31, 1937 **20(70)**: 124  
 June 15–June 22, 1937 **21(73)**: 85  
 July 8–July 14, 1937 **22(78)**: 149  
 July 15–July 31, 1937 **23(79)**: 12, 79  
 August 1–August 31, 1937 **23(80)**: 12,  
 15  
 September 1–September 9, 1937  
**24(87)**: 53, 381, 388  
 September 26–September 30, 1937  
**24(90)**: 84  
 October 1–October 11, 1937 **25(91)**: 26  
 October 12–October 19, 1937 **25(92)**: 1  
 November 1–November 10, 1937  
**25(94)**: 7  
 December 17–December 21, 1937  
**28(103)**: 210, 214  
 December 22–December 31, 1937  
**28(104)**: 3  
 February 1–February 7, 1938  
**29(108)**: 335–336, 340, 364, 367  
 February 8–February 11, 1938  
**30(109)**: 77, 137, 149, 257, 268,  
 350, 372, 380  
 February 12–February 15, 1938  
**30(110)**: 1, 40, 55, 62, 68, 74, 91,  
 95, 111–112, 141, 148, 150, 152,  
 224, 234  
 February 16–February 22, 1938  
**30(111)**: 7, 13  
 February 23–February 28, 1938  
**30(112)**: 232  
 March 1–March 7, 1938 **31(113)**: 142  
 March 16–March 20, 1938 **31(115)**: 27,  
 433  
 March 21–March 24, 1938 **32(116)**: 139,  
 260  
 March 25–March 31, 1938 **32(117)**: 371  
 April 1–April 12, 1938 **32(118)**: 240  
 April 13–April 19, 1938 **33(119)**: 74,  
 124–125, 128, 155, 175, 208, 214,  
 219, 251  
 May 9–May 15, 1938 **34(124)**: 450  
 May 16–May 23, 1938 **34(125)**: 370  
 May 24–May 31, 1938 **35(126)**: 94  
 July 12–July 31, 1938 **37(134)**: 24  
 September 21–September 26, 1938  
**39(142)**: 16

**Gold cont.**

October 8–October 13, 1938  
**39(145)**: 195  
March 11–March 17, 1939  
**46(169)**: 123  
March 18–March 23, 1939 **46(170)**: 118,  
134  
March 24–March 31, 1939 **46(171)**: 109,  
175  
April 1–April 9, 1939 **48(176)**: 53, 264  
April 10–April 11, 1939 **48(177)**: 207  
May 9–May 15, 1939 **51(189)**: 62, 191  
May 16–May 21, 1939 **52(190)**: 299  
May 22–May 24, 1939 **52(191)**: 89  
May 25–May 31, 1939 **52(192)**: 74  
July 18–July 24, 1939 **55(204)**: 229  
July 25–July 31, 1939 **56(205)**: 50  
August 1–August 31, 1939 **56(206)**: 74,  
119  
October 5–October 10, 1939 **59(216)**: 69  
October 11–October 17, 1939  
**59(217)**: 24  
November 17–November 22, 1939  
**60(223)**: 99, 104, 210  
December 22–December 31, 1939  
**63(232)**: 53  
bullion **48(179)**: 310  
purchase from foreign governments  
**59(219)**: 53, 114, 149, 162, 286  
shipments **50(187)**: 112, 303;  
**61(226)**: 134, 213, 215, 232, 254,  
345  
statistics **50(187)**: 139; **59(219)**: 85  
transportation of **38(138)**: 73, 76;  
**38(139)**: 10, 125, 233; **38(141)**: 23,  
56, 58, 69, 76, 80, 90, 146–147,  
154, 156, 198, 201, 206, 224, 231;  
**39(143)**: 1, 15; **39(144)**: 92

**Goldberg, I., and Sons, Inc.**  
**2(5)**: 18, 173; **3(8)**: 61

**Goldberg, Isadore**  
**2(5)**: 18, 173; **3(8)**: 61

**Gold clause**  
bonds **3(7)**: 172  
general **52(191)**: 234  
securities **3(8)**: 67, 89, 91, 93; **3(9)**: 25

**Gold Medal Farms, Inc.**  
**52(191)**: 248; **53(195)**: 264

**Gold Reserve Act of 1934**  
**1(1)**: 6

**Gold reserves**  
Czechoslovakia **49(181)**: 117;  
**54(199)**: 1, 25, 37, 87, 100, 114, 163

**Goldsborough, Thomas Alan****2(4)**: 256 G–H; **2(5)**: 13**Government, federal**

administrative program; procedure  
**32(118)**: 327, 331, 343, 348, 382,  
387; **33(119)**: 3, 5, 8, 30, 41, 44;  
**33(121)**: 305 **48(176)**: 93 A  
disbursements **36(131)**: 141  
expenditures **3(10)**: 150; **8(27)**: 169–  
174; **8(30)**: 70  
general **54(197)**: 218, 272  
purchasing **2(6)**: 9, 22; **59(217)**: 256;  
**20(69)**: 5; **23(79)**: 57; **24(88)**: 21, 25,  
76; **24(89)**: 51, 53–54, 59, 64, 148,  
270; **24(90)**: 95, 97; **25(91)**: 6;  
**25(93)**: 258; **27(98)**: 55, 58, 61, 63,  
65, 67, 69, 74, 77, 79, 81–82;  
**27(99)**: 201; **27(101)**: 189;  
**29(107)**: 159; **29(108)**: 63;  
**32(118)**: 224; **36(131)**: 90, 282, 406;  
**41(150)**: 13; **42(152)**: 247, 250, 255;  
**44(160)**: 131; **45(166)**: 193 A;  
**59(218)**: 52; **59(219)**: 1  
receipts and expenditures **61(226)**: 271  
reorganization **4(11)**: 135; **15(51)**: 359;  
**32(118)**: 283; **50(187)**: 186, 188  
securities **4(14)**: 302; **41(151)**: 200;  
**43(155)**: 30, 32 A  
spending, selective **18(61)**: 292;  
**18(62)**: 172  
spending program **5(17)**: 1, 19, 22,  
22 A–C, 23–24, 27–39, 43, 96–98,  
100–120, 131–173, 181, 190, 238;  
**34(123)**: 454; **52(192)**: 45

**Government, France**June–July 1937 crisis **22(76)**: [1–157]**Governments, foreign**

accounts for **58(214)**: 1, 5, 136, 185;  
**58(215)**: 175; **59(216)**: 57, 189;  
**59(217)**: 281

military expenditures **16(54)**: 303, 361**Government financing [federal, state, and local]**

January 1–June 30, 1934 (including  
October and December 1933)  
**1(1)**: 1, 22–24, 29, 31–33, 35–37,  
40, 86–89  
July 1–December 31, 1934 **1(2)**: 61, 63–  
66, 75–77, 188, 233, 247–249, 251,  
288  
January 1–February 28, 1935 **1(3)**: 22,  
168, 229, 368, 377, 427, 439



March 1–April 22, 1935 **2(4)**: 34 H, 52 B,  
 52 D, 87, 92, 115 A, 147 A, 156 A,  
 170  
 April 23–May 30, 1935 **2(5)**: 18, 116 A,  
 135, 173, 173 A–B, 191  
 June 1–June 15, 1935 **2(6)**: 4 A, 40,  
 49 A, 57 A, 58, 60  
 June 16–June 30, 1935 **3(7)**: 43 A–F,  
 119, 122  
 July 1935 **3(8)**: 7 A, 14 A, 14 C–F, 43 A–  
 B, 65 A, 66 A–H  
 August 1935 **3(9)**: 41, 130 A–F, 131,  
 139–140  
 September–October 1935 **3(10)**: 0, 2 E–  
 F, 14 A, 43 A, 59 A  
 November 15–November 30, 1935  
**4(12)**: 62, 144, 173  
 December 1–December 12, 1935  
**4(13)**: 2 A–J, 5, 7–8, 188 A  
 January 16–January 31, 1936 **5(16)**: 10,  
 47, 56, 86, 141  
 February 16–February 29, 1936  
**5(18)**: 1–6, 6 A–N, 15, 50, 54 A–I,  
 75–90, 122–132, 142, 150  
 March 1–March 31, 1936 **6(19)**: 0, 0 A–  
 B, 38 A, 115 A, 267  
 April 1–April 10, 1936 **6(20)**: 2, 2 A–H  
 April 11–April 20, 1936 **6(21)**: 120–127,  
 269 A–D, 275  
 April 21–April 30, 1936 **6(22)**: 12, 54,  
 131 A–E  
 May 1–May 10, 1936 **7(23)**: 44–67, 130,  
 131, 132, 133, 134–135  
 May 21–May 31, 1936 **7(25)**: 9–13, 94–  
 95, 141–149, 158–160  
 June 1–June 15, 1936 **7(26)**: 6 A–P,  
 6 T–Z, 12, 18, 128 A, 172 D  
 August 16–August 31, 1936 **8(30)**: 149–  
 166  
 September 1–September 8, 1936  
**9(31)**: 20, 20 A–E, 107 N, 127 A,  
 144, 225  
 September 9–September 17, 1936  
**9(32)**: 225, 233–236  
 November 11–November 20, 1936  
**12(45)**: 103–112, 236–254, 269–288  
 November 21–November 30, 1936  
**13(46)**: 310–316, 339–356, 360–372  
 December 1–December 9, 1936  
**13(47)**: 1–4, 20–27, 86–92, 98–102,  
 111–114, 144–151, 156–165, 193–  
 220, 223–231, 260–263, 292–305,  
 354–357  
 December 10–December 19, 1936  
**13(48)**: 171–173, 218–219  
 December 20–December 31, 1936  
**13(49)**: 106–114  
 January 1–January 15, 1937  
**15(51)**: 269, 270  
 January 26–January 31, 1937  
**16(53)**: 216, 218, 258, 342  
 February 1–February 11, 1937  
**16(54)**: 213, 221, 265  
 February 12–February 19, 1937  
**16(55)**: 115, 122, 129, 311  
 February 20–February 28, 1937  
**17(56)**: 89, 154  
 March 5–March 8, 1937 **17(58)**: 182,  
 206, 213, 225–230, 242, 325  
 March 9–March 12, 1937 **18(59)**: 9, 26,  
 52, 54, 57, 96, 102  
 March 13–March 19, 1937 **18(60)**: 108  
 March 20–March 31, 1937 **18(61)**: 167  
 April 23–April 30, 1937 **19(66)**: 260  
 May 1–May 11, 1937 **20(67)**: 127, 152,  
 171  
 May 12–May 17, 1937 **20(68)**: 68, 262  
 May 18–May 24, 1937 **20(69)**: 14, 21,  
 24, 27, 84, 104, 106, 109, 157, 161,  
 187, 223, 225, 275  
 May 25–May 31, 1937 **20(70)**: 1, 86,  
 124, 170, 176  
 June 1–June 6, 1937 **21(71)**: 41, 138,  
 181, 183, 186, 197 A–B, 198, 198 A,  
 202, 215, 220, 306, 355  
 June 7–June 14, 1937 **21(72)**: 2, 12, 27,  
 31, 63, 65, 91, 117, 163, 168–169,  
 190, 404  
 June 30, 1937 **22(75)**: 63  
 July 1–July 7, 1937 **22(77)**: 248  
 July 8–July 14, 1937 **22(78)**: 1  
 August 1–August 31, 1937 **23(80)**: 113,  
 133  
 September 1–September 9, 1937  
**24(87)**: 1, 15–16, 41, 61, 115, 155,  
 182–183, 185–186, 196, 211, 214–  
 215, 223–224, 229, 231, 238, 241,  
 259, 288, 296, 301, 339, 346, 374  
 September 10–September 19, 1937  
**24(88)**: 67, 89, 92, 102, 252  
 September 26–September 30, 1937  
**24(90)**: 127, 129, 147, 195, 210  
 October 1–October 11, 1937 **25(91)**: 13,  
 18, 120, 122, 142, 163–165  
 November 1–November 10, 1937  
**25(94)**: 14

**Government financing [federal, state, and local] cont.**

November 11–November 22, 1937

**27(98):** 179, 246

November 23–November 30, 1937

**27(99):** 156, 179, 202, 365

December 1–December 6, 1937

**27(100):** 46, 81, 110, 167, 172, 176, 214, 220, 223, 232, 237, 256–257, 308, 313, 353, 382, 384, 389, 403

December 7–December 13, 1937

**27(101):** 1–2, 11, 17, 22, 28, 30, 72, 84, 95, 178

December 14–December 16, 1937

**28(102):** 3

January 1–January 10, 1938

**28(105):** 105–106, 162, 240

January 26–January 31, 1938

**29(107):** 297

February 1–February 7, 1938

**29(108):** 249, 251–252, 267

February 8–February 11, 1938

**30(109):** 204–205, 211, 214, 255

February 23–February 28, 1938

**30(112):** 256–257, 323–324

March 1–March 7, 1938 **31(113):** 70,

131, 133, 136, 155, 157, 219–220, 269, 271, 273, 311, 337, 364, 381, 418

March 8–March 15, 1938 **31(114):** 6,

249

March 21–March 24, 1938 **32(116):** 256

April 13–April 19, 1938 **33(119):** 74,

124–125, 128, 144, 161, 175, 206, 208–209, 214, 219, 251, 327

April 20–April 25, 1938 **33(120):** 9, 17,

115, 151, 273, 303

April 26–April 30, 1938 **33(121):** 1, 27,

29, 141–142, 238

May 1–May 3, 1938 **33(122):** 8

May 4–May 8, 1938 **34(123):** 352, 360

May 9–May 15, 1938 **34(124):** 87

May 16–May 23, 1938 **34(125):** 27, 295, 436

May 24–May 31, 1938 **35(126):** 2, 78,

88, 240, 285–286, 361, 396

June 1–June 6, 1938 **35(127):** 2, 51, 59,

66, 142, 144, 146, 154, 160, 178, 242, 246, 276, 347, 357

June 7–June 15, 1938 **35(128):** 14, 20,

27, 176, 298, 496

June 16–June 21, 1938 **36(130):** 10

June 22–June 30, 1938 **36(131):** 5, 75–

76, 272, 287

July 1–July 11, 1938 **37(133):** 6, 12, 14, 17–18, 42, 44–45, 74, 103, 110, 121, 130, 182, 187, 405

July 12–July 31, 1938 **37(134):** 1, 182, 208, 215–216, 229, 263

August 1–August 26, 1938 **37(135):** 253

August 27–August 31, 1938 **37(137):** 90

September 1–September 7, 1938

**38(138):** 257–258

September 8–September 14, 1938

**38(139):** 56, 67, 102, 218

September 15, 1938 **38(140, Part I):** [1–

277]; **38(140, Part II):** [1–301]

October 8–October 13, 1938

**39(145):** 83, 252

October 14–October 20, 1938

**40(146):** 372

November 25–November 30, 1938

**42(153):** 53, 155, 159, 163, 308, 318

December 1–December 5, 1938

**42(154):** 6, 34, 45, 64, 120, 139,

141, 165, 174, 179, 181, 186, 191,

202, 208, 219, 226, 229, 255 A, 361

December 6–December 12, 1938

**43(155):** 2, 4 A, 30, 32 A, 149 A, 193

December 13–December 18, 1938

**43(156):** 295

December 19–December 23, 1938

**43(157):** 1, 197

December 24–December 31, 1938

**43(158):** 135

January 18–January 22, 1939

**44(161):** 146–147, 198

January 23–January 31, 1939

**44(162):** 17, 46, 95, 101, 104, 262

February 1–February 7, 1939

**45(163):** 117, 130, 219, 221, 223–

224

February 8–February 14, 1939

**45(164):** 178, 316

February 15–February 24, 1939

**45(165):** 55, 159, 258, 278

February 25–February 28, 1939

**45(166):** 11, 66, 71, 96, 116, 178–

179, 191, 210, 225

March 1–March 5, 1939 **46(167):** 15, 22,

41, 66, 197, 224, 232, 236, 243,

264, 268

March 6–March 10, 1939 **46(168):** 34,

68, 86, 120, 124

March 11–March 17, 1939 **46(169):** 330,

333

April 1–April 9, 1939 **48(176):** 191

April 12–April 13, 1939 **48(178):** 226

April 14–April 16, 1939 **48(179)**: 129  
 April 17–April 21, 1939 **49(180)**: 78  
 May 1–May 3, 1939 **50(187)**: 174  
 May 4–May 8, 1939 **51(188)**: 50, 118, 133, 139, 210  
 May 16–May 21, 1939 **52(190)**: 256, 287, 311, 353, 412, 434  
 May 22–May 24, 1939 **52(191)**: 1, 3, 15, 30, 141, 224, 232, 236, 250  
 May 25–May 31, 1939 **52(192)**: 39, 57, 91, 96, 113, 128, 137, 269  
 June 1–June 3, 1939 **53(193)**: 4, 211, 216, 386, 389  
 June 4–June 8, 1939 **53(194)**: 44, 49, 84, 86, 384  
 June 9–June 14, 1939 **53(195)**: 4, 59  
 June 20–June 23, 1939 **54(198)**: 1–2, 64, 83, 86, 129  
 August 1–August 31, 1939 **56(206)**: 136  
 September 1–September 6, 1939  
     **57(209)**: 14, 28 A, 28 L, 35, 41, 45, 51, 156, 285, 343, 348  
 September 16–September 21, 1939  
     **58(212)**: 29, 175  
 September 22–September 26, 1939  
     **58(213)**: 237  
 October 1–October 4, 1939 **58(215)**: 85, 128, 132, 138, 142, 147, 175, 228  
 October 5–October 10, 1939  
     **59(216)**: 66, 169, 214, 224–225, 245, 253  
 October 11–October 17, 1939  
     **59(217)**: 43, 51, 120, 182, 197–198, 206, 216, 231, 252, 254  
 October 18–October 23, 1939  
     **59(218)**: 86–87, 293, 309, 325, 330  
 October 30–October 31, 1939  
     **60(220)**: 1, 6–8, 104, 119, 133, 263  
 November 1–November 8, 1939  
     **60(221)**: 44, 292  
 November 17–November 22, 1939  
     **60(223)**: 238, 255  
 November 23–November 28, 1939  
     **61(224)**: 8, 10, 71, 99, 124, 177, 193, 299, 342  
 November 29–November 30, 1939  
     **61(225)**: 10  
 December 6–December 9, 1939  
     **62(227)**: 32, 54, 75, 145, 440, 448  
 December 10–December 13, 1939  
     **62(228)**: 66, 72, 77, 106, 115, 124  
 December 14–December 15, 1939  
     **62(229)**: 142, 153, 157 A–B  
 December 16–December 19, 1939  
     **62(230)**: 124, 151, 304, 325, 327, 335, 336, 379  
 December 20–December 21, 1939  
     **63(231)**: 4, 20 A, 100, 240, 245, 265, 277–278  
 December 22–December 31, 1939  
     **63(232)**: 33  
**Government Bond Market**  
     *see* Bond market, government  
**Government Corporations**  
     boards of directors **6(21)**: 149 A–C  
     general **43(155)**: 343; **43(157)**: 145, 168  
**Government Losses in Shipment Act**  
     **38(139)**: 72; **38(141)**: 201  
**Graves, Harold N.**  
     **1(1)**: 6; **52(191)**: 61; **57(210)**: 244  
**Gray, Carl**  
     **49(180)**: 392  
**Great Britain**  
     April 11–April 20, 1936 **6(21)**: 134–145  
     May 11–May 20, 1936 **7(24)**: 192–194  
     June 1–June 15, 1936 **7(26)**: 2–3, 15, 23–27, 51  
     September 29–September 30, 1936  
         **10(36)**: 3, 9–16  
     October 1–October 5, 1936 **10(37)**: 264–273, 289  
     October 6–October 10, 1936 **11(38)**: 77–78, 172–186, 240–243  
     November 1–November 10, 1936  
         **12(44)**: 45–46, 236–240  
     November 21–November 30, 1936  
         **13(46)**: 6–7, 52–53  
     December 1–December 9, 1936  
         **13(47)**: 93–95, 176, 178–180  
     December 10–December 19, 1936  
         **13(48)**: 5 A, 38, 42–49, 160, 187, 187 A, 205–206, 206 A  
     January 1–January 15, 1937 **15(51)**: 73  
     February 12–February 19, 1937  
         **16(55)**: 341  
     March 20–March 31, 1937 **18(61)**: 155 A  
     April 15–April 22, 1937 **19(65)**: 353  
     April 23–April 30, 1937 **19(66)**: 280, 284, 324  
     July 1–July 7, 1937 **22(77)**: 176  
     July 8–July 14, 1937 **22(78)**: 120  
     October 12–October 19, 1937 **25(92)**: 1  
     November 1–November 10, 1937  
         **25(94)**: 3, 11, 49, 61, 134, 140, 231  
     November 11–November 22, 1937  
         **27(98)**: 274

**Great Britain cont.**

December 7–December 13, 1937  
**27(101)**: 104  
December 22–December 31, 1937  
**28(104)**: 4  
January 11–January 25, 1938  
**29(106)**: 197  
January 26–January 31, 1938  
**29(107)**: 191  
February 16–February 22, 1938  
**30(111)**: 129  
March 1–March 7, 1938 **31(113)**: 82,  
264  
March 16–March 20, 1938 **31(115)**: 174,  
181, 183, 190, 193, 247, 254, 327,  
417  
March 25–March 31, 1938 **32(117)**: 278,  
287  
April 1–April 12, 1938 **32(118)**: 34  
April 26–April 30, 1938 **33(121)**: 2, 81,  
146  
May 9–May 15, 1938 **34(124)**: 336  
May 16–May 23, 1938 **34(125)**: 133  
June 22–June 30, 1938 **36(131)**: 316,  
352  
July 1–July 11, 1938 **37(133)**: 308  
July 12–July 31, 1938 **37(134)**: 16, 167,  
199, 309  
August 1–August 26, 1938 **37(135)**: 1,  
3–4, 10, 17, 79, 90, 112–113, 119,  
131, 153, 156, 216, 260  
August 27–August 31, 1938 **37(137)**: 39,  
62, 87, 241  
September 1–September 7, 1938  
**38(138)**: 78, 82, 118, 269, 281  
September 8–September 14, 1938  
**38(139)**: 1, 13, 84, 91, 98, 105, 108–  
109, 114, 124, 230–231  
September 15–September 20, 1938  
**38(141)**: 23, 56, 58, 146–147  
September 21–September 26, 1938  
**39(142)**: 80  
September 27–September 30, 1938  
**39(143)**: 99  
October 1–October 7, 1938 **39(144)**: 109  
October 8–October 13, 1938  
**39(145)**: 195  
November 9–November 14, 1938  
**41(150)**: 97, 118, 358  
November 15–November 19, 1938  
**41(151)**: 1–4, 6, 12, 17, 28 L, 29, 53,  
55, 57, 61, 99, 109

November 20–November 24, 1938  
**42(152)**: 316, 355, 357–358, 361,  
386  
November 25–November 30, 1938  
**42(153)**: 64, 177, 181, 221, 226,  
253, 255, 385, 396, 403  
December 1–December 5, 1938  
**42(154)**: 21, 25, 231  
December 6–December 12, 1938  
**43(155)**: 12, 14, 218  
December 19–December 23, 1938  
**43(157)**: 217, 223, 282  
December 24–December 31, 1938  
**43(158)**: 66  
January 1–January 10, 1939  
**44(159)**: 126, 152, 231, 233, 239  
January 11–January 17, 1939  
**44(160)**: 51  
January 18–January 22, 1939  
**44(161)**: 43, 187  
February 1–February 7, 1939  
**45(163)**: 26, 51  
February 8–February 14, 1939  
**45(164)**: 291  
February 15–February 24, 1939  
**45(165)**: 226  
February 25–February 28, 1939  
**45(166)**: 104  
March 1–March 5, 1939 **46(167)**: 79, 81,  
242  
March 18–March 23, 1939 **46(170)**: 79,  
88  
March 24–March 31, 1939 **46(171)**: 109,  
175, 275  
January–February 1939 **47(173)**: 8  
April 12–April 13, 1939 **48(178)**: 329  
April 14–April 16, 1939 **48(179)**: 150,  
323  
April 17–April 21, 1939 **49(180)**: 17, 33,  
122  
May 1–May 3, 1939 **50(187)**: 93, 285,  
289  
May 25–May 31, 1939 **52(192)**: 74, 86,  
185  
June 4–June 8, 1939 **53(194)**: 203, 215,  
218  
June 9–June 14, 1939 **53(195)**: 92  
June 24–June 30, 1939 **54(199)**: 123,  
138, 359  
July 7–July 12, 1939 **55(202)**: 80  
July 13–July 17, 1939 **55(203)**: 103  
July 18–July 24, 1939 **55(204)**: 172  
July 25–July 31, 1939 **56(205)**: 3, 58, 75

August 1–August 31, 1939 **56(206)**: 63, 70, 92, 139, 146, 167, 175, 177–178, 293, 307, 311, 315, 319–320, 329, 332, 337, 352, 411 A, 426 A, 470, 521 K, 535  
 September 1–September 6, 1939  
**57(209)**: 58, 60, 102–104, 111, 115, 407  
 September 7–September 12, 1939  
**57(210)**: 13  
 September 13–September 15, 1939  
**58(211)**: 63, 87, 90, 94, 120–121, 123, 144, 152, 155, 161, 167, 209, 217, 247, 262  
 September 16–September 21, 1939  
**58(212)**: 2, 45, 117, 122, 136, 151–152, 163, 165, 167, 220, 240, 242  
 September 22–September 26, 1939  
**58(213)**: 10, 64, 66, 75, 79, 113, 191  
 September 27–September 30, 1939  
**58(214)**: 63, 67, 107, 207, 212, 252  
 October 1–October 4, 1939  
**58(215)**: 249, 265  
 October 5–October 10, 1939 **59(216)**: 4, 64, 291  
 October 11–October 17, 1939  
**59(217)**: 74, 74–75, 109, 190, 268, 281  
 October 18–October 23, 1939  
**59(218)**: 124  
 October 24–October 29, 1939  
**59(219)**: 9, 190  
 October 30–October 31, 1939  
**60(220)**: 260  
 November 1–November 8, 1939  
**60(221)**: 190  
 November 9–November 16, 1939  
**60(222)**: 335  
 November 29–November 30, 1939  
**61(225)**: 201  
 December 1–December 5, 1939  
**61(226)**: 341 A–B  
 December 6–December 9, 1939  
**62(227)**: 136  
 December 20–December 21, 1939  
**63(231)**: 97  
 exchange equalization account  
**13(48)**: 160, 187, 187 A, 205–206, 206 A; **22(74)**: 11, 37, 50, 75, 109  
 tax system **1(2)**: 204, 207  
**Greece**  
**4(14)**: 198  
**Green, Sheldon R.**  
**7(25)**: 158–160  
**Greenbaum, Edward S.**  
**5(15)**: 54; **6(19)**: 43; **33(119)**: 144  
**Greenlee, Pleas E.**  
**44(161)**: 15, 17; **53(193)**: 153;  
**54(197)**: 253; **55(204)**: 117;  
**56(205)**: 173, 178  
**Grey, Ben**  
**52(190)**: 264  
**Griffin, Clare E.**  
**50(187)**: 72  
**Grimm, Peter**  
**3(7)**: 156 A; **3(8)**: 1, 24 A–C, 70, 80–81, 92–93; **3(9)**: 7–8, 16–17, 25, 31;  
**3(10)**: 9, 11, 117, 143, 146, 159, 179 C–G, 184–185, 189;  
**5(16)**: 147–148; **5(17)**: 187, 206–207, 208–216, 231; **6(19)**: 44, 47, 124–129  
**Gruening, Ernest**  
**30(112)**: 88, 93, 97, 99, 121, 182, 185, 187, 225  
**Guaranty Trust Company**  
**2(5)**: 141  
**Guatemala**  
**53(195)**: 126  
**Guatemala Conference**  
**59(219)**: 82, 137, 265, 310; **60(220)**: 80, 287; **60(221)**: 137, 344;  
**60(222)**: 363; **60(223)**: 1, 51–52, 59, 97, 360; **61(224)**: 201, 214, 217, 233  
**Guffey, Joseph F.**  
**4(12)**: 67; **13(49)**: 184–185  
**Guffey Coal Bill/Act**  
**3(8)**: 6; **7(25)**: 66  
**Haas, George C.**  
**37(134)**: 46, 65, 160, 184  
**Haas, Saul**  
**51(188)**: 37  
**Hague, Frank**  
**12(42)**: 171–173; **17(56)**: 340  
**Haiti**  
**35(127)**: 298, 300, 304; **35(128)**: 274  
**Hall, George M.**  
**3(8)**: 49  
**Hamilton, Norman**  
**44(161)**: 24  
**Hammond, James**  
**3(8)**: 57  
**Hancock, Glover C.**  
**50(187)**: 81  
**Hanes, John W.**  
**33(120)**: 355; **34(124)**: 33, 102;  
**35(128)**: 538; **36(131)**: 269, 391;  
**37(133)**: 1, 16, 98; **40(148)**: 102;

- Hanes, John W. cont.**  
 42(154): 349; 43(156): 21;  
 45(163): 184; 48(179): 195;  
 51(189): 190; 52(192): 205;  
 54(198): 271; 55(203): 250;  
 60(223): 279; 61(226): 84, 342;  
 63(232): 44, 48
- Hanlon, Daniel J.**  
 9(32): 162
- Hansen, Alvin H.**  
 2(4): 214, 227, 244, 250; 48(179): 278;  
 49(180): 143
- Harbors**  
 federal improvement project  
 60(223): 229
- Hardgrove, John W.**  
 4(14): 3
- Hardy, C. J.**  
 55(202): 183
- Harlan, John**  
 12(42): 38
- Harney, Malachi L.**  
 9(31): 41–45
- Harper, William G.**  
 3(10): 17, 46–47, 55, 57, 61, 63, 103,  
 110, 143; 16(54): 29–55;  
 19(66): 234
- Harriman, W. Averell**  
 1(3): 295
- Harris, Basil**  
 39(142): 360; 39(143): 179;  
 42(153): 166; 48(177): 159;  
 49(180): 118; 52(192): 141;  
 58(211): 57
- Harris, Robert**  
 3(7): 167
- Harrison, George**  
 6(21): 274
- Harrison, Pat**  
 8(29): 145, 147–150; 32(118): 40;  
 51(188): 52
- Harvard-Yale-Princeton Conference on  
 Public Affairs**  
 17(57): 11
- Hassett, Thomas B.**  
 44(161): 20–21
- Hatch Act**  
 58(215): 200; 59(216): 152
- Hathcock, Bernard B.**  
 44(159): 173
- Hawaii, Territory of**  
 8(30): 147–148; 19(64): 344; 24(87): 18
- Hawkey, Richard S.**  
 40(148): 27, 156; 52(192): 202
- Hayford, F. Leslie**  
 27(99): 181
- Health and welfare**  
 interdepartmental committee  
 11(38): 142–143  
*see also* Medical care  
*see also* Public health  
*see also* Public Health Service, U.S.
- Hearst, William Randolph**  
 1(2): 68
- Hearst Newspaper Syndicate**  
 advertising staff 9(32): 231–232  
 general 10(37): 31, 100
- Heath, Donald R.**  
 46(169): 173; 50(187): 47, 285
- Heath, James Elliott**  
 56(206): 181, 314, 401
- Hecht, Rudolf**  
 58(211): 43
- Heflin, Thomas J.**  
 50(187): 141, 327
- Helium**  
 34(124): 342; 42(153): 304
- Heller, Edward H.**  
 52(190): 17
- Henderson, Leon**  
 8(29): 163
- Highland Post**  
 8(29): 161
- Highways and roads**  
 Federal Highway Act of 1921  
 24(90): 120  
 Pennsylvania Turnpike 52(191): 15, 141  
 Whiteface Mountain Turnpike  
 52(190): 340
- Hill, Samuel**  
 6(19): 45; 7(24): 155
- Himmelblau, David**  
 27(98): 246; 27(99): 156, 179
- Hines, James J.**  
 35(128): 127
- Hoey, James J.**  
 1(1): 40; 7(26): 52–68
- Hoffman, Frank**  
 46(167): 167
- Hoffman Island**  
 17(56): 36; 17(58): 180, 314
- Hogan, Vincent M.**  
 16(55): 29, 86, 225, 227
- Hogate, Kenneth C.**  
 4(13): 221; 11(38): 318–322;  
 11(39): 232–237; 35(128): 65, 246–  
 247

**Holding companies**

**28(105)**: 78; **29(106)**: 203, 277, 316;  
**29(107)**: 89, 92, 134, 136, 229, 247,  
294; **29(108)**: 146, 185, 187, 190,  
307; **30(109)**: 76, 82, 143, 183, 381,  
383; **30(111)**: 172; **30(112)**: 269;  
**31(114)**: 43, 270; **34(125)**: 139;  
**35(126)**: 197

**Home Owners' Loan Corporation**

**1(1)**: 44, 88; **1(2)**: 189; **2(4)**: 48 G-I,  
71 A-C, 234 C; **2(5)**: 14 A-C, 116 A;  
**3(10)**: 145; **8(30)**: 70-75; **9(31)**: 91;  
**16(53)**: 214; **36(131)**: 5, 76;  
**40(146)**: 15; **50(187)**: 174;  
**51(188)**: 50; **52(192)**: 39

**Homestead Project**

**4(14)**: 49-54

**Hook, Charles**

**51(189)**: 125

**Hooker, Henry S.**

**4(14)**: 121-124; **48(179)**: 130

**Hoover, J. Edgar**

**63(232)**: 184

**Hopkins, Harry L.**

**4(14)**: 176; **8(30)**: 251; **35(127)**: 1, 109;  
**38(138)**: 107, 249; **43(158)**: 133;  
**44(159)**: 183, 215, 301;  
**46(167)**: 172, 202

**Hopson, Howard C.**

**40(146)**: 56, 63; **41(151)**: 206

**Horse Racing Commission**

**6(20)**: 47

**"Hot money"**

**20(68)**: 241

**Housing**

January 1-June 30, 1934 (including  
October and December 1933)

**1(1)**: 44, 46

August 1935 **3(9)**: 7-8, 16-17, 25, 31

September-October 1935 **3(10)**: 9, 117,  
143, 146, 152, 159, 184-185, 189,  
197

December 13-December 31, 1935

**4(14)**: 176

January 16-January 31, 1936 **5(16)**: 97-  
105, 146 A-B, 147-148

February 1-February 15, 1936

**5(17)**: 186 A-C, 187, 206-216, 231

March 1-March 31, 1936 **6(19)**: 44, 47,  
124-129

April 1-April 10, 1936 **6(20)**: 103

May 1-May 10, 1936 **7(23)**: 193-198

January 1-January 15, 1937

**15(51)**: 352, 356, 363, 380

February 12-February 19, 1937

**16(55)**: 5, 448, 454

February 20-February 28, 1937

**17(56)**: 182, 196

March 1-March 4, 1937 **17(57)**: 42, 62,  
103-104, 111, 113, 122, 124, 135,  
140

March 9-March 12, 1937 **18(59)**: 80

March 13-March 19, 1937 **18(60)**: 131,  
240

March 20-March 31, 1937 **18(61)**: 53

April 9-April 14, 1937 **19(64)**: 100, 149

April 23-April 30, 1937 **19(66)**: 71

May 18-May 24, 1937 **20(69)**: 114, 310

May 25-May 31, 1937 **20(70)**: 295, 300

June 1-June 6, 1937 **21(71)**: 1, 67, 90,  
111, 168, 234

June 7-June 14, 1937 **21(72)**: 69, 85,  
88, 99, 103, 115

September 20-September 25, 1937

**24(89)**: 71, 321

October 20-October 31, 1937

**25(93)**: 160

December 22-December 31, 1937

**28(104)**: 14

January 1-January 10, 1938

**28(105)**: 210

February 8-February 11, 1938

**30(109)**: 244

February 12-February 15, 1938

**30(110)**: 90, 119, 232, 239, 288

February 16-February 22, 1938

**30(111)**: 21, 64, 68, 272

February 23-February 28, 1938

**30(112)**: 3, 28, 40, 64, 113, 142,  
146, 169, 227, 337

March 1-March 7, 1938 **31(113)**: 34, 62,  
66, 99, 126, 225, 385, 339

March 8-March 15, 1938 **31(114)**: 39,  
44, 78, 105 A, 105 C, 105 H, 182,  
387, 422, 446

March 16-March 20, 1938 **31(115)**: 48,  
103-105, 109-111, 122, 125, 127,  
157, 195, 233, 403, 413, 415, 434

March 21-March 24, 1938 **32(116)**: 1,  
56, 65, 98, 103-104, 109, 113, 119,  
124, 129, 140, 144, 164, 192, 195,  
197, 254, 336, 361

April 1-April 12, 1938 **32(118)**: 140, 143,  
198, 224

April 13-April 19, 1938 **33(119)**: 17, 327,  
335

April 20-April 25, 1938 **33(120)**: 173,  
279

## Housing cont.

April 26–April 30, 1938 **33(121)**: 215

May 1–May 3, 1938 **33(122)**: 242

June 7–June 15, 1938 **35(128)**: 283, 346, 424

June 22–June 30, 1938 **36(131)**: 92

October 26–October 31, 1938

**40(148)**: 125, 203, 275, 317, 343

November 1–November 8, 1938

**41(149)**: 29, 31, 125, 134, 235, 318, 347

November 9–November 14, 1938

**41(150)**: 359

November 15–November 19, 1938

**41(151)**: 28 A

December 1–December 5, 1938

**42(154)**: 178 A

December 24–December 31, 1938

**43(158)**: 131

January 18–January 22, 1939

**44(161)**: 147, 198

January 23–January 31, 1939

**44(162)**: 266, 296

February 1–February 7, 1939

**45(163)**: 60, 80, 99

May 16–May 21, 1939 **52(190)**: 268, 420

June 1–June 3, 1939 **53(193)**: 12, 23, 89, 220, 225

June 20–June 23, 1939 **54(198)**: 86, 129

July 1–July 6, 1939 **55(201)**: 160

July 7–July 12, 1939 **55(202)**: 183

November 1–November 8, 1939

**60(221)**: 44

November 17–November 22, 1939

**60(223)**: 220

Astoria Housing Project, Queens, NY

**5(16)**: 97–105, 146 A–B;

**5(17)**: 186 A–C

farm **58(211)**: 171, 174

*see also* Federal Home Loan Banks

*see also* Federal Housing Administration

*see also* Home Owners' Loan

Corporation

## Housing Authority, U.S.

**27(101)**: 285, 302, 306; **28(102)**: 8;

**28(105)**: 223, 231, 268–269, 314,

317, 319, 325; **31(115)**: 415;

**33(121)**: 141; **35(126)**: 198;

**35(128)**: 346, 424; **36(131)**: 92;

**40(148)**: 125, 317, 343; **41(149)**: 31,

235, 318, 347; **41(150)**: 359;

**41(151)**: 28 A; **42(152)**: 262;

**42(154)**: 178 A; **45(163)**: 60;

**46(171)**: 147; **52(190)**: 420;

**52(191)**: 10; **53(193)**: 12, 23, 89,

220; **54(198)**: 64, 83; **60(221)**: 44;

**60(223)**: 220

*see also* Federal Housing Administration

## Howe, Louis M.

**1(1)**: 25; **2(4)**: 207; **3(10)**: 200

## Hoyt, Franklin C.

**4(11)**: 2, 4, 53, 134; **4(14)**: 1

## Hull, Cordell

**35(127)**: 110; **37(134)**: 164;

**53(193)**: 225

## Hungary

**10(37)**: 157; **20(67)**: 1, 52; **20(70)**: 168,

174; **21(73)**: 1; **28(105)**: 225;

**29(106)**: 16; **30(109)**: 191, 199;

**30(111)**: 84, 136; **30(112)**: 132;

**31(113)**: 82, 264; **31(115)**: 414, 420;

**32(117)**: 307; **33(121)**: 169;

**41(150)**: 346; **42(152)**: 428;

**46(169)**: 173; **59(219)**: 83;

**63(232)**: 15

## Husbands, Sam

**40(147)**: 69

## Iceland

**48(177)**: 375

## Ickes, Harold

**1(3)**: 389; **3(7)**: 151–152; **3(10)**: 196;

**4(14)**: 176; **5(15)**: 54; **5(16)**: 147–

148; **7(25)**: 150, 152; **36(131)**: 142;

**54(197)**: 190; **55(201)**: 130

## Igoe, Mike

**45(163)**: 114; **56(205)**: 7

## Ihlder, John

**19(64)**: 100, 149

## Illinois

Chicago **46(169)**: 190

Chicago, tax evasion cases **48(178)**: 256

## Imports

cocoa imports **13(47)**: 165–173

general **5(17)**: 244 A–E

*see also* North American Import

Company

*see also* Trade

## Income, national

*Eighty Billion Dollar National Income*

report **49(182)**: 1–282; **49(183)**: 1–

177

general **42(154)**: 87; **43(155)**: 69;

**45(163)**: 119, 121, 126;

**53(193)**: 173, 228

1940 program to increase **54(196)**: [1–

86]; **54(196)**: [87–216];

**54(196)**: [217–341]



- statistics **3(10)**: 152  
*see also* Wages; salaries
- Income tax**  
 general **5(15)**: 64; **58(213)**: 46, 188  
 lawsuits **4(13)**: 295  
 litigation survey **8(28)**: 118–120  
 settlement procedure **28(105)**: 192, 316  
*see also* Internal Revenue Service
- Income Tax Bureau**  
**7(26)**: 221–226  
*see also* Internal Revenue Service
- Income tax returns**  
 general **1(3)**: 405, 408; **2(4)**: 48 A–B, 66 D–I, 71 D–G; **3(10)**: 2 A–D; **4(13)**: 35; **45(163)**: 237; **45(164)**: 86; **54(197)**: 4  
 HMJr. **4(12)**: 165; **22(77)**: 150, 160, 165, 212, 230  
 investigation of **4(11)**: 163, 167, 192  
 Roosevelt, Franklin D. **22(77)**: 144, 150, 154, 160, 165, 212, 230  
 simplification of **17(57)**: 294
- Independent agencies**  
**3(9)**: 9, 117; **3(10)**: 1, 145  
*see also* Government, federal
- India**  
**4(13)**: 105; **4(14)**: 89, 199; **25(94)**: 61; **30(111)**: 17; **32(117)**: 407; **58(214)**: 192; **58(215)**: 76, 156–157, 194, 207
- Indiana**  
**56(205)**: 70; **63(231)**: 179; **63(232)**: 347
- Indochina**  
**2(5)**: 90, 117
- Industrial financing**  
**32(116)**: 276, 292, 295, 297, 299, 302, 306
- Industrial Mobilization Plan**  
**39(142)**: 291; **51(189)**: 29; **53(193)**: 10
- Inflation**  
 control of **18(62)**: 13  
 general **3(10)**: 168
- Ingersoll, Captain**  
**29(106)**: 197
- Inspection tour, Pacific Coast**  
**8(27)**: 199
- Insurance**  
 crop **17(57)**: 4  
 export **3(9)**: 24, 30 A  
 life, companies **42(152)**: 232; **55(201)**: 189; **58(214)**: 45  
 Mutual Mortgage Insurance Fund  
**8(29)**: 1–5
- war risk **49(180)**: 110  
*see also* Equitable Life Assurance Society of the United States
- Insured Business Loans Act of 1939**  
**52(192)**: 167, 169
- Interdepartmental Committee on Health and Welfare**  
**11(38)**: 142–143
- Interest rates**  
**3(10)**: 195
- Interior Department**  
**54(197)**: 190
- Internal Revenue Bureau**  
 general **4(14)**: 21, 39, 87, 135–139; **13(47)**: 15–17; **17(56)**: 236; **20(69)**: 152; **21(72)**: 53, 195, 265; **24(88)**: 107; **25(92)**: 102; **29(106)**: 79; **29(107)**: 27, 42, 195; **30(111)**: 89; **35(126)**: 181; **35(127)**: 5, 14; **35(128)**: 69; **37(133)**: 289, 370; **37(134)**: 50; **37(137)**: 208; **38(139)**: 159, 166; **39(143)**: 50; **40(147)**: 11; **41(150)**: 34; **55(203)**: 12, 324  
 law cases, closing agreements  
**13(47)**: 10–14  
 Third Internal Revenue Collection District (New York) **45(163)**: 118; **45(164)**: 5
- Internal Revenue Collectors**  
**50(187)**: 120, 142
- Internal revenue laws**  
 codification of **43(157)**: 279; **43(158)**: 58, 125, 141
- International Disarmament Conference**  
**16(55)**: 95, 330, 341
- International finance**  
**9(32)**: 114–121; **9(33)**: 19–21; **56(205)**: 50
- International Loan Contracts Committee**  
**20(67)**: 115
- International Monetary and Economic Conference**  
 London **1(0)**: [1–21]
- International Relief Bonds Committee**  
**33(120)**: 95
- International situation**  
**24(88)**: 253; **24(89)**: 52; **37(137)**: 33, 87, 89–90, 165–166, 169, 183, 212, 214, 227
- Interstate Commerce Commission**  
**15(51)**: 215, 217, 374, 394; **16(53)**: 66; **16(54)**: 64; **16(55)**: 459; **17(56)**: 10; **32(118)**: 293

- Investment Bankers Conference, Inc.**  
**33(120):** 131
- Iran (Persia)**  
**4(14):** 41; **58(213):** 213; **62(230):** 88, 318
- Ireland**  
**62(227):** 134
- Irey, Elmer L.**  
**9(32):** 187–188; **10(36):** 59;  
**34(124):** 138
- Irving Trust Company**  
**20(69):** 157
- Italy**  
 July 1935 **3(8):** 195  
 November 1–November 14, 1935  
**4(11):** 139, 162  
 November 15–November 30, 1935  
**4(12):** 134  
 December 1–December 12, 1935  
**4(13):** 63  
 April 11–April 20, 1936 **6(21):** 147  
 June 1–June 15, 1936 **7(26):** 77–79  
 October 1–October 5, 1936 **10(37):** 116–117, 138–141, 201, 201 A, 203–210, 223–237, 280–286, 291–300, 309–314  
 November 21–November 30, 1936  
**13(46):** 4, 17–21, 40–42  
 December 1–December 9, 1936  
**13(47):** 72–73  
 January 1–January 15, 1937 **15(51):** 16  
 March 1–March 4, 1937 **17(57):** 9  
 June 15–June 22, 1937 **21(73):** 388  
 October 1–October 11, 1937 **25(91):** 26  
 November 1–November 10, 1937  
**25(94):** 3  
 November 23–November 30, 1937  
**27(99):** 3  
 December 14–December 16, 1937  
**28(102):** 40  
 October 8–October 13, 1938  
**39(145):** 189  
 October 14–October 20, 1938  
**40(146):** 54, 234  
 December 1–December 5, 1938  
**42(154):** 25  
 January 23–January 31, 1939  
**44(162):** 151, 173, 235  
 February 25–February 28, 1939  
**45(166):** 227  
 April 10–April 11, 1939 **48(177):** 240, 295, 389, 391, 393  
 April 12–April 13, 1939 **48(178):** 43  
 April 14–April 16, 1939 **48(179):** 70, 307, 309  
 April 17–April 21, 1939 **49(180):** 285  
 May 9–May 15, 1939 **51(189):** 72  
 May 22–May 24, 1939 **52(191):** 333  
 May 25–May 31, 1939 **52(192):** 134  
 June 1–June 3, 1939 **53(193):** 144  
 June 4–June 8, 1939 **53(194):** 213  
 June 9–June 14, 1939 **53(195):** 57  
 June 20–June 23, 1939 **54(198):** 103, 110, 161, 172  
 June 24–June 30, 1939 **54(199):** 124–126, 161, 182, 409  
 July 1–July 6, 1939 **55(201):** 140, 142, 150  
 September 13–September 15, 1939  
**58(211):** 47, 86  
 September 16–September 21, 1939  
**58(212):** 120  
 October 24–October 29, 1939  
**59(219):** 12  
 December 22–December 31, 1939  
**63(232):** 101, 351
- Jackson, Gardner**  
**60(220):** 190 A
- Jackson, J. Hugh**  
**50(187):** 79
- Jackson, Robert H.**  
**2(5):** 63; **4(12):** 127, 136; **29(106):** 19;  
**29(108):** 309
- Janeways' Study**  
**44(159):** 47
- Japan**  
 July 1–December 31, 1934 **1(2):** 69, 194  
 December 1–December 12, 1935  
**4(13):** 89, 292  
 April 11–April 20, 1936 **6(21):** 271–273  
 April 21–April 30, 1936 **6(22):** 41  
 January 1–January 15, 1937  
**15(51):** 178, 188, 317, 325  
 January 16–January 25, 1937  
**15(52):** 32, 130, 163  
 January 26–January 31, 1937  
**16(53):** 245  
 February 1–February 11, 1937  
**16(54):** 56, 104, 131, 337, 340–343  
 February 12–February 19, 1937  
**16(55):** 443, 476  
 February 20–February 28, 1937  
**17(56):** 30, 399  
 March 1–March 4, 1937 **17(57):** 211  
 April 15–April 22, 1937 **19(65):** 156, 260  
 April 23–April 30, 1937 **19(66):** 32, 65, 96, 249

May 1–May 11, 1937 **20(67)**: 1, 59  
 May 18–May 24, 1937 **20(69)**: 39  
 May 25–May 31, 1937 **20(70)**: 67, 208, 223, 289  
 June 1–June 6, 1937 **21(71)**: 66  
 June 7–June 14, 1937 **21(72)**: 5  
 July 8–July 14, 1937 **22(78)**: 126  
 July 15–July 31, 1937 **23(79)**: 150  
 September 1–September 9, 1937  
**24(87)**: 156, 381, 383, 388  
 September 26–September 30, 1937  
**24(90)**: 84  
 October 1–October 11, 1937  
**25(91)**: 166, 183  
 October 12–October 19, 1937  
**25(92)**: 132, 232  
 October 20–October 31, 1937  
**25(93)**: 22, 24, 165  
 November 1–November 10, 1937  
**25(94)**: 7, 29  
 November 11–November 22, 1937  
**27(98)**: 17, 173  
 November 23–November 30, 1937  
**27(99)**: 132  
 December 1–December 6, 1937  
**27(100)**: 183  
 December 7–December 13, 1937  
**27(101)**: 322, 326  
 December 14–December 16, 1937  
**28(102)**: 2, 41, 53, 70, 73, 77, 80, 134, 226, 233  
 December 17–December 21, 1937  
**28(103)**: 20, 20 A, 33, 37, 41, 54, 57, 59, 61, 63, 76, 84, 88, 90, 197, 210, 213–214, 225, 239, 248, 254, 260  
 December 22–December 31, 1937  
**28(104)**: 3, 29, 33, 34, 36, 48, 225  
 January 1–January 10, 1938 **28(105)**: 5, 168, 245, 327  
 January 11–January 25, 1938  
**29(106)**: 247  
 January 26–January 31, 1938  
**29(107)**: 152, 189  
 February 8–February 11, 1938  
**30(109)**: 92  
 February 23–February 28, 1938  
**30(112)**: 104, 262  
 March 1–March 7, 1938 **31(113)**: 196  
 March 16–March 20, 1938 **31(115)**: 336  
 March 25–March 31, 1938 **32(117)**: 298  
 April 1–April 12, 1938 **32(118)**: 148  
 April 13–April 19, 1938 **33(119)**: 131, 142  
 April 20–April 25, 1938 **33(120)**: 134  
 April 26–April 30, 1938 **33(121)**: 188, 294  
 May 4–May 8, 1938 **34(123)**: 332  
 May 24–May 31, 1938 **35(126)**: 94  
 June 7–June 15, 1938 **35(128)**: 339  
 July 12–July 31, 1938 **37(134)**: 24  
 September 27–September 30, 1938  
**39(143)**: 102  
 October 21–October 25, 1938  
**40(147)**: 15, 394  
 October 26–October 31, 1938  
**40(148)**: 153  
 November 20–November 24, 1938  
**42(152)**: 420  
 November 25–November 30, 1938  
**42(153)**: 18, 292, 363, 366  
 December 1–December 5, 1938  
**42(154)**: 101–102, 127–128, 135  
 December 6–December 12, 1938  
**43(155)**: 77  
 February 8–February 14, 1939  
**45(164)**: 243, 246  
 May 9–May 15, 1939 **51(189)**: 87, 129  
 May 16–May 21, 1939 **52(190)**: 12  
 May 22–May 24, 1939 **52(191)**: 22  
 June 20–June 23, 1939 **54(198)**: 113, 328  
 July 1–July 6, 1939 **55(201)**: 138  
 July 7–July 12, 1939 **55(202)**: 155  
 August 1–August 31, 1939 **56(206)**: 119, 162, 415  
 September 16–September 21, 1939  
**58(212)**: 21  
 October 24–October 29, 1939  
**59(219)**: 75  
 December 10–December 13, 1939  
**62(228)**: 220  
 December 20–December 21, 1939  
**63(231)**: 189, 210  
 hostilities in China **31(113)**: 243, 264  
 situation in China **10(37)**: 248–253;  
**24(87)**: 156, 381, 383, 388  
**Jefferson Island Club**  
**19(64)**: 175  
**Jeidels, Otto**  
**19(66)**: 306; **55(201)**: 320  
**Johnson, Hiram**  
**1(1)**: 48  
**Johnson, Hugh S.**  
**1(2)**: 17  
**Johnson, W. R.**  
**46(168)**: 15

- Johnson Act**  
17(57): 9; 44(159): 167; 60(220): 188
- Johnston, Olin DeWitt Talmadge**  
53(194): 277, 387
- Johnston, Oscar**  
1(2): 252; 1(3): 57, 72; 4(14): 1
- Jones, Allan D.**  
56(206): 181, 314
- Jones, Jesse H.**  
1(2): 252; 4(13): 3; 15(51): 16;  
55(202): 16; 55(203): 25, 98, 242
- Jones, John Marvin**  
5(17): 181
- Justice Department**  
6(21): 33; 52(191): 253; 56(205): 8, 42;  
57(210): 47
- Jute**  
27(99): 72, 94
- Kaltenborn, H. V.**  
45(166): 25
- Kanaley, John B.**  
44(162): 42
- Kaplan Interests**  
2(6): 36
- Kelly, Joseph F.**  
17(57): 23
- Kelly, William H.**  
30(109): 84; 30(110): 170; 31(114): 226
- Kemp, J. S.**  
1(3): 282
- Kennedy, Joseph P.**  
3(7): 106–118; 3(8): 2; 6(22): 145 A–D;  
27(101): 69; 29(107): 184;  
35(128): 215, 223, 301, 341, 349,  
350, 536; 37(134): 186;  
38(138): 33–35; 42(154): 367;  
57(210): 14, 41, 43; 62(230): 3
- Joseph Kennedy, Ltd.**  
2(5): 54
- Kern, John W.**  
34(124): 384
- Keynes, John Maynard**  
30(112): 309
- King, William H.**  
28(105): 95; 43(158): 74
- Kintner, Robert**  
25(94): 21  
*see also* Alsop-Kintner articles
- Kirk, John**  
30(112): 344
- Kitchin, Mills**  
2(4): 44 C–E; 2(6): 59; 34(125): 145,  
189; 55(203): 30
- Klaus, Samuel**  
46(169): 245; 56(206): 522
- Klotz, Henrietta S.**  
41(150): 27; 43(157): 123
- Knell, Frank**  
44(162): 15
- Knollenberg, Bernhard**  
44(162): 132; 45(163): 225;  
45(164): 204–205, 207, 210
- Kresel, Isidor J.**  
3(7): 2
- Krock, Arthur**  
9(31): 5, 7–20, 128–136; 19(66): 57;  
27(101): 161; 33(121): 239, 249,  
278; 42(154): 349; 46(169): 219;  
51(188): 137
- Kuhn, Loeb, and Company**  
51(188): 358, 376; 51(189): 77
- Labor Department**  
9(32): 190–201; 45(166): 24
- Labor organizations; unions**  
Lawyers' Union 40(146): 13  
United Automobile Workers' Union  
15(51): 18–19
- Laboulaye, Andre de**  
2(4): 175, 182
- LaFollette, Robert**  
2(4): 113; 16(54): 303; 29(106): 85, 94
- LaGuardia, Fiorello**  
2(5): 81, 87; 8(30): 148; 13(49): 262–  
265; 17(58): 44
- Lamkin, V. V.**  
16(55): 463
- Lamont, Thomas**  
20(67): 76
- Landis, James M.**  
5(15): 61 A–B; 9(31): 1; 10(34): 93;  
20(69): 308; 60(223): 345, 348, 357
- Landy, James R.**  
24(89): 76
- Lane, Chester**  
46(171): 289
- Larson, J. Edwin**  
44(161): 28; 44(162): 47; 56(205): 143
- Latin America**  
27(101): 266; 29(107): 267;  
30(112): 267; 46(168): 203 A;  
51(188): 61, 108; 54(197): 165;  
55(204): 56, 106, 183, 225;  
56(205): 66; 57(209): 137–138, 331,  
354; 57(210): 142, 288; 58(211): 47;  
58(212): 205, 247; 58(213): 183;  
58(214): 75, 123, 189; 58(215): 89;  
59(216): 179, 212, 307, 336, 375;

- 59(217)**: 1, 18; **59(218)**: 6, 17, 20, 34, 139, 164, 170, 172, 248;  
**59(219)**: 82, 137, 265, 310;  
**60(220)**: 80, 191–193, 197, 262, 287, 342; **60(221)**: 137, 139, 197, 200, 344, 352, 403; **60(222)**: 181, 362–363; **61(224)**: 63, 185, 187, 189, 199, 201, 214, 218, 233, 303, 357; **61(225)**: 153, 187, 246, 250, 252, 290; **61(226)**: 2, 205, 321, 329, 393, 409; **62(228)**: 251, 303, 306; **62(229)**: 58, 275–276, 279; **62(230)**: 19, 47, 50, 53, 61, 69, 97; **63(231)**: 57, 70, 79, 204; **63(232)**: 156, 160, 162, 168, 170–171, 236, 377, 432, 434  
 treasuries of states in **43(156)**: 393; **52(195)**: 126  
 Treasury Department, U.S.,  
     representatives in **44(161)**: 91;  
     **45(164)**: 11, 13  
*see also* American Republics Committee  
*see also* South America  
*see also* individual countries
- Lauer, Edgar J.**  
**33(121)**: 105
- Lauer, Edward J., Mrs.**  
**40(148)**: 238; **41(149)**: 7, 110;  
**41(150)**: 20; **48(178)**: 161
- Law enforcement**  
**41(149)**: 3, 13  
*see also* Treasury Department
- Lawrence, David**  
**25(91)**: 171
- Laws; acts**  
 Agricultural Adjustment Administration  
     Act **4(11)**: 4  
 Antidumping Act of 1921 **42(154)**: 149  
 Anti-Smuggling Act **59(216)**: 102, 134  
 appropriations acts **2(4)**: 66 A–C  
 Banking Act of 1935 **2(4)**: 109–110, 114;  
     **2(5)**: 91, 183; **3(7)**: 132, 180; **3(8)**: 4, 13, 15  
 Bankruptcy Act of 1934 **46(171)**: 37  
 Bituminous Coal Conservation Act of  
     1935 **7(24)**: 238, 267  
 Carriers' Taxing Act **18(60)**: 129, 173,  
     175, 177–178, 181, 192, 232  
 Federal Highway Act of 1921  
     **24(90)**: 120  
 Gold Reserve Act of 1934 **1(1)**: 6  
 Government Losses in Shipment Act  
     **38(139)**: 72; **38(141)**: 201  
 Guffey Coal Act **3(8)**: 6; **7(25)**: 66  
 Hatch Act **58(215)**: 200; **59(216)**: 152  
 Insured Business Loans Act of 1939  
     **52(192)**: 167, 169  
 Johnson Act **17(57)**: 9; **44(159)**: 167;  
     **60(220)**: 188  
 Liquor Tax Administration Act **5(15)**: 136  
 McCarran Amendment **2(4)**: 196–201  
 Neutrality Act, 1937 **23(79)**: 51;  
     **24(87)**: 235, 274; **27(100)**: 141, 154,  
     181, 189, 311, 317, 394;  
     **27(101)**: 14, 64–65, 70; **39(143)**: 69  
 Neutrality Act, 1939 **57(209)**: 378;  
     **57(210)**: 10, 116, 320; **58(211)**: 1;  
     **58(212)**: 10; **58(213)**: 116, 132;  
     **58(214)**: 49, 56; **58(215)**: 1, 4, 52,  
     72, 237, 315; **59(216)**: 87, 196;  
     **59(217)**: 124, 126; **60(220)**: 188;  
     **60(221)**: 378; **60(223)**: 253;  
     **61(225)**: 178; **61(226)**: 155;  
     **62(227)**: 191; **62(228)**: 8  
 Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act of  
     1934 **3(9)**: 74  
 Railroad Retirement Act **16(55)**: 223;  
     **17(56)**: 175; **17(57)**: 5, 41, 125, 131,  
     143, 151, 189, 191, 248, 287;  
     **17(58)**: 38, 300, 302, 318, 323;  
     **18(59)**: 75; **18(60)**: 106, 129, 173,  
     175, 177–178, 181, 192, 232;  
     **18(61)**: 52, 68, 97, 100–101, 109,  
     136, 154, 250; **18(62)**: 11, 14, 207,  
     209, 223, 227; **19(63)**: 1, 53, 197,  
     270; **19(64)**: 60, 189, 221, 253, 387,  
     255–256, 266, 387; **19(65)**: 60  
 Revenue Act of 1936 **6(21)**: 38; **7(23)**: 5,  
     9, 10–20, 22, 70 C, 148–171, 174–  
     176, 185, 186 A–J; **7(24)**: 5–10, 12–  
     20, 25–41, 49–53, 55, 59–61, 97,  
     100–104, 104 A–C, 105–112, 140–  
     144, 146–149, 162, 165–171, 237,  
     262–266, 270–276; **7(25)**: 1–8, 25–  
     40, 42, 44–58, 69–79, 96–99, 103–  
     105, 123–127, 150, 181–184;  
     **7(26)**: 4–14, 22, 71–76; **8(27)**: 1,  
     1 E–H, 31–48, 151  
 Revenue Act of 1937 **24(87)**: 292, 307  
 Social Security Act **13(49)**: 239;  
     **20(70)**: 230; **24(88)**: 5  
 Soil Conservation Act **9(32)**: 254–266  
 Trading-with-the-Enemy Act  
     **41(151)**: 244; **45(164)**: 248, 250,  
     252  
 Vinson-Trammell Act **59(216)**: 215, 305

**Laws; acts cont.**

Works Financing Act of 1939  
**55(204)**: 198, 206

*see also* Legislation

**Lawyers' Union**

**40(146)**: 13

**Leach, Paul**

**56(205)**: 7

**League of Nations**

financial committee **13(47)**: 374–385

general **20(68)**: 211; **25(93)**: 88;

**45(166)**: 112

**Leary, Cornelius**

**45(164)**: 43

**LeBlanc, George L.**

**3(7)**: 167; **3(9)**: 39 A–I

**Leffingwell, Russell**

**63(231)**: 136

**Legislation**

aircraft procurement **44(161)**: 145

appropriations **2(4)**: 66 A–C

Bankhead Cotton Bill **1(1)**: 50

banking **1(2)**: 195; **1(3)**: 176; **2(6)**: 61,  
63, 76–77, 80, 82–83; **12(45)**: 136–  
140; **13(48)**: 161–166, 255–259,  
304; **15(51)**: 31, 51, 78, 110, 113,  
117, 123, 210, 233, 264, 275–302,  
365; **15(52)**: 1; **22(74)**: 117;  
**28(103)**: 220; **28(105)**: 78, 317;  
**29(106)**: 203, 274, 277, 316;  
**29(107)**: 59, 132, 150, 188, 193;  
**29(108)**: 381; **30(109)**: 176, 244;  
**30(112)**: 6, 231; **31(113)**: 89, 97;  
**31(114)**: 42, 186; **31(115)**: 112, 256,  
280, 291, 293; **32(118)**: 14;  
**33(119)**: 222, 242; **33(120)**: 54–55;  
**42(154)**: 258; **43(155)**: 81;  
**43(156)**: 79; **43(157)**: 63, 89, 243,  
281 A; **43(158)**: 202; **44(162)**: 208,  
326; **46(168)**: 45, 55; **48(178)**: 25,  
270, 301; **49(180)**: 191;  
**49(181)**: 307; **50(187)**: 176, 183;  
**51(188)**: 15, 40; **52(192)**: 227;  
**53(193)**: 35

Banking Bill, 1935 **2(4)**: 109–110, 114;  
**2(5)**: 91, 183; **3(7)**: 132, 180; **3(8)**: 4,  
13, 15

Barkley Trust Indenture Bill **46(168)**: 45,  
55

Berkley-Steagall Bill **55(202)**: 12, 54, 58,  
65, 67, 69, 71, 99–100, 143, 159,  
167

Brown Bill **48(178)**: 25, 270, 301;  
**49(180)**: 191

Crop Production Loan Bill **5(18)**: 31–32

farm tenancy **3(8)**: 2, 4, 6, 13, 17;

**5(15)**: 74–76, 85; **18(61)**: 104;

**19(64)**: 205; **19(65)**: 183, 268, 273,  
331–332, 343, 352; **19(66)**: 9

Federal Alcohol Control Bill **2(6)**: 59, 75;

**3(7)**: 35–36, 38–42, 44, 46–65, 143–  
144, 146, 150

Federal Home Loan Bank Bill

**53(194)**: 232

general **5(16)**: 18–21; **6(21)**: 15, 17–19;

**15(51)**: 85, 137–143

Guffey Coal Bill **3(8)**: 6; **7(25)**: 66

Mead Bill **53(193)**: 89; **53(194)**: 250,

252, 255, 278, 312, 317;

**54(197)**: 123, 155; **54(198)**: 143,

145, 151; **55(201)**: 256, 260

monetary **54(199)**: 341, 347, 350, 355,  
382, 387–388; **55(201)**: 5, 9, 11, 21,  
26, 34–38, 47–48, 68, 73, 77–78,  
92, 114, 118, 120, 127, 133, 135,  
162, 336; **55(202)**: 2, 4, 11

Neutrality Bill, 1939 **59(219)**: 49

proposed by HMJr. **3(10)**: 145

Railroad Retirement Bill **36(131)**: 10

Recovery-Relief Bill **35(126)**: 116, 124,  
298, 303, 310, 346; **36(131)**: 29

Revenue Bill, 1936 **5(18)**: 15, 33–38,  
40–41, 43, 60–74, 92–95, 114–119;

**6(19)**: 1–13, 13 A–H, 16, 40, 53, 55–

57, 116–117, 166, 190; **6(20)**: 33,

54–59; **6(22)**: 22–25, 25 A–B, 26–

28, 68–129, 131–137, 205

Social Security Bill **2(4)**: 237, 248

Thomas Bill **43(158)**: 22

Treasury Department Bill **7(26)**: 6 Q–S,  
114, 167–171; **8(27)**: 130–143

Trust Indenture Bill **46(168)**: 45, 55

Tydings-Miller Bill **19(63)**: 175

Wiretapping Bill **36(130)**: 115, 117–118,  
122

*see also* Laws; acts

**Legorreta, Luis G.**

**45(164)**: 304, 314

**LeHand, Marguerite ("Missy")**

**2(4)**: 207; **4(11)**: 202; **5(18)**: 121, 121 A–  
B; **51(189)**: 131

**Lehigh Portland Cement Company**

**32(116)**: 109

**Lehman, Herbert**

**39(144)**: 18, 23

**Lehman, Robert**

**1(3)**: 295

- Lehman [Brothers] Corporation**  
**20(69):** 157; **54(197):** 196
- Leith-Ross, Sir Frederick William**  
**2(5):** 187, 189; **3(7):** 66; **3(8):** 10, 45–46;  
**33(119):** 13; **55(201):** 267
- Lending agencies**  
 general **2(5):** 46, 64; **3(9):** 24, 26;  
**4(12):** 44, 130; **48(179):** 153;  
**49(180):** 242  
 interdepartmental committee of  
**1(2):** 189, 195, 221, 229, 257, 259,  
 265, 320, 328, 348, 351; **1(3):** 24,  
 32, 61, 77, 91, 95, 127, 130, 142,  
 168, 180, 236, 243, 261, 268;  
**2(4):** 49, 118, 184; **5(18):** 17–28;  
**13(48):** 76–84, 180–185
- Leon, Rene**  
**1(2):** 330; **2(4):** 158 Q; **2(5):** 61;  
**6(20):** 83; **13(46):** 54–55
- Lever, John L.**  
**8(30):** 147
- Lewis, David**  
**18(59):** 137
- Liberia**  
**59(216):** 336
- Liberty Loans; bonds**  
**1(1):** 40; **1(3):** 168
- Lichtenstein, Walter**  
**27(99):** 181
- Life insurance companies**  
**42(152):** 232; **55(201):** 189; **58(214):** 45  
*see also* Equitable Life Assurance  
 Society of the United States
- Lighthouse Service**  
 consolidation of **62(227):** 446  
 general **55(202):** 191
- Lighthouse Service Week**  
**54(197):** 118
- Lima Conference**  
**44(161):** 34
- Lindbergh, Charles A.**  
**1(2):** 196; **38(139):** 116
- Lindbergh Kidnapping Case**  
**1(2):** 142, 192; **2(4):** 244
- Lindley, Ernest K.**  
**1(1):** 43
- Lippmann, Walter**  
**1(2):** 194; **46(168):** 111; **46(169):** 219
- Liquor**  
 Canadian legal cases **51(188):** 142, 369,  
 439, 444; **51(189):** 74, 103;  
**52(192):** 163; **53(195):** 242  
 general **1(1):** 14, 53, 85; **1(2):** 9–10;  
**1(3):** 212, 273, 318, 321, 366, 370,  
 387; **2(4):** 192; **2(5):** 78 A–G;  
**3(8):** 114, 123; **3(9):** 118 A–D;  
**5(16):** 5, 37–38; **5(18):** 56–58;  
**6(19):** 53, 55–115, 135–148, 157–  
 162, 167–168, 189, 191–217, 218–  
 266; **6(20):** 1, 12–13, 23–24, 24 A–  
 K, 32, 60–73, 182–192, 195–199;  
**11(39):** 145–152; **19(63):** 175–176;  
**33(119):** 69, 130, 278; **33(121):** 26,  
 34; **51(188):** 149, 369, 439, 444;  
**51(189):** 74, 103; **52(192):** 163;  
**53(195):** 242  
 laws **41(149):** 54  
 laws, violation of **13(48):** 216–217  
 Seagrams Case **5(18):** 56–58  
 whiskey **4(11):** 61, 113, 116, 121, 154,  
 168; **17(56):** 50; **29(108):** 300
- Liquor Tax Administration Act**  
**5(15):** 136
- Lithuania**  
**11(39):** 194
- “Little Cabinet” dinner**  
*see* Cabinet
- Loans**  
 Crop Production Loan Bill **5(18):** 31–32  
 foreign **17(57):** 9; **35(128):** 31  
 to industry **29(107):** 1, 3, 7, 9, 13, 17, 24;  
**30(109):** 244; **30(112):** 14;  
**31(113):** 3, 7, 14, 16, 389;  
**32(116):** 249  
 Insured Business Loans Act of 1939  
**52(192):** 167, 169  
 International Loan Contracts Committee  
**20(67):** 115  
 Liberty Loans **1(1):** 40; **1(3):** 168  
 seed and crop production **1(3):** 72  
 self-liquidating **30(111):** 214  
*see also* Federal Home Loan Banks  
*see also* Home Owners’ Loan  
 Corporation  
*see also* War Loan Staff, Treasury  
 Department
- Lobbying**  
**1(1):** 42
- Lochhead, Archie**  
**15(52):** 57; **45(165):** 94, 98;  
**52(192):** 202; **56(206):** 82;  
**58(211):** 187, 189
- Loeb, John L.**  
**13(47):** 166–169
- London International Monetary and  
 Economic Conference**  
**1(0):** [1–21]

- Lone Star Cement Corporation**  
32(116): 113
- Long, Huey**  
1(2): 319; 1(3): 284; 2(4): 9, 35–36, 45–46, 143; 2(6): 10; 3(8): 47, 191; 3(9): 8; 3(10): 28
- Lonigan, Edna**  
41(149): 44; 54(199): 264
- Lothian, Marquess of**  
50(187): 93
- Louisiana**  
general 3(10): 28, 183; 4(11): 163, 186; 7(25): 62–65, 67–68, 68 C–P, 157 A–F, 188; 7(26): 1; 8(27): 152–153, 168; 25(91): 181; 27(99): 120, 294–295; 27(100): 6, 28, 30, 32–34, 39, 45, 109; 31(114): 340; 41(151): 87; 44(162): 66, 213, 310; 54(199): 292; 56(205): 45; 58(213): 167, 173; 58(214): 108; 62(229): 15, 19  
New Orleans 7(23): 200–208; 7(24): 254–260  
tax cases 8(29): 164; 9(31): 158–165
- Ludlow War Referendum**  
31(113): 201
- Lyon, Leverett S.**  
50(187): 65
- McAdoo, William Gibbs**  
27(100): 254, 309; 42(153): 343; 56(206): 67
- McCall, Caledonia**  
11(41): 229–231
- McCarl, John R.**  
10(37): 30
- McCarran Amendment**  
2(4): 196–201
- McCarter, Thomas L.**  
4(14): 3; 7(23): 32–34
- McClung, Reid L.**  
50(187): 78
- McCormick, Herbert**  
55(201): 130
- McCrea, Roswell C.**  
50(187): 67
- McElhill, Frank P.**  
4(14): 3
- McGrath, Joseph**  
32(117): 1, 4
- McGuire, Constantine E.**  
41(151): 32; 53(195): 38
- McHale, Frank**  
56(205): 70
- McKee, John**  
1(3): 33
- McKellar, Kenneth**  
2(4): 35, 45–46, 53, 55, 58–59, 83, 91, 109, 227; 3(8): 57
- McLeod, A. S.**  
15(51): 47, 99
- McNutt, Paul V.**  
31(113): 21; 55(202): 145; 56(205): 70
- McReynolds, William H.**  
55(203): 11; 61(224): 139
- Macy's Department Store**  
7(26): 69 A–D; 9(33): 9–15
- Maestri, Robert Sidney**  
27(99): 120, 294–295; 27(100): 6, 28, 30, 32–34, 39, 109
- Magill, Roswell**  
6(19): 116–117; 13(47): 181–184; 16(53): 212; 17(56): 236; 25(94): 153; 37(133): 1; 37(135): 241–242; 39(144): 1; 53(193): 44
- Magill-Shoup Book**  
51(188): 272
- Magruder, Calvert**  
44(160): 56; 48(177): 185; 48(179): 329
- Magruder, M. Hampton**  
3(9): 100; 3(10): 9; 39(145): 4
- Manchukuo**  
48(177): 303; 48(178): 162
- Manley, Basil**  
2(4): 10
- Manton, Martin T.**  
5(16): 97–105
- Manufacturers**  
*see* American Car and Foundry Company  
*see* Colt Firearms Manufacturing Company  
*see* Godfrey Manufacturing Corporation  
*see* National Association of Manufacturers  
*see* Nowak Milling Corporation  
*see* Philco Radio Corporation  
*see* Pioneer Cooperage Company  
*see* Westinghouse Electric Company
- Marble**  
39(143): 185
- Marginal requirements**  
24(88): 56
- Maritime Commission**  
30(112): 321; 37(134): 38; 37(135): 230
- Marriner, Theodore**  
4(11): 1



**Martin, Julius**  
**3(9):** 71  
**Mason Case**  
**25(94):** 14  
**Massachusetts**  
 Boston **3(9):** 118 E-I  
 Martha's Vineyard **23(79):** 82, 110  
 Wianno **8(30):** 105-107, 142-146  
**Matches**  
**55(204):** 38  
**May, George O.**  
**7(23):** 151-161, 168-171, 174-176,  
 186 A-J; **8(27):** 3, 3 B-C;  
**18(59):** 293  
**Mayors' Conference**  
**4(12):** 73  
**Mead Bill**  
**53(193):** 89; **53(194):** 250, 252, 255,  
 278, 312, 317; **54(197):** 123, 155;  
**54(198):** 143, 145, 151;  
**55(201):** 256, 260  
**Medical care**  
**9(32):** 143-149  
**Medical students**  
 Jewish **59(216):** 220, 377  
**Mellon, Andrew W.**  
**1(3):** 384; **2(5):** 80; **18(61):** 184;  
**19(66):** 64; **28(105):** 84  
**Mellon family**  
**9(33):** 22-24; **28(103):** 193; **29(108):** 71;  
**35(126):** 219, 340; **35(127):** 20;  
**35(128):** 123-124, 180, 509;  
**36(130):** 159; **36(130):** 158  
**Mellon [National] Art Gallery**  
**15(51):** 377; **31(113):** 303; **53(195):** 274  
**Mellott, Arthur**  
**3(8):** 80, 100  
**Meloney, William Brown, Mrs.**  
**15(51):** 204  
**Merchant Marine**  
**15(52):** 327  
*see also* Ships; shipping  
**Methodists**  
**19(66):** 1  
**Mexican Eagle Oil Company**  
**2(4):** 19  
**Mexico**  
 January 1-February 28, 1935 **1(3):** 362  
 March 1-April 22, 1935 **2(4):** 225, 245,  
 250  
 April 23-May 30, 1935 **2(5):** 1  
 June 16-June 30, 1935 **3(7):** 147  
 July 1935 **3(8):** 97  
 December 1-December 12, 1935  
**4(13):** 199  
 December 13-December 31, 1935  
**4(14):** 113, 127, 300, 314, 318  
 January 1-January 15, 1936 **5(15):** 1, 2,  
 4-5, 8-20, 23-28, 43, 56-61  
 January 16-January 31, 1936 **5(16):** 4, 7  
 February 16-February 29, 1936  
**5(18):** 39  
 April 11-April 20, 1936 **6(21):** 94-95,  
 146, 172, 200-213  
 May 1-May 10, 1936 **7(23):** 31, 137-  
 139, 141-147  
 August 16-August 31, 1936 **8(30):** 357,  
 357 A-J, 359-360  
 October 15-October 19, 1936  
**11(40):** 256-258  
 October 20-October 27, 1936  
**11(41):** 217-228, 235  
 October 28-October 31, 1936 **12(42):** 19  
 March 9-March 12, 1937 **18(59):** 106,  
 111, 253  
 April 1-April 4, 1937 **18(62):** 186  
 November 23-November 30, 1937  
**27(99):** 139  
 December 1-December 6, 1937  
**27(100):** 1, 75  
 December 7-December 13, 1937  
**27(101):** 52, 54, 70, 88, 292  
 December 14-December 16, 1937  
**28(102):** 46, 96, 177  
 December 17-December 21, 1937  
**28(103):** 79, 244  
 December 22-December 31, 1937  
**28(104):** 32, 39, 65, 69, 140, 143,  
 163, 175, 182, 202, 231, 276, 283,  
 306, 320-321  
 January 1-January 10, 1938  
**28(105):** 39, 87, 92, 275, 307, 313,  
 315  
 January 11-January 25, 1938  
**29(106):** 274  
 January 26-January 31, 1938  
**29(107):** 255  
 February 8-February 11, 1938  
**30(109):** 186  
 March 8-March 15, 1938 **31(114):** 40  
 March 21-March 24, 1938 **32(116):** 382,  
 389  
 March 25-March 31, 1938 **32(117):** 22,  
 25-26, 65, 67, 75, 79, 328, 334,  
 338, 341, 361, 365, 370, 388, 392,  
 408  
 April 1-April 12, 1938 **32(118):** 27

- Mexico cont.**  
 May 9–May 15, 1938 **34(124)**: 346  
 May 16–May 23, 1938 **34(125)**: 38, 262  
 June 7–June 15, 1938 **35(128)**: 408  
 July 1–July 11, 1938 **37(133)**: 308  
 July 12–July 31, 1938 **37(134)**: 164  
 September 21–September 26, 1938  
**39(142)**: 74  
 September 27–September 30, 1938  
**39(143)**: 192, 214  
 February 8–February 14, 1939  
**45(164)**: 304, 314  
 March 6–March 10, 1939 **46(168)**: 16  
 March 18–March 23, 1939 **46(170)**: 294  
 April 1–April 9, 1939 **48(176)**: 300, 309  
 May 4–May 8, 1939 **51(188)**: 393  
 August 1–August 31, 1939 **56(206)**: 67,  
 101, 204  
 September 22–September 26, 1939  
**58(213)**: 184  
 October 18–October 23, 1939  
**59(218)**: 155  
 November 29–November 30, 1939  
**61(225)**: 65  
 December 6–December 9, 1939  
**62(227)**: 424  
 December 14–December 15, 1939  
**62(229)**: 48
- Meyer, Eugene**  
**1(1)**: 48; **9(32)**: 233–236
- Military expenditures, foreign**  
**16(54)**: 303, 361
- Milk**  
**52(192)**: 239, 268
- Mills, Ogden**  
**22(78)**: 1
- Minerals**  
 coal **3(8)**: 6; **7(25)**: 66; **7(24)**: 238, 267;  
**58(213)**: 123; **59(216)**: 353  
 copper **17(56)**: 140, 226  
 platinum **20(70)**: 231  
 war minerals relief statutes **7(24)**: 268–  
 269  
*see also* Gold  
*see also* National resources  
*see also* Oil, petroleum, and lubricants
- Mint, Bureau of the**  
**1(2)**: 253; **6(21)**: 176, 178; **16(53)**: 205;  
**17(56)**: 145; **17(57)**: 44;  
**37(134)**: 231
- Missouri**  
**35(128)**: 122, 268; **46(170)**: 58;  
**46(171)**: 182; **48(179)**: 299;  
**49(180)**: 320
- Mitchell, Wesley**  
**27(99)**: 211; **27(100)**: 355; **27(101)**: 233
- Moffett, James A.**  
**1(2)**: 195; **2(4)**: 244, 252
- Molasses**  
 Commercial Molasses Corporation  
**2(6)**: 36  
 general **2(6)**: 36  
 Molasses Products Company **2(6)**: 36
- Moley, Raymond**  
**3(7)**: 138; **16(55)**: 1
- Monaco**  
**10(37)**: 195
- Monetary matters**  
 authority **1(1)**: 41  
 legislation **54(199)**: 341, 347, 350, 355,  
 382, 387–388; **55(201)**: 5, 9, 11, 21,  
 26, 34–38, 47–48, 68, 73, 77–78,  
 92, 114, 118, 120, 127, 133, 135,  
 162, 336; **55(202)**: 2, 4, 11  
 permanent policy report **7(24)**: 240–249  
 policy **4(11)**: 79; **30(109)**: 217;  
**46(169)**: 214, 240; **46(170)**: 166,  
 209; **46(171)**: 150; **61(225)**: 183  
 program **5(16)**: 71–74  
 studies **52(190)**: 7; **59(216)**: 55, 269;  
**59(218)**: 23, 169  
*see also* Federal Reserve  
*see also* Government financing  
*see also* Inflation  
*see also* Stabilization
- Money market**  
**24(87)**: 182, 188, 191, 209, 297, 350,  
 355, 357, 362, 421; **24(88)**: 9, 12, 63
- Monnet, Jean**  
**40(147)**: 36, 185, 252
- Monopolies**  
 general **31(115)**: 112  
 investigation **36(131)**: 166, 179, 213,  
 400–401
- Montgomery, Robert**  
**37(133)**: 34, 38, 72; **61(225)**: 144
- Montgomery Ward & Company**  
**35(127)**: 60
- Mooney, James D.**  
**15(51)**: 328
- Moore, Carl E.**  
**3(8)**: 123, 160, 178, 182; **3(10)**: 17, 63;  
**4(11)**: 191 A–H; **4(12)**: 22, 22 A–D;  
**4(13)**: 15, 38–39, 39 B, 88, 88 B–D;  
**4(14)**: 21–22, 24–34, 78;  
**16(54)**: 29–55; **19(66)**: 188, 192;  
**20(67)**: 136; **20(68)**: 137;  
**20(69)**: 130; **22(78)**: 78

**Moran, William**  
**7(26):** 126

**Moravia**  
**48(176):** 51, 102

**Morey, Lloyd**  
**50(187):** 71

**Morgan, J. Pierpont**  
**21(72):** 235; **53(194):** 364; **57(210):** 11;  
**63(232):** 121

**Morgan, John J.**  
**17(57):** 23

**Morgenthau, Henry, Jr.**  
 French diplomacy (July–August 1938)  
**37(136):** 1–109  
 general **37(134):** 93, 95, 255;  
**37(137):** 207, 239; **43(155):** 64;  
**45(163):** 185; **48(177):** 86  
 income tax returns **4(12):** 165;  
**22(77):** 150, 160, 165, 212, 230  
 legislation proposed by **3(10):** 145  
 mail **28(105):** 12  
 speeches **1(1):** 4, 34; **1(2):** 18, 29, 30,  
 47; **2(4):** 208, 209 A–O, 226 A–C;  
**2(5):** 79, 88–89; **2(5 Part II):** 1–173;  
**2(6):** 29 A–GG, 30; **5(16):** 6, 6 A–L;  
**8(28):** 1–89, 89 A–C, 110, 110 A–B;  
**8(29):** 162–163; **9(33):** 30–36;  
**10(36):** 54–58; **11(41):** 1, 1A, 2, 19–  
 21, 108–160, 175–176; **12(45):** 148–  
 158; **13(47):** 358–364; **13(49):** 1–11,  
 13–105, 240–241; **17(56):** 360, 377;  
**20(68):** 37; **24(89):** 158; **25(92):** 58,  
 62, 69; **27(98):** 35, 110; **27(100):** 85;  
**36(129):** 1–332; **36(131):** 413;  
**45(165):** 129  
 speeches, National Academy of Political  
 Science **26(95):** 1; **26(96):** 1;  
**26(97):** 1  
 speeches, radio **2(4):** 208, 209 A–O,  
 226 A–C; **7(23):** 39  
 speeches, Temple University  
**36(129):** 1–332  
 statements **3(8):** 38, 40–41, 91; **3(9):** 3;  
**3(10):** 82–83, 184; **6(22):** 203;  
**21(71):** 187; **21(73):** 179;  
**32(118):** 349; **34(123):** 360;  
**34(124):** 87; **41(151):** 257;  
**45(166):** 211, 238; **46(167):** 113;  
**46(171):** 76; **47(173):** 81;  
**48(176):** 110, 116; **48(177):** 1, 24,  
 30; **48(178):** 2, 342; **48(179):** 1, 155,  
 179; **49(180):** 1, 16, 260;  
**49(181):** 121, 150, 200, 218, 349;  
**50(187):** 14; **51(188):** 7, 66, 143,  
 169, 190, 193, 237, 277, 285, 405;  
**52(190):** 142; **52(191):** 94, 150,  
 214 A, 261; **52(192):** 21, 44 A, 57,  
 95 A, 142, 175, 193, 239, 268;  
**55(204):** 57; **62(228):** 262  
 statements, congressional **1(1):** 2–3, 17,  
 19, 21, 43, 52, 52 A, 53–54;  
**1(2):** 291–292; **1(3):** 74, 192, 229,  
 257, 259; **2(4):** 52 C, 248, 253;  
**2(5):** 3–4, 6, 8–9, 11, 14, 91–92;  
**4(13):** 190; **30(109):** 150  
 vacation **37(134):** 9, 224, 279, 293, 308,  
 356–357  
 visit to Europe **3(10):** 87, 94, 140

**Morgenthau, Henry, Sr.**  
**1(3):** 211; **24(90):** 24

**Morris, Ira Nelson**  
**51(189):** 274

**Mortgage**  
 Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation  
**1(1):** 38; **40(147):** 293  
 Mutual Mortgage Insurance Fund  
**8(29):** 1–5  
*see also* Federal Home Loan Banks  
*see also* Home Owners' Loan  
 Corporation  
*see also* Housing

**Moses, Robert**  
**53(194):** 342

**Mount Rushmore National Memorial**  
**52(191):** 60 A

**Movie cases**  
**52(191):** 11, 138; **59(219):** 261, 273,  
 320; **60(220):** 91, 267, 290, 294,  
 300, 315, 365; **60(221):** 27, 118,  
 168, 208, 257, 407; **60(222):** 54, 57;  
**61(225):** 144; **62(229):** 311;  
**63(232):** 459, 470

**Movietone**  
**8(30):** 69

**Mowrer, Edward Ansel**  
**31(113):** 65

**Moyle, James H.**  
**38(141):** 240; **39(143):** 193, 217

**Mundelein, George**  
**45(164):** 193, 195

**Municipal affairs**  
 bankruptcy **1(1):** 42  
*see also* Mayors' Conference

**Munitions**  
 general **49(180):** 203, 239  
 National Munitions Control Board  
**15(51):** 21; **46(171):** 15, 17, 21, 268;  
**50(187):** 100; **51(188):** 51;

- Munitions cont.**  
 National Munitions Control Board cont.  
**60(222)**: 45; **60(223)**: 133;  
**48(176)**: 237; **52(190)**: 2, 8, 56;  
**52(191)**: 28  
*see also* Armament
- Munitions Control Board**  
*see* National Munitions Control Board
- Murphy, Frank**  
**2(4)**: 209
- Mutual Mortgage Insurance Fund**  
 debentures **8(29)**: 1–5
- Myrdal, Karl Gunnar**  
**37(133)**: 18
- Nantucket Island**  
**23(79)**: 82, 110
- Narcotics**  
**1(3)**: 436; **2(6)**: 86; **4(12)**: 137; **6(20)**: 47;  
**8(29)**: 210–212; **8(30)**: 7–68, 336–  
 341; **9(31)**: 41–45; **9(32)**: 248;  
**10(36)**: 105; **15(52)**: 22;  
**16(54)**: 136–137, 142; **16(55)**: 97;  
**17(56)**: 85, 138, 368; **17(58)**: 247,  
 307; **18(59)**: 112; **18(60)**: 92;  
**18(61)**: 179, 347; **18(62)**: 7, 21;  
**19(63)**: 166, 171, 193; **19(64)**: 73,  
 219; **19(65)**: 168, 178, 335;  
**19(66)**: 274, 380; **20(67)**: 94;  
**20(68)**: 35, 133, 202; **20(69)**: 231;  
**20(70)**: 66 I; **21(71)**: 170;  
**21(72)**: 302; **22(78)**: 179;  
**35(128)**: 314, 511; **37(134)**: 295;  
**41(151)**: 68; **42(153)**: 380;  
**54(197)**: 158 A; **52(191)**: 225
- Narcotics, Bureau of**  
 general **8(30)**: 3–6, 102  
 narcotics squad **6(22)**: 153–154  
 opium **8(30)**: 7
- National Academy of Political Science**  
**26(95)**: 1–497; **26(96)**: 1–435;  
**26(97)**: 1–282
- National Association of Manufacturers**  
**46(167)**: 98, 140
- National Bureau of Economic Research**  
**27(100)**: 123; **27(101)**: 247
- National City Bank**  
**35(128)**: 271, 281, 415; **36(130)**: 156;  
**36(131)**: 35, 185, 296; **37(133)**: 173;  
**46(168)**: 14
- National defense**  
**48(177)**: 289 A; **61(225)**: 185
- National Economic Committee**  
*see* Temporary National Economic  
 Committee
- National Emergency Council**  
**24(88)**: 211, 213, 227
- National Geographic Society**  
**53(195)**: 251
- National Grain Yeast Corporation**  
**2(4)**: 93
- National income**  
*see* Income, national
- National Locomotive Works**  
**55(202)**: 69  
*see also* Railroads
- National Munitions Control Board**  
**15(51)**: 21; **46(171)**: 15, 17, 21, 268;  
**50(187)**: 100; **51(188)**: 51;  
**60(222)**: 45; **60(223)**: 133;  
**48(176)**: 237; **52(190)**: 2, 8, 56;  
**52(191)**: 28
- National Recovery Administration (NRA)**  
**1(2)**: 11, 17; **2(6)**: 9, 22–23, 27; **4(13)**: 2;  
**4(14)**: 1, 63
- National resources**  
 conservation of **19(64)**: 72, 185  
 general **33(120)**: 180; **33(121)**: 206  
*see also* War Minerals Relief Statutes
- National Resources Committee**  
**37(137)**: 193; **39(144)**: 218; **39(145)**: 83,  
 252; **40(146)**: 29, 186, 321;  
**40(147)**: 380, 384; **40(148)**: 239,  
 302
- National Resources Finance Corporation**  
**45(164)**: 106; **45(165)**: 143–145
- National War Resources Board**  
**56(206)**: 398; **57(210)**: 11
- National Youth Administration (NYA)**  
**3(8)**: 9, 111; **8(30)**: 84–85  
*see also* Youth movement
- Nationwide News Service**  
**25(94)**: 47 A; **48(179)**: 24 A
- Natural gas**  
 Associated Gas and Electric Company  
**4(14)**: 39; **5(16)**: 39; **6(19)**: 43;  
**7(23)**: 73–79; **7(25)**: 128–139;  
**8(30)**: 103–104; **9(31)**: 47 A–C;  
**10(36)**: 53; **12(45)**: 207, 266–268;  
**15(51)**: 26; **16(55)**: 87; **27(99)**: 154;  
**27(101)**: 173; **28(102)**: 100;  
**40(146)**: 56, 63; **41(151)**: 206;  
**52(190)**: 264  
 Consolidated Gas Company **2(5)**: 81, 87  
 Genessee Valley Gas Company  
**29(108)**: 185, 187, 190; **30(109)**: 76,  
 82, 143, 183, 381, 383;  
**30(111)**: 172; **30(112)**: 269;

- 31(114):** 43, 270; **34(125):** 139;  
**35(126):** 197; **35(128):** 121  
 New York State Gas and Electric  
 Corporation **15(52):** 347  
 Pacific Gas and Electric Company  
**49(181):** 291  
 Standard Gas and Electric Company  
**29(107):** 136; **61(226):** 79
- Navy, U.S.**  
 shipbuilding program **57(210):** 119
- Navy Department**  
**3(10):** 196; **28(103):** 252; **36(131):** 237;  
**49(180):** 342; **55(203):** 238, 278,  
 297, 343; **55(204):** 33, 53, 55;  
**56(205):** 77, 81, 86, 92
- Negroes**  
 employment **16(53):** 203  
*see also* Association of Improvement for  
 Negroes
- Nelson, Henning R.**  
**4(14):** 3
- Netherlands**  
 March 1–April 22, 1935 **2(4):** 158–159,  
 178, 187  
 May 21–May 31, 1936 **7(25):** 14–15, 140  
 September 25–September 26, 1936  
**10(34):** 161, 324–325  
 September 29–September 30, 1936  
**10(36):** 159  
 October 1–October 5, 1936 **10(37):** 308  
 October 6–October 10, 1936 **11(38):** 45  
 October 15–October 19, 1936  
**11(40):** 274–275  
 October 28–October 31, 1936  
**12(42):** 165–167  
 November 1–November 10, 1936  
**12(44):** 4, 6–7, 9–15, 27–44  
 November 11–November 20, 1936  
**12(45):** 255, 289–293  
 November 21–November 30, 1936  
**13(46):** 10–11, 43–47, 50–51, 62–73  
 February 12–February 19, 1937  
**16(55):** 131  
 May 1–May 11, 1937 **20(67):** 1, 55  
 June 7–June 14, 1937 **21(72):** 42  
 July 15–July 31, 1937 **23(79):** 176  
 October 12–October 19, 1937 **25(92):** 1  
 November 1–November 10, 1937  
**25(94):** 140  
 December 1–December 6, 1937  
**27(100):** 127–128, 130–131, 243  
 December 17–December 21, 1937  
**28(103):** 88–90
- January 11–January 25, 1938  
**29(106):** 5, 10, 313  
 January 26–January 31, 1938  
**29(107):** 71  
 March 1–March 7, 1938 **31(113):** 147  
 August 1–August 26, 1938 **37(135):** 44  
 August 27–August 31, 1938 **37(137):** 89  
 September 8–September 14, 1938  
**38(139):** 8  
 September 21–September 26, 1938  
**39(142):** 140  
 September 27–September 30, 1938  
**39(143):** 96  
 October 8–October 13, 1938  
**39(145):** 183  
 October 26–October 31, 1938  
**40(148):** 18  
 August 1–August 31, 1939  
**56(206):** 122 A, 122 F–G, 128 A,  
 144 A  
 September 27–September 30, 1939  
**58(214):** 89, 149, 175  
 October 5–October 10, 1939 **59(216):** 70  
 November 1–November 8, 1939  
**60(221):** 31, 66  
 November 17–November 22, 1939  
**60(223):** 48
- Neutrality**  
 general **50(187):** 299; **55(203):** 8;  
**56(206):** 445; **59(217):** 54, 58;  
**58(212):** 185, 201  
 1939 Proclamation **57(209):** 39, 234,  
 384
- Neutrality Act, 1937**  
**23(79):** 51; **24(87):** 235, 274;  
**27(100):** 141, 154, 181, 189, 311,  
 317, 394; **27(101):** 14, 64–65, 70;  
**39(143):** 69
- Neutrality Act, 1939**  
**57(209):** 378; **57(210):** 10, 116, 320;  
**58(211):** 1; **58(212):** 10;  
**58(213):** 116, 132; **58(214):** 49, 56;  
**58(215):** 1, 4, 52, 72, 237, 315;  
**59(216):** 87, 196; **59(217):** 124, 126;  
**60(220):** 188; **60(221):** 378;  
**60(223):** 253; **61(225):** 178;  
**61(226):** 155; **62(227):** 191;  
**62(228):** 8
- Neutrality Bill, 1939**  
**59(219):** 49
- New Jersey**  
 Atlantic City **11(40):** 8–15

- News agencies**  
 Nationwide News Service **25(94)**: 47 A;  
**48(179)**: 24 A  
*see also* Press
- New South Wales**  
**8(30)**: 314
- Newsprint**  
 supply **8(30)**: 79
- Newton, J. Mills**  
**52(192)**: 55
- New York City**  
 Battery Bridge **53(194)**: 397  
 Court House **3(8)**: 85
- New York City cont.**  
 general **1(1)**: 14; **2(4)**: 10, 90 A–B,  
 169 A–C, 209 G–H; **2(5)**: 63 A–B,  
 81, 87; **33(122)**: 241  
 port authority of **35(126)**: 227, 232, 236;  
**35(127)**: 26, 203, 205, 207  
 Post Office **1(3)**: 304, 306, 310–311,  
 363, 410, 420, 425, 436; **2(4)**: 36,  
 46; **28(104)**: 200; **31(113)**: 268;  
**31(114)**: 15, 108  
 Queens **5(16)**: 97–105, 146 A–B;  
**5(17)**: 186 A–C  
 Triboro Bridge **53(194)**: 342, 400, 413
- New York Cotton Exchange**  
**44(162)**: 15
- New York Daily News**  
**2(4)**: 244
- New York Herald Tribune**  
**8(29)**: 135–141, 164
- New York State**  
 Democratic Convention **39(144)**: 18, 23  
 general **40(147)**: 265  
 Poughkeepsie **33(121)**: 79 A–B;  
**38(138)**: 88, 94; **42(154)**: 28  
 Rhinebeck **43(155)**: 35; **50(187)**: 12, 14,  
 52; **61(226)**: 241  
 Third Internal Revenue Collection  
 District **45(164)**: 5; **45(163)**: 118  
 West Point **34(123)**: 314
- New York State Gas and Electric  
 Corporation**  
**15(52)**: 347
- New York Times**  
**9(31)**: 5, 7–13, 48 A–D, 128–136;  
**51(188)**: 137
- New Zealand**  
**52(191)**: 31, 55, 57; **56(206)**: 86
- Nicaragua**  
**27(101)**: 65; **49(180)**: 244; **50(187)**: 385;  
**51(188)**: 19, 29, 437; **51(189)**: 160,  
 302; **52(191)**: 12, 228
- Niemeyer, Sir Otto**  
**15(51)**: 304; **33(119)**: 13
- Noble, Edward J.**  
**45(164)**: 23
- Norman, Montagu**  
**8(27)**: 199, 199 A–J; **21(73)**: 1
- North American Import Company**  
**2(6)**: 36
- North Beach Airport**  
**13(49)**: 262–265
- Norway**  
**46(167)**: 212
- Nowak Milling Corporation**  
**30(112)**: 221
- Numismatists**  
**42(154)**: 19  
*see also* Coinage
- Nye, Gerald P.**  
**17(56)**: 190
- O'Connor, J. F. T.**  
**1(2)**: 114; **4(13)**: 3; **7(23)**: 120–124,  
 126–129; **29(106)**: 274; **29(108)**: 10;  
**31(113)**: 21; **32(118)**: 271;  
**33(119)**: 158, 165; **34(125)**: 348
- O'Connor, John**  
**38(138)**: 249; **38(139)**: 241, 244
- Ohio State University**  
**53(193)**: 44
- Oil, petroleum, and lubricants**  
 general **28(104)**: 231; **28(105)**: 87, 92;  
**32(117)**: 388; **46(167)**: 109;  
**48(176)**: 300, 309; **48(176)**: 24;  
**51(188)**: 393  
 Mexican Eagle Oil Company **2(4)**: 19  
 Standard Oil Company **40(148)**: 29  
 Tung Oil Company **39(144)**: 103;  
**58(212)**: 6  
*see also* Natural gas
- Old-age pensions**  
**17(56)**: 55
- Oliphant, Herman**  
**2(4)**: 140; **4(12)**: 136; **25(94)**: 47 A, 195;  
**35(126)**: 408; **43(157)**: 212, 230;  
**44(160)**: 12
- Olsen, Carl**  
**34(124)**: 335
- Olsen, Herluf V.**  
**50(187)**: 68

- O'Malley, G. W.**  
2(4): 230
- Open Market Committee**  
1(2): 233; 1(3): 377, 427; 2(4): 10, 72, 118, 158 M-P, 228, 238; 2(5): 90-91, 122; 2(6): 40; 3(9): 131; 4(12): 144; 5(15): 30-41; 5(18): 76-88; 9(31): 49; 12(45): 236-254; 13(49): 106-114; 16(54): 265; 17(56): 154; 17(57): 262; 19(65): 241; 20(68): 68; 20(69): 21, 24, 27, 84; 21(71): 138; 22(77): 248; 24(87): 115; 24(88): 9; 24(90): 147; 25(91): 142, 163-165; 27(100): 46; 29(108): 267; 31(113): 157; 33(120): 17; 35(126): 361; 42(153): 318; 46(167): 22; 52(192): 269; 53(193): 4; 60(223): 238, 255; 61(224): 124; 62(228): 77
- Opium**  
8(30): 7  
*see also* Narcotics
- Opper, Clarence V.**  
28(105): 317; 29(106): 169, 283, 356; 29(108): 80, 338; 30(109): 240-241; 30(110): 176; 34(124): 384
- O'Reilly, Mary M.**  
40(148): 115, 145
- Ottley, John K., Sr.**  
62(227): 23; 62(228): 312; 63(232): 85
- Outer Mongolia**  
55(202): 142
- Pacific Gas and Electric Company**  
49(181): 291
- Palmer, Ellison C.**  
3(8): 48
- Panama**  
35(128): 442; 49(181): 228; 58(214): 123
- Panama Canal**  
28(104): 46; 50(187): 354; 62(230): 336; 63(231): 58; 63(232): 36
- Panama Conference**  
58(211): 47; 58(213): 184; 58(214): 189
- Panama Pacific Steamship Company**  
33(120): 347, 350, 358
- Panama Railway Company**  
33(120): 347; 33(121): 52, 54, 58, 69, 90, 93, 115, 118, 139
- Pan American Bank**  
61(226): 205, 321, 329; 62(229): 275-276; 62(230): 372
- Paraguay**  
41(150): 24; 46(168): 268; 51(188): 63; 53(193): 6; 53(195): 101
- Parker, Clark V.**  
2(5): 112
- Parker, George B.**  
61(226): 347, 387
- Parsons, W. Frank**  
8(30): 76, 82-100, 116-141, 147, 168-213, 253-254, 298-301, 303-304, 315-335
- Passports**  
57(209): 241-242; 57(210): 115
- Patman, Wright**  
2(4): 117; 3(8): 2
- Paul, Randolph**  
61(224): 143, 336
- Pearson, Governor Paul M.**  
3(8): 111
- Peek, George N.**  
2(5): 69, 76, 121 C-F
- Pendergast, Thomas J.**  
35(128): 122; 46(171): 182; 48(176): 211; 48(179): 299
- Pennsylvania**  
32(116): 332, 393; 32(117): 91
- Pennsylvania-Dixie Cement Corporation**  
32(116): 119
- Pennsylvania Turnpike**  
revenue bonds 52(191): 15, 141
- Pensions**  
17(56): 55
- Peoples, Christian J.**  
15(51): 16; 33(119): 173; 33(120): 97, 149; 40(148): 301; 52(192): 202
- Pepper, Claude**  
44(161): 28; 44(162): 58; 46(168): 261; 46(171): 52; 56(205): 143
- Perkins, Frances**  
3(8): 52
- Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act of 1934**  
3(9): 74
- Permanente Corporation**  
53(195): 34
- Permanent Monetary Policy Report**  
7(24): 240-249
- Pershing, John J.**  
58(211): 42
- Pershing Hall, Paris, France**  
45(166): 209
- Persia**  
*see* Iran

- Persons, John C.**  
5(15): 78
- Peru**  
2(5): 78; 5(15): 77; 40(147): 139;  
41(149): 34; 59(218): 248;  
60(220): 262; 60(221): 197;  
63(231): 57
- Petroleum**  
see Oil, petroleum, and lubricants
- Philatelists**  
42(154): 19
- Philco Radio Corporation**  
9(31): 56–59, 101 L–N
- Philippine Islands**  
1(1): 41, 47; 5(16): 69, 106–117, 130–  
133; 20(67): 46, 238; 21(73): 35, 38,  
41; 24(87): 18; 30(112): 322
- Philips-Jones Company**  
28(102): 99
- Phillips, Sir Frederick**  
22(74): 11; 24(87): 27, 179; 24(88): 109,  
121, 125, 148, 159, 222; 24(89): 1,  
81, 91, 107, 176, 193; 27(98): 28
- Phillips, William**  
3(8): 51
- Pike, Bernice**  
45(164): 235, 286
- Pioneer Cooperage Company**  
3(7): 143
- Pistol-shooting contest**  
12(45): 141–142
- Pittman, Key**  
2(5): 90
- Platinum**  
20(70): 231
- Poland**  
2(4): 202; 6(22): 141–145, 184–186;  
10(34): 401; 10(37): 153;  
11(39): 339; 21(73): 20;  
33(122): 270, 294; 42(153): 304;  
46(169): 173; 50(187): 403;  
51(189): 91; 52(190): 139, 292;  
54(199): 244; 55(201): 267;  
55(204): 172; 56(205): 3;  
58(212): 249; 58(215): 101, 151,  
164–165, 169, 176; 59(217): 227;  
60(221): 47, 258  
see also Danzig
- Poletti, Charles**  
12(45): 74–80, 143–147
- Political gossip**  
4(11): 202
- Political parties**  
Democratic Party 7(26): 14 A–B, 161–  
163, 183–218; 8(27): 154, 180–192;  
20(68): 235, 237, 241, 244, 247;  
61(226): 411  
third-party movements 2(4): 113  
see also Long, Huey
- Pollock, C. W.**  
3(8): 143, 175; 16(54): 29–55;  
19(66): 234, 245
- Pollock, Clarence F.**  
12(42): 151–158
- Pope, James P.**  
21(71): 187
- Port of New York Authority**  
35(126): 227, 232, 236; 35(127): 26,  
203, 205, 207
- Portugal**  
39(142): 63; 40(147): 295
- Postage stamps**  
12(42): 110–117
- Postal rates**  
51(188): 219
- Postal savings system**  
4(11): 42 A–B; 5(16): 22–26, 46
- Post Office Department, U.S.**  
8(29): 226
- Post Offices, U.S.**  
New York City 1(3): 304, 306, 310–311,  
363, 410, 420, 425, 436; 2(4): 36,  
46; 28(104): 200; 31(113): 268;  
31(114): 15, 108  
Poughkeepsie, NY 33(121): 79 A–B;  
38(138): 88, 94; 42(154): 28  
Rhinebeck, NY 43(155): 35; 50(187): 12,  
14, 52; 61(226): 241  
San Jose, CA 33(120): 353  
Stamford, CT 3(8): 10
- President**  
special advisers to 57(209): 29;  
57(210): 30, 174, 214; 59(217): 259;  
59(218): 82  
vetoes 27(99): 220  
veto messages 19(66): 47
- Presidential elections**  
candidates 20(69): 308  
1936 campaign 3(10): 10; 8(28): 117,  
160; 10(37): 34–36; 11(38): 357;  
11(40): 236, 243–255, 283–296,  
303–334
- Press**  
Alsop-Kintner articles 41(151): 220–225;  
46(171): 13; 60(220): 368–369;  
60(221): 79, 175, 349, 390;



- 60(222): 161–163; 61(225): 74–113, 206–245, 256; 61(226): 29–30, 314, 342; 63(231): 69; 63(232): 37–43  
Hearst Newspaper Syndicate  
9(32): 231–232; 10(37): 31, 100  
*New York Daily News* 2(4): 244  
*New York Herald Tribune* 8(29): 135–141, 164  
*New York Times* 9(31): 5, 7–13, 48 A–D, 128–136; 51(188): 137  
*Saturday Evening Post* 46(171): 13  
*Washington Post* 9(32): 233–236
- Prices**  
commodities 4(14): 1  
controls 39(144): 60, 97, 102;  
42(152): 247, 250, 255;  
58(212): 282  
general 30(110): 20, 83; 30(111): 294;  
30(112): 1, 135 A–B, 218, 270;  
57(210): 240
- Princeton University**  
27(99): 208, 228  
*see also* Harvard-Yale-Princeton  
Conference on Public Affairs
- Procurement Division, Treasury  
Department**  
director of 39(143): 67  
general 34(125): 77, 170, 179, 187, 284,  
305, 309, 331, 364, 368;  
35(126): 98, 100, 198; 35(127): 39,  
49; 39(145): 376; 40(147): 288;  
41(150): 272; 42(154): 28;  
44(161): 148–149; 52(190): 17;  
61(225): 146; 61(226): 238, 406;  
62(227): 142
- “Program to Increase National Income in  
1940”**  
54(196): [1–86], [87–216], [217–341]
- Public affairs**  
Harvard-Yale-Princeton Conference  
17(57): 11
- Public buildings**  
2(5): 89 A–D
- Public debt**  
general 45(164): 17, 20  
limitation 46(168): 124; 46(169): 330,  
333; 48(178): 226; 52(191): 232,  
250; 61(224): 177, 299;  
62(230): 325, 379  
*see also* Debt, foreign  
*see also* Government financing
- Public health**  
19(63): 133; 19(66): 221, 360;
- 21(71): 51; 22(74): 88; 24(88): 69;  
29(107): 159; 29(108): 21, 187, 189;  
30(109): 114, 205; 30(110): 129,  
131, 169; 30(111): 92; 32(116): 181;  
37(134): 145, 148, 179; 40(146): 37  
*see also* Health and welfare
- Public Health Service, U.S.**  
general 1(2): 72; 4(13): 13, 36;  
19(65): 191, 193, 194, 200, 233;  
58(215): 293 B–C  
surgeon general 5(16): 9
- Public utilities**  
25(92): 145; 25(93): 247; 25(94): 195;  
28(105): 145; 29(107): 89, 92;  
29(108): 146; 30(111): 172;  
30(112): 269; 31(114): 43, 270;  
34(125): 139; 35(126): 197  
*see also* Electric companies  
*see also* Natural gas  
*see also* Rural Electrification  
Administration  
*see also* Tennessee Valley Authority
- Public Works Administration (PWA)**  
2(4): 158 R–T; 3(10): 147; 8(28): 94, 97,  
109, 121–122, 125–126; 8(29): 48–  
73; 8(30): 148; 15(51): 16;  
25(91): 30; 25(92): 163; 29(106): 85,  
94; 32(118): 319; 35(128): 40, 83;  
40(147): 29; 56(205): 47, 51
- Puerto Rico**  
3(8): 196; 41(150): 331, 336
- Purchasing mission, British-French**  
59(217): 15, 39, 74–75, 86, 86 A, 109,  
172 A, 190, 226 A, 267–268, 281,  
286; 59(218): 38, 92, 97–98, 103,  
106, 132 A, 176, 284 A; 59(219): 9,  
13, 36, 234 A, 255; 60(220): 132 A,  
174, 179, 190, 278; 60(221): 16, 65,  
91, 94, 150, 180, 223–224, 239 A,  
253, 255, 327, 358, 365;  
60(223): 27, 34, 93, 111, 147, 156,  
163, 173, 209, 237; 61(224): 16, 67,  
70, 79, 128, 300 A, 343, 349, 359;  
61(225): 1, 34, 45, 190; 61(226): 88,  
97, 300, 319; 62(227): 2, 43–44,  
169; 62(228): 6, 51, 137, 161, 185,  
230, 240; 62(229): 239, 250;  
62(230): 34, 90, 298, 351, 355, 368;  
63(231): 2, 193, 207; 63(232): 1, 8,  
18, 21–22, 24, 56, 95, 177, 180,  
298, 343
- Pyke, Bernice**  
2(4): 87–88, 248 C; 28(105): 44

**Quincy and Company**

**3(9):** 16

**Radio**

general **59(216):** 142

Philco Radio Corporation **9(31):** 56–59,  
101 L–N

**Railroad Administration**

**17(57):** 2; **49(180):** 336, 357

**Railroad Retirement Act**

**16(55):** 223; **17(56):** 175; **17(57):** 5, 41,  
125, 131, 143, 151, 189, 191, 248,  
287; **17(58):** 38, 300, 302, 318, 323;  
**18(59):** 75; **18(60):** 106, 129, 173,  
175, 177–178, 181, 192, 232;  
**18(61):** 52, 68, 97, 100–101, 109,  
136, 154, 250; **18(62):** 11, 14, 207,  
209, 223, 227; **19(63):** 1, 53, 197,  
270; **19(64):** 60, 189, 221, 253, 387,  
255–256, 266, 387; **19(65):** 60

**Railroad Retirement Bill**

**36(131):** 10

**Railroad Retirement Program**

**16(53):** 321

**Railroads**

general **15(51):** 374; **25(93):** 247;  
**25(94):** 195; **29(107):** 134;  
**30(111):** 210; **31(115):** 27, 345, 348;  
**32(117):** 93–94, 100, 255–256, 258,  
261, 263, 266, 270, 447;  
**32(118):** 293; **35(128):** 376, 542;  
**36(130):** 76; **36(131):** 249;  
**42(154):** 108; **49(180):** 342, 392;  
**49(181):** 29; **54(198):** 152, 163, 195;  
**54(199):** 84; **55(202):** 69;  
**58(214):** 150; **59(216):** 210;  
**59(219):** 220

grade-crossing elimination **36(130):** 160

Panama Railway Company

**33(120):** 347; **33(121):** 52, 54, 58,  
69, 90, 93, 115, 118, 139

**“Raindrop Story”**

**35(127):** 278; **35(128):** 281

**Rainey, Henry T.**

**1(2):** 23, 54; **16(54):** 374

**Randolph, Jennings**

**2(5):** 107 A–B

**Rankin, J. Riley**

**16(55):** 468

**Ransom, Ronald**

**10(34):** 93

**Raper, Charles Lee**

**50(187):** 80

**Raskob, John J.**

**5(15):** 51, 56

**Real estate**

federal **3(10):** 108

*see also* Public buildings

**Reconstruction Finance Corporation (RFC)**

**2(4):** 158 R–T; **6(21):** 172; **6(22):** 29–30;  
**8(28):** 91, 99; **24(89):** 50;  
**24(90):** 109, 111; **25(91):** 52, 104,  
208, 226, 230, 292–293;  
**25(92):** 163; **25(93):** 19, 205;  
**28(105):** 145, 151, 153–154, 157,  
159, 263; **29(106):** 339–340, 352–  
353; **30(111):** 214; **31(114):** 368;  
**36(131):** 75, 287; **37(133):** 130;  
**37(134):** 1, 182, 208, 215–216, 263;  
**39(145):** 72, 75, 89, 161, 165, 207;  
**40(147):** 137, 261, 263, 280, 306–  
307, 309, 316 A, 323; **40(148):** 144;  
**43(157):** 1; **43(158):** 135;  
**44(160):** 215 A; **44(161):** 146;  
**45(164):** 178; **54(198):** 1; **60(220):** 1,  
6–8, 263; **62(229):** 157 B–C

**Recovery**

economic **46(168):** 140

federal agencies **1(3):** 2; **2(5):** 12

federal program **53(194):** 1–3, 5, 16, 23,  
34, 64, 87, 197, 238, 249–250, 252,  
255, 264, 278, 312, 317, 327

*see also* Government financing

*see also* Relief

**Recovery-Relief Bill**

**35(126):** 116, 124, 298, 303, 310, 346;  
**36(131):** 29

**Red House Farms Project**

**1(2):** 198; **4(14):** 66–73

**Refugees**

**29(106):** 275; **31(115):** 330;  
**32(116):** 253, 264; **32(117):** 27;  
**32(118):** 175; **38(138):** 263;  
**39(144):** 10; **40(147):** 375;  
**40(148):** 178; **41(151):** 32, 70, 104;  
**42(152):** 18, 46, 68, 196, 408, 414;  
**42(153):** 287, 350; **43(155):** 27, 41,  
68, 225; **43(156):** 283; **43(157):** 13,  
161; **44(160):** 136, 141;  
**45(163):** 159; **46(167):** 96;  
**53(194):** 79, 229, 234, 350;  
**53(195):** 38

*see also* War conditions

**Relief**

appropriations **34(123):** 343, 345, 347;  
**34(125):** 228

drought **3(7):** 160; **9(33):** 25–27

expenditures **62(229):** 157 A

- floods; flooding **8(27)**: 23; **15(52)**: 4, 146, 301, 309, 319–320, 325, 339; **16(53)**: 124–125, 158, 187, 196, 249, 306, 326, 342; **16(54)**: 8, 11, 26, 28, 80, 82–83, 85, 103, 128, 263, 403; **17(56)**: 12, 195; **31(113)**: 417
- general **1(3)**: 192
- International Relief Bonds Committee **33(120)**: 95
- war minerals relief statutes **7(24)**: 268–269
- see also* Recovery
- Relief, emergency**
- agencies **3(9)**: 9, 117; **3(10)**: 1, 145
- powers **44(160)**: 182
- Rentschler, Gordon**
- 19(65)**: 27
- Reorganization, federal**
- general **4(11)**: 135; **32(118)**: 283; **50(187)**: 186, 188
- Treasury Department **20(69)**: 112; **51(189)**: 179, 186; **51(189)**: 179, 186
- see also* Government
- Reserves**
- excess **3(10)**: 118, 126, 146, 168, 177; **4(11)**: 28, 142, 148; **4(13)**: 295; **5(16)**: 4; **6(21)**: 126, 269 A–D, 275; **6(22)**: 11 A–F, 32–40, 130, 137; **8(28)**: 98; **12(45)**: 236–244; **15(51)**: 225, 323; **15(52)**: 91; **16(53)**: 132, 165, 178, 185, 197, 215, 327; **16(54)**: 13; **18(59)**: 387; **18(60)**: 116; **18(61)**: 287; **24(87)**: 270, 310; **24(90)**: 110; **30(109)**: 19; **31(113)**: 79, 80; **32(118)**: 217, 343; **46(169)**: 126
- requirements **30(109)**: 257; **30(112)**: 173
- see also* Gold
- see also* Revenue
- Resettlement Administration**
- 4(12)**: 21; **6(20)**: 85; **7(23)**: 44–57; **8(29)**: 213–214; **8(30)**: 70, 86; **9(32)**: 237–242; **13(49)**: 238, 306–311, 321–330; **15(52)**: 153
- Revenue, federal**
- estimates **6(20)**: 3–8; **13(47)**: 267–281; **13(47)**: 267–281; **18(61)**: 255; **28(102)**: 221; **28(103)**: 105, 264; **29(106)**: 194; **29(106)**: 194; **36(130)**: 175; **37(133)**: 131; **43(156)**: 23, 122; **60(221)**: 6; **63(232)**: 33, 35
- see also* Government financing
- see also* Taxes; taxation
- Revenue revisions, federal**
- January 1–June 30, 1934 (including October and December 1933) **1(1)**: 2, 41
- October 12–October 19, 1937 **25(92)**: 39, 43, 249
- October 20–October 31, 1937 **25(93)**: 228, 231
- November 1–November 10, 1937 **25(94)**: 192
- November 11–November 22, 1937 **27(98)**: 180
- November 23–November 30, 1937 **27(99)**: 7–8, 20, 143, 157, 197, 232
- December 1–December 6, 1937 **27(100)**: 334
- December 7–December 13, 1937 **27(101)**: 64, 75, 167, 263
- December 17–December 21, 1937 **28(103)**: 78
- December 22–December 31, 1937 **28(104)**: 109, 133, 279
- January 1–January 10, 1938 **28(105)**: 108
- January 26–January 31, 1938 **29(107)**: 256
- February 8–February 11, 1938 **30(109)**: 161, 167, 185, 225
- February 23–February 28, 1938 **30(112)**: 221, 223, 322
- March 1–March 7, 1938 **31(113)**: 18, 97, 149, 280, 363, 373
- March 8–March 15, 1938 **31(114)**: 156, 162, 165, 170, 174, 192, 198–200, 203, 222
- March 16–March 20, 1938 **31(115)**: 455
- March 21–March 24, 1938 **32(116)**: 365
- March 25–March 31, 1938 **32(117)**: 311
- April 1–April 12, 1938 **32(118)**: 40, 130, 199, 201, 203, 274, 317, 307, 353, 355, 358, 363, 371, 376, 398
- April 13–April 19, 1938 **33(119)**: 10, 148, 277–278, 281
- April 20–April 25, 1938 **33(120)**: 140, 252, 293, 309
- April 26–April 30, 1938 **33(121)**: 26, 34, 146, 220, 287
- May 16–May 23, 1938 **34(125)**: 184–185, 266, 271
- May 24–May 31, 1938 **35(126)**: 58, 227, 232, 236, 246, 249, 337, 341, 347

**Revenue revisions, federal cont.**

June 1–June 6, 1938 **35(127)**: 26, 203, 205, 207

June 7–June 15, 1938 **35(128)**: 187–188, 248, 251, 254, 392

July 1–July 11, 1938 **37(133)**: 333

July 12–July 31, 1938 **37(134)**: 84

August 1–August 26, 1938 **37(135)**: 143, 146

August 27–August 31, 1938 **37(137)**: 91, 112

September 1–September 7, 1938  
**38(138)**: 2, 4

September 8–September 14, 1938  
**38(139)**: 136

November 15–November 19, 1938  
**41(151)**: 79

December 6–December 12, 1938  
**43(155)**: 342

January 11–January 17, 1939  
**44(160)**: 33

January 23–January 31, 1939  
**44(162)**: 217–218

February 1–February 7, 1939  
**45(163)**: 101

February 15–February 24, 1939  
**45(165)**: 156, 165, 167, 172, 181, 204, 277

February 25–February 28, 1939  
**45(166)**: 21

March 1–March 5, 1939 **46(167)**: 172, 174

March 6–March 10, 1939 **46(168)**: 57, 127, 129, 133

March 11–March 17, 1939 **46(169)**: 177, 211, 218, 228

March 18–March 23, 1939 **46(170)**: 246, 257

March 24–March 31, 1939 **46(171)**: 150, 156, 166–167, 169, 177

April 1–April 9, 1939 **48(176)**: 9, 110, 116, 129, 145, 150, 156, 166–167, 169, 177

April 10–April 11, 1939 **48(177)**: 1, 24, 30, 46, 93, 251, 308

April 14–April 16, 1939 **48(179)**: 1, 155, 179

April 17–April 21, 1939 **49(180)**: 1, 16, 260

April 22–April 30, 1939 **49(181)**: 121, 150, 200, 214, 272, 349

May 1–May 3, 1939 **50(187)**: 204, 217, 250, 355

May 4–May 8, 1939 **51(188)**: 66, 143, 169, 190, 193, 237, 272, 277, 285, 405

May 9–May 15, 1939 **51(189)**: 39, 43, 118, 152, 167, 181, 184, 190, 213, 219, 281, 324–325, 327

May 16–May 21, 1939 **52(190)**: 142, 160, 177, 186

May 22–May 24, 1939 **52(191)**: 63, 71, 94, 150, 261, 281, 313

May 25–May 31, 1939 **52(192)**: 5, 21, 86, 95 A, 185

June 1–June 3, 1939 **53(193)**: 243, 331

June 9–June 14, 1939 **53(195)**: 171

June 15–June 19, 1939 **54(197)**: 130, 223, 228

June 24–June 30, 1939 **54(199)**: 184

July 1–July 6, 1939 **55(201)**: 99, 303

July 7–July 12, 1939 **55(202)**: 162

July 13–July 17, 1939 **55(203)**: 293

July 18–July 24, 1939 **55(204)**: 26, 75, 90, 98, 234, 239

July 25–July 31, 1939 **56(205)**: 88, 156, 160

November 1–November 8, 1939  
**60(221)**: 205

November 9–November 16, 1939  
**60(222)**: 44, 92, 95, 192, 196, 258, 383

November 23–November 28, 1939  
**61(224)**: 143, 169, 336

November 29–November 30, 1939  
**61(225)**: 164

December 1–December 5, 1939  
**61(226)**: 75, 343

December 6–December 9, 1939  
**62(227)**: 19, 32, 201

December 14–December 15, 1939  
**62(229)**: 71

December 20–December 21, 1939  
**63(231)**: 100, 157, 168, 240, 265, 277–278

December 22–December 31, 1939  
**63(232)**: 309–310

*see also* Taxes; taxation

**Revenue Act of 1936**

**6(21)**: 38; **7(23)**: 5, 9, 10–20, 22, 70 C, 148–171, 174–176, 185, 186 A–J;  
**7(24)**: 5–10, 12–20, 25–41, 49–53, 55, 59–61, 97, 100–104, 104 A–C, 105–112, 140–144, 146–149, 162, 165–171, 237, 262–266, 270–276;  
**7(25)**: 1–8, 25–40, 42, 44–58, 69–79, 96–99, 103–105, 123–127, 150,

- 181–184; **7(26)**: 4–14, 22, 71–76;  
**8(27)**: 1, 1 E–H, 31–48, 151
- Revenue Act of 1937**  
**24(87)**: 292, 307
- Revenue Bill, 1936**  
**5(18)**: 15, 33–38, 40–41, 43, 60–74, 92–  
95, 114–119; **6(19)**: 1–13, 13 A–H,  
16, 40, 53, 55–57, 116–117, 166,  
190; **6(20)**: 33, 54–59; **6(22)**: 22–25,  
25 A–B, 26–28, 68–129, 131–137,  
205
- Revenue Bonds**  
Pennsylvania Turnpike **52(191)**: 15, 141
- Revolving Fund**  
**35(127)**: 225
- Reynolds, Arthur**  
**24(90)**: 85; **25(91)**: 9
- Reynolds, Jackson E.**  
**1(2)**: 122
- Reynolds, Robert**  
**45(163)**: 183
- Richberg, Donald**  
**1(2)**: 11
- Riefler, Winfield W.**  
**2(4)**: 244; **13(47)**: 374–380; **20(68)**: 30;  
**21(73)**: 75; **33(121)**: 266, 270;  
**48(177)**: 118; **48(179)**: 278
- Rist, Charles**  
**25(92)**: 121, 234; **25(93)**: 128;  
**28(102)**: 235; **28(104)**: 187
- Roads**  
*see* Highways and roads
- Robbins, William Welles**  
**43(155)**: 74
- Robert, L. W., Jr.**  
**45(165)**: 58
- Robinson, Beverly**  
**49(180)**: 66
- Robinson, James William**  
**28(105)**: 95
- Robinson, Joseph**  
**20(69)**: 308; **22(78)**: 203
- Rochas, Marcel**  
**58(213)**: 231
- Roche, Josephine**  
**3(7)**: 179; **3(8)**: 85
- Roerich, Nicholas**  
**51(188)**: 391
- Rogers, James Harvey**  
**1(1)**: 15; **10(34)**: 9
- Rogge, John**  
**22(77)**: 207; **24(89)**: 160; **34(124)**: 333;  
**56(205)**: 8, 42
- Roosevelt, Anna**  
**15(52)**: 177
- Roosevelt, Eleanor R.**  
**1(2)**: 121; **21(72)**: 398; **28(102)**: 99
- Roosevelt, Elliott**  
**1(1)**: 44; **3(10)**: 141; **4(11)**: 192
- Roosevelt, Franklin D.**  
**1(1)**: 7; **2(4)**: 112; **2(5)**: 116;  
**27(101)**: 161; **28(105)**: 124;  
**31(113)**: 143; **46(169)**: 219;  
**61(226)**: 411
- Roosevelt, Franklin D., Jr.**  
wedding to Ethel DuPont **22(74)**: 3
- Roosevelt, G. Hall**  
**5(16)**: 75–83
- Roosevelt, James**  
**2(4)**: 93; **3(10)**: 3 A–B; **4(12)**: 128;  
**9(32)**: 162; **24(88)**: 210; **24(89)**: 323;  
**27(101)**: 69; **32(116)**: 163;  
**33(120)**: 48; **35(128)**: 188, 248, 251,  
254; **43(155)**: 44; **52(192)**: 30, 174
- Roosevelt Library, Inc.**  
**58(211)**: 41
- Roper, Daniel C.**  
**1(1)**: 15, 40
- Rosenbaum, J. S.**  
**46(170)**: 106
- Rosenman, Samuel I.**  
**2(4)**: 245 E
- Ross, Nellie Taylor**  
**58(215)**: 200
- Rubber**  
**11(38)**: 119–120; **55(204)**: 136, 139;  
**39(143)**: 65
- Ruggles, Clyde O.**  
**50(187)**: 75
- Rumania**  
**11(38)**: 50, 53; **46(169)**: 173;  
**61(225)**: 172
- Ruml, Beardsley**  
**27(101)**: 121, 192; **39(142)**: 231
- Rural Electrification Administration**  
**3(10)**: 197; **4(11)**: 15; **28(104)**: 193;  
**53(194)**: 237  
*see also* Electric companies  
*see also* Public utilities  
*see also* Tennessee Valley Authority
- Rural Security and Electrification  
Financing Corporation**  
**54(197)**: 29, 31  
*see also* Electric companies  
*see also* Public utilities
- Sabath, Adolph J.**  
**3(8)**: 70, 80–81, 92–93; **20(69)**: 137, 142

**St. Elizabeth's Hospital**  
**34(125):** 151

**St. Pierre Island**  
**1(3):** 177, 198, 202, 204; **2(4):** 175, 205;  
**3(8):** 100; **16(55):** 460; **17(56):** 57,  
232; **58(213):** 36

**Salaries**  
*see* Wages; salaries

**Sales tax**  
**3(8):** 56

**Sanctions**  
**4(13):** 63

**Saturday Evening Post**  
**46(171):** 13

**Savings bonds, U.S.**  
**1(3):** 360, 373–375; **2(4):** 2–3, 34 I;  
**3(10):** 85, 147, 182; **4(11):** 188;  
**4(12):** 12, 125; **5(15):** 95;  
**5(16):** 15–17; **5(17):** 186, 229;  
**5(18):** 45–49; **6(19):** 15–16;  
**6(21):** 175; **6(22):** 67 A–D; **8(28):** 93,  
93 A–E; **9(32):** 231–232; **13(48):** 54–  
56, 220–221; **16(54):** 226;  
**19(66):** 191, 289; **27(101):** 268;  
**28(104):** 154; **29(106):** 173 A;  
**29(108):** 7, 311, 390; **30(111):** 201;  
**37(133):** 193; **48(177):** 87;  
**52(190):** 81; **58(212):** 47

**Sayles, Captain**  
**2(6):** 23

**Scandinavia**  
Division of Monetary Research report on  
**56(1):** [1–235]  
general **20(67):** 1, 60; **55(202):** 147;  
**56(206):** 417, 468, 474

**Schacht, Hjalmar**  
**44(161):** 185, 191, 218, 235, 238;  
**44(162):** 3; **45(165):** 250

**Schenck, Joseph M.**  
**48(176):** 94; **59(219):** 273; **60(220):** 91,  
267

**Schenley Distillers Corporation**  
**33(121):** 26, 34

**Schmelling, Max**  
**7(26):** 52–68

**Schram, Emil**  
**51(189):** 391

**Schultz, "Dutch"**  
**1(2):** 145, 149, 164, 240; **3(9):** 118 J–L;  
**9(32):** 133–134

**Schuster, Sir George**  
**1(2):** 188, 197, 315

**Schwartz, William**  
**44(160):** 18; **45(163):** 11–12;  
**46(169):** 246

**Schwarzkopf, H. Norman, Sr.**  
**7(26):** 22

**Scovill, Hiram T.**  
**50(187):** 70

**Scrip, stamped**  
**6(21):** 252–269  
*see also* Currency

**Seagrams Case**  
**5(18):** 56–58  
*see also* Liquor

**Sea Island, GA**  
**16(54):** 125

**Secret Service Division**  
**1(3):** 438; **2(4):** 35; **3(10):** 132;  
**5(15):** 130; **8(28):** 103–107, 128–  
131; **8(29):** 14–15; **8(30):** 5, 214,  
228–229, 265; **9(31):** 101, 102, 145–  
157, 170; **9(32):** 229–230;  
**11(41):** 86; **13(46):** 262–264;  
**20(69):** 112; **37(133):** 378;  
**42(152):** 241; **46(170):** 279;  
**52(192):** 255; **53(193):** 38

**Securities**  
gold clause **3(8):** 67, 89, 91, 93; **3(9):** 25  
government **4(14):** 302; **41(151):** 200;  
**43(155):** 30, 32 A  
marginal requirements **24(88):** 56  
tax-exempt **1(1):** 21, 43; **32(118):** 130,  
199, 201, 203; **33(119):** 148, 277–  
278, 281; **33(120):** 140, 252, 293,  
309; **62(230):** 298 E, 298 G

**Securities, markets**  
general **57(210):** 183; **58(212):** 67, 140;  
**58(213):** 194; **59(219):** 63;  
**60(221):** 279; **60(223):** 64;  
**61(225):** 48; **62(229):** 32;  
**63(231):** 228  
protection of **49(180):** 205

**Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC)**  
**4(12):** 127; **6(22):** 12; **9(31):** 1–3;  
**18(61):** 243; **30(109):** 6;  
**46(170):** 106; **49(181):** 317;  
**57(210):** 66; **60(223):** 25

**Seed and Crop Production Loan**  
**1(3):** 72

**Selective spending**  
*see* Government spending

**Self-help**

cooperatives **53(195)**: 244; **54(199)**: 264;  
**55(202)**: 202; **55(204)**: 85, 134;  
**56(205)**: 250, 266  
general **16(54)**: 304, 321; **16(55)**: 82,  
228, 233, 446; **17(56)**: 231;  
**18(60)**: 279; **20(69)**: 19, 68;  
**31(113)**: 99; **33(121)**: 171, 179, 193;  
**33(122)**: 164; **39(145)**: 218

**Self-Help Exchange, Inc.**

**61(225)**: 257, 264

**Self-liquidating projects**

general **48(176)**: 191; **55(201)**: 253, 288,  
300, 302, 310, 338; **55(203)**: 25, 32,  
71, 98, 107, 145, 157, 164, 177,  
242, 277, 280; **55(204)**: 23, 57, 146,  
156, 182, 185, 198; **56(205)**: 47, 51  
post road **54(197)**: 41, 55, 296–297, 301

**Sexauer, Fred**

**9(31)**: 71–73

**Shafroth, Morrison**

**12(45)**: 264–265; **20(70)**: 236;  
**21(73)**: 365; **24(88)**: 68

**Shasta Dam**

**53(195)**: 34

**Sheppard, Morris**

**39(144)**: 253

**Ships; shipping**

general **40(146)**: 313, 316; **58(211)**: 101,  
140  
movements of **56(206)**: 447–451, 507;  
**57(209)**: 46–47, 54, 100, 107, 119,  
121, 140, 145, 148–149, 165, 176–  
177, 215, 237, 249, 257, 396;  
**57(210)**: 9, 14, 22, 41, 43, 88, 122,  
176, 228; **58(212)**: 188; **58(213)**: 62,  
159; **58(214)**: 56; **58(215)**: 115;  
**59(216)**: 87, 96 159–160, 189, 282;  
**59(217)**: 143; **60(221)**: 69, 129, 376,  
416; **60(222)**: 300; **61(226)**: 115–  
116, 147, 153, 178, 251–252, 297,  
350; **62(228)**: 73–74; **63(231)**: 52

Panamanian registry **56(206)**: 446

*Tayback* **41(151)**: 68; **42(153)**: 380

*see also* Merchant Marine

*see also* Steamship lines

**Short-selling**

**30(109)**: 6

*see also* Bonds

*see also* Securities

**Shoup, Carl**

**37(137)**: 91, 112

**Shushan, Abe**

**44(162)**: 310

**Siam**

*see* Thailand

**Silver**

January 1–June 30, 1934 (including  
October and December 1933)

**1(1)**: 42, 44, 46–49, 51, 51 A, 54

July 1–December 31, 1934 **1(2)**: 3, 10,  
13–14, 16–18, 21–23, 61, 293, 295,  
301, 303, 306, 344

January 1–February 28, 1935 **1(3)**: 53,  
56, 84, 247, 253, 296, 298, 300,  
305, 328, 362, 401, 402

March 1–April 22, 1935 **2(4)**: 196, 225,  
245, 250, 253–254

April 23–May 30, 1935 **2(5)**: 1–2, 19,  
28–29, 32 C–D, 33, 38–41, 45, 60–  
63, 78, 89, 90, 117, 185

June 1–June 15, 1935 **2(6)**: 50, 52, 54,  
97

June 16–June 30, 1935 **3(7)**: 5, 66, 147,  
183

July 1935 **3(8)**: 51, 56, 60, 65, 93, 97,  
102, 104–105, 121, 189, 192

August 1935 **3(9)**: 28, 32, 32 A–F, 37,  
39 A–I, 70, 117 A–B

September–October 1935 **3(10)**: 30,  
136, 146–147, 180

November 1–November 14, 1935

**4(11)**: 16, 63, 136

December 1–December 12, 1935

**4(13)**: 89, 92–95, 97, 105, 120, 124–  
189, 199, 218, 221, 225–260, 292–  
294

December 13–December 31, 1935

**4(14)**: 13–19, 20–21, 41–42, 44–47,  
58–62, 76, 77, 79, 89–91, 110, 112–  
113, 117–120, 127, 143–170,  
170 A–E, 172–175, 181, 196–197,  
199, 201–202, 207–215, 300, 303–  
308, 314–318, 321–331

January 1–January 15, 1936 **5(15)**: 1–2,  
4–5, 8–20, 23–29, 43, 46–50, 56–  
61, 67, 77, 90–91, 125, 148–149

January 16–January 31, 1936 **5(16)**: 1,  
7, 12, 14, 40, 44, 118–129

February 1–February 15, 1936

**5(17)**: 174–180

February 16–February 29, 1936

**5(18)**: 10, 29, 120, 164

March 1–March 31, 1936 **6(19)**: 34

May 1–May 10, 1936 **7(23)**: 70 F

September 29–September 30, 1936

**10(36)**: 24

October 1–October 5, 1936 **10(37)**: 119

**Silver cont.**

- November 21–November 30, 1936  
**13(46)**: 293–295
- December 10–December 19, 1936  
**13(48)**: 53 A–E
- January 1–January 15, 1937 **15(51)**: 105
- February 20–February 28, 1937  
**17(56)**: 27, 80
- May 1–May 11, 1937 **20(67)**: 257
- May 25–May 31, 1937 **20(70)**: 152
- July 1–July 7, 1937 **22(77)**: 169, 171, 285
- September 20–September 25, 1937  
**24(89)**: 49
- October 20–October 31, 1937 **25(93)**: 6, 9, 133
- November 1–November 10, 1937  
**25(94)**: 45, 151
- November 23–November 30, 1937  
**27(99)**: 126, 207
- December 1–December 6, 1937  
**27(100)**: 1, 141, 154
- December 7–December 13, 1937  
**27(101)**: 25, 70, 316
- December 14–December 16, 1937  
**28(102)**: 53
- December 17–December 21, 1937  
**28(103)**: 243–244
- December 22–December 31, 1937  
**28(104)**: 273, 325
- January 1–January 10, 1938  
**28(105)**: 276
- January 11–January 25, 1938  
**29(106)**: 274, 285
- January 26–January 31, 1938  
**29(107)**: 47, 255
- February 23–February 28, 1938  
**30(112)**: 229
- March 21–March 24, 1938 **32(116)**: 382, 389, 409
- March 25–March 31, 1938 **32(117)**: 22, 25–26, 65, 67, 75, 79, 327–328, 334, 338, 341, 361, 365, 370, 392, 404, 407–408, 424
- April 26–April 30, 1938 **33(121)**: 205
- May 4–May 8, 1938 **34(123)**: 314
- May 9–May 15, 1938 **34(124)**: 360
- May 16–May 23, 1938 **34(125)**: 262
- June 1–June 6, 1938 **35(127)**: 166, 177, 312, 314
- June 7–June 15, 1938 **35(128)**: 17, 60, 265
- June 22–June 30, 1938 **36(131)**: 186
- July 1–July 11, 1938 **37(133)**: 87
- July 12–July 31, 1938 **37(134)**: 70, 97, 164, 209
- September 8–September 14, 1938  
**38(139)**: 49–50
- September 15–September 20, 1938  
**38(141)**: 116, 158, 263
- September 21–September 26, 1938  
**39(142)**: 74, 388
- September 27–September 30, 1938  
**39(143)**: 38, 192, 214
- October 1–October 7, 1938 **39(144)**: 106
- October 14–October 20, 1938  
**40(146)**: 187
- October 21–October 25, 1938  
**40(147)**: 141
- November 1–November 8, 1938  
**41(149)**: 34
- December 6–December 12, 1938  
**43(155)**: 63
- December 13–December 18, 1938  
**43(156)**: 227
- December 19–December 23, 1938  
**43(157)**: 60
- December 24–December 31, 1938  
**43(158)**: 75
- January 1–January 10, 1939 **44(159)**: 15
- January 18–January 22, 1939  
**44(161)**: 97
- February 1–February 7, 1939  
**45(163)**: 14, 70, 228
- February 15–February 24, 1939  
**45(165)**: 290
- March 18–March 23, 1939 **46(170)**: 202
- March 24–March 31, 1939 **46(171)**: 272
- May 4–May 8, 1939 **51(188)**: 215
- May 9–May 15, 1939 **51(189)**: 133
- June 4–June 8, 1939 **53(194)**: 344
- June 9–June 14, 1939 **53(195)**: 253
- June 20–June 23, 1939 **54(198)**: 80
- June 24–June 30, 1939 **54(199)**: 123, 138, 143, 159, 260, 267, 359, 385
- July 1–July 6, 1939 **55(201)**: 355
- July 7–July 12, 1939 **55(202)**: 19, 23, 33, 177–178, 181
- July 18–July 24, 1939 **55(204)**: 52
- July 25–July 31, 1939 **56(205)**: 22, 31, 169
- August 1–August 31, 1939  
**56(206)**: 526–527
- December 14–December 15, 1939  
**62(229)**: 48
- December 20–December 21, 1939  
**63(231)**: 21



- depository **16(53)**: 205; **17(56)**: 145;  
**17(57)**: 44  
 One-Dollar Silver Certificates **3(10)**: 15  
*see also* Currency  
*see also* Gold
- Simon, Louis A.**  
**54(199)**: 424
- Simon, Sir John**  
**20(70)**: 225; **21(71)**: 304; **28(103)**: 69
- Sinclair, John F.**  
**1(3)**: 401–402
- Skidmore Case**  
**46(169)**: 6, 76, 253; **48(177)**: 228;  
**48(178)**: 265; **49(181)**: 283
- Slovakia**  
**55(201)**: 271
- Slum clearance**  
**3(8)**: 109; **16(55)**: 448; **19(64)**: 149  
*see also* Housing
- Small business**  
**29(108)**: 1, 19, 104, 116  
*see also* Business conditions  
*see also* Corporations
- Smith, Alfred E.**  
**5(16)**: 51
- Smith, Harold D.**  
**44(160)**: 217; **45(163)**: 127
- Smith, Tom K.**  
**1(3)**: 176; **2(6)**: 58 A, 81; **48(177)**: 159;  
**63(232)**: 69
- E. M. Smith Company**  
**18(59)**: 247; **18(60)**: 126; **19(65)**: 52,  
 422; **19(66)**: 14, 38; **20(67)**: 232;  
**20(68)**: 235, 237, 247; **21(73)**: 56,  
 364; **29(107)**: 190
- Smuggling**  
 alcohol **16(55)**: 29, 86, 225, 227, 231,  
 236, 392, 463; **17(56)**: 57, 232  
 general **5(18)**: 39  
*see also* Anti-Smuggling Act
- Smyth, Andrew**  
**30(112)**: 287
- Social Security**  
 general **8(27)**: 194–195; **8(29)**: 32–44;  
**18(59)**: 244, 312; **19(65)**: 170;  
**20(68)**: 234; **24(90)**: 199, 205;  
**28(104)**: 194; **35(128)**: 311–313;  
**43(157)**: 173; **44(162)**: 63;  
**46(170)**: 52; **46(171)**: 29, 76  
 report **50(184)**: 1–342; **50(185)**: 1–301;  
**50(186)**: 1–275
- Social Security Act**  
**13(49)**: 239; **20(70)**: 230; **24(88)**: 5
- Social Security Bill**  
**2(4)**: 237, 248
- Social Security Board**  
**4(11)**: 115; **29(106)**: 79; **31(113)**: 346;  
**33(119)**: 254; **37(135)**: 234;  
**39(144)**: 54; **39(145)**: 206;  
**44(159)**: 55, 302; **44(160)**: 252
- Soil**  
 conservation **8(30)**: 76, 292–297, 306–  
 311, 342–346  
 erosion **3(7)**: 160
- Soil Conservation Act**  
**9(32)**: 254–266
- Sokol, Harry**  
**51(188)**: 142, 369, 439, 444;  
**51(189)**: 74, 103; **52(192)**: 163;  
**53(195)**: 242
- Somary, Felix**  
**61(226)**: 18, 99
- South America**  
**9(31)**: 157; **12(44)**: 152; **27(101)**: 266;  
**35(128)**: 31; **40(147)**: 146;  
**41(150)**: 24; **42(152)**: 256, 269, 372,  
 354; **44(161)**: 203; **53(193)**: 73, 79,  
 157; **56(206)**: 1, 61–62  
*see also* Latin America  
*see also* individual country name
- Spain**  
**3(7)**: 142; **3(8)**: 10; **4(11)**: 1; **11(41)**: 22;  
**29(107)**: 139; **31(115)**: 23;  
**32(117)**: 327, 404; **32(118)**: 240;  
**34(125)**: 211; **35(127)**: 166, 177,  
 312, 314; **35(128)**: 17; **37(133)**: 87;  
**37(134)**: 209; **38(139)**: 11, 49–50,  
 73; **38(141)**: 116, 158; **39(142)**: 166,  
 218; **39(143)**: 68; **40(146)**: 187;  
**43(158)**: 124; **45(164)**: 223;  
**45(165)**: 290; **45(166)**: 227;  
**49(180)**: 127, 218, 313;  
**50(187)**: 403; **51(189)**: 435;  
**52(190)**: 123; **52(191)**: 235;  
**52(192)**: 1, 42, 53, 85; **53(194)**: 344;  
**53(195)**: 1; **54(197)**: 234, 247, 260;  
**54(199)**: 423; **55(202)**: 153, 180,  
 244; **55(203)**: 2, 191, 292, 356;  
**56(205)**: 98
- Spaulding and Brothers Company**  
**15(51)**: 147
- Special advisers to the president**  
*see* President
- Speed, William**  
**6(22)**: 208–211; **42(152)**: 403
- Spencer, William H.**  
**50(187)**: 66

**Sprague, O. M. W.**

**13(47):** 347–353; **19(63):** 277

**Stabilization**

January 1–February 28, 1935 **1(3):** 23, 98, 100–101, 104, 143, 146, 189–190, 205–206, 235, 327, 329–331, 335, 339

March 1–April 22, 1935 **2(4):** 1, 7, 10–14, 22–23, 25, 27 A–N, 28, 68, 92, 109, 111, 116, 124, 149, 154, 157–158, 158 D–G, 159, 166, 169–170, 178, 187, 205, 209, 214, 227, 234 C, 236, 244, 250

April 23–May 30, 1935 **2(5):** 135, 138–143, 145–155, 169, 172, 174, 176, 187, 189

June 1–June 15, 1935 **2(6):** 3, 11–13, 15–21, 33, 39, 97

June 16–June 30, 1935 **3(7):** 3–4, 73–95

September–October 1935 **3(10):** 29, 44–45, 136

November 1–November 14, 1935

**4(11):** 33, 141, 170, 177, 184

November 15–November 30, 1935

**4(12):** 1, 7, 72, 163

April 11–April 20, 1936 **6(21):** 128–132, 134–145, 172

April 21–April 30, 1936 **6(22):** 138, 146–150, 155–156

May 1–May 10, 1936 **7(23):** 4, 4 A–E, 28, 43 A–E, 68 A–E, 69–70, 72, 72 B–C, 115, 115 A, 116, 116 D, 136, 136 B, 181

May 11–May 20, 1936 **7(24):** 1, 1 A–E, 2–3, 113, 185, 185 A–B

May 21–May 31, 1936 **7(25):** 106, 155

June 1–June 15, 1936 **7(26):** 2, 2 A–G, 3, 15, 15 A, 16, 16 A, 48, 48 A–H, 49 A–E, 51, 51 A–V, 115, 115 A–B, 116, 116 A–F, 117, 117 A–C, 141, 141 A–B, 145, 147, 147 A, 148, 150, 151, 151 A–F, 152–153, 153 A–I, 154, 154 A–K, 155–157, 157 A–J, 158, 158 A, 160, 160 A–D, 172, 172 A–C, 173, 173 A–B, 175, 175 A–C, 176, 176 A, 177–178, 219, 220, 239

June 16–June 30, 1936 **8(27):** 20–22, 22 G, 24–27, 81–99, 113–115, 116, 117, 117 A–G, 130–143, 144 A, 144–146, 148–150, 176, 176 A–D, 177, 177 A–B, 178–179, 179 A–F, 193–193 A, 201, 201 A–F

August 16–August 31, 1936 **8(30):** 1, 1 A–P, 81, 81 A–E, 101, 108–109, 109 A, 110, 110 A–C, 167, 167 A–C, 167 E–H, 304, 356 A–M

September 1–September 8, 1936

**9(31):** 74, 75 A–L, 101, 101 A–J, 103–104, 104 C, 105, 137–139

September 9–September 17, 1936

**9(32):** 48–55, 57–61, 64–68, 74–80, 84–91, 99–103, 112, 152–154, 163–186, 219–224, 243–245, 268–306

September 18–September 24, 1936

**9(33):** 8 A–GG, 18 A–B, 19, 28, 28 A–O, 29 A–B, 36 A, 52, 52 A–C, 59–111, 116, 146–148, 152–168, 170–200, 220–255, 275–297, 305–320

September 25–September 26, 1936

**10(34):** 1–36, 38, 44–45, 47–49, 51, 53–83, 85–93, 96–120, 122, 124, 126, 202, 210–232, 235–248, 286–306, 308–368, 371–373, 375–381, 387, 390–399, 401, 404

September 27–September 28, 1936

**10(35):** 2–10, 25–26, 29–80, 82–100, 103–104, 107–114, 117–162, 185–194, 203–212

September 29–September 30, 1936

**10(36):** 3, 9–23, 39, 60–61, 70–72, 74–102, 116–121, 151–153, 159, 163–165, 168–187

October 1–October 5, 1936 **10(37):** 31,

57–60, 63, 96–118, 122–129, 131, 133–136, 138–141, 144–153, 155, 157–158, 167, 171–177, 190–192, 195–201, 201 A–J, 202–211, 211 A–E, 212–247, 255–273, 280–289, 291–304, 308–314

October 6–October 10, 1936 **11(38):** 1–

4, 29, 31, 45, 50, 53, 60–61, 74, 76–78, 85, 87, 122–124, 130, 172–186, 202–257, 260–264, 278–280, 289–302, 317, 326–340, 350–356, 367–373, 385

October 12–October 14, 1936 **11(39):** 1–

8, 12–22, 28–42, 45–116, 127–132, 140–144, 175, 182–194, 196–210, 224, 246–251, 257, 339

October 15–October 19, 1936 **11(40):** 6–

7, 16–23, 29–42, 47–86, 89–113, 146–153, 162–165, 237–242, 256–275

October 20–October 27, 1936 **11(41)**: 3–4, 8–15, 27–34, 48–50, 57–59, 63–68, 76–77, 83–87, 175–176, 181–197, 201–216, 235–241  
 October 28–October 31, 1936 **12(42)**: 1–15, 20, 41–75, 83–85, 86–102, 105, 118–150, 159–162, 165–167, 174–176  
 November 1–November 10, 1936  
     **12(44)**: 1–4, 6–8, 9–15, 27–36, 37–46, 48–50, 60–74, 77–79, 120–146, 152, 154–164, 188–197, 199–240  
 November 11–November 20, 1936  
     **12(45)**: 1–6, 11–20, 23–26, 30–73, 81–96, 99, 114, 129–133, 159–174, 189–191, 212–228, 255, 257–262, 289–293  
 November 21–November 30, 1936  
     **13(46)**: 6–7, 10–16, 43–47, 50–53, 56–57, 62–83, 86–87, 128–164, 180–186, 193–198, 235–245, 256–260, 280–282, 297–304, 338  
 December 1–December 9, 1936  
     **13(47)**: 40–42, 65–71, 115–126  
 December 10–December 19, 1936  
     **13(48)**: 190–204  
 December 20–December 31, 1936  
     **13(49)**: 222–224, 342–343, 361–372  
 January 1–January 15, 1937 **15(51)**: 73, 201, 357, 328, 379  
 January 16–January 25, 1937  
     **15(52)**: 18, 90, 95, 104, 141, 145, 200, 204, 208, 266, 271, 282  
 January 26–January 31, 1937 **16(53)**: 1, 43, 46, 50, 56, 59, 63, 93, 96, 104, 106, 119, 230–241, 248, 276, 308, 317  
 February 1–February 11, 1937  
     **16(54)**: 89, 98, 105, 233, 244, 261, 344, 360  
 February 12–February 19, 1937  
     **16(55)**: 20, 27, 131, 153, 330, 355, 441, 478, 483  
 February 20–February 28, 1937  
     **17(56)**: 5, 13, 198, 207, 206, 208, 211–212, 281, 317, 319–320, 403, 408, 434  
 March 1–March 4, 1937 **17(57)**: 49, 194, 196, 207, 212, 233, 231, 281, 312, 317, 331, 334, 338, 341, 347, 352, 362–364  
 March 5–March 8, 1937 **17(58)**: 1, 3, 3 A, 10, 23, 26, 35, 48–49, 53, 63, 67, 74, 76, 82, 116, 123, 148, 157–158, 161–162, 174, 177, 200, 231, 233, 235, 250, 259, 267, 270–271, 277, 282, 284–285, 289, 299, 331, 337–339, 357, 375–377, 401, 417–418, 437, 441  
 March 9–March 12, 1937 **18(59)**: 1, 19, 29, 32, 36, 43, 45, 47, 60, 141, 146, 155, 157, 165, 168, 172, 177, 180, 254, 256, 259, 264, 273, 363, 398, 401, 403  
 March 13–March 19, 1937 **18(60)**: 28, 109, 113, 132, 138, 154, 250  
 March 20–March 31, 1937 **18(61)**: 139, 155 A, 280, 354  
 April 1–April 4, 1937 **18(62)**: 200  
 April 9–April 14, 1937 **19(64)**: 311  
 April 15–April 22, 1937 **19(65)**: 115, 141, 162, 195  
 April 23–April 30, 1937 **19(66)**: 33, 35, 43, 83, 110, 117, 200, 284, 324, 331  
 May 1–May 11, 1937 **20(67)**: 1, 53, 69, 76  
 May 12–May 17, 1937 **20(68)**: 30, 139, 146  
 May 18–May 24, 1937 **20(69)**: 167, 172, 185  
 May 25–May 31, 1937 **20(70)**: 44, 64, 199, 202, 211, 218, 221, 228, 253  
 June 1–June 6, 1937 **21(71)**: 14, 38, 43, 53, 63, 65–66, 173, 190, 191, 197, 206, 209, 223, 243, 273–274, 278, 284, 366  
 June 7–June 14, 1937 **21(72)**: 42, 170, 228, 243, 269, 277, 280–281, 284–285, 301, 310, 313, 315, 317, 326, 331, 368, 376, 391, 395  
 June 15–June 22, 1937 **21(73)**: 19, 30, 64, 117, 139, 146, 154, 157–158, 165, 168, 224, 237, 250, 269, 271, 279, 300–301, 308, 317, 321, 329, 332, 337, 343, 369, 372, 386  
 June 23–June 29, 1937 **22(74)**: 1, 11, 21, 25, 33, 37, 50, 66, 71–73, 75, 109, 112, 120, 123, 125–126, 128, 130, 146, 150, 176, 178, 199, 202, 204, 210–211, 217, 229, 245, 277  
 June 30, 1937 **22(75)**: 1, 3, 7, 12, 14, 26, 30, 36, 43, 55, 101, 107, 121, 134, 137, 152, 171, 195, 198 A, 231, 236

**Stabilization cont.**

July 1–July 7, 1937 **22(77)**: 1, 3, 6, 15, 33, 38, 45, 50, 59, 63, 81, 98, 103, 113, 116, 121, 124, 168, 176, 181

July 8–July 14, 1937 **22(78)**: 61, 116, 120, 130, 136, 146, 323, 327–329, 332, 335

July 15–July 31, 1937 **23(79)**: 87–88, 90, 92, 94, 106, 108, 119, 125, 128, 144–145, 148, 152, 156, 162, 169, 176, 193, 197, 205, 207

August 1–August 31, 1937 **23(80)**: 26

September 1–September 9, 1937

**24(87)**: 21, 27–28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 283, 285, 287

September 10–September 19, 1937

**24(88)**: 8, 109, 121, 125, 139–140, 148, 157, 159, 222, 255

September 20–September 25, 1937

**24(89)**: 1, 81, 91, 107, 176, 193, 206, 208, 247–248, 320, 330, 334

September 26–September 30, 1937

**24(90)**: 70, 99, 103, 221

October 1–October 11, 1937 **25(91)**: 27,

31, 38, 43, 46, 50, 57, 63, 66, 172, 178, 212

October 12–October 19, 1937

**25(92)**: 37, 78, 84, 86, 121, 195–196, 198, 200, 234

October 20–October 31, 1937

**25(93)**: 70, 74, 87, 91, 128, 154, 163

November 1–November 10, 1937

**25(94)**: 3, 9, 11, 49, 61, 73, 134, 140, 196, 200, 205, 231

November 11–November 22, 1937

**27(98)**: 1, 28, 271, 273–274, 278, 287

November 23–November 30, 1937

**27(99)**: 3, 171, 173, 175, 177, 275

December 1–December 6, 1937

**27(100)**: 127–128, 130–131, 134, 138, 243, 248, 400

December 7–December 13, 1937

**27(101)**: 48, 100

December 14–December 16, 1937

**28(102)**: 33–34, 36, 38, 40, 144, 241, 235

December 22–December 31, 1937

**28(104)**: 187, 203, 205, 214–215

January 11–January 25, 1938

**29(106)**: 70, 72, 74–75, 110, 112–113, 125, 128, 132, 143–144, 147, 152, 171, 189, 191, 221, 253, 289, 308, 313

January 26–January 31, 1938

**29(107)**: 66, 71, 76, 87, 115, 202, 208, 216, 219, 222, 316, 318

February 1–February 7, 1938

**29(108)**: 66, 72, 87, 93, 313, 317, 320

February 8–February 11, 1938

**30(109)**: 113

February 12–February 15, 1938

**30(110)**: 39

February 16–February 22, 1938

**30(111)**: 1, 8, 20, 170, 173, 178, 259, 275, 283

February 23–February 28, 1938

**30(112)**: 21, 23, 33, 70, 206, 273, 278

March 1–March 7, 1938 **31(113)**: 85–86, 429, 432

March 8–March 15, 1938 **31(114)**: 1, 5, 7, 13, 112, 118, 125, 130, 134–135, 143, 152, 237, 240–241, 246, 250, 252, 257, 264, 277, 309, 311, 323, 335, 342, 355, 366, 371, 377, 404, 410–411, 418, 450

March 16–March 20, 1938 **31(115)**: 10, 22, 310, 312, 315, 318, 322, 326, 445, 450

March 21–March 24, 1938 **32(116)**: 204, 314–315, 319

April 1–April 12, 1938 **32(118)**: 38, 57–58, 64, 70, 72, 75, 79, 83, 86, 88, 99, 107–108, 111, 115, 120, 185

April 13–April 19, 1938 **33(119)**: 1, 347

April 20–April 25, 1938 **33(120)**: 5, 88, 90, 215, 241, 248, 312, 323, 340, 360, 362

April 26–April 30, 1938 **33(121)**: 5, 75, 84, 86, 235, 264, 317, 321

May 1–May 3, 1938 **33(122)**: 25, 29, 33, 36, 42, 45, 49, 54, 56, 68, 73, 111–112, 117, 122, 159, 168, 185, 188, 192, 200–201, 206, 216, 223, 230, 236

May 4–May 8, 1938 **34(123)**: 127, 134, 137, 141, 168, 186, 203, 209, 220, 229, 231, 250, 252, 256, 259, 285, 287, 291, 299, 324, 348 A, 363, 373, 380, 391, 393, 396, 404, 422, 427, 436–437, 450–451

May 9–May 15, 1938 **34(124)**: 64, 81–84, 86, 93, 116, 120, 301, 321, 341, 481

May 16–May 23, 1938 **34(125)**: 214, 379, 382

May 24–May 31, 1938 **35(126)**: 11–12, 290  
 June 1–June 6, 1938 **35(127)**: 117, 119  
 June 7–June 15, 1938 **35(128)**: 199, 205, 215, 223, 301, 341, 349, 350, 464, 536  
 June 16–June 21, 1938 **36(130)**: 5, 9, 46  
 June 22–June 30, 1938 **36(131)**: 1, 117, 389, 407  
 July 1–July 11, 1938 **37(133)**: 143–144, 258, 260, 262  
 July 12–July 31, 1938 **37(134)**: 16, 116, 167, 199, 265, 267, 282, 309  
 August 1–August 26, 1938 **37(135)**: 1, 3–4, 10, 17, 27, 30, 32, 41, 44, 55, 79, 90, 110–113, 119, 123, 127, 131–132, 136, 139, 141, 143, 153, 156, 159–160, 174, 207, 215–216, 220, 223, 252, 255, 260  
 August 27–August 31, 1938 **37(137)**: 33, 39, 62, 87, 89, 165–166, 212, 214, 227, 241  
 September 1–September 7, 1938 **38(138)**: 40, 56, 68, 78, 82, 111, 118, 122, 138, 269, 281  
 September 8–September 14, 1938 **38(139)**: 1–2, 84, 89, 114  
 September 15–September 20, 1938 **38(141)**: 56–58, 65  
 September 21–September 26, 1938 **39(142)**: 80, 406 A  
 September 27–September 30, 1938 **39(143)**: 85, 89–90, 95–97, 99, 102–103, 174, 256, 258, 261  
 October 14–October 20, 1938 **40(146)**: 223  
 October 21–October 25, 1938 **40(147)**: 74, 130, 146  
 October 26–October 31, 1938 **40(148)**: 193  
 November 1–November 8, 1938 **41(149)**: 67, 87, 91, 97, 211, 266, 270, 278, 291, 311, 334, 362, 383  
 November 9–November 14, 1938 **41(150)**: 56, 66, 97, 118, 127, 233, 236, 245, 257  
 November 15–November 19, 1938 **41(151)**: 1–4, 6, 12, 17, 28 L, 29, 53, 55, 57, 61, 93, 109, 134  
 November 20–November 24, 1938 **42(152)**: 316, 355, 357–358, 361  
 November 25–November 30, 1938 **42(153)**: 64, 177, 181, 221, 226, 253, 255, 385, 396, 403

December 1–December 5, 1938 **42(154)**: 21, 25, 231  
 December 6–December 12, 1938 **43(155)**: 218  
 December 19–December 23, 1938 **43(157)**: 217, 223, 267, 282  
 December 24–December 31, 1938 **43(158)**: 66  
 January 1–January 10, 1939 **44(159)**: 152, 231, 233, 239  
 January 11–January 17, 1939 **44(160)**: 51  
 January 18–January 22, 1939 **44(161)**: 43, 187  
 January 23–January 31, 1939 **44(162)**: 151, 173, 235  
 February 1–February 7, 1939 **45(163)**: 26, 51  
 February 8–February 14, 1939 **45(164)**: 198  
 February 25–February 28, 1939 **45(166)**: 104  
 March 1–March 5, 1939 **46(167)**: 79, 81  
 March 11–March 17, 1939 **46(169)**: 52  
 March 18–March 23, 1939 **46(170)**: 265  
 March 24–March 31, 1939 **46(171)**: 187  
 May 25–May 31, 1939 **52(192)**: 32  
 June 4–June 8, 1939 **53(194)**: 321  
*see also* Government financing  
*see also* Inflation  
*see also* Monetary matters  
**Stabilization Fund**  
**1(1)**: 6; **4(12)**: 139; **5(15)**: 124;  
**11(38)**: 19–20, 27–30, 33–35, 158–160, 163–166, 301–302, 323–325;  
**11(39)**: 10–11, 26–27, 136–139, 158, 161, 195, 214–216, 225–226, 231, 238, 245, 268; **11(40)**: 118, 120–132, 186–187, 200–203, 228–229, 231, 277–280; **12(42)**: 16–18, 76–77, 163–164; **12(44)**: 75–76;  
**15(51)**: 210; **15(52)**: 47, 60, 100;  
**27(98)**: 54; **27(99)**: 366;  
**33(119)**: 332; **39(144)**: 161;  
**44(159)**: 118; **44(160)**: 3;  
**44(161)**: 25, 67, 70, 81, 83, 85, 205;  
**45(163)**: 213, 225 A; **45(164)**: 24, 174; **45(165)**: 192, 201; **45(166)**: 32, 81, 133, 188, 211, 238; **46(167)**: 43, 59, 64, 86, 113, 184; **46(168)**: 32;  
**46(169)**: 187, 199, 263;  
**49(180)**: 195, 198; **52(190)**: 202, 268; **54(197)**: 273; **54(198)**: 182, 273–274, 340; **55(202)**: 213, 239;

**Stabilization Fund cont.**  
 55(203): 26; 59(218): 89–91;  
 59(219): 49, 53, 114, 149, 162, 286;  
 62(230): 87

**Stamp, Sir Josiah**  
 3(8): 45–46; 21(73): 85

**Standard Gas and Electric Company**  
 29(107): 136; 61(226): 79

**Standard Oil Company**  
 40(148): 29

**Stark, Lloyd**  
 35(128): 122; 46(171): 182;  
 48(179): 299

**Starr, Raymond**  
 45(165): 123

**State Department**  
 3(8): 51; 9(32): 114–121

**Steamship lines**  
 Dollar Steamship Lines 42(153): 343  
 Panama Pacific Steamship Company  
 33(120): 347, 350, 358

**Steel**  
 general 31(115): 413; 34(124): 161;  
 36(131): 182–183, 190, 206;  
 37(133): 146; 46(167): 242;  
 55(202): 129, 188; 55(203): 278  
 industries 29(107): 133

**Steel, German**  
 4(11): 188

**Stern, J. David**  
 18(59): 82; 41(150): 357

**Stettinius, Edward R., Jr.**  
 34(125): 138; 37(133): 146;  
 48(177): 159; 48(178): 30

**Stevenson, Russell A.**  
 50(187): 73

**Stewart, Walter**  
 46(167): 197; 48(177): 252, 261;  
 48(179): 278

**Stewart and Company**  
 2(5): 88 D–F

**Stimson, Henry L.**  
 35(128): 17; 38(139): 49–50

**Stock Exchange**  
 24(88): 56

**Stock market**  
 1(1): 42; 10(37): 188; 25(92): 18, 229–  
 230

**Straight, Alan G.**  
 3(8): 48

**Strategic war materials**  
 57(209): 370; 57(210): 108, 169;  
 58(211): 3, 25, 103, 131, 150;  
 58(214): 36, 86, 88; 58(215): 334;  
 59(216): 1, 207, 383; 59(217): 128,  
 284; 59(218): 4, 324, 334–335, 342,  
 344; 60(223): 133; 61(225): 114;  
 61(226): 182, 228, 261, 264, 268,  
 270, 319, 352; 62(227): 78, 151,  
 153, 407, 415, 428, 451, 469, 477;  
 62(228): 98–99, 129, 253;  
 62(229): 10, 80, 102, 241, 300;  
 62(230): 1, 7, 9, 12, 35, 96, 104,  
 189, 197, 225, 237, 254, 272, 314,  
 357–358; 63(232): 28, 117, 220,  
 378, 414, 485  
*see also* National resources  
*see also* War Minerals Relief Statutes

**Straus, Nathan, Jr.**  
 40(148): 343; 41(149): 31; 41(150): 359

**Straus, Percy**  
 7(26): 69 A–D

**Sudeten territory**  
 41(150): 36, 180

**Suez Canal**  
 20(67): 1, 52

**Sugar**  
 13(49): 358–360; 16(55): 159, 214;  
 17(56): 349, 351; 17(57): 300

**Sullivan, John L.**  
 52(191): 61; 62(228): 38; 62(229): 6;  
 62(230): 112; 63(231): 178

**Sulzberger, Arthur H.**  
 9(31): 5, 7–20, 128–136; 13(46): 324–  
 328; 37(134): 31; 44(160): 82

**Sunshine Mining Company**  
 55(202): 33

**Supreme Court, U.S.**  
 Court-packing plan 16(55): 95  
 general 20(69): 308  
 justices 19(64): 165

**Surgeon general**  
 Public Health Service, U.S. 5(16): 9

**Surplus commodities**  
 38(138): 11; 38(139): 22, 24, 103;  
 38(141): 144–145; 39(142): 1, 63–  
 64; 39(143): 56, 224, 272, 281;  
 39(144): 104, 206; 40(146): 2, 98;  
 41(149): 44; 41(151): 16 E;  
 42(153): 49; 43(156): 374;  
 43(158): 22; 46(168): 272;  
 46(169): 49, 303; 48(179): 314;  
 51(188): 425, 435; 52(190): 71;  
 52(191): 27; 52(192): 44 A, 239,  
 268; 53(194): 325; 54(199): 336;  
 55(204): 136, 139; 56(205): 71, 193;  
 58(212): 43; 58(213): 63;  
 58(214): 120, 142; 58(215): 125;

- 59(216): 276; 59(217): 97, 108, 292;  
59(219): 146; 61(226): 211;  
62(230): 322
- Surplus Commodities Corporation**  
34(125): 69; 35(126): 170, 257, 266;  
35(128): 179; 50(187): 306
- Swanson, Claude A.**  
55(202): 12, 37, 158
- Sweden**  
11(40): 110–111; 21(73): 1;  
31(115): 251, 419; 34(125): 382;  
37(133): 18; 37(137): 89;  
46(167): 212; 49(181): 239;  
59(216): 70; 59(219): 80;  
60(221): 411; 60(222): 301;  
61(226): 232, 254; 62(230): 360;  
63(231): 65; 63(232): 49, 103, 107,  
114, 232
- Switzerland**  
January 1–February 28, 1935 1(3): 206  
March 1–April 22, 1935 2(4): 158  
July 1935 3(8): 12  
September 25–September 26, 1936  
10(34): 318–320, 387, 404  
October 1–October 5, 1936 10(37): 196,  
214  
October 12–October 14, 1936  
11(39): 246–251  
October 15–October 19, 1936 11(40): 6–  
7, 29–42, 47–86, 146–153, 162–  
165, 237–242  
October 20–October 27, 1936  
11(41): 27–34, 29, 57–59, 63–68,  
83–87, 181–197, 201–216, 235–241  
October 28–October 31, 1936  
12(42): 174–176  
November 21–November 30, 1936  
13(46): 10–11, 43–47, 50–51, 62–  
73, 185–186  
January 1–January 15, 1937  
15(51): 201, 357  
February 12–February 19, 1937  
16(55): 483  
May 1–May 11, 1937 20(67): 1, 55  
May 25–May 31, 1937 20(70): 228  
June 7–June 14, 1937 21(72): 310, 315,  
317, 326, 395  
June 15–June 22, 1937 21(73): 1  
June 30, 1937 22(75): 1  
July 8–July 14, 1937 22(78): 323, 327–  
329, 332  
July 15–July 31, 1937 23(79): 106, 119,  
125, 128, 148, 176  
October 12–October 19, 1937 25(92): 1  
January 26–January 31, 1937  
29(107): 189, 259  
February 8–February 11, 1938  
30(109): 113  
March 16–March 20, 1938 31(115): 22  
August 27–August 31, 1938 37(137): 89  
October 1–October 7, 1938 39(144): 38  
October 8–October 13, 1938  
39(145): 187  
October 21–October 25, 1938  
40(147): 254  
March 24–March 31, 1939 46(171): 106  
April 14–April 16, 1939 48(179): 53  
June 9–June 14, 1939 53(195): 21  
November 17–November 22, 1939  
60(223): 132  
December 1–December 5, 1939  
61(226): 18, 99  
December 10–December 13, 1939  
62(228): 163
- Swope, Gerard**  
3(8): 14 B, 59
- Symmetalism**  
4(11): 73
- Talmadge, Eugene**  
4(11): 163
- Tariff**  
4(12): 5  
*see also* Countervailing duties
- Tax Appeals, Board of**  
2(4): 44 A–E; 2(6): 59; 3(8): 80, 100;  
17(56): 191; 18(59): 53; 20(67): 235;  
21(72): 265; 28(105): 95, 317;  
29(106): 169, 283, 356; 29(108): 80,  
338; 30(109): 240–241;  
30(110): 176; 30(112): 135, 221;  
34(124): 384; 34(125): 3, 140, 145,  
189; 35(127): 19
- Taxation**  
January 1–June 30, 1934 (including  
October and December 1933)  
1(1): 25  
July 1–December 31, 1934 1(2): 204,  
207, 275, 332  
April 23–May 30, 1935 2(5): 60 A–B, 182  
June 16–June 30, 1935 3(7): 1, 10,  
15 A–B, 29, 96, 119, 138–141, 146,  
156, 158, 161, 163, 170, 184, 186  
July 1935 3(8): 1, 7, 38, 41, 112  
August 1935 3(9): 28, 30  
September–October 1935 3(10): 31  
December 1–December 12, 1935  
4(13): 36 A–D, 220

**Taxation cont.**

February 16–February 29, 1936  
**5(18)**: 114–119

August 1–August 15, 1936 **8(29)**: 45–48,  
 82–129, 145, 147–160, 183–184,  
 185 A–C, 186–205

September 18–September 24, 1936  
**9(33)**: 22–24, 30–36

November 11–November 20, 1936  
**12(45)**: 187–188

January 1–January 15, 1937  
**15(51)**: 146–147, 215, 217, 374, 394

January 26–January 31, 1937  
**16(53)**: 65–66, 281

February 1–February 11, 1937  
**16(54)**: 64, 253, 300, 331–332, 401

February 12–February 19, 1937  
**16(55)**: 1, 22, 104, 459

February 20–February 28, 1937  
**17(56)**: 140, 226

March 9–March 12, 1937 **18(59)**: 293

March 20–March 31, 1937 **18(61)**: 155

April 9–April 14, 1937 **19(64)**: 165, 208

April 15–April 22, 1937 **19(65)**: 11, 53,  
 179, 417

April 23–April 30, 1937 **19(66)**: 315

May 25–May 31, 1937 **20(70)**: 8, 10, 42

July 8–July 14, 1937 **22(78)**: 7

September 26–September 30, 1937  
**24(90)**: 107, 180, 208

October 1–October 11, 1937 **25(91)**: 2

October 12–October 19, 1937 **25(92)**: 1,  
 249

October 20–October 31, 1937  
**25(93)**: 228, 231

November 1–November 10, 1937  
**25(94)**: 192

November 11–November 22, 1937  
**27(98)**: 180

December 1–December 6, 1937  
**27(100)**: 85

January 11–January 25, 1938  
**29(106)**: 319

October 8–October 13, 1938  
**39(145)**: 78, 304

October 21–October 25, 1938  
**40(147)**: 202

December 6–December 12, 1938  
**43(155)**: 12, 14

December 13–December 18, 1938  
**43(156)**: 301

January 1–January 10, 1939  
**44(159)**: 51, 89

January 11–January 17, 1939 **44(160)**: 1

February 1–February 7, 1939  
**45(163)**: 237

February 8–February 14, 1939  
**45(164)**: 86

April 1–April 9, 1939 **48(176)**: 110, 116

May 9–May 15, 1939 **51(189)**: 179

September 1–September 6, 1939  
**57(209)**: 255

September 16–September 21, 1939  
**58(212)**: 9, 135, 216 A, 216 D

September 22–September 26, 1939  
**58(213)**: 267

September 27–September 30, 1939  
**58(214)**: 17

November 1–November 8, 1939  
**60(221)**: 205

November 9–November 16, 1939  
**60(222)**: 44, 92, 95, 192, 196, 258,  
 383

November 17–November 22, 1939  
**60(223)**: 229

November 23–November 28, 1939  
**61(224)**: 143, 169, 336

November 29–November 30, 1939  
**61(225)**: 144

December 1–December 5, 1939  
**61(226)**: 75, 343

December 6–December 9, 1939  
**62(227)**: 19, 32, 201

December 14–December 15, 1939  
**62(229)**: 71

December 16–December 19, 1939  
**62(230)**: 335

December 20–December 21, 1939  
**63(231)**: 100, 157, 168, 240, 265,  
 277–278

December 22–December 31, 1939  
**63(232)**: 22

adjustments, business enhancement  
**47(175)**: [1–127]

avoidance **24(87)**: 292, 307;  
**27(100)**: 251; **37(133)**: 333

Louisiana cases **8(29)**: 164; **9(31)**: 158–  
 165

program **2(6)**: 81, 98

refund claims **3(9)**: 71

*see also* Internal Revenue Bureau  
*see also* Revenue, federal

**Taxes**

capital gains **4(13)**: 220

processing **4(12)**: 175; **4(14)**: 75;  
**27(98)**: 180; **29(106)**: 319;  
**43(156)**: 301



- processing, board of review  
**45(163)**: 11–12  
sales **3(8)**: 56  
*see also* Carriers' Taxing Act  
*see also* Internal Revenue Bureau  
*see also* Liquor Tax Administration  
*see also* Revenue, federal
- Tax evasion**  
Chicago cases **48(178)**: 256  
general **3(9)**: 118 J–L; **20(67)**: 48, 173;  
**20(68)**: 12, 17, 104, 184, 193, 235,  
237, 240, 247; **20(69)**: 11, 46, 194,  
197, 205, 208, 255, 260, 280;  
**20(70)**: 92–93, 154, 236, 248, 250,  
264, 270; **21(71)**: 92, 101, 103, 231,  
357; **21(72)**: 22, 235, 335, 398;  
**21(73)**: 50; **22(77)**: 144, 150, 154,  
160, 165, 212, 230; **22(78)**: 11, 38,  
69, 72, 74, 76, 81, 83, 85, 98, 141;  
**24(87)**: 292, 307; **27(100)**: 251;  
**48(177)**: 191–192, 213, 228, 362;  
**48(178)**: 46, 256, 265;  
**48(179)**: 24 A; **49(180)**: 168, 174,  
320; **49(181)**: 282–283, 293;  
**50(187)**: 145; **51(188)**: 391;  
**51(189)**: 73, 255; **52(191)**: 11, 138;  
**52(192)**: 30, 174, 196; **56(206)**: 95,  
123, 144, 522; **59(219)**: 261, 273,  
320; **60(220)**: 91, 267, 290, 294,  
300, 315, 365; **60(221)**: 27, 118,  
168, 208, 257, 407; **60(222)**: 54, 57;  
**61(224)**: 26; **61(225)**: 144;  
**61(226)**: 141, 218; **62(229)**: 311;  
**63(232)**: 459, 470
- Tax-exempt salaries**  
*see* Wages; salaries
- Tax-exempt securities**  
*see* Securities
- Tax revision**  
general **8(30)**: 77–78, 167 D–E, 167 I–  
O, 255–264, 357, 361; **9(31)**: 1–3;  
**9(32)**: 81, 307–313; **11(38)**: 281;  
**11(40)**: 1; **13(48)**: 148, 155  
program **13(47)**: 181  
studies **23(81)**: 1; **23(82)**: 1; **23(83)**: 1;  
**23(84)**: 1; **23(85)**: 1; **23(86)**: 1
- S.S. Taybank**  
**41(151)**: 68; **42(153)**: 380
- Taylor, Myron C.**  
**18(59)**: 293; **33(122)**: 51
- Taylor, Wayne Chatfield**  
**5(17)**: 20; **5(18)**: 7, 13 A–B, 14, 55;  
**45(163)**: 226; **45(164)**: 47–49, 51,  
201; **45(165)**: 50; **48(177)**: 359
- Temple, Shirley**  
**36(131)**: 210, 212
- Temple University**  
general **34(125)**: 191; **35(126)**: 271  
Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., speech  
**36(129)**: 1–332
- Temporary National Economic  
Committee**  
**36(131)**: 166, 179, 213, 400–401;  
**37(133)**: 176–177, 243, 305, 337;  
**37(134)**: 75–76; **38(141)**: 87;  
**41(151)**: 226, 278; **42(154)**: 42, 177;  
**45(164)**: 122, 131; **45(165)**: 48
- Tennessee**  
**3(8)**: 57
- Tennessee Valley Authority (TVA)**  
**5(15)**: 101; **25(92)**: 145; **32(118)**: 177;  
**35(128)**: 248, 251, 254, 392;  
**53(193)**: 82; **53(194)**: 53, 222, 227;  
**54(198)**: 1–2; **59(216)**: 353  
*see also* Rural Electrification  
Administration
- Textile industry**  
general **20(69)**: 153, 175; **20(70)**: 66 A  
*see also* Cotton  
*see also* Wool
- Thailand**  
**35(128)**: 60, 265; **36(131)**: 255, 257;  
**55(204)**: 52; **56(206)**: 532;  
**58(211)**: 254–255
- Third Internal Revenue Collection District**  
New York **45(163)**: 118; **45(164)**: 5
- Third-party movements**  
**2(4)**: 113
- Thomas, Elmer**  
**5(15)**: 103
- Thomas Bill**  
**43(158)**: 22
- Thompson, Beriah M.**  
**2(5)**: 14 D–F, 61; **43(157)**: 188
- Thompson, Dorothy**  
**8(29)**: 135–141
- Thornton, Reuben O.**  
**17(57)**: 23
- Thurston, Elliott**  
**19(64)**: 98
- Tippetts, Charles S.**  
**50(187)**: 77
- Tires**  
**42(152)**: 422
- Tobacco**  
**57(210)**: 284
- Toll bridges**  
**52(190)**: 343

**Torrio case**  
**48(178):** 161

**Townsend Plan**  
**1(3):** 412

**Trade**  
 countervailing duties, Germany  
**55(200):** 1  
 exports **3(9):** 24, 30 A; **5(17):** 244 A–E  
 export subsidy **54(197):** 105, 239  
 foreign **1(1):** 15; **11(38):** 55–56, 71;  
**39(142):** 80; **41(151):** 244;  
**42(153):** 166; **43(157):** 271;  
**44(160):** 117; **54(198):** 25, 122;  
**60(223):** 29  
 imports **5(17):** 244 A–E; **13(47):** 165–  
 173  
 tariff **4(12):** 5  
*see also* North American Import  
 Company

**Trade agreements**  
 Canada **6(19):** 159–162, 189, 255–258;  
**6(20):** 13, 23–24, 24 A–K, 32, 71–  
 73; **6(22):** 55–61  
 Canada–United States **4(11):** 61, 113,  
 116, 118, 136, 154, 168; **4(12):** 5,  
 70, 83, 88  
 France **6(22):** 139, 194; **3(8):** 10  
 general **5(16):** 27–35; **6(21):** 23, 166–  
 171, 192–198; **34(124):** 277;  
**37(134):** 16, 199; **38(139):** 13, 109;  
**38(141):** 1, 3, 10, 12, 35;  
**41(150):** 358; **41(151):** 2, 6  
 Spain **3(8):** 10

**Trading-with-the-Enemy Act**  
**41(151):** 244; **45(164):** 248, 250, 252  
*see also* War conditions

**Transportation Department**  
**32(118):** 155, 178; **33(119):** 278, 306;  
**33(121):** 136

**Traynor, Roger J.**  
**3(8):** 80, 100

**Treasuries of the Latin American states**  
**43(156):** 393; **53(195):** 126

**Treasury Department**  
 bill **7(26):** 6 Q–S, 114, 167–171;  
**8(27):** 130–143  
 bookkeeping system **11(40):** 236, 243–  
 250  
 bulletin **41(149):** 1; **41(150):** 16;  
**43(158):** 123; **44(160):** 67, 162;  
**44(162):** 55; **46(169):** 89;  
**48(179):** 313; **49(180):** 166  
 daily statement **22(74):** 86; **27(98):** 246;  
**27(99):** 156, 179  
 financing **41(149):** 308  
 garage **39(145):** 65, 257; **39(143):** 127  
 general **18(61):** 289; **35(127):** 189  
 law enforcement activities **6(20):** 51–53;  
**34(125):** 247  
 legislative program **56(206):** 103  
 policy **45(163):** 185  
 policy, foreign **45(164):** 47  
 public buildings **2(5):** 89 A–D  
 public buildings, annex **45(165):** 39  
 public relations **3(10):** 115  
 reorganization **20(69):** 112;  
**51(189):** 179, 186; **51(189):** 179,  
 186  
 representatives in Latin American states  
**44(161):** 91; **45(164):** 11, 13

**Treasury Department divisions, offices,  
 and agencies**  
 Accounts and Deposits, Division of  
**40(146):** 40  
 Alcohol Tax Unit **1(2):** 9; **2(4):** 29–31;  
**11(39):** 145–152; **59(218):** 173  
 comptroller of the currency **6(20):** 77 A–  
 C; **15(51):** 233; **15(52):** 1;  
**29(106):** 274; **29(108):** 10;  
**32(117):** 81; **32(118):** 271;  
**33(119):** 335; **34(124):** 156, 307,  
 327, 337, 344; **34(125):** 153, 348,  
 359; **35(126):** 214; **35(127):** 261;  
**37(137):** 178; **38(141):** 7, 70, 153;  
**39(142):** 171, 199, 363; **39(144):** 20,  
 159; **40(146):** 257; **41(149):** 395;  
**42(153):** 47; **42(154):** 47, 103;  
**43(158):** 220; **46(169):** 314;  
**46(170):** 194–195; **52(191):** 10;  
**53(193):** 220  
 Customs Bureau **2(4):** 256 A–D;  
**2(5):** 18, 54, 56, 62, 80 A–B, 173,  
 186; **3(8):** 61–62; **4(11):** 179, 181;  
**7(26):** 69 A–D; **8(30):** 3; **9(31):** 108–  
 112; **9(33):** 9; **15(51):** 200;  
**17(56):** 343; **18(60):** 234; **19(64):** 73;  
**28(105):** 15; **33(121):** 105;  
**38(141):** 240; **45(166):** 128;  
**46(168):** 15; **53(193):** 1;  
**54(197):** 158; **54(199):** 408;  
**55(202):** 88; **56(206):** 67, 101, 204;  
**57(209):** 221, 224; **58(213):** 231;  
**58(214):** 182; **60(220):** 57;  
**61(225):** 65, 285; **61(226):** 145;  
**62(227):** 25, 203; **63(232):** 458,  
 472–473  
 Customs Service **8(30):** 3–6;  
**11(38):** 147; **49(180):** 276

enforcement agencies **5(17)**: 187, 194, 193, 195–204; **5(18)**: 8–9; **6(20)**: 51–53; **9(32)**: 187; **17(58)**: 307; **20(68)**: 129; **29(107)**: 52; **36(130)**: 115, 117–118, 122, 175; **49(181)**: 263, 284, 305–306; **51(188)**: 1

Engraving and Printing, Bureau of  
**15(51)**: 13, 62, 145; **15(52)**: 319; **19(66)**: 103; **41(151)**: 257–259; **44(159)**: 21

General Counsel, Office of the  
**13(47)**: 15–17; **35(126)**: 199; **35(127)**: 208; **35(128)**: 34; **44(162)**: 26, 36, 42, 47, 132; **45(163)**: 225; **48(177)**: 185; **49(180)**: 317; **63(232)**: 319

Income Tax Bureau **7(26)**: 221–226

Internal Revenue Bureau **4(14)**: 21, 39, 87, 135–139; **13(47)**: 15–17; **17(56)**: 236; **20(69)**: 152; **21(72)**: 53, 195, 265; **24(88)**: 107; **25(92)**: 102; **29(106)**: 79; **29(107)**: 27, 42, 195; **30(111)**: 89; **35(126)**: 181; **35(127)**: 5, 14; **35(128)**: 69; **37(133)**: 289, 370; **37(134)**: 50; **37(137)**: 208; **38(139)**: 159, 166; **39(143)**: 50; **40(147)**: 11; **41(150)**: 34; **45(163)**: 118; **45(164)**: 5; **55(203)**: 12, 324

Mint, Bureau of the **1(2)**: 253; **6(21)**: 176, 178; **16(53)**: 205; **17(56)**: 145; **17(57)**: 44; **37(134)**: 231

Narcotics, Bureau of **6(22)**: 153–154; **8(30)**: 3–7, 102

Printing Division **15(51)**: 155

Research and Statistics, Division of  
**31(114)**: 448; **31(115)**: 353; **63(232)**: 252

Revenue, Division of **48(178)**: 2, 342

secretary of the treasury **9(31)**: 5, 7–20, 128–136; **16(54)**: 304

Secret Service Division **1(3)**: 438; **2(4)**: 35; **3(10)**: 132; **5(15)**: 130; **8(28)**: 103–107, 128–131; **8(29)**: 14–15; **8(30)**: 5, 214, 228–229, 265; **9(31)**: 101, 102, 145–157, 170; **9(32)**: 229–230; **11(41)**: 86; **13(46)**: 262–264; **20(69)**: 112; **37(133)**: 378; **42(152)**: 241; **46(170)**: 279; **52(192)**: 255; **53(193)**: 38

Tax Research, Division of **38(138)**: 1; **63(232)**: 274

War Loan Staff **49(180)**: 328

**Treasury Department personnel**  
 diplomatic passports **59(219)**: 99, 155, 178  
 general **34(125)**: 228; **35(126)**: 207; **41(149)**: 227; **41(150)**: 24  
 investigations **2(4)**: 53, 55, 58–59, 83, 91, 109, 227; **3(8)**: 44; **3(10)**: 17, 46–47, 55, 57, 60–61, 63, 103, 110, 143; **4(11)**: 179, 181, 191 A–H; **4(12)**: 22–23, 51, 74, 76, 161–162, 172; **4(13)**: 15, 38–39, 39 B, 88, 88 B–D; **4(14)**: 3, 21, 78; **6(22)**: 29; **7(26)**: 52–69; **8(29)**: 14–21, 26–31, 132; **9(32)**: 1–47; **12(42)**: 151–158; **16(54)**: 29–55; **16(55)**: 468; **17(56)**: 41; **18(59)**: 188, 191, 207, 214, 218, 234, 305, 319; **18(60)**: 35, 269, 273, 276; **19(64)**: 164; **19(65)**: 99; **19(66)**: 139, 188, 222, 234, 245, 283, 286; **20(67)**: 80, 136, 143, 240; **20(68)**: 137, 222, 226; **20(69)**: 130; **20(70)**: 147; **36(131)**: 8; **37(133)**: 263; **51(189)**: 96, 262; **52(192)**: 55; **60(223)**: 208  
 political activities of **2(4)**: 87–88, 201 D–F, 230, 248 C; **5(17)**: 237; **38(139)**: 68, 126; **39(144)**: 253; **39(145)**: 4, 90; **44(159)**: 290

**Triboro Bridge, New York City**  
**53(194)**: 342, 400, 413

**Tri-Continental Corporation**  
**3(9)**: 71; **4(12)**: 165

**Tripartite Agreement of 1936**  
**9(31)**: 103–104, 104 C; **9(32)**: 48–55, 58, 65–68, 74–75, 85–91, 99, 100–103, 152–154, 163–186, 219–224, 243–245, 268–306; **12(42)**: 105; **12(43)**: [1–573]; **28(102)**: 33; **29(107)**: 117; **30(110)**: 39; **32(116)**: 199

**Truitt, Max O'Rell**  
**7(23)**: 36–38; **8(27)**: 80 A–E

**Trust Indenture Bill**  
**46(168)**: 45, 55

**Tufts, Walter**  
**5(18)**: 6 E, 7

**Tugwell, Rexford G.**  
**2(4)**: 113; **3(10)**: 8, 180; **4(12)**: 9, 21; **4(13)**: 3; **8(29)**: 213–214; **48(177)**: 214

**Tumulty, Joseph**  
**4(13):** 295

**Tung Oil Company**  
**39(144):** 103; **58(212):** 6

**Turkey**  
**25(94):** 3; **35(128):** 210; **58(212):** 44;  
**59(218):** 119; **60(221):** 193;  
**60(222):** 168

**Twentieth Century Fund**  
**6(20):** 79

**Tydings-Miller Bill**  
**19(63):** 175

**Tyler, Royall**  
**37(137):** 64, 79, 89; **38(138):** 40, 56,  
111; **39(142):** 250; **42(152):** 428;  
**43(155):** 49; **60(223):** 149;  
**61(225):** 193; **63(232):** 15, 101

**Tyson, John A.**  
**34(124):** 384

**Underhill, Stewart**  
**41(151):** 116

**Unemployment**  
compensation **30(111):** 242;  
**31(113):** 346; **33(119):** 254  
general **1(2):** 82, 84, 87, 95, 165, 246,  
255, 274, 289; **3(8):** 14, 25, 31, 52,  
56, 72-79, 93, 100, 106, 108, 194;  
**28(104):** 38, 76; **31(114):** 306;  
**44(160):** 84

**Unemployment relief**  
March 1-April 22, 1935 **2(4):** 143, 195,  
205, 207, 249, 252  
April 23-May 30, 1935 **2(5):** 79, 133 A-  
B, 180  
June 1-June 15, 1935 **2(6):** 59, 90  
June 16-June 30, 1935 **3(7):** 2, 16-17,  
151, 157, 160, 169, 179  
August 1935 **3(9):** 1, 11, 20, 33, 40, 118,  
121  
September-October 1935 **3(10):** 4, 32,  
48, 133, 135, 137  
November 1-November 14, 1935  
**4(11):** 111-112, 134  
November 15-November 30, 1935  
**4(12):** 9, 21  
December 13-December 31, 1935  
**4(14):** 78 A-C, 176, 206  
March 1-March 31, 1936 **6(19):** 14, 17-  
31, 35-38, 42, 131-134  
April 1-April 10, 1936 **6(20):** 84-91  
April 11-April 20, 1936 **6(21):** 21, 23-24,  
37, 147-148  
June 16-June 30, 1936 **8(27):** 20-21,  
81-99, 113-115, 149-150  
August 1-August 15, 1936 **8(29):** 6-8,  
48-78, 144, 165-182, 206-209  
August 16-August 31, 1936 **8(30):** 76,  
82-100, 116-141, 147, 168-213,  
253-254, 298-301, 303-304, 315-  
335  
September 1-September 8, 1936  
**9(31):** 92-100  
September 9-September 17, 1936  
**9(32):** 143-149, 202-217, 237-242,  
314-320  
September 18-September 24, 1936  
**9(33):** 1-8, 29, 143-145  
September 29-September 30, 1936  
**10(36):** 109-112  
October 6-October 10, 1936 **11(38):** 36-  
40, 133-138, 193-194, 286  
October 20-October 27, 1936  
**11(41):** 60-62  
November 21-November 30, 1936  
**13(46):** 23-39, 69-179  
December 1-December 9, 1936  
**13(47):** 133-143, 177, 283-291,  
345-346  
December 20-December 31, 1936  
**13(49):** 306-311, 321-330, 351-  
355, 358-360, 378-382  
January 1-January 15, 1937 **15(51):** 2,  
5, 10, 125, 167, 373  
February 1-February 11, 1937  
**16(54):** 304, 310, 314, 317  
February 20-February 28, 1937  
**17(56):** 401  
March 5-March 8, 1937 **17(58):** 249-  
258, 279, 311  
March 20-March 31, 1937 **18(61):** 292,  
305, 308, 312, 315  
April 1-April 4, 1937 **18(62):** 130, 168  
April 9-April 14, 1937 **19(64):** 37, 167,  
173, 390  
April 15-April 22, 1937 **19(65):** 74, 174,  
219, 324  
June 23-June 29, 1937 **22(74):** 88  
July 1-July 7, 1937 **22(77):** 101  
November 23-November 30, 1937  
**27(99)**  
December 1-December 6, 1937  
**27(100):** 355  
December 7-December 13, 1937  
**27(101):** 27, 32, 34, 41, 44, 59, 97,  
115, 174, 177, 187, 199, 201, 310  
December 14-December 16, 1937  
**28(102):** 20, 91, 133

December 17–December 21, 1937  
**28(103)**: 1, 15, 17, 81, 138, 224  
 January 1–January 10, 1938  
**28(105)**: 273  
 January 26–January 31, 1938  
**29(107)**: 51  
 February 1–February 7, 1938  
**29(108)**: 142, 167, 213, 290  
 February 8–February 11, 1938  
**30(109)**: 40, 61, 63, 69, 70, 77–78,  
 136, 146, 150, 157, 205, 255  
 February 12–February 15, 1938  
**30(110)**: 15, 23  
 February 16–February 22, 1938  
**30(111)**: 71  
 March 8–March 15, 1938 **31(114)**: 75  
 March 16–March 20, 1938 **31(115)**: 331  
 March 25–March 31, 1938 **32(117)**: 459  
 April 1–April 12, 1938 **32(118)**: 168, 296,  
 316  
 April 13–April 19, 1938 **33(119)**: 254  
 April 20–April 25, 1938 **33(120)**: 53  
 April 26–April 30, 1938 **33(121)**: 168  
 May 4–May 8, 1938 **34(123)**: 343, 345,  
 347  
 May 16–May 23, 1938 **34(125)**: 34–35,  
 43, 50, 52, 69, 142, 163–164, 166,  
 228, 427, 466  
 May 24–May 31, 1938 **35(126)**: 14, 32,  
 39, 45, 63, 116, 124, 126, 128, 160,  
 170, 207, 257, 266, 298, 303, 310,  
 312, 315, 346  
 June 1–June 6, 1938 **35(127)**: 19, 40,  
 44, 55, 89, 122, 140, 190, 213, 233,  
 343  
 June 7–June 15, 1938 **35(128)**: 1, 24,  
 35, 40, 83, 179, 190, 227, 237, 243,  
 273, 295, 499  
 June 16–June 21, 1938 **36(130)**: 123,  
 128, 137  
 June 22–June 30, 1938 **36(131)**: 29, 39,  
 83, 157, 402  
 July 1–July 11, 1938 **37(133)**: 29–30,  
 246, 248, 298, 314  
 July 12–July 31, 1938 **37(134)**: 192,  
 197–198  
 August 1–August 26, 1938 **37(135)**: 226  
 August 27–August 31, 1938  
**37(137)**: 200, 203  
 November 15–November 19, 1938  
**41(151)**: 207, 209, 229, 274  
 November 20–November 24, 1938  
**42(152)**: 36, 102, 164, 181, 262,  
 276, 323–324, 328  
 November 25–November 30, 1938  
**42(153)**: 37, 135  
 December 1–December 5, 1938  
**42(154)**: 87, 231  
 December 6–December 12, 1938  
**43(155)**: 228  
 January 11–January 17, 1939  
**44(160)**: 63, 103  
 January 18–January 22, 1939  
**44(161)**: 113, 220  
 February 8–February 14, 1939  
**45(164)**: 216  
 March 6–March 10, 1939 **46(168)**: 272  
 April 1–April 9, 1939 **48(176)**: 305  
 May 25–May 31, 1939 **52(192)**: 44 A,  
 211  
 June 20–June 23, 1939 **54(198)**: 93, 133  
*see also* Relief  
**United Automobile Workers' Union**  
**15(51)**: 18–19  
**Universal Atlas Cement Company**  
**32(116)**: 124  
**Universal Aviation Corporation**  
**1(3)**: 193, 294–295  
**Universal Trading Corporation**  
**43(156)**: 132, 138, 149, 213, 229, 306,  
 384–385; **48(176)**: 302; **55(204)**: 5,  
 50; **58(211)**: 43; **63(232)**: 296  
**University of Chicago**  
**46(168)**: 250  
**University of Virginia**  
**53(195)**: 251  
**Upham, Cyril B.**  
**31(113)**: 378; **38(139)**: 77; **38(141)**: 82;  
**53(194)**: 394  
**Uruguay**  
**13(48)**: 212–215; **46(171)**: 63  
**U.S. Employment Service**  
*see* Employment Service, U.S.  
**U.S. Housing Authority**  
*see* Housing Authority, U.S.  
**U.S. Maritime Commission**  
*see* Maritime Commission  
**U.S. Maritime Service**  
**43(155)**: 22, 362, 365  
*see also* Merchant Marine  
*see also* Ships; shipping  
**USSR**  
 January 1–June 30, 1934 (including  
 October and December 1933)  
**1(1)**: 5  
 July 1935 **3(8)**: 51  
 September 29–September 30, 1936  
**10(36)**: 163–164

**USSR cont.**

October 28–October 31, 1936 **12(42)**: 20  
February 12–February 19, 1937

**16(55)**: 119

March 1–March 4, 1937 **17(57)**: 233

March 5–March 8, 1937 **17(58)**: 102

March 13–March 19, 1937 **18(60)**: 95,  
132

April 9–April 14, 1937 **19(64)**: 79, 82

April 15–April 22, 1937 **19(65)**: 58, 104,  
371, 376, 398

April 23–April 30, 1937 **19(66)**: 213, 266,  
263, 368

May 1–May 11, 1937 **20(67)**: 242

May 12–May 17, 1937 **20(68)**: 40

May 18–May 24, 1937 **20(69)**: 113, 155

May 25–May 31, 1937 **20(70)**: 64, 108  
110, 231

June 15–June 22, 1937 **21(73)**: 24, 76

June 23–June 29, 1937 **22(74)**: 24, 62

July 1–July 7, 1937 **22(77)**: 126, 141

July 8–July 14, 1937 **22(78)**: 149

July 15–July 31, 1937 **23(79)**: 79, 96

August 1–August 31, 1937 **23(80)**: 12,  
15

September 1–September 9, 1937

**24(87)**: 53

October 1–October 11, 1937 **25(91)**: 296

December 19–December 23, 1938

**43(157)**: 296

May 1–May 3, 1939 **50(187)**: 345

May 22–May 24, 1939 **52(191)**: 335

June 9–June 14, 1939 **53(195)**: 28

June 15–June 19, 1939 **54(197)**: 185,  
255

June 20–June 23, 1939 **54(198)**: 170,  
335

June 24–June 30, 1939 **54(199)**: 425,  
428

July 1–July 6, 1939 **55(201)**: 64 A, 87,  
248

July 7–July 12, 1939 **55(202)**: 42

July 25–July 31, 1939 **56(205)**: 100

August 1–August 31, 1939

**56(206)**: 66 B, 164, 174 A, 176 A

September 16–September 21, 1939

**58(212)**: 95, 99

September 27–September 30, 1939

**58(214)**: 254

October 1–October 4, 1939 **58(215)**: 216

October 5–October 10, 1939

**59(216)**: 100

October 18–October 23, 1939

**59(218)**: 126, 229

October 24–October 29, 1939

**59(219)**: 335

November 17–November 22, 1939

**60(223)**: 144

December 1–December 5, 1939

**61(226)**: 172, 261, 264, 415

December 20–December 21, 1939

**63(231)**: 223

**Valuation expert**

**25(92)**: 102

**Vandenberg, Arthur H.**

**9(33)**: 37–51, 53–57, 117–142;

**10(34)**: 203–209; **44(159)**: 15

**Vanderlip, Frank**

**1(1)**: 47

**Van Zeeland, Paul**

**20(69)**: 268–271; **21(73)**: 10; **22(74)**: 9;

**23(79)**: 145; **25(92)**: 1; **40(147)**: 337;

**41(149)**: 10; **51(189)**: 435;

**52(190)**: 123; **52(192)**: 1

**Van Zeeland Report**

**29(106)**: 10; **29(107)**: 117; **29(108)**: 218,

224, 326; **30(109)**: 99; **30(112)**: 281

**Venezuela**

**48(176)**: 182; **52(190)**: 325, 327;

**56(206)**: 128

**Vetoes, presidential**

general **27(99)**: 220

messages **19(66)**: 47

**Viner, Jacob**

**1(2)**: 70, 252, 259, 307, 317; **3(8)**: 51;

**4(12)**: 159; **33(121)**: 274;

**38(141)**: 239; **48(177)**: 252, 261;

**48(179)**: 278; **49(180)**: 282;

**56(206)**: 344

**Vinson-Trammell Act**

**59(216)**: 215, 305

**Vocational education**

**7(26)**: 22 A–D

**Von Trott, Adam**

**63(232)**: 183

**Wages; salaries**

general **29(107)**: 133

tax-exempt **32(118)**: 130, 199, 201, 203

*see also* Income, national

**Wagner, Robert F.**

**2(4)**: 113; **46(169)**: 214, 240;

**46(171)**: 150; **59(216)**: 55, 269;

**59(218)**: 23, 169; **61(225)**: 183

**Wait, Bernard**

**9(31)**: 41–45

**Walker, Frank**

**3(10)**: 146, 179 C–G, 196

- Wallace, Henry A.**  
**1(1):** 50; **13(49):** 293–300, 358–360;  
**19(66):** 328; **3(10):** 146; **16(54):** 208,  
210, 236; **46(168):** 291;  
**52(190):** 387; **62(227):** 213, 222
- Wallen, Theodore**  
**2(6):** 10
- Walsh, David I.**  
**2(5):** 182, 185; **20(68):** 235
- War**  
prevention of **18(62):** 176
- Warburg, James P.**  
**1(1):** 48
- War conditions**  
May 16–May 23, 1938 **34(125):** 371  
May 24–May 31, 1938 **35(126):** 318  
June 1–June 6, 1938 **35(127):** 109, 176,  
300, 304  
June 7–June 15, 1938 **35(128):** 430  
September 1–September 7, 1938  
**38(138):** 19 A, 20, 22, 33, 45, 50,  
58, 72 A–D, 73, 76, 142, 234 A,  
234 C, 234 F, 260, 265, 288, 292,  
September 8–September 14, 1938  
**38(139):** 10, 14, 18, 36, 55 A, 55 C,  
55 F, 91, 97–98, 102 A, 105, 108,  
115–116, 124–125, 135 A, 135 C,  
138, 151–152, 169, 171, 178, 180,  
184, 186 A, 187, 194, 198–199, 203,  
211, 220, 230–231, 233  
September 15–September 20, 1938  
**38(141):** 23, 44, 56, 57 A, 57 C–D,  
58, 69, 73, 75–76, 80, 90, 95, 99–  
100, 102, 104 B, 108, 112, 115, 134,  
145 A, 146–147, 154, 156, 187, 198,  
201, 206, 217, 221, 224, 224 A, 226,  
231  
September 21–September 26, 1938  
**39(142):** 2 A, 79, 157 A, 225, 264,  
270, 278, 280 A, 283, 286, 291,  
308 A, 313, 323–324, 331, 338, 341,  
347–348, 362 A, 403, 428–429, 445  
September 27–September 30, 1938  
**39(143):** 1, 15, 37 A, 56, 59, 64, 85,  
89–90, 95–97, 99, 102–103, 141 A,  
142, 174, 177, 180, 222 A, 235–236,  
243, 250, 254 A, 258, 261, 264  
October 1–October 7, 1938  
**39(144):** 15 A, 38, 40, 44, 49, 60,  
72, 84 A, 88, 90, 92, 97, 102, 121,  
124 A, 129  
October 8–October 13, 1938  
**39(145):** 259, 371, 386  
October 14–October 20, 1938  
**40(146):** 2, 255, 279  
November 1–November 8, 1938  
**41(149):** 16  
November 9–November 14, 1938  
**41(150):** 337, 348  
November 15–November 19, 1938  
**41(151):** 295  
December 13–December 18, 1938  
**43(156):** 76  
December 19–December 23, 1938  
**43(157):** 120  
December 24–December 31, 1938  
**43(158):** 22, 38, 118, 180, 243  
January 1–January 10, 1939 **44(159):** 7,  
115  
January 11–January 17, 1939  
**44(160):** 182  
February 15–February 24, 1939  
**45(165):** 128, 226  
February 25–February 28, 1939  
**45(166):** 227  
March 18–March 23, 1939 **46(170):** 69,  
73, 108 A  
March 24–March 31, 1939 **46(171):** 109,  
175, 275, 281  
April 1–April 9, 1939 **48(176):** 53, 264,  
269  
April 10–April 11, 1939 **48(177):** 157,  
159, 167, 207, 235, 252, 255, 258,  
261, 267, 303, 359, 373, 375, 414  
April 12–April 13, 1939 **48(178):** 18, 20,  
26, 30, 39, 43, 50, 61, 65, 77, 82,  
115, 162, 165, 168, 173, 202, 268,  
308, 311, 321–322, 324, 329, 331,  
334, 341  
April 14–April 16, 1939 **48(179):** 25, 53,  
55, 61, 63, 68, 74, 143, 146, 150,  
202, 208, 210, 241, 273, 278, 284,  
294, 310, 314, 317, 323, 330  
April 17–April 21, 1939 **49(180):** 17–18,  
33–34, 41, 110, 122, 124, 187, 203,  
205, 207, 225, 237, 239, 243, 276,  
285, 292, 298, 328, 334–335, 339–  
340, 357, 392  
April 22–April 30, 1939 **49(181):** 12, 28–  
29, 55, 117, 230, 239, 253, 276,  
313, 326, 330, 336, 341  
May 1–May 3, 1939 **50(187):** 99–100,  
110, 112, 285, 289, 299, 303  
May 4–May 8, 1939 **51(188):** 51  
May 9–May 15, 1939 **51(189):** 29–30,  
71, 125–126, 136, 399

**War conditions cont.**

May 16–May 21, 1939 **52(190)**: 2, 8, 56, 299

May 22–May 24, 1939 **52(191)**: 28, 83, 335

May 25–May 31, 1939 **52(192)**: 134

June 1–June 3, 1939 **53(193)**: 10, 136, 142, 167

June 4–June 8, 1939 **53(194)**: 7, 203, 213, 215, 218

June 9–June 14, 1939 **53(195)**: 21, 28, 84

June 15–June 19, 1939 **54(197)**: 97, 136–137, 140, 291

June 20–June 23, 1939 **54(198)**: 168

June 24–June 30, 1939 **54(199)**: 244–245, 252, 302, 324, 330, 370, 375

July 1–July 6, 1939 **55(201)**: 56, 267

July 13–July 17, 1939 **55(203)**: 8

July 25–July 31, 1939 **56(205)**: 9, 27, 58, 75, 246

August 1–August 31, 1939 **56(206)**: 63, 70, 80, 92, 139, 145–146, 164, 167, 174 A, 175, 176 A, 177–178, 180, 182, 223, 254, 257, 260, 282, 293, 295, 307, 311, 315–316, 317, 319–320, 329, 332, 337, 352, 356, 398, 400, 402, 404, 406–407, 411 A, 417, 426 A, 427, 429, 432, 445–447, 449–451, 458, 465, 468, 470, 474–475, 478, 481–482, 486, 490–492, 495, 501, 503, 505, 506–507, 513–514, 516, 518, 521 A, 521 D, 521 K, 524, 529–530, 535, 537, 539

September 1–September 6, 1939

**57(209)**: 1, 14, 29, 35, 37, 39, 41, 44–47, 51–52, 54–55, 57–58, 60, 62, 69–70, 99–100, 102–104, 107, 111, 114–116, 119, 121, 137–141, 145, 148–149, 154, 156, 165, 176–177, 180–181, 200, 203, 207, 215, 221, 224, 233–234, 237, 241–242, 245 247, 249, 255, 257, 264, 285, 318 A, 319, 325, 328, 331, 336, 342–343, 346, 348, 354, 358, 370, 378, 380, 384, 396–397, 405, 407

September 7–September 12, 1939

**57(210)**: 9–11, 13–14, 16, 18, 22, 28, 30, 40–41, 43, 47, 72–73, 85–86, 88–90, 93, 95, 101, 108, 115–116, 118–119, 122, 124, 129–130, 137, 142, 144, 149, 161, 169–170, 174, 176–177, 183, 194, 197, 202, 204–205, 207, 214, 228, 240, 245,

269, 273, 278, 284, 288, 312, 320, 330, 352, 357

September 13–September 15, 1939

**58(211)**: 1, 3, 5 A, 8, 25, 47, 57, 63, 69, 86–87, 89–90, 94, 99, 101, 103, 108, 114, 120–121, 123–124, 126, 128, 140, 144, 150, 152, 155, 161, 167, 184, 202, 209, 217, 241, 247, 262, 267, 270, 274, 280, 293

September 16–September 21, 1939

**58(212)**: 1, 2, 6, 9–10, 23, 29, 36, 40, 44, 49, 69, 87, 95, 99, 117–118, 120, 122, 135–136, 140, 151–152, 163, 165, 167, 175, 185, 188, 201–202, 205, 216 A, 216 D, 217, 220, 240, 242, 247, 249, 264, 270, 277, 282

September 22–September 26, 1939

**58(213)**: 4, 29, 36, 61–64, 66, 70, 72, 75, 79, 91, 110, 113–114, 116, 122–124, 128, 132, 136, 141, 144–145, 159, 168, 184, 188 191, 194, 209, 213, 227, 237, 249, 255, 267

September 27–September 30, 1939

**58(214)**: 1, 5, 17, 38, 45, 49, 56, 63, 67, 71, 75, 86, 89, 107, 117–118, 120, 123, 136, 142, 149, 150, 175, 182, 185, 189, 192–193, 204, 207, 212, 252, 254

October 1–October 4, 1939 **58(215)**: 1,

4, 52, 72, 76, 85, 89, 101, 115, 125, 128, 132, 134, 138, 142, 147, 151, 156–157, 165, 169, 170, 174–176, 194, 197, 207, 216, 218, 228, 237 241, 244, 249, 255, 264–265, 267, 310, 315, 334

October 5–October 10, 1939 **59(216)**: 1–

2, 4, 57, 64, 66, 69, 70, 87, 89, 96, 100, 102, 134, 142, 145, 159, 160, 169, 179, 189, 196, 206 A, 207, 210, 212–215, 217, 220, 224–225, 245, 253 276, 282, 291, 305, 307, 324, 336, 353, 360, 363, 375, 377, 381, 383, 385

October 11–October 17, 1939

**59(217)**: 1, 15, 18, 27, 39, 50, 53–54, 58, 74–75, 81, 86, 86 A, 97, 99, 104, 108–110, 116, 121, 124, 126, 128, 136, 138–139, 143, 146, 148, 155, 167, 172 A, 187, 190, 192 205, 212, 226 A, 227, 233, 259, 267–268, 281, 283–284, 286, 290, 292, 295



- October 18–October 23, 1939  
**59(218)**: 4, 6, 20, 26, 34, 38, 76, 80, 82, 92, 97–98, 103, 106, 112, 114, 119, 121, 124, 126–127, 132 A, 133, 138, 150, 164, 166, 170, 172, 176–177, 210, 229, 233, 248, 261, 270, 284 A, 287, 324, 334–335, 342, 344
- October 24–October 29, 1939  
**59(219)**: 9, 12–13, 31, 36, 49, 53, 63, 75 80, 82, 84–85, 88, 99, 114, 118, 137, 139, 146, 149, 155, 162, 178–179, 186, 186, 190, 192, 211, 216, 220–221, 234 A, 245, 255, 265–266, 286, 310, 314, 335
- October 30–October 31, 1939  
**60(220)**: 9, 54, 80, 132 A, 156, 174, 179, 181, 188, 190–193, 197, 260, 262, 271, 278, 287, 342, 363
- November 1–November 8, 1939  
**60(221)**: 16, 25, 31, 47, 49, 56, 65, 66, 69, 78, 91, 94, 129, 137, 139, 150, 178, 180, 187, 190, 193, 197, 200, 223–224, 239 A, 241, 253, 255, 258, 267, 279, 292 327, 330, 334, 344, 352, 358, 365, 376, 378, 386–387, 403, 411, 416, 421
- November 9–November 16, 1939  
**60(222)**: 20, 29, 44–45, 95, 117, 140, 144, 148, 168, 173–174, 176, 178, 181, 296, 300–301, 321, 325, 328, 335, 345, 348, 357, 362–363
- November 17–November 22, 1939  
**60(223)**: 1, 5, 10–11, 13, 25, 27, 29, 34, 48, 51–52, 54, 57, 59, 64, 78, 93, 97, 99, 104, 111–112, 115, 125–126, 128, 131, 132–133, 144, 147, 149, 156, 163, 166, 168, 173, 183, 209–210, 212, 215, 239, 253, 324, 340–341, 343, 354, 360
- November 23–November 28, 1939  
**61(224)**: 2, 16, 43, 53, 61, 63–64, 67, 70, 79, 94, 124, 128, 152, 164, 185, 187, 189, 199, 201, 214, 218, 233, 300 A, 303, 321, 343, 349, 357, 359
- November 29–November 30, 1939  
**61(225)**: 1, 9, 11, 30, 32, 34, 45, 47–48, 63, 114, 153, 171–172, 175, 178, 185, 187, 190, 193, 201, 246, 250, 252, 281, 286, 288, 290
- December 1–December 5, 1939  
**61(226)**: 2, 18, 73, 88, 97, 99, 113, 115–116, 134, 145, 147, 153, 155, 169, 171–172, 178, 182–183, 189, 196, 205, 211, 213, 215, 228, 232–233, 235, 251–252, 254, 261, 264, 268, 270, 274, 278, 280, 292, 297, 300, 319, 321, 326, 329, 341 A–B, 345, 350, 352, 358, 393, 409, 412–413, 415
- December 6–December 9, 1939  
**62(227)**: 2–3, 19, 43–44, 78, 87, 114, 125, 128, 131, 133–134, 136, 142, 145, 151, 153–154, 166 A, 167, 169, 172, 182, 191, 201, 203, 213, 217, 222, 228, 407, 415, 424, 428, 432, 434, 440, 446, 448, 451, 460, 469, 475, 477–478
- December 10–December 13, 1939  
**62(228)**: 1, 6, 8–9, 11, 25, 32, 46, 51, 73–74, 98–99, 125, 129, 137, 161, 163, 185, 187, 191–192, 195, 200, 220, 230, 238, 240 248, 251, 253–254, 256, 260, 280, 303, 306
- December 14–December 15, 1939  
**62(229)**: 10, 32, 45, 58, 64, 80–81, 102, 133, 140, 225, 237, 239, 241, 248, 250, 260, 267, 275–276, 279, 297, 300
- December 16–December 19, 1939  
**62(230)**: 1, 3, 7, 9, 12, 19, 34–35, 47, 50, 53, 61, 69, 74, 88, 90, 97, 104, 189, 197, 225, 237, 254, 272, 298, 314, 318–319 322, 335, 351, 357–358, 360, 368, 372, 408
- December 20–December 21, 1939  
**63(231)**: 52, 57, 63, 65, 70, 79, 97, 193, 204–205, 207, 222–223, 228
- December 22–December 31, 1939  
**63(232)**: 1, 8, 15, 18, 21–22, 24, 28, 49, 53, 56, 59, 61, 65, 70, 95, 99, 101, 103, 107, 111, 114, 117, 124, 156–157, 160, 162, 168, 170–171, 175, 177, 180, 220, 222, 232, 236, 238, 240, 298, 307, 316, 343–344, 351, 361, 377–378, 414, 432, 434, 480, 485, 489
- War debts**  
 general **27(99)**: 1; **28(104)**: 4;  
**29(106)**: 16; **30(109)**: 199;  
**30(110)**: 87; **30(112)**: 132  
 payments on **1(1)**: 48
- War Department**  
 assistant secretary of war **52(190)**: 285;  
**52(191)**: 6  
 general **28(103)**: 250
- War Loan Staff**  
 Treasury Department **49(180)**: 328

- War Minerals Relief Statutes**  
**7(24):** 268–269  
*see also* National War Resources Board
- War Purchases Board**  
**62(228):** 125, 195, 200  
*see also* National War Resources Board
- Warren, George F.**  
**1(1):** 40; **2(4):** 1; **6(22):** 207;  
**35(126):** 241
- Warren, Robert B.**  
**13(46):** 137–141; **13(47):** 347–353
- War Risk Insurance**  
**49(180):** 110
- Washington**  
**52(190):** 377
- Washington Post**  
**9(32):** 233–236
- Watson, James E.**  
**2(4):** 208; **3(10):** 116; **4(13):** 295;  
**6(19):** 50–51
- Weather**  
control **57(209):** 247
- Webb, Vanderbilt**  
**15(51):** 17
- Weidler, Walter C.**  
**50(187):** 74
- Weiner, Paul**  
**7(24):** 136
- Weiss, Seymour**  
**4(13):** 37; **44(162):** 66
- Wenchel, John P.**  
**24(89):** 52
- Wendels, Paul**  
*see* Windels (Wendels), Paul
- Westinghouse Electric Company**  
**28(102):** 166
- Whalen, Grover**  
**2(4):** 190 A–B, 247; **13(49):** 201–203
- Wheat**  
**13(49):** 301–303, 358–360; **15(51):** 55;  
**35(128):** 430; **37(133):** 221, 251,  
253; **37(137):** 200, 203;  
**44(159):** 188; **50(187):** 306;  
**51(188):** 425, 435; **52(190):** 71;  
**52(191):** 27; **53(194):** 325;  
**55(203):** 337; **59(216):** 276;  
**52(192):** 263
- Wheeler, Burton K.**  
**2(4):** 158 A–B; **13(48):** 109–113;  
**24(88):** 210; **24(89):** 147
- Whiskey**  
**4(11):** 61, 113, 116, 121, 154, 168;  
**17(56):** 50; **29(108):** 300  
*see also* Alcohol  
*see also* Liquor
- White, Harry D.**  
**2(5):** 12 D–E; **4(12):** 159; **33(120):** 265,  
276
- Whiteface Mountain Turnpike Bonds**  
**52(190):** 340
- Whitley, Rhea**  
**52(190):** 386
- Whitney and Company**  
**31(114):** 23–24, 30, 33, 35
- Whittemore, Jean**  
**1(3):** 389, 393; **6(22):** 29
- Willard, Daniel**  
**49(180):** 392
- Williams, Clyde**  
**5(15):** 87 B–H
- Williams, John**  
**13(47):** 374–380
- Willingham, Harris E.**  
**16(53):** 197; **31(113):** 417; **62(227):** 128
- Willis, H. Parker**  
**3(8):** 190 A–B
- Willits, Joseph H.**  
**50(187):** 76
- Wilmerding, Lucius, Jr.**  
**52(192):** 202
- Wilson, Frank**  
**1(2):** 142, 192; **3(10):** 132
- Wilson, Hugh**  
**57(209):** 52
- Wiltshire, G. Matt**  
**8(29):** 227–231; **8(30):** 281–283
- Winchell, Walter**  
**21(72):** 404; **59(218):** 150
- Windels (Wendels), Paul**  
**39(143):** 68; **43(158):** 124
- Wiretapping Bill**  
**36(130):** 115, 117–118, 122
- Wolfe, Joe**  
**16(54):** 6; **16(55):** 231; **17(56):** 64, 66,  
84; **19(65):** 263; **19(66):** 217
- Wood, Robert E.**  
**25(91):** 171
- Wood-pulp**  
**56(206):** 5
- Woodrum-Cot Case**  
**40(146):** 9
- Wool**  
**58(214):** 142; **58(215):** 125  
*see also* Textile industry

**Woolley, Clarence**

**4(11):** 113; **4(12):** 5

**Works Financing Act of 1939**

**55(204):** 198, 206

*see also* Government financing

**Works Progress Administration (WPA)**

December 13–December 31, 1935

**4(14):** 55

February 1–February 15, 1936

**5(17):** 64–71

May 1–May 10, 1936 **7(23):** 60–66

June 1–June 15, 1936 **7(26):** 122

August 1–August 15, 1936 **8(29):** 48–73,  
170–182, 206–209

August 16–August 31, 1936 **8(30):** 253–  
254, 298–301

September 18–September 24, 1936

**9(33):** 143–145

October 20–October 27, 1936

**11(41):** 60–62

December 20–December 31, 1936

**13(49):** 306–311, 321–330

March 9–March 12, 1937 **18(59):** 198

September 26–September 30, 1937

**24(90):** 109

November 23–November 30, 1937

**27(99):** 216, 303, 353, 355, 358

December 14–December 16, 1937

**28(102):** 133

December 17–December 21, 1937

**28(103):** 81

December 22–December 31, 1937

**28(104):** 76

January 1–January 10, 1938

**28(105):** 273

January 26–January 31, 1938

**29(107):** 51

February 8–February 11, 1938

**30(109):** 61

February 12–February 15, 1938

**30(110):** 90

February 16–February 22, 1938

**30(111):** 71, 272

March 8–March 15, 1938 **31(114):** 75

March 16–March 20, 1938 **31(115):** 331

March 25–March 31, 1938 **32(117):** 459

April 20–April 25, 1938 **33(120):** 53

April 26–April 30, 1938 **33(121):** 168

May 4–May 8, 1938 **34(123):** 151, 158,  
162

June 1–June 6, 1938 **35(127):** 55

June 22–June 30, 1938 **36(131):** 406

July 1–July 11, 1938 **37(133):** 246

October 14–October 20, 1938

**40(146):** 1, 190, 275

October 21–October 25, 1938

**40(147):** 301

October 26–October 31, 1938

**40(148):** 146

November 15–November 19, 1938

**41(151):** 207, 209, 274

November 20–November 24, 1938

**42(152):** 262

December 1–December 5, 1938

**42(154):** 231

December 6–December 12, 1938

**43(155):** 228

December 19–December 23, 1938

**43(157):** 214

January 11–January 17, 1939

**44(160):** 63, 103

January 18–January 22, 1939

**44(161):** 220

February 8–February 14, 1939

**45(164):** 216

April 1–April 9, 1939 **48(176):** 305

May 1–May 3, 1939 **50(187):** 371

May 25–May 31, 1939 **52(192):** 211

June 9–June 14, 1939 **53(195):** 254

June 15–June 19, 1939 **54(197):** 111,  
159

June 20–June 23, 1939 **54(198):** 93, 133

September 22–September 26, 1939

**58(213):** 29

November 1–November 8, 1939

**60(221):** 421

**Wright, Bill**

**3(8):** 85

**Young, Owen D.**

**4(11):** 135; **8(30):** 347–348, 351–356

**Young, Philip**

**49(181):** 216, 222, 286

**Youth movement**

**3(7):** 157, 179, 186

*see also* National Youth Administration

**Yugoslavia**

**10(36):** 39; **10(37):** 60; **11(38):** 85;

**20(67):** 1, 59; **23(79):** 12, 15;

**54(197):** 140; **59(218):** 80

## ***Related Collections in Political History***

### **The Morgenthau Diaries, 1933–1945**

Prelude to War and War, 1940–1942

World War II and Postwar Planning, 1943–1945

### **The Presidential Diaries of Henry Morgenthau, Jr. (1938–1945)**

#### **Documentary History of the Franklin D. Roosevelt Administration**

**Volume 1:** "Packing" the Supreme Court and the Judicial Reorganization Bill,  
January–July 1937

**Volume 2:** The Lend-Lease Act, December 1940–April 1941

**Volume 3:** The Bank Holiday and the Emergency Banking Act, March 1933

**Volume 4:** Neutrality Legislation, 1939, September–November 1939

**Volume 5:** The Social Security Act, June 1934–August 1935

**Volume 6:** Agricultural Adjustment Act and Farm Relief, March–May 1933

**Volume 7:** U.S.–Japan Relations: Trade Relations and the Sino-Japanese War,  
1938–1940

**Volume 8:** The National Labor Relations Board and the Wagner Act

**Volume 9:** U.S.–Japanese Relations, January–December 1941

**Volume 10:** The Gold Standard, Monetary Reform, and the Gold Reserve Act,  
April 1933–January 1934

#### **President Franklin D. Roosevelt's Office Files, 1933–1945**

Part 1: "Safe" and Confidential Files

Part 2: Diplomatic Correspondence File

Part 3: Departmental Correspondence File

Part 4: Subject files

Part 5: The John Franklin Carter Files on German Nazi Party Members

#### **New Deal Economic Policies: FDR and the Congress, 1933 to 1938**

#### **Franklin D. Roosevelt and Foreign Affairs: Second Series, 1937–1939**

## ***Related Collections in Military History and War***

### **Map Room Files of President Roosevelt, 1939–1945**

Map Room Messages of President Roosevelt (1939–1945)

Map Room Conference and Special Files, 1942–1945

Map Room Army and Navy Messages, December 1941–May 1942

Map Room Military Subject Files, 1941–1945

Map Room Ground Operations Files, 1941–1945

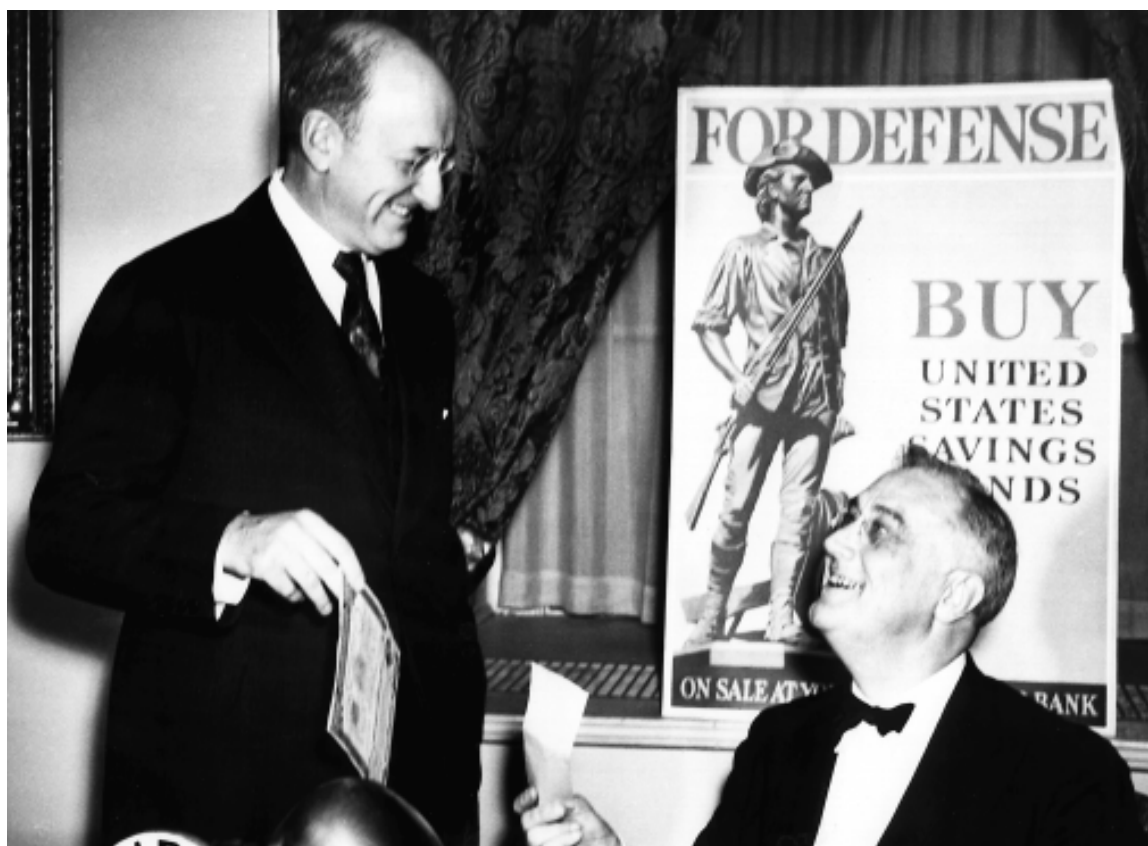
Map Room Naval Operations Files, 1941–1945

A Guide to the Microfilm Edition of

RESEARCH COLLECTIONS IN AMERICAN POLITICS  
Microfilms from Major Archival and Manuscript Collections

# The Morgenthau Diaries

Prelude to War and War, 1940–1942



**A UPA Collection**

*from*

 LexisNexis®

**RESEARCH COLLECTIONS IN AMERICAN POLITICS**  
**Microfilms from Major Archival and Manuscript Collections**

**General Editor: William E. Leuchtenburg**

# **The Morgenthau Diaries**

**Prelude to War and War, 1940–1942**

**Project Coordinator**  
**Robert E. Lester**

**Guide compiled by**  
**Barbara Brown**

**A UPA Collection from**



**7500 Old Georgetown Road • Bethesda, MD 20814-6126**

**Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data**

Morgenthau, Henry, 1891–1967.

The Morgenthau diaries [microform] / project coordinator, Robert E. Lester.

microfilm reels; 35 mm. — (Research collections in American politics)

Filmed from the originals in the Franklin D. Roosevelt Library.

Contents: Depression and the New Deal, 1933–1939. Prelude to War and War, 1940–1942.

Accompanied by a printed guide, compiled by Charles E. Smith, entitled: A guide to the microfilm edition of the Morgenthau diaries.

ISBN 1-55655-563-6 (pt. 1). ISBN 1-55655-564-4 (pt. 2).

1. Morgenthau, Henry, 1891–1967 Diaries. 2. United States—Economic policy—1933–1945 Sources. 3. United States—Politics and government—1933–1945 Sources. 4. United States—Foreign relations—1933–1945 Sources. 5. Franklin D. Roosevelt Library Archives. I. Lester, Robert. II. Smith, Charles Edward, 1960– . III. Franklin D. Roosevelt Library. IV. Title. V. Title: Guide to the microfilm edition of the Morgenthau diaries. VI. Series.

[HC106]

973.917'092—dc21

[B]

99-30853

CIP

Copyright © 2006 LexisNexis,  
a division of Reed Elsevier Inc.

All rights reserved.  
ISBN 1-55655-564-4.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>General Introduction</b> .....	xi
<b>Introduction</b> .....	xv
<b>Scope and Content Note</b> .....	xix
<b>Reel Index</b>	
<b>Reel 1</b>	
Volumes 233–236: January 1–20, 1940 .....	1
<b>Reel 2</b>	
Volumes 237–239: January 21–February 6, 1940 .....	2
<b>Reel 3</b>	
Volumes 240–243: February 7–29, 1940 .....	2
<b>Reel 4</b>	
Volumes 244–246: March 1–12, 1940 .....	3
<b>Reel 5</b>	
Volumes 247–249: March 13–31, 1940 .....	3
<b>Reel 6</b>	
Volumes 250–253: April 1–11, 1940 .....	4
<b>Reel 7</b>	
Volumes 254–257: April 12–26, 1940 .....	4
<b>Reel 8</b>	
Volumes 258–260: April 27–May 9, 1940 .....	5
<b>Reel 9</b>	
Volumes 261–263: May 10–19, 1940 .....	6
<b>Reel 10</b>	
Volumes 264–266: May 20–27, 1940 .....	6
<b>Reel 11</b>	
Volumes 267–269: May 28–June 6, 1940 .....	7
<b>Reel 12</b>	
Volumes 270–272: June 7–14, 1940 .....	7



<b>Reel 13</b>	
Volumes 273–276: June 15–27, 1940 .....	8
<b>Reel 14</b>	
Volumes 277–280: June 28–July 8, 1940 .....	8
<b>Reel 15</b>	
Volumes 281–283: July 9–17, 1940 .....	9
<b>Reel 16</b>	
Volumes 284–286: July 18–25, 1940 .....	10
<b>Reel 17</b>	
Volumes 287–289: July 26–August 6, 1940 .....	10
<b>Reel 18</b>	
Volumes 290–293: August 7–14, 1940 .....	11
<b>Reel 19</b>	
Volumes 294–296: August 15–31, 1940 .....	11
<b>Reel 20</b>	
Volumes 297–301: September 1939–August 1940 (Puleston Reports on the European Situation) .....	12
<b>Reel 21</b>	
Volumes 302–305: September 1–13, 1940 .....	13
<b>Reel 22</b>	
Volumes 306–309: September 14–30, 1940 .....	13
<b>Reel 23</b>	
Volumes 310–313: December 1939–July 1940 .....	14
<b>Reel 24</b>	
Volumes 314–316-A: August–November 1940 .....	14
<b>Reel 25</b>	
Volumes 317–319: October 1–7, 1940 .....	14
<b>Reel 26</b>	
Volumes 319 cont.–322: October 7–16, 1940 .....	15
<b>Reel 27</b>	
Volumes 323–325: October 17–28, 1940 .....	15
<b>Reel 28</b>	
Volumes 326–327: October 29–31, 1940 .....	16

<b>Reel 29</b>	
Volumes 328–331: November 1–26, 1940 .....	16
<b>Reel 30</b>	
Volumes 332–335: November 27–December 4, 1940 .....	17
<b>Reel 31</b>	
Volumes 335 cont.–338: December 4–11, 1940 .....	17
<b>Reel 32</b>	
Volumes 338 cont.–341: December 11–20, 1940 .....	18
<b>Reel 33</b>	
Volumes 342–345: December 21, 1940–January 7, 1941 .....	19
<b>Reel 34</b>	
Volumes 345 cont.–348: January 7–17, 1941 .....	19
<b>Reel 35</b>	
Volumes 348 cont.–351: January 17–27, 1941 .....	20
<b>Reel 36</b>	
Volumes 351 cont.–353: January 27–31, 1941; Volumes 354–355: [Bank of America] October 22, 1927–July 1939 .....	21
<b>Reel 37</b>	
Volumes 355 cont.–359: [Bank of America] October 7, 1937– February 28, 1939 .....	21
<b>Reel 38</b>	
Volumes 360–363: [Bank of America] November 21, 1938– September 20, 1939 .....	22
<b>Reel 39</b>	
Volumes 364–368: [Bank of America] September 21, 1939– March 20, 1940 .....	22
<b>Reel 40</b>	
Volume 369: [Bank of America] March 21, 1940–January 10, 1941; Volumes 370–373: February 1–19, 1941 .....	23
<b>Reel 41</b>	
Volumes 374–377: February 20–28, 1941; Volume 375-A: December 22, 1940–February 25, 1941 .....	23
<b>Reel 42</b>	
Volumes 377 cont.–380: February 28–March 11, 1941 .....	24
<b>Reel 43</b>	
Volumes 380 cont.–383: March 11–19, 1941 .....	24

<b>Reel 44</b>	
Volumes 383 cont.–386: March 19–April 7, 1941 .....	25
<b>Reel 45</b>	
Volumes 387–389: April 8–18, 1941 .....	25
<b>Reel 46</b>	
Volumes 389 cont.–392: April 18–29, 1941 .....	26
<b>Reel 47</b>	
Volumes 392 cont.–396: April 29–May 11, 1941 .....	26
<b>Reel 48</b>	
Volumes 396 cont.–399: May 11–19, 1941 .....	27
<b>Reel 49</b>	
Volumes 399 cont.–402: May 19–31, 1941 .....	28
<b>Reel 50</b>	
Volumes 403–406: June 1–10, 1941 .....	28
<b>Reel 51</b>	
Volumes 407–410: June 11–19, 1941 .....	29
<b>Reel 52</b>	
Volumes 410 cont.–414: June 19–26, 1941 .....	30
<b>Reel 53</b>	
Volumes 414 cont.–417: June 26–July 2, 1941 .....	30
<b>Reel 54</b>	
Volumes 418–420: July 3–14, 1941 .....	31
<b>Reel 55</b>	
Volumes 420 cont.–423: July 14–22, 1941 .....	31
<b>Reel 56</b>	
Volumes 423 cont.–427: July 22–August 4, 1941 .....	32
<b>Reel 57</b>	
Volumes 427 cont.–431: August 4–11, 1941 .....	32
<b>Reel 58</b>	
Volumes 431 cont.–434: August 11–22, 1941 .....	33
<b>Reel 59</b>	
Volumes 435–438: August 23–September 6, 1941 .....	33
<b>Reel 60</b>	
Volumes 438 cont.–441: September 5–17, 1941 .....	34

<b>Reel 61</b>	
Volumes 441 cont.–445: September 17–28, 1941 .....	35
<b>Reel 62</b>	
Volumes 446–449: September 29–October 9, 1941 .....	35
<b>Reel 63</b>	
Volumes 449 cont.–452: October 9–20, 1941 .....	36
<b>Reel 64</b>	
Volumes 453–456: October 21–31, 1941 .....	36
<b>Reel 65</b>	
Volumes 456 cont.–459: October 31–November 11, 1941 .....	37
<b>Reel 66</b>	
Volumes 460–462: November 12–17, 1941 .....	37
<b>Reel 67</b>	
Volumes 463–465: November 18–26, 1941 .....	38
<b>Reel 68</b>	
Volumes 466–468: November 27–December 4, 1941 .....	38
<b>Reel 69</b>	
Volumes 469–472: December 5–13, 1941 .....	39
<b>Reel 70</b>	
Volumes 472 cont.–475: December 13–21, 1941 .....	40
<b>Reel 71</b>	
Volumes 475 cont.–478: December 21–27, 1941 .....	40
<b>Reel 72</b>	
Volumes 478 cont.–481: December 27, 1941–January 3, 1942 .....	41
<b>Reel 73</b>	
Volumes 481 cont.–483: January 3–8, 1942 .....	41
<b>Reel 74</b>	
Volumes 484–486: January 9–20, 1942 .....	42
<b>Reel 75</b>	
Volumes 487–489: January 21–28, 1942 .....	42
<b>Reel 76</b>	
Volumes 489 cont.–492: January 28–February 5, 1942 .....	43
<b>Reel 77</b>	
Volumes 492 cont.–495: February 5–11, 1942 .....	43

<b>Reel 78</b>	
Volumes 495 cont.–498: February 11–19, 1942 .....	44
<b>Reel 79</b>	
Volumes 499–501: February 20–26, 1942 .....	44
<b>Reel 80</b>	
Volumes 501 cont.–503: February 26–March 3, 1942 .....	45
<b>Reel 81</b>	
Volumes 503 cont.–504: March 3–5, 1942 .....	45
<b>Reel 82</b>	
Volumes 505–506: March 6–10, 1942.....	45
<b>Reel 83</b>	
Volumes 506 cont.–509: March 10–20, 1942 .....	46
<b>Reel 84</b>	
Volumes 509 cont.–511: March 20–31, 1942 .....	46
<b>Reel 85</b>	
Volumes 512–514: April 1–9, 1942 .....	47
<b>Reel 86</b>	
Volumes 515–517: April 10–17, 1942.....	47
<b>Reel 87</b>	
Volumes 517 cont.–520: April 17–26, 1942 .....	48
<b>Reel 88</b>	
Volumes 520 cont.–523: April 26–May 4, 1942.....	48
<b>Reel 89</b>	
Volumes 524–526: May 5–8, 1942 .....	49
<b>Reel 90</b>	
Volumes 526 cont.–529: May 8–19, 1942.....	49
<b>Reel 91</b>	
Volumes 529 cont.–530: May 19–22, 1942 .....	50
<b>Reel 92</b>	
Volumes 530 cont.–532: May 22–27, 1942 .....	50
<b>Reel 93</b>	
Volumes 533–535: May 28–June 2, 1942.....	50
<b>Reel 94</b>	
Volumes 536–538: June 3–14, 1942 .....	51

<b>Reel 95</b>	
Volumes 539–541: June 15–22, 1942 .....	51
<b>Reel 96</b>	
Volumes 542–544: June 23–30, 1942 .....	52
<b>Reel 97</b>	
Volumes 544-A–547: June 30–July 7, 1942 .....	52
<b>Reel 98</b>	
Volumes 547 cont.–549: July 7–15, 1942 .....	53
<b>Reel 99</b>	
Volumes 550–553: July 16–26, 1942 .....	53
<b>Reel 100</b>	
Volumes 553–555: July 26–31, 1942; Volume 555-A: March 13, 1941–July 28, 1942 .....	54
<b>Reel 101</b>	
Volumes 555-A cont.–558: August 1–13, 1942 .....	54
<b>Reel 102</b>	
Volumes 558 cont.–559: August 13–19, 1942 .....	55
<b>Reel 103</b>	
Volumes 560–562: August 20–27, 1942 .....	55
<b>Reel 104</b>	
Volumes 563–566: August 28–September 4, 1942; Volume 564-A: June 13–August 31, 1942 .....	55
<b>Reel 105</b>	
Volumes 566 cont.–569: September 4–16, 1942 .....	56
<b>Reel 106</b>	
Volumes 570–572-A: September 17–28, 1942 .....	56
<b>Reel 107</b>	
Volumes 573–577: September 29–October 9, 1942 .....	57
<b>Reel 108</b>	
Volumes 577 cont.–580: October 9–31, 1942 .....	58
<b>Reel 109</b>	
Volumes 581–583: November 1–12, 1942 .....	58
<b>Reel 110</b>	
Volumes 584–587: November 13–22, 1942 .....	59

<b>Reel 111</b>	
Volumes 588–591: November 23–30, 1942 .....	59
<b>Reel 112</b>	
Volumes 592–595: December 1–11, 1942 .....	60
<b>Reel 113</b>	
Volumes 595 cont.–598: December 11–23, 1942 .....	60
<b>Reel 114</b>	
Volumes 599–600: December 24–31, 1942 .....	61
<b>Subject Index</b> .....	63

# GENERAL INTRODUCTION

## HENRY MORGENTHAU JR. AND THE MORGENTHAU DIARIES

The presidency of Franklin D. Roosevelt was surely the most eventful and significant of the twentieth century. During Roosevelt's twelve years as president, the modern regulatory-welfare state was created, the reigning political coalition and policy consensus of the middle third of the century emerged, and the United States fought a global war and took on a huge new role in international affairs. At Roosevelt's side during that epochal era of the Great Depression and World War II, and often at the center of policy making, was his longtime friend Henry Morgenthau Jr. Secretary of the treasury from 1934 to 1945 and FDR's weekly luncheon companion, loyal supporter, and sometimes goad and conscience, Morgenthau had a unique vantage point on many of the pivotal events and decisions of Roosevelt's presidency. His voluminous diaries provide a rich mine of information on policy making during the era.

Morgenthau was born in New York City in 1891, one of four children and the only son of a wealthy father who earned his fortune in real estate and who was active in Democratic politics. Both his father and his mother were also involved in social work, and Morgenthau inherited from them a deep-seated social concern and a propensity for public service. He did not, however, pursue the career in real estate that his strong-minded father intended. Young Henry dropped out of Cornell after three semesters as a student of architecture, a course of study his father had thought would prepare him for real estate. After spending some rewarding time in settlement house work, he went to Texas in 1911 to recover from typhoid fever.

In Texas, he discovered a lively interest in agriculture and decided to become a farmer. He briefly returned to Cornell to study agriculture, but then in 1913, he used family money to purchase a farm in Dutchess County, New York, not far from Hyde Park. No "gentleman farmer," Morgenthau industriously managed his farm, intent on making it productive and prosperous. Wanting to share his knowledge and spread his agenda, in 1922 he began publishing the *American Agriculturalist*, which soon became an influential agricultural periodical.

Morgenthau first met Franklin D. Roosevelt in 1915, when FDR, then assistant secretary of the navy, called upon Morgenthau to run for county sheriff on the Democratic ticket. Morgenthau demurred, no doubt understanding that he lacked a suitable personality for electoral politics. As the *New York Times* put it in his obituary, Morgenthau "was often inarticulate and withdrawn. His press conferences were disasters. The capacity for worry and suspicion of the burly, baldish man whose eyes glinted behind pince-nez became legendary." But Morgenthau also had qualities of intelligence, integrity, industriousness, social concern, and loyalty that FDR recognized and valued. Despite their much different temperaments and sometimes divergent views, the two men shared a patrician sense of public service,



a conviction that government might play a positive role in the lives of its citizens, and a deep faith in the fundamental strength of the nation. Roosevelt once gave Morgenthau's wife, Elinor, a photograph of himself and Morgenthau and inscribed it "from one of two of a kind."

After that first meeting between Morgenthau and Roosevelt, a firm and lasting friendship developed. So, too, did Eleanor Roosevelt and Elinor Morgenthau, sharing similar social concerns and sometimes working together on political projects, become lifelong friends. When FDR was struck by polio in 1921, Morgenthau was frequently by his side as he convalesced, the two of them talking and playing Parcheesi by the hour. As Roosevelt began to recover, Morgenthau remained close to him, sometimes acting as chauffeur and advance man as FDR began to make a political comeback.

With Roosevelt's election as governor of New York in 1928 came Morgenthau's entry into policy making. FDR made Morgenthau chairman of the Agricultural Advisory Commission and then when reelected in 1930 named him state conservation commissioner. In both capacities, Morgenthau pursued policies important to him and to Roosevelt, policies that sometimes prepared the way for New Deal measures. During FDR's governorship, Morgenthau also worked with Harry Hopkins, who among other things later headed the New Deal's work-relief agencies, and helped implement policies that prefigured the New Deal's Civilian Conservation Corps and National Youth Administration.

When FDR was elected president in 1932, Morgenthau badly wanted to accompany him to Washington, preferably as secretary of agriculture. For a variety of reasons, FDR chose Henry A. Wallace for that post, disappointing not only Morgenthau but also influential Jewish leaders. But Roosevelt wanted Morgenthau with him and asked him to head a major new agency for the unemployed; Morgenthau underestimated and turned down the position, which went to Harry Hopkins. Morgenthau then accepted FDR's offer to head the Federal Farm Board established under Herbert Hoover.

Morgenthau was thus part of the "Albany crowd" who joined FDR in Washington. But he was much more than that. A longtime friend and trusted confidante, Morgenthau was not just a political ally but also an indispensable source of support and counsel. The two men began a routine of regular Monday luncheons, giving Morgenthau access that others in the administration envied. In the early months of the New Deal, Morgenthau oversaw the transition of the Federal Farm Board to the Farm Credit Administration, an agency that not only helped save countless farms but also shored up the banks holding farm mortgages.

As he headed the Farm Credit Administration and later the Treasury Department, Morgenthau sometimes acted for the president in ways that reflected both FDR's methods and his trust in Morgenthau. Once FDR told Morgenthau, "Never let your left hand know what your right is doing." When Morgenthau asked "which hand am I, Mr. President?" FDR responded, "my right hand, but I keep my left under the table." But Morgenthau could also be the president's left hand, taking on special assignments outside of regular channels. Wanting to move toward recognition of the Soviet Union in 1933, for example, and facing opposition in the State Department, FDR used Morgenthau to begin the process by means of discussions of agricultural sales.

Another of Roosevelt's 1933 initiatives brought Morgenthau to the Treasury Department. Hoping that raising the price of gold would raise prices generally and

thus ameliorate the severe deflationary tendencies in the economy, Roosevelt wanted to pursue a policy of purchasing gold. With Secretary of the Treasury William H. Woodin ill with cancer, Treasury leadership fell to Under Secretary Dean Acheson, who opposed the “gold-buying” scheme. When Morgenthau showed FDR legal grounds to implement the policy and when Acheson resigned in protest, Roosevelt made Morgenthau acting secretary of the treasury in late 1933 and then secretary when it became clear that Woodin could not return to the post.

As treasury secretary, Morgenthau served longer than any but Andrew Mellon and was often at the center of decisions and policies that transformed the size and reach not just of the Treasury Department but of the entire federal government. In his capacity as secretary of the treasury, he was deeply involved in such crucial policy areas as New Deal monetary and fiscal measures, wartime economic mobilization, and postwar international economic and monetary institutions. Despite the shortcomings of his public presence, he was an able, effective administrator who in private sessions was confident and informed, a different and more decisive man than his public image suggested.

Morgenthau was by no means always successful in having his views prevail—as the administration debate over economic policy during the 1937–1938 “Roosevelt recession” indicated. During that debate, Morgenthau argued strenuously for returning to fiscal orthodoxy and balanced budgets. Roosevelt decided instead upon a spending policy, and from that time on Keynesian economists and policymakers increasingly shaped and even dominated administration policy directions. Morgenthau always considered that a mistaken course and opposed it, but he did not for that reason lose favor or influence with FDR.

Partly that was because on a number of issues—a concern for disadvantaged Americans, a propensity for active government, a preference for social welfare and progressive taxation, a distrust of Wall Street, a conviction that the United States must take a major role in global affairs—the two men shared similar views. But it was also because FDR knew he could count on Morgenthau’s loyalty and readiness to serve. Thus Morgenthau as treasury secretary took on a number of assignments that went beyond the narrow charter of his office.

From the late 1930s on, such efforts involved foreign affairs especially. Just as Roosevelt had used Morgenthau to circumvent State Department opposition to recognizing the Soviet Union early in the 1930s, so at the end of the decade he employed his friend both officially and unofficially to help provide money and war goods for Britain and France despite opposition from the State, War, and Navy departments. Later, in concert with new faces in the cabinet, Morgenthau would help in developing pro-Allied measures including Lend-Lease, in forging postwar international economic and monetary institutions given shape at the 1944 Bretton Woods conference, and in implementing the new United Nations.

But Morgenthau’s activities ranged beyond economic and foreign policy. From the late 1930s on, he unsuccessfully urged Roosevelt to do more about the desperate plight of Jews in Hitler’s Europe. Opposing the incarceration of Japanese Americans at home, he also worked for American aid not only to European Jews but also for other wartime refugees and toward the end of the war headed the War Refugee Board. He was perhaps most noted at the time and best remembered afterward for the so-called “Morgenthau Plan” that called for not only denazifying and demilitarizing but also deindustrializing a defeated Germany.

The Morgenthau Plan eventually brought an unhappy and unexpectedly sudden end to his public service. Seen as vindictive and counterproductive, his recommendations triggered a torrent of criticism and opposition. Although they were jettisoned, the Morgenthau Plan was so controversial that those recommendations contributed to President Harry Truman's decision to ask for Morgenthau's resignation in July 1945. Morgenthau unhappily acceded to Truman's request and returned to his life as a farmer in Dutchess County until he died in 1967.

Throughout his years in Washington, Morgenthau kept a detailed record of his activities—the Morgenthau diaries. In a sense, to be sure, the Morgenthau diaries are not truly “diaries”—or perhaps more accurately, they are much more than diaries. To his own summary of events (sometimes including his own reflections and glimpses of his private life) Morgenthau characteristically attached a variety of related documents—speeches, press releases, congressional hearings, reports, draft documents, minutes of meetings, transcripts of conversations, and copies of correspondence with the president and other officials.

Given the range of Morgenthau's activities and interests and the nature of his relationship with FDR, the Morgenthau diaries provide an incomparable resource for exploring the Roosevelt presidency and the dynamics and substance of policy making in the New Deal and World War II years. The diaries not only include a record of Morgenthau's activities in the Farm Credit Administration, the Treasury Department, the War Refugee Board, and other official capacities but also provide information and insights on a variety of social, economic, political, and diplomatic issues. The highlights include crucial perspectives and information on New Deal monetary and fiscal policy, depression and wartime efforts to stabilize the international economy, prewar diplomacy and aid to the Allies, economic mobilization for war, the plight of European Jews and other refugees, planning for the Bretton Woods economic conference and the United Nations, and the Morgenthau Plan for Germany and the controversy surrounding it.

In all, Morgenthau completed 865 diary volumes averaging 250 typescript pages apiece. The 865 volumes were reproduced on 250 rolls of microfilm in the late 1940s. Each of the diary volumes begins with a title page that gives the volume number and inclusive dates. Each diary has its own pagination, beginning at page 1. The microfilm has been carefully preserved and is in good condition. The diaries themselves are in typescript form, and the microfilm reproduction of them and the appended documents is generally quite readable.

The problem in using the microfilm diaries comes not from their condition or organization but rather from their massiveness and the lack of handy hard-copy indexing. The diary volumes do have subject indexes/tables of contents keyed to the pages of the particular volume. LexisNexis has divided the 250 microfilm reels into three parts: Depression and the New Deal, 1933–1939 (63 reels); Prelude to War and War, 1940–1942 (114 reels); and World War II and Postwar Planning, 1943–1945 (73 reels). A new index has been provided for every reel, indicating in what diary volume and on what page information on individuals and specific topics can be found. This reorganization and indexing of the microfilm reels will make the Morgenthau diaries more accessible to researchers. They make an incomparable and indispensable research resource.

John W. Jeffries  
Professor of History  
University of Maryland  
Baltimore County

# INTRODUCTION

The 114 reels of diary entries and documents in this section of the Morgenthau Diaries cast important light on major policy issues from 1940 through 1942. Henry Morgenthau, who was not only the secretary of the treasury but also a close friend of President Franklin D. Roosevelt, was at or near the center of crucial foreign and domestic policy making in these years, including facilitating assistance to the Allies and framing policy for economic mobilization. Yet Morgenthau's activities during this pivotal period are less well known than his role in New Deal policy in the 1930s or his advocacy later in World War II for aiding the victims of the Nazi Holocaust and for winning acceptance of the "Morgenthau Plan" to drastically weaken Germany. As with the 1933–1939 and 1943–1945 diaries, moreover, the 1940–1942 volumes not only provide insights into key policy issues but also into Roosevelt's leadership and the interactions of leading administration officials.

Though much of his day-to-day business naturally revolved around core Treasury Department operations, Morgenthau's own priorities typically involved war-related issues. Prior to Pearl Harbor, this meant above all how to support opposition to Germany and Japan in the constraining contexts of the mid-1930s Neutrality Acts and the widespread reluctance in Congress and the public to become involved in the war. The question of Germany was central to Morgenthau's efforts from the late 1930s down to the end of World War II. By 1940, he and others in the administration focused especially on how to get assistance to Britain and France, at war with Germany since the Nazi invasion of Poland in September 1939. After the outbreak of war in Europe, FDR had persuaded Congress to amend the Neutrality Acts by lifting the arms embargo to nations at war and allowing them to purchase war goods on the "Cash and Carry" principle—that they paid for the arms and munitions in cash and carried them away on their own ships. Because of British sea power and what seemed ample British wealth, it was understood that Cash and Carry would work to the advantage of the British and French in Europe (though to the advantage of the Japanese in the Pacific).

Procedures and mechanisms to facilitate sales and transportation of needed war goods to the British and French had to be worked out, and concerns in the War Department that sharing aircraft and other material might impair American rearmament efforts had to be addressed. As the diaries show, Morgenthau played a key role in this, especially in helping to find ways to get aircraft to the British and French and to enable payments for such war goods. Sometimes a lightning rod for congressional criticism of the administration in this and other endeavors, Morgenthau noted with an evident combination of frustration and satisfaction that when FDR told him in April 1940 that Harry Hopkins had praised Morgenthau's efforts and loyalty, it marked, even if indirectly, "the first time he has ever told me he was pleased with what I was doing."

With the devastating Nazi *blitzkrieg* of the spring of 1940 that stormed through Scandinavia to the Low Countries and then into France and expelled British forces

from the continent at Dunkirk, administration efforts to support opposition to Germany took on even greater urgency. Morgenthau worked at two related priorities: freezing U.S. funds and securities held by citizens of conquered Europe to keep them from falling under Nazi control; and accelerating efforts to get war goods to the French before their defeat in June and above all to the British, especially after they had abandoned so much material during the evacuation from Dunkirk. The secretary also supported the “protective mobilization plan” to build up the U.S. military and speed defense preparations and production.

During the summer of 1940, Morgenthau was involved in discussions culminating in the “Destroyers for Bases deal,” whereby the United States in essence exchanged fifty overage American destroyers, needed by Britain to protect shipping from Nazi U-boats, for British bases in the western hemisphere near American shores. He also began a good working relationship with the new secretary of war, Henry Stimson, another devout proponent of aid to Britain, who appreciated how “very helpful” Morgenthau’s efforts were toward that end.

In the fall of 1940, as the Battle of Britain raged, Morgenthau and the administration came to understand more fully just how great the British need for ships and arms was—and how depleted British finances had become. The diaries reveal in illuminating detail how Morgenthau, working with FDR and Stimson, played a key role in preparing and advocating the Lend-Lease Act passed by Congress in March 1941, which permitted the president to lend, lease, or otherwise transfer goods to any country deemed vital to American security—in this case, to Britain. (Congress controlled the actual appropriations.) And after Germany attacked the Soviet Union in the summer of 1941, Morgenthau was among those who sought to find ways to enable the Soviets to purchase needed material and who supported the extension of Lend-Lease to the USSR later in the year. In implementing Lend-Lease to the Soviets, Morgenthau thought it would be “a mistake at this time to bother Stalin with any financial arrangements and to take his mind off the war,” and he urged a generous Lend-Lease policy to get material into Soviet hands as quickly as possible.

Though Europe and the need to contain and defeat Nazi Germany dominated Morgenthau’s foreign policy activities in 1940 and 1941, he had long been a staunch foe of Imperial Japan’s aggression in East Asia as well, and among those arguing for a hard line, including limitations on exporting petroleum and metal products to Japan. Though dubious about the effectiveness of Chiang Kai-shek’s Nationalist government in China, Morgenthau supported aiding Chiang as a way to resist Japan. On the question of policy toward Japan, as on other matters, Morgenthau often found himself working with Secretary of War Stimson but at odds with Secretary of State Cordell Hull and others in the State Department, who feared that stern American policy might provoke war with Japan. And as on other matters, Morgenthau wanted more direction and decisiveness from the president but understood that FDR wanted “to do it his own way and...to keep the authority under himself.” But he took satisfaction in the increasingly firm policy toward Japan in 1940 and 1941, including the decisions to implement an embargo on petroleum and metal goods and then to freeze Japanese assets as Japan continued on its course of aggression in Asia.

Following the shocking attack on Pearl Harbor and the American entry into World War II in December 1941, Morgenthau played a major role in helping shape American financial and material support of the Grand Alliance against the Axis—and because of his close relationship with FDR sometimes had a voice on other issues of wartime and postwar policy, though not on military strategy. Although rather more distrustful

of Britain and her economic aims and interests than Cordell Hull and Dean Acheson in the State Department, and eager to ensure American economic primacy in the postwar world, he admired the British for their courageous war effort. He also continued to facilitate essential wartime Lend-Lease assistance to Britain. Despite his lack of confidence in or respect for Chiang Kai-shek's government, he ultimately "held his nose" and facilitated a large loan in 1942 that Hull and Roosevelt wanted in order to keep China in the war against Japan but that Morgenthau thought essentially a "hold-up." And knowing how crucial it was for the Soviets to succeed in their struggle with Germany and for American pledges of assistance to be honored, he urged expediting and increasing Lend-Lease support to the USSR. Roosevelt agreed, and Morgenthau approvingly wrote in his diary, that "to me it is most encouraging that he really seems to face these issues, and that he is not kidding himself one minute about the war. That, to me, seems to be the correct attitude for a commander-in-chief to take." Morgenthau was considerably less happy about the "awful implications" of the late-1942 deal made (with FDR's acquiescence) with Admiral Jean Darlan, a Nazi sympathizer acting for the collaborationist Vichy French government, to end the fighting in North Africa.

In the years from 1940 through 1942, Morgenthau also had large responsibilities in helping to shape and implement domestic economic policy for defense and then war mobilization. Fiscal policy—taxing and spending—was at the heart of his efforts. Morgenthau worried that the wrong measures might harm the economic recovery produced by defense production, and he believed that taxes should prevent war profiteering, combat inflation, and sustain social reform programs for the needy. As in the late 1930s, he encountered a conservative Congress and often what seemed an inconstant president, now unwilling to delay revenue legislation in order to get significant taxes on war profits. As Morgenthau reported in August 1940, Roosevelt said "I want a tax bill; I want one damned quick; I don't care what is in it.... The [defense] contracts are being held up and I want a tax bill." The secretary thought FDR was "entirely wrong, but I am not President and I am not running for President, and he is." Morgenthau was unable to get very much progressivity in the tax legislation passed in 1940 to help finance war production, and he resisted with little success efforts by Congress and some in the administration to provide tax breaks for defense manufacturers.

In addition to taxes, war bonds were another way to finance war spending and combat inflation. Here, Morgenthau, in league with FDR, was successful in ensuring that buying war bonds would be voluntary rather than mandatory. The two wanted voluntary bond purchases partly because they believed that a mandatory program would make Congress less likely to impose greater income taxes. The bond sales programs required a massive advertising campaign, but Morgenthau understood that such an effort would have the added advantage of making "the country war-minded" by using, as one person summarized the approach, "*bonds* to sell the *war*, rather than vice versa."

Perhaps the most significant fiscal policy debate and decision came in 1942, over tax policy to support war mobilization and counter inflationary pressures now that the United States was in the war. The diaries give a clear sense of the issues involved and of the fierce contests between liberals and conservatives, between White House and Congress, and within the administration itself in framing economic policy. (With respect to intra-administration maneuvering, Morgenthau said that "I always say when you are doing a tax bill you have got to sleep on the floor so a fellow can't put a

knife in your back.”) Not just bond sales and taxation, but questions about rationing and wage and price controls entered into the discussions and debates. So did continuing questions about how much to tax war profits and whether to close loopholes.

Ultimately, Morgenthau got less of his way on such issues than he wanted, and the 1942 Revenue Act did not increase taxes on business and the well-off to the degree that Morgenthau and administration liberals had wanted. Morgenthau thought some in the administration wanted to go too far along such lines—but he believed that Congress did not go nearly far enough. “I don’t want anybody around here to take the attitude that we have been licked,” Morgenthau told his staff. “It is the public who will get the licking.” And in order to raise more money without taxing profits and the wealthy more heavily, the 1942 Revenue Act imposed taxes on all incomes over \$624 and thereby fundamentally changed the nation’s income tax structure. In 1939, not quite 4 million taxable individual income tax returns were filed; in 1943, more than 40 million were. By 1944 individual income taxes for the first time ever contributed more to federal coffers than did corporate income taxes—a pattern that continued throughout the postwar era.

By late 1942, another issue began to obtrude more forcibly than ever before on Morgenthau’s heart and mind: the Holocaust. Concerns about the Nazi treatment of Jews had been a major concern of Morgenthau’s since the 1930s and contributed powerfully to his detestation of Nazi Germany. In the late 1930s, he had urged FDR to do something substantial to help Jewish refugees, though with little success. By the winter of 1942–1943 convincing evidence had begun to accumulate that Hitler sought the extermination of European Jewry. Though economic policy, including postwar international arrangements, would remain Morgenthau’s principal responsibility, his efforts from 1943 to 1945 increasingly included efforts to rescue Jewish refugees and to ensure the destruction of German power.

John W. Jeffries  
Professor of History  
University of Maryland  
Baltimore County

# SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE

This microfilmed collection of diaries documents the history of the United States during the Roosevelt era from the perspective of the secretary of the treasury. For persons interested in investigating the political, social, and economic development of the United States from 1933 to 1945, or President Roosevelt and his decision-making process, this collection contributes significantly. In addition, this microfilm will provide details on Roosevelt's commitment of the country's military and economic resources to the prosecution of World War II and postwar planning.

The microfilming was completed in the late 1940s and has been preserved since that time. The film is in very good condition. There are no frame numbers, but each page of almost all volumes is numbered in the upper right-hand corner. The diary pages and attached documents are in good condition, contrast is very good, and the background board is very clean.

Each diary begins with a title page, listing volume number and inclusive dates, and a "table of contents," which is arranged like a subject index. This "table of contents" lists the subject, followed in most cases by a specific annotation citing correspondents and/or topic and date. These are keyed to individual pages of the diary volume.

Almost all of the diaries contain attached or supporting materials such as speeches; press releases; draft documents; reports; meeting agenda and minutes; transcripts of telephone and informal conversations; topical reports (particularly if they are cited in the diary entry); and correspondence and memoranda with the president, his advisers and cabinet, members of the executive branch, and Congress.

Morgenthau had an interest in many topics not directly related to monetary policy, stabilization, and national and international economics and finances. These included surplus commodities; war refugees, particularly the War Refugee Board; lend-lease; Huey Long and state/local politics; and housing. There are also documentation and diary entries that highlight other Treasury Department functions, such as the Secret Service, Alcohol Control Bureau (and several successor organizations), Internal Revenue Service, and Federal Reserve Board.

The sheer number of microfilm reels and lack of hard-copy indexing preclude the academic and/or graduate researcher from using this source effectively. With that in mind, LexisNexis is offering this microfilm collection in three parts. The first will concentrate on the Depression years, 1933–1939. The second part will concentrate on the prelude to World War II, 1940–1942, including the lend-lease bill, isolationism, the Jewish refugee situation, the response to American declarations of war, and the conversion to a wartime economy. The third and final part, 1943–1945, will concentrate on the American prosecution of the war, the refugee/displaced persons situation and the activities of the War Refugee Board, the 1944 political campaign, and the preparation for the postwar world, including the ill-fated Morgenthau Plan. In



addition, the United Nations (Dumbarton Oaks Conference), international monetary policies, the reconstruction and rehabilitation of Europe and Asia, and the establishment of the World Bank and the International Monetary Fund are discussed.

In order to provide researchers with increased access to individual reels, LexisNexis has compiled an index of the major topics and individuals from each reel. The topics and individuals have been indexed with indicators highlighting in which diary volume the specific item can be found.

In addition, LexisNexis has included a general introduction discussing the Roosevelt presidency and Henry Morgenthau's perspective on that presidency, the merits of the diaries and supporting documents, and the research potential of the collection. A second, more specific introduction has been included for each part that discusses the history of the time period and Morgenthau's activities.

This microfilm collection offers academicians, historians, and postgraduate students an invaluable treasure trove of information. Upon publication in the convenient parts, the Morgenthau diaries will provide academic and public libraries with an unprecedented look into the promulgation and implementation of President Roosevelt's policies and programs and the machinations of his administration from the viewpoint of a cabinet member. As stated by a later president, John F. Kennedy, "documents are the primary sources of history; they are the means by which later generations draw close to historical events and enter into the thoughts, fears, and hopes of the past."

# REEL INDEX

Entries in this index refer to specific diary volumes within *The Morgenthau Diaries, 1933–1945: Prelude to War and War, 1940–1942*. These diary volumes are arranged in numerical order from “233” through “600” and generally in chronological order. The diaries consist of typical diary entries and appended materials. The appended materials are a topical grouping of documents discussing major domestic and foreign issues that were submitted to Secretary Morgenthau and the president, as well as those generated by Secretary Morgenthau. These diary volumes were microfilmed at the Franklin D. Roosevelt Library during the late 1940s and do not have frame numbers.

In the interest of facilitating access to material within the volumes, this index identifies, in order of occurrence, the major substantive issues and actions, plans and programs, policies, legislation, persons, events, and locations under the heading *Major Topics*. The Major Topics reflect the topics listed in the table of contents of each volume. Where no table of contents exists, the topics were gleaned from the volume or individual document title.

## REEL 1

### Volumes 233–236: January 1–20, 1940

#### Volume 233: January 1–8, 1940

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Argentina; Budget; China; Colombia; Exchange market; Finland; Germany; Government financing; John W. Hanes; Hungary; Harold Ickes; Italy; Latin America; Liaison Committee; Mexico; Monaco; Robert Morgenthau; Narcotics; Norway; British-French Purchasing Mission; Revenue revision; Rumania; Scandinavia; Securities markets; Social Security; Henry Morgenthau Jr. speeches; State Department; Strategic materials; Surplus commodities; Sweden; Tax evasion; Taxation; Unemployment relief; USSR; War conditions.

#### Volume 234: January 9–10, 1940

*Major Topics:* Agriculture; Airplanes; American securities owned abroad; Bank of America; China; Colombia; Ecuador; Exchange market; Finland; France; Germany; Great Britain; Latin America; New York State; Purchasing Mission, Great Britain; Securities markets; Shipping (U.S.); Spain; Robert A. Taft; Turkey; USSR; War conditions; Wiretapping.

#### Volume 235: January 11–15, 1940

*Major Topics:* Agriculture; Airplanes; Associated Gas and Electric Company; Bank of America; Budget; Business conditions; China; Colombia; George Creel; Diamonds; Exchange market; Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation; Finland; France; Gold; John Bright Hill; Income tax returns; Internal Revenue Bureau; Latin America; Paraguay; Revenue revision; Whitney Seymour; Mr. Silverblatt; Henry Morgenthau Jr. speeches; Sweden; Tax evasion; Trade agreements; USSR; War conditions.

#### Volume 236: January 16–20, 1940

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Associated Gas and Electric Company; Bank of America; Brazil; Business conditions; China; Victor Emanuel; Finland; Great Britain; Solomon R. Guggenheim Foundation; Hungary; Internal Revenue Bureau; Latin America; New York State; Pratt and Whitney; British-French Purchasing Mission; Revenue revision; U.S. savings bonds; Securities markets; Henry Morgenthau Jr. speeches; Tax evasion; Taxation; Adam Von Trott; War conditions.

## **REEL 2**

### **Volumes 237–239: January 21–February 6, 1940**

#### **Volume 237: January 21–25, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; American securities owned abroad; Bank of America; Brazil; Business conditions; China; Exchange market; Finland; Government financing; Great Britain; Latin America; British-French Purchasing Mission; Securities markets; Silver; Social Security Act; State Department; Strategic materials; Tax evasion; Trade agreements; USSR; War conditions.

#### **Volume 238: January 26–31, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Appropriations, Treasury Department; Associated Gas and Electric Company; W. Randolph Burgess; Business conditions; Canada; China; Colombia; Customs Bureau; Dominican Republic; James A. Farley; France; Gold; Government financing; Hungary; Availability of skilled labor; Latin America; British-French Purchasing Mission; Securities markets; Self-help cooperatives; Shipping; Silver; Henry Morgenthau Jr. speeches; Sweden; USSR; Adam Von Trott; War conditions; Weather.

#### **Volume 239: February 1–6, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; American securities owned abroad; Associated Gas and Electric Company; Bank credit; Brazil; Business conditions; China; Closing agreements; U.S. Coast Guard; Colombia; Copper; Diamonds; Economic conditions abroad; Exchange market; Finland; France; Germany; Gold; Great Britain; Greece; John W. Hanes; Italy; Latin America; Division of Monetary Research; Movies (Treasury); Negro employees; Procurement Division; British-French Purchasing Mission; Division of Research and Statistics; Rose Gardens (Treasury); Securities markets; Shipping; Stabilization Fund; Strategic materials; Surplus commodities; Sweden; Tax evasion; USSR; Vinson-Trammell Act; War conditions.

## **REEL 3**

### **Volumes 240–243: February 7–29, 1940**

#### **Volume 240: February 7–13, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Appointments and resignations; Associated Gas and Electric Company; Business conditions; China; Closing agreements; Colombia; Diamonds; Exchange market; Finland; Fiscal organization (Treasury); France; Office of General Counsel; Germany; Gold; Government financing; Government purchasing; Great Britain; Japan; Latin America; Norway; British-French Purchasing Mission; Revenue revision; Securities markets; Shipping; Silver; Spain; Strategic materials; Surplus commodities; USSR; War conditions; White memorandum.

#### **Volume 241: February 14–20, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; American securities owned abroad; Associated Gas and Electric Company; Bank of America; Brazil; Business conditions; China; Closing agreements; Colombia; Exchange market; Gold; Great Britain; Latin America; Bureau of the Mint; Norway; Securities markets; Shipping; Silver; Strategic materials; Surplus commodities; Sweden; USSR; War conditions.

#### **Volume 242: February 21–26, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; American securities owned abroad; Appointments and resignations; Associated Gas and Electric Company; Banking legislation; Brazil; Business conditions; China; Closing agreements; Colombia; Countervailing duties; Customs Bureau; Exchange market; Far East; Foreign trade (U.S.); France; Gold; Gold and Silver Conference (Treasury); Government financing; Italy; Latin America; Edna

Lonigan; Norway; British-French Purchasing Mission; Shipping; Silver; Spain; Strategic materials; Sweden; Temporary National Economic Committee; USSR; War conditions; Charles West.

### **Volume 243: February 27–29, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; American securities owned abroad; Brazil; Business conditions; Canada; Chile; Denmark; Diamonds; Marriner S. Eccles; Evans, Peyton; Exchange market; Finland; France; Germany; Gold; Government financing; Great Britain; Hungary; Italy; Japan; Latin America; Procurement Division; British-French Purchasing Mission; Strategic materials; Tax evasion; Division of Tax Research; USSR; Adam Von Trott; War conditions.

## **REEL 4**

### **Volumes 244–246: March 1–12, 1940**

#### **Volume 244: March 1–3, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Business conditions; China; Closing agreements; Finland; France; Germany; Government financing; Great Britain; Norway; British-French Purchasing Mission; Division of Research and Statistics; Scandinavia; Shipping; Strategic materials; Sweden; USSR; Jacob Viner; War conditions.

#### **Volume 245: March 4–6, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Agriculture; Air missions to England and France (Army-Navy); Airplanes; Bank of America; Brazil; Business conditions; China; Colombia; Defense Commission, U.S.; Exchange market; Finland; Gold; Government financing; Great Britain; Bernard D. Hathcock (Processing Tax Board of Review); Iran; Italy; Latin America; Norway; Public relations, Treasury; Purchasing Mission; U.S. savings bonds; Securities and Exchange Commission; Sir Henry Self; Ray Spear (Rear Admiral, USN); Strategic materials; Tax evasion; Unemployment relief; War conditions; Charles West.

#### **Volume 246: March 7–12, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Alaska; Bank of America; Brazil; J. Lossing Buck; Business conditions; China; Closing agreements; Denmark; Exchange market; Export-Import Bank; Finland; Foreign economic developments; Office of General Counsel; Germany; Gold; Government financing; Great Britain; Iceland; Iran; Latin America; Peace Conference; Purchasing Mission; Rumania; Securities markets; Self-help cooperatives; Strategic materials; Surplus commodities; Tax evasion; War conditions.

## **REEL 5**

### **Volumes 247–249: March 13–31, 1940**

#### **Volume 247: March 13–18, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Argentina; Bank of America; Business conditions; Canada; China; Closing agreements; Coal; Colombia; Customs Bureau; Exchange market; Finland; France; Freight shipments; Germany; Government financing; Great Britain; Italy; Latin America; Mail, U.S.; Norway; Portugal; Purchasing Mission; U.S. savings bonds; Securities and Exchange Commission; Shipping; Silver; Strategic materials; Surplus commodities; Tax evasion; USSR; War conditions.

#### **Volume 248: March 19–21, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Brazil; Business conditions; Anthony Cavalcane; Closing agreements; Exchange market; Finland; Gold; George L. Harrison; Latin America; Purchasing Mission; U.S. savings

bonds; Securities markets; J. Buell Snyder (Congressman, Pennsylvania); Spain; Strategic materials; Tax evasion; USSR; War conditions.

### **Volume 249: March 22–31, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Afghanistan; Airplanes; Business conditions; Canada; China; Closing agreements; Exchange market; Finland; Gold; Great Britain; Housing; Japan; Procurement Division; Purchasing Mission; U.S. savings bonds; Strategic materials; Division of Tax Research; U.S. Steel; USSR; War conditions.

## **REEL 6**

### **Volumes 250–253: April 1–11, 1940**

#### **Volume 250: April 1–4, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Afghanistan; Airplanes; Wilford S. Alexander; Argentina; Australia; Belgium; Edward Bruce; Business conditions; China; Exchange market; France; Germany; Gold; Great Britain; Hatch Act; Iran; Latin America; Monetary policy; Purchasing Mission; Revenue revision; Shipping; USSR; War conditions.

#### **Volume 251: April 5–9, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Bank of America; Bond market, Government; Business conditions; China; Combat zone; Denmark; Exchange market; Finland; Freight shipments; General Counsel Office; Gold; Government financing; Great Britain; Italy; Latin America; Norway; Purchasing Mission; Research and Division of Statistics; Scandinavia; Self-help cooperatives; Shipping; Sweden; Switzerland; War conditions.

#### **Volume 252: April 10, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Indiana Tax Cases; Indiana Tax Cases: Clark, Asst. Attorney General; Indiana Tax Cases: Bowman Elder; Indiana Tax Cases: [?] Graves; Indiana Tax Cases: Pleas E. Greenlee; Indiana Tax Cases: [?] Helvering; Indiana Tax Cases: Elmer L. Irey; Indiana Tax Cases: Jackson, Attorney General; Indiana Tax Cases: Frank M. McHale; Indiana Tax Cases: Paul V. McNutt; Indiana Tax Cases: James N. Sullivan.

#### **Volume 253: April 10–11, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; American tourist expenditures; Argentina; Denmark; Exchange market; Government reorganization; George L. Harrison; Italy; Latin America; Scandinavia; Securities markets; Surplus commodities; Tax evasion; USSR; War conditions.

## **REEL 7**

### **Volumes 254–257: April 12–26, 1940**

#### **Volume 254: April 12–16, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Argentina; Business conditions; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Exchange market; Finland; France; Freight shipments; Germany; Government financing; Great Britain; Housing; Latin America; Mexico; Dewitt Milhauser; Division of Monetary Research; Norway; Political activities of Treasury employees; Purchasing Mission; Scandinavia; Securities markets; Shipping; Strategic materials; Sweden; Royall Tyler; USSR; Vinson-Trammell Act; War conditions.

### **Volume 255: April 17–19, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Appointments and resignations; Argentina; Bank of America; Business conditions; Canada; China; U.S. Coast Guard; Colombia; Congress of American Industry; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Diamonds; Exchange market; Finland; France; Germany; Great Britain; Latin America; Memorandum by White group; Norway; Purchasing Mission; Scandinavia; Spain; Strategic materials; Sweden; Tax evasion; Royall Tyler; USSR; Vinson-Trammell Act; War conditions; Philip Young.

### **Volume 256: April 20–23, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Agriculture; Airplanes; American Red Cross; Business conditions; Canada; China; U.S. Coast Guard; Father Coughlin; Denmark; Exchange market; Germany; Great Britain; Greenland; Cordell Hull; Elmer L. Irey; Japan; Norway; Philip Publicker; Purchasing Mission; Scandinavia; Securities markets; Henry Morgenthau Jr. speeches; Strategic materials; United States; USSR; Walter-Logan Bill; War conditions.

### **Volume 257: April 24–26, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Agriculture; Airplanes; Austria; Business conditions; Canada; China; Closing agreements; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Exchange market; Finland; France; Freight shipments; Germany; Great Britain; Greenland; Basil Harris; Italy; Moral embargo; New Deal; Norway; Poland; Purchasing Mission; Racine College (Wisconsin); Scandinavia; Henry Morgenthau Jr. speeches; Strategic materials; Treasury Department; United Kingdom; War conditions; Wiretapping.

## **REEL 8**

### **Volumes 258–260: April 27–May 9, 1940**

#### **Volume 258: April 27–30, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; L. L. B. Angas; Australia; Brazil; Business conditions; Canada; China; Joseph E. Davies (Spec. Asst. to Secretary of State); Denmark; Exchange market; France; Gold; Great Britain; Greenland; Italy; Latin America; Norway; Purchasing Mission; Scandinavia; Shipping; Henry Morgenthau Jr. speeches; Strategic materials; Switzerland; Tax evasion; Virgin Islands; War conditions.

#### **Volume 259: May 1–3, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Agriculture; Airplanes; Australia; Banking legislation; Business conditions; China; U.S. Coast Guard; Denmark; Exchange market; Finland; Freight shipments; Office of General Counsel; General Motors; Gold; Great Britain; Italy; Japan; Norway; Division of Research and Statistics; Scandinavia; Securities markets; Strategic materials; Switzerland; Tax evasion; Turkey; United Kingdom; United States; War conditions; J. Carlton Ward Jr.

#### **Volume 260: May 4–9, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Argentina; Bank for International Settlements; Banking legislation; Belgium; Business conditions; Canada; China; Copper; Exchange market; Finland; Freight shipments; Germany; Gold; Government financing; Great Britain; Housing; Iron and Steel Federation (British), London; Italy; Japan; Latin America; Narcotics; Netherlands; Office of Press Relations; Purchasing Mission; Reconstruction Finance Corporation; Rumania; U.S. savings bonds; Scandinavia; Securities markets; Shipping; Silver; Henry Morgenthau Jr. speeches; Steel; Strategic materials; Tanks; Tax evasion; United Kingdom; United States; USSR; Vinson-Trammell Act; War conditions.

## REEL 9

### Volumes 261–263: May 10–19, 1940

#### Volume 261: May 10–11, 1940

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Argentina; Business conditions; China; Closing agreements; Exchange market; Greece; Italy; Japan; Latin America; Luxembourg; Netherlands; Norway; Purchasing Mission; Rumania; Scandinavia; Silver; Strategic materials; Switzerland; United States; War conditions.

#### Volume 262: May 12–15, 1940

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; American Red Cross; Amtorg Trading Corporation; Army appropriations; Bank for International Settlements; Bank of America; Belgium; China; Countervailing duties; Denmark; Exchange market; Foreign funds control; August T. Gausebeck (Head of Robert C. Mayer & Co.); Germany; Amadeo P. Giannini; Government bond market; Government financing; Great Britain; Robert Hinckley; Italy; William H. McReynolds; Jean Monnet (Monnet and Murnane); Netherlands; Norway; Procurement Division; Purchasing Mission; Reconstruction Finance Corporation; Securities markets; Sir Henry Self; Shipping; Steel; Strategic materials; Tax evasion; United Kingdom; United States; C. B. Upham; War conditions; Lucius Wilmerding Jr.

#### Volume 263: May 16–19, 1940

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; American securities; Appointments and resignations; Brazil; Business conditions; China; Exchange market; Germany; Government financing; Italy; Japan; Latin America; Procurement Division; Purchasing Mission; Reconstruction Finance Corporation; Franklin D. Roosevelt; Strategic materials; Switzerland; United States Steel Products Company; War conditions.

## REEL 10

### Volumes 264–266: May 20–27, 1940

#### Volume 264: May 20–21, 1940

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; American securities; Appointments and resignations; Belgium; John Biggers; Boeing Aircraft Company; Business conditions; Carnegie-Illinois Steel Corporation (Ohio); China; Communist Party; Diamonds; Exchange market; Federal Alcohol Administration; France; Gold; Great Britain; Italy; Japan; U.S. Navy; Netherlands; Floyd Odium; Purchasing Mission; Walter P. Reuther; Rumania; Securities and Exchange Commission; Shipping; Steel; Sweden; United Kingdom; United States; Vatican; Vinson-Trammell Act; War conditions.

#### Volume 265: May 22–23, 1940

*Major Topics:* Agriculture; Airplanes; American Bemberg Corporation; Appointments and resignations; Bank of America; Belgium; Brazil; Business conditions; China; Exchange market; Finland; France; Freight shipments; Germany; Amadeo P. Giannini; Great Britain; Italy; Latin America; Glenn L. Martin Company, Middle River, Md.; Munitions; National Defense Fund; Netherlands; Norway; Poland; Reconstruction Finance Corporation; Scandinavia; Securities markets; Strategic materials; Switzerland; United Kingdom; USSR; War conditions; Assistant Secretary of War; Edward P. Warner; Gerhardt Alois Westrick.

#### Volume 266: May 24–27, 1940

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Appointments and resignations; Belgium; Blast furnaces; Brazil; Business conditions; Cable tests; Curtis E. Calder; Canada; China; Exchange market; Finland; France; Germany; Gold; Government financing; Great Britain; John M. Hancock; Robert M. Hanes; International law; Italy; Latin America; National Defense Commission; Council of National Defense; Netherlands; Neutrality laws;

Norway; Floyd Odlum; South Africa; Robert T. Stevens; Strategic materials; Sweden; United Kingdom; USSR; War conditions.

## **REEL 11**

### **Volumes 267–269: May 28–June 6, 1940**

#### **Volume 267: May 28–31, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Agriculture; Airplanes; Appointments and resignations; Bolivia; Carnegie-Illinois Steel Corporation; Baron De la Grange; Denmark; Dodge Automobile Company; Exchange market; France; Jerome Frank; Freight shipments; Gold; Government financing; Great Britain; Italy; Latin America; Machine guns; Netherlands; Norway; Peru; Revenue revision; Scandinavia; Shipping; Ships; Statements by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Strategic materials; Sweden; Tanks; Division of Tax Research; United Kingdom; United States; War conditions.

#### **Volume 268: June 1–4, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Bank of America; Blast furnaces; Business conditions; China; Ecuador; Charles Edison; Exchange market; Foreign-owned securities; France; Gold; Italy; Japan; Latin America; Mexico; Peru; Purchasing Mission; Revenue revision; Rumania; Scandinavia; Treasury officers (Europe); United States; USSR; War conditions.

#### **Volume 269: June 5–6, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Appointments and resignations; E. C. Atkins Company (Saw Manufacturers, Indianapolis, Ind.); Belgium; Business conditions; Canada; China; U.S. Coast Guard; Exchange market; Foreign-owned securities; Office of General Counsel; Germany; Government financing; Great Britain; Italy; Josh Lee (Senator, Oklahoma); Paul Leroy-Beaulieu; Maritime Unions (Atlantic Seaboard); Methodist Episcopal Church (Philadelphia); Mexico; Mt. Sinai Hospital (New York City); Natural gas; Netherlands; Ships; United Kingdom; United States; War conditions; Weather reports.

## **REEL 12**

### **Volumes 270–272: June 7–14, 1940**

#### **Volume 270: June 7–9, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Appointments and resignations; Canada; A. Gaudin (Dept. of Metallurgy, M.I.T.); Great Britain; Italy; Naval guns; Revenue revision; United Kingdom; United States; War conditions.

#### **Volume 271: June 10–11, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Appointments and resignations; Belgium; Blast furnaces; George H. Brett (General; Chief, Army Air Corps); William C. Bullitt; Business conditions; Canada; China; Exchange market; Federal Reserve Bank of New York; Finland; Foreign funds control; Germany; Gold; Government financing; Italy; S. M. Kraus (Captain, U.S. Navy); Mexico; Division of Monetary Research; John J. Pershing (General); Revenue revision; Ships; Switzerland; Tax evasion; United Kingdom; United States; United States Steel; USSR; War conditions.

#### **Volume 272: June 12–14, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Agriculture; Airplanes; Allison Engineering Company Division GM Corporation; Business conditions; U.S. Coast Guard; Lauchlin Currie; Electric power; Exchange market; Finland; Freight shipments; Germany; Gold; Italy; Japan; Russell Leffingwell; Marc Leroy-Beaulieu (Lieutenant); William



H. McReynolds; Naval observers; U.S. Navy; Purchasing Mission; Revenue revision; Securities markets; Statements by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; United Kingdom; Vatican; War conditions; Yugoslavia.

## **REEL 13**

### **Volumes 273–276: June 15–27, 1940**

#### **Volume 273: June 15–18, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Appointments and resignations; Argentina; Bolivia; Business conditions; Canada; China; Colombia; Coordinators; Correspondence; Exchange market; Foreign funds control; France; A. Gaudin (Dept. of Metallurgy, M.I.T.); Germany; Gold; Greenland; Newton Jenkins (Chicago, Ill.); Latin America; Mexico City; U.S. Navy; Netherlands; Newport News Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Company; Norway; Poland; Purchasing Mission; Division of Research and Statistics; Rumania; Silver; Switzerland; United Kingdom; USSR; War conditions; Wright Aeronautical Corporation; Yugoslavia.

#### **Volume 274: June 19–20, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Company; American Potash Chemical Company; Business conditions; Canada; China; Communist Party; Exchange market; Federal Reserve Bank of New York; Federal Reserve Board; Foreign funds control; France; Gold; Iran; Japan; Latin America; Marc Leroy-Beaulieu (Lieutenant); William H. McReynolds; Morocco; Mt. Sinai Hospital; National Defense Commission; Philippine Islands; Purchasing Mission; Scandinavia; Securities markets; Ship movements; Shipping; Ships; Silver; Switzerland; Taxation; United Kingdom; War conditions; Roger Williams (V.P., Newport News Shipbuilding Co.).

#### **Volume 275: June 21–25, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Afghanistan; Airplanes; American Potash Chemical Company; Appointments and resignations; Banca Credito Italiana; Belgium; Bendix Aviation; Bendix Products Division; Brazil; Business conditions; China; Coffee; Colombia; Communist Party; Customs Bureau; Defense; Exchange market; Fiscal policy; Foreign funds control; France; Germany; Gold; Italy; Latin America; Mexico; Donald Nelson; Randolph Paul; Division of Personnel; Poland; Potash; Revenue revision; Tanks; Taxation; Turkey; United Kingdom; United States; War conditions; Robert Woodruff.

#### **Volume 276: June 26–27, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Agriculture; Airplanes; American Bosch Corporation; Appointments and resignations; Banca Credito Italiana; Bausch and Lomb; Belgium; Business conditions; Canada; China; Communist Party; Foreign funds control; France; Freight shipments; Germany; Gold; Ireland; Italy; Japan; Latin America; Mail (foreign); Mexico; Gerald P. Nye (Senator, North Dakota); Floyd Odlum; Sir Frederick Phillips; Purchasing Mission; Ships; Social Security Act; Strategic materials; Treasury Department; United Kingdom; United States; War conditions; Dwight B. Yntema.

## **REEL 14**

### **Volumes 277–280: June 28–July 8, 1940**

#### **Volume 277: June 28–30, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Appointments and resignations; Canada; China; Colombia; Exchange market; Foreign funds control; French Indo-China; Germany; Gold; Ireland; Latin America; Mr. MacDaniels; Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Norway; Postal Savings System; Procurement Division; Purchasing Mission; Revenue revision; Shipping; Stabilization Fund; Switzerland; Division of Tax Research; United Kingdom; United States; War conditions; Wendell L. Willkie; Philip Young.

### **Volume 278: July 1, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Appointments and resignations; Business conditions; Canada; China; Democratic platform; Exchange market; Foreign funds control; France; Gold; Government financing; Ireland; John Maynard Keynes; Lebanon; Office of Merchant Ship Movements; Procurement Division; Revenue revision; Shipbuilding; Shipping; Surplus materiel; Switzerland; Unemployment relief; United Kingdom; War conditions; Philip Young.

### **Volume 279: July 2–5, 1940,**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; American-owned corporations; Appointments and resignations; Argentina; Belgium; Business conditions; Huntington Cairns; China; Raymond Clapper; Colombia; Cuba; Duluth, Mesabi, and Iron Range Railroad; Exchange market; Export control; Export-Import Bank; Ernest R. Feidler; Finland; Foreign funds control; France; Germany; Gold; Government financing; Haiti; India; Italy; Japan; Latin America; Martinique; Office of Merchant Ship Movements; Merchant shipping; Mexico; Mitchell Metal Products Company (Cleveland, Ohio); Netherlands; Norway; Overtime pay; Purchases arranged for and undelivered; Purchasing Mission; Revenue revision; Securities markets; Silver; Spain; Surplus materiel; Switzerland; United Kingdom; War conditions.

### **Volume 280: July 6–8, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Appointments and resignations; Eric L. F. Archdeacon; Brazil; Business conditions; Canary Islands; Cannons; China; U.S. Coast Guard; Colombia; Denmark; Exchange market; Foreign funds control; France; Rear Admiral Furlong; Office of General Counsel; Gold; Government financing; Herbert Hoehne; Latin America; Charles McDaniels; Military planning; Naval observers; Netherlands; Norway; Oil; Division of Research and Statistics; Revenue revision; Shipping; Switzerland; Tax evasion; Leon Trotsky; Unemployment relief; United Kingdom; United States; War conditions; Emil Wolff.

## **REEL 15**

### **Volumes 281–283: July 9–17, 1940**

#### **Volume 281: July 9–10, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; American securities owned abroad; Belgium; Blast furnaces; Bombs; Canada; China; U.S. Coast Guard; Denmark; Exchange market; Export control; Federal Bureau of Investigation; France; Freight shipments; Donald Heath; Italy; Japan; Arthur Krock; Martinique; H. Freeman Matthews; Merchant shipping; Mexico; Generoso Pope (publisher of Italian newspaper in NYC); Purchasing Mission; Revenue revision; Sikorsky Airplane Factory; Sweden; Vomenicio Trombetta (publisher of Italian newspaper); United Kingdom; USSR; War conditions.

#### **Volume 282: July 11–15, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Agriculture; Airplanes; Appointments and resignations; Business conditions; Canada; China; U.S. Coast Guard; Defense; Louis Dieu; Dutch East Indies; Estonia; Exchange market; Export control; Finland; Foreign funds control; France; Germany; Gold; Italy; Otto H. Loverbeck; Martinique; Netherlands; Revenue revision; Shipping; Sweden; Switzerland; Tax evasion; Telephone switchboard; United Kingdom; USSR; War conditions.

#### **Volume 283: July 16–17, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Appointments and resignations; Aviation; Blast furnaces; Chile; Exchange market; France; Freight shipments; Gold; Henry Grunewald; Japan; Mexico; Procurement Division; William D. Puleston (Captain); Purchasing Mission; Revenue revision; Securities markets; Henry L.

Stimson (Secretary of War); Strategic materials; Unemployment relief; United Kingdom; War conditions; Harry H. Woodring.

## **REEL 16**

### **Volumes 284–286: July 18–25, 1940**

#### **Volume 284: July 18–21, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Argentina; Asia; Burma; Canada; China; Estonia; Exchange market; Export control; Foreign funds control; France; Germany; Gold; Government financing; Frank Knox (Secretary of Navy); Latin America; Latvia; Lithuania; William H. Muller and Company; Oil; Philippine Islands; Portugal; Purchasing Mission; Spain; Henry L. Stimson (Secretary of War); United Kingdom; United States; War conditions.

#### **Volume 285: July 22–23, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Appointments and resignations; Business conditions; China; U.S. Coast Guard; H. Merle Cochran; Customs Bureau; Exchange market; Export control; Farben-Industrie, I.G., Aktien-Gesellschaft; France; Germany; Gold; Government financing; Housing; Japan; Louisiana; Martinique; Mexico; Revenue revision; Spain; Fritz Sternberg; Strategic materials; Tanks; Unemployment relief; United Kingdom; USSR; Vatican; War conditions.

#### **Volume 286: July 24–25, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Appointments and resignations; Belgium; Boeing Aircraft Company; China; Ecuador; Exchange market; Export control; John H. Flynn (brother of Edward Flynn, Chairman of NDC); Foreign funds control; France; Germany; Government financing; Japan; Latin America; Mexico; Poland; Purchasing Mission; Revenue revision; Ship movements; USSR; War conditions; Axel Wenner-Gren.

## **REEL 17**

### **Volumes 287–289: July 26–August 6, 1940**

#### **Volume 287: July 26–31, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Appointments and resignations; R. W. Bingham (son of late U.S. Ambassador to London); Canada; Channel Islands (Jersey and Guernsey); Chile; China; Communist Party; Exchange market; Export control; Fifth column; Foreign funds control; France; Germany; Gold; Government financing; Italy; Japan; Jewish bankers; Labor; Mexico; Norway; Oil; Poland; Purchasing Mission; Revenue revision; Silver; United Kingdom; USSR; War conditions.

#### **Volume 288: August 1–4, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Australia; Belgium; Boeing Aircraft Company; Brazil; Business conditions; Canada; Chile; China; U.S. Coast Guard; Cuba; Destroyers; Credit to draftees; Dutch East Indies; Estonia; Exchange market; Export control; Foreign funds control; France; Herbert E. Gaston; Germany; Government financing; Latin America; Martinique; Oil; Purchasing Mission; Revenue revision; Rifles (Enfield); Sweden; Switzerland; Division of Tax Research; United Kingdom; USSR; War conditions.

#### **Volume 289: August 5–6, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Arthurdale, W.Va.; Australia; Brazil; Business conditions; Canada; China; U.S. Coast Guard; Destroyers; Exchange market; Export control; Foreign funds control; France; Gold; Housing; Japan; Latin America; Mexico; Poland; William D. Puleston (Captain); Purchasing Mission;

Revenue revision; Securities markets; Spain; Switzerland; Tanks; Tax evasion; Unemployment relief; United Kingdom; USSR; Vinson-Trammell Act; War conditions.

## **REEL 18**

### **Volumes 290–293: August 7–14, 1940**

#### **Volume 290: August 7–8, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Argentina; Australia; J. Lossing Buck; China; Destroyers; Dutch East Indies; Dutch Surinam; Exchange market; Export control; Henry Ford; Foreign funds control; Office of General Counsel; Germany; Housing; Hungary; I. G. Chemical Corporation; Italy; Japan; Latin America; Latvia; Mexico; Military planning; Netherlands; Oil; Poland; Revenue revision; Rumania; Stabilization Fund; Statements by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Strategic materials; Tanks; United Kingdom; Uruguay; USSR; War conditions; Yugoslavia.

#### **Volume 291: August 9–10, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Afghanistan; Airplanes; Appointments and resignations; Boats; Business conditions; Canada; Estonia; Exchange market; Export control; Food; Foreign funds control; France; Germany; Gold; Latin America; Latvia; Lithuania; Henry Cabot Lodge Jr. (Senator, Massachusetts); Mexico; Military planning; Division of Monetary Research; Processing Tax Board of Review; Surplus materiel; Sweden; Switzerland; Tax Appeals, Board of; Tax evasion; United Kingdom; USSR; War conditions; Axel Wenner-Gren.

#### **Volume 292: August 12–13, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; American Red Cross; Argentina; Business conditions; China; Correspondence; Defense program; Exchange market; Export control; Foreign funds control; France; Gold; Latin America; Military planning; Netherlands; Oil; Purchasing Mission; Division of Research and Statistics; Sofina (Société financière de transports et d'entreprises industrielles); Sweden; United Kingdom; USSR; War conditions.

#### **Volume 293: August 14, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Brazil; Continental Mining Corporation; Customs Agency Service; Estonia; Exchange market; Federal Bureau of Investigation; Foreign funds control; France; Germany; Gold; Industrial facilities, suggestions for protection of; International Hydrographic Bureau; Latin America; Latvia; Mexico; Military planning; Poland; Karl M. Richards (Customs Agency Service); Ship movements; Shipping; Switzerland; Syria; United Kingdom; USSR; War conditions; WESER, Steamship; William Allen White (editor and owner of *The Emporia Gazette*).

## **REEL 19**

### **Volumes 294–296: August 15–31, 1940**

#### **Volume 294: August 15–19, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Sir Andrew Agnew; Airplanes; American Red Cross; Appointments and resignations; Australia; Belgium; Bomb sights; Chile; China; U.S. Coast Guard; Communist Party; Exchange market; Export control; Foreign funds control; Germany; Guatemala; Ralph Ingersoll; Japan; Latin America; Mexico; Military planning; National defense; Oil; Mr. Perrine; Purchasing Mission; Ship movements; Sweden; United Kingdom; USSR; War conditions; Axel Wenner-Gren; Gerhardt Alois Westrick (Dr.).

### **Volume 295: August 20–25, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; American securities owned abroad; Appointments and resignations; Argentina; Batavia; Belgium; William C. Bullitt; Canada; Chile; Dutch East Indies; Exchange market; Export control; Foreign funds control; France; French Indo-China; Germany; Housing; Harold Ickes; Japan; Latin America; Latvia; Louisiana; Mexico; Military planning; Netherlands; Oil; Portugal; Purchasing Mission; Revenue revision; Strategic materials; Sweden; United Kingdom; War conditions.

### **Volume 296: August 26–31, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Appointments and resignations; Belgium; China; Estonia; Exchange market; Export control; Foreign funds control; France; Germany; Gold; Italy; Japan; Latvia; Lithuania; Machine guns; Mexico; Oil; Purchasing Mission; Silver; Sweden; Tanks; Division of Tax Research; USSR; War conditions.

## **REEL 20**

### **Volumes 297–301: September 1939–August 1940 (Puleston Reports on the European Situation)**

#### **Volume 297: September 11–December 1939 (Puleston Reports on the European Situation)**

*Major Topics:* American Cyanamid Corporation; Resume of Balkan situation; Belgium; British-French relations; China; Winston Churchill; Alfred Duff-Cooper; Far East situation; Finland (invasion of USSR); Firth of Forth; Scapa Flow (naval bases) attacks on; Germany; International Telephone and Telegraph Company; Italy; Joint Munitions Board: List of personnel; Molybdenum: Russian supplies; Poland; Radio Corporation of America: Conference with Sarnoff; Serbia; Ships; Submarines; Turkey; United Press; USSR; Westinghouse Company.

#### **Volume 298: January–March 1940 (Puleston Reports on the European Situation)**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Rist Ashton-Gwatkin; Belgium; China; Finland; France; General Motors; Germany; Leslie Hore-Belisha; Italy; Japan; Machinery (heavy); Peculiarity of method of waging present war; Neutrality patrol; Poland; Ships; Standard Oil Company; State Department conversations; Submarines; Sweden; USSR.

#### **Volume 299: April–May 1940 (Puleston Reports on the European Situation)**

*Major Topics:* Army War College; China; Dutch East Indies; France; Germany; Italy; Low Countries (Belgium, Holland, and Luxembourg); Norway; Norwegian water route; Shipping; Standard Oil Company; Tankers; Otto Tolischus; United States Steel; USSR.

#### **Volume 300: June 1940 (Puleston Reports on the European Situation)**

*Major Topics:* China; Food: Situation in Europe; France; Gasoline (aviation); Germany; Italy; Japan; Norway; United Press; USSR; Westinghouse Company.

#### **Volume 301: July–August 16, 1940 (Puleston Reports on the European Situation)**

*Major Topics:* Balkans; China; William J. Donovan (Colonel); Dutch East Indies; France; Japan; Spain; United Kingdom; USSR.

## REEL 21

### Volumes 302–305: September 1–13, 1940

#### Volume 302: September 1–4, 1940

*Major Topics:* Agriculture; Air warfare; Airplanes; Bank for International Settlements; Business conditions; U.S. Coast Guard; France; Gold; Government financing; Theodore Granik (Town Hall of the Air); Japan; Latvia; League of Nations; Lithuania; William Lyon Mackenzie-King (Prime Minister, Canada); Mexico; Military planning; Henry Morgenthau III; Narcotics; Oil; Purchasing Mission; Spain; Sweden; Tanks; United Kingdom; USSR; War conditions.

#### Volume 303: September 5–6, 1940

*Major Topics:* Alcohol Tax Unit; Appointments and resignations; Belgium; China; Democratic campaign; Destroyers; Exchange market; Finland; Foreign funds control; France; Germany; Government financing; Harry Hopkins; Housing; Italy; Japan; Military planning; Oil; Revenue revision; Security markets; Spain; Tanks; United Kingdom; USSR; War conditions.

#### Volume 304: September 7–10, 1940

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Business conditions; Chile; China; Exchange market; Export control; James A. Farley; Foreign funds control; Germany; Gold; Government financing; Japan; Latin America; League of Nations; Military planning; Oil; Portugal; Princeton University; Purchasing Mission; Railroad Retirement Board; Division of Research and Statistics; Revenue revision; Secret Service Division; Ships; Spain; Switzerland; Tanks; Royall Tyler; Unemployment relief; United Kingdom; USSR; War conditions; Harry D. White.

#### Volume 305: September 11–13, 1940

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Argentina; Cannons; China; U.S. Coast Guard; Comptroller of Currency; Exchange market; Export control; Foreign funds control; Antoine Gazda; Germany; Gold; Government financing; Housing; Italy; Latin America; Mexico; Military planning; National Youth Administration; Rabbi Nussbaum; Oil; Revenue revision; Ship movements; Sofina; Spain; Sweden; Tanks; United Kingdom; USSR; War conditions.

## REEL 22

### Volumes 306–309: September 14–30, 1940

#### Volume 306: September 14–18, 1940

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Argentina; Bohemia; Bomb sights; Brazil; Business conditions; Canada; China; U.S. Coast Guard; Cuba; Democratic campaign; Exchange market; Export control; Far East; France; Germany; Gold; Government financing; Saul Haas; Italy; Japan; Latin America; Martinique; Military planning; Moravia; Oil; Purchasing Mission; Spain; Tanks; Unemployment relief; United Kingdom; USSR; War conditions.

#### Volume 307: September 19–23, 1940

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Appointments and resignations; Argentina; Belgian Congo; W. Randolph Burgess; Business conditions; China; Enforcement agencies, Treasury; Exchange market; Export control; Financial transactions; Foreign funds control; France; Germany; Government financing; Italy; Japan; Latin America; Luxembourg; Mexico; Military planning; Oil; Purchasing Mission; Strategic materials; Switzerland; Unemployment relief; United Kingdom; USSR; War conditions.

### **Volume 308: September 24–25, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Argentina; Brazil; China; Customs Bureau; Exchange market; Export control; Foreign funds control; France; French Indo-China; Germany; Government financing; Italy; Japan; Latin America; Military planning; Philippine Islands; Purchasing Mission; United Kingdom; USSR; War conditions.

### **Volume 309: September 26–30, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Appointments and resignations; Argentina; Bomb sights; Brazil; Business conditions; Canada; China; Dutch East Indies; Exchange market; Export control; Foreign funds control; France; Germany; Gold; Internal Revenue Bureau; Latin America; Martinique; Military planning; Robert Morgenthau; Netherlands; Oil; Purchasing Mission; Ship movements; Sweden; Division of Tax Research; United Kingdom; USSR; War conditions.

## **REEL 23**

### **Volumes 310–313: December 1939–July 1940**

#### **Volumes 310–313: December 1939–July 1940**

*Major Topic:* Bank of England and Bank of France Special Accounts with Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

## **REEL 24**

### **Volumes 314–316-A: August–November 1940**

#### **Volumes 314–316-A: August–November 1940**

*Major Topic:* Bank of England and Bank of France Special Accounts with Federal Reserve Bank of New York Transactions.

## **REEL 25**

### **Volumes 317–319: October 1–7, 1940**

#### **Volume 317: October 1, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Argentina; Capital Issues Committee, 1918; Caribbean Area; Exchange market; Export control; Foreign funds control; Germany; Gold; Italy; Japan; Latin America; Mexico; Military planning; Purchasing Mission; Security markets; Shipping; Henry L. Stimson; Sweden; Switzerland; Tanks; Norman O. Tietjens (Asst. General Counsel, Treasury); United Kingdom; USSR; War conditions.

#### **Volume 318: October 2–3, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Argentina; Chile; China; U.S. Coast Guard; Dutch East Indies; Exchange market; Export control; Foreign funds control; France; Germany; Gold; Italy; Japan; Latin America; Military planning; Robert Morgenthau; Netherlands; Personnel, Division of; Portugal; Purchasing Mission; Revenue revision; Ship movements; Sweden; Switzerland; United Kingdom; USSR; War conditions; A. S. Yahuda (Professor).

### **Volume 319: October 4–7, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Argentina; Brazil; Business conditions; China; Exchange market; Export control; Foreign funds control; France; French Indo-China; Gold; Government financing; Edward B. Greenbaum; Louis Howe; Japan; Latin America; Mexico; Military planning; National defense; Netherlands; Pearson and Allen; Ship movements; Strategic materials; Sweden; Switzerland; Syria; Tax evasion; Unemployment relief; United Kingdom; USSR; War conditions.

## **REEL 26**

### **Volumes 319 cont.–322: October 7–16, 1940**

#### **Volume 319: October 7, 1940 cont.**

*Major Topic:* World War.

#### **Volume 320: October 8–10, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Argentina; Bomb sights; China; Cuba; Charles H. Day; Exchange market; Foreign funds control; France; Office of General Counsel; Germany; Gold; Albert Grzesinski (former Chief of Police of Berlin); Charles Hewitt Jr.; Italy; Japan; Latin America; Mexico; Military planning; Bureau of the Mint; Edgar Ansel Mowrer; National Gallery of Art; Naval bases; Netherlands; Portugal; Purchasing Mission; Division of Research and Statistics; Revenue revision; Rumania; U.S. savings bonds; Ship movements; Sweden; Switzerland; Tax evasion; United Kingdom; USSR; War conditions.

#### **Volume 321: October 11–14, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Fred C. Abbott; Airplanes; Apples; Business conditions; Chile; China; U.S. Coast Guard; Cuba; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Economic defense; Exchange market; Export control; Far East; Foreign funds control; Fort Knox Depository; Elmer Fraleigh; French Indo-China; Germany; Gold; Government financing; Walter Hawk; Herbert Hoover; India; Internal Revenue Bureau; Italy; Jamaica, British West Indies; Japan; Latin America; Military planning; National defense; Netherlands; Procurement Division; Purchasing Mission; Revenue revision; Rumania; Scandinavia; Ship movements; Standard Statistics Company, Incorporated; Sweden; Switzerland; Tax evasion; Unemployment relief; United Kingdom; United States; USSR; War conditions.

#### **Volume 322: October 15–16, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Argentina; Borrowing by Treasury employees; Business conditions; Chile; China; Exchange market; Foreign funds control; France; Germany; Gold; Government financing; Floyd Glendon Hall; Hungary; Italy; Japan; Latin America; Mexico; Military planning; Procurement Division; Purchasing Mission; Sweden; Switzerland; United Kingdom; USSR; War conditions.

## **REEL 27**

### **Volumes 323–325: October 17–28, 1940**

#### **Volume 323: October 17–20, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Argentina; Bomb sights; Chile; Czechoslovakia; Exchange market; Federal Bureau of Investigation reports; Foreign funds control; France; Germany; Gold; Italy; Latin America; Military planning; Portugal; Purchasing Mission; Rumania; Strategic materials; Sweden; United Kingdom; USSR; War conditions.



### **Volume 324: October 21–24, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; American property owned abroad; Bulgaria; Walton W. Butterworth; China; Exchange market; Export control; Federal Bureau of Investigation; Finland; Foreign funds control; France; Germany; Gold; Government financing; Hungary; Italy; Japan; Roswell Magill; Military planning; Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York; Norway; Purchasing Mission; Spain; Tax evasion; Thailand; Unemployment relief; United Kingdom; USSR; War conditions.

### **Volume 325: October 25–28, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Argentina; Australia; Brazil; Business conditions; Chile; China; Lewis W. Douglas; Export control; Foreign funds control; Germany; Gold; Government financing; Greece; Hungary; Italy; Japan; Latin America; Military planning; Netherlands; Division of Personnel; Purchasing Mission; Franklin D. Roosevelt; Strategic materials; Thailand; Unemployment relief; United Kingdom; United States; War conditions.

## **REEL 28**

### **Volumes 326–327: October 29–31, 1940**

#### **Volume 326: October 29–30, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Belgium; Brazil; Budget estimates, Treasury; Canada; China; Contracts; Dakar; Draft deferment; Economic defense; Exchange market; Foreign funds control; France; Germany; Gold; Italy; Japan; William S. Knudsen; Latin America; Louisiana Purchase; Bureau of the Mint; Henry Morgenthau III; Netherlands; Sweden; Division of Tax Research; United Kingdom; USSR; Virgin Islands; War conditions; Western Cartridge Company (East Alton, Ill.).

#### **Volume 327: October 31, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Answers to Wendell L. Willkie Speeches, Campaign of 1940: Part I; Answers to Wendell L. Willkie Speeches, Campaign of 1940: Part II.

## **REEL 29**

### **Volumes 328–331: November 1–26, 1940**

#### **Volume 328: November 1–6, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Appointments and resignations; Argentina; Bank of America; Business conditions; China; Dakar; Exchange market; Export control; Federal Bureau of Investigation; Foreign funds control; France; Germany; Gold; Greenland; Hungary; Italy; Latin America; Mexico; Military planning; United Kingdom; USSR; War conditions.

#### **Volume 329: November 1–15, 1940 (FBI Reports)**

*Major Topics:* Federal Bureau of Investigation Reports: Part I; Federal Bureau of Investigation Reports: Part II.

#### **Volume 330: November 7–14, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Argentina; Business conditions; Chile; China; Closing agreements; Exchange market; Export control; Finland; Foreign funds control; France; Office of General Counsel; Germany; Gold; Government financing; Greece; Italy; Latin America; Military planning; Bureau of the Mint; Henry

Morgenthau Jr.; National defense; Purchasing Mission; Revenue revision; Rumania; Steel; United Kingdom; USSR; War conditions.

### **Volume 331: November 15–26, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Argentina; Australia; Earle Bailie; Bank for International Settlements; Business conditions; China; Exchange market; Export control; Foreign funds control; France; Germany; Italy; Japan; Latin America; Military planning; Ordnance; Purchasing Mission; Revenue revision; Shipbuilding; Switzerland; United Kingdom; USSR; War conditions.

## **REEL 30**

### **Volumes 332–335: November 27–December 4, 1940**

#### **Volume 332: November 27–28, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Agriculture; Airplanes; Argentina; Bank of America; Business conditions; U.S. Coast Guard; Correspondence; Dies' "German White Paper"; Draft deferment; Marriner S. Eccles; Exchange market; Export control; Federal Bureau of Investigation; Foreign funds control; France; Germany; Guadeloupe; Guiana; Italy; Latin America; Martinique; Military planning; Monetary study; National defense; New York State; Division of Personnel; Puerto Rican Reconstruction Corporation; Purchasing Mission; Revenue revision; Sweden; Transamerica; USSR; War conditions; Work Projects Administration.

#### **Volume 333: November 29–30, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Canada; China; U.S. Coast Guard; Denmark; Exchange market; Export control; Finland; Foreign funds control; French Indo-China; Germany; Government financing; Luther Gulick; Italy; Japan; Liaison Committee; Military planning; Revenue revision; Sweden; Thailand; United Kingdom; War conditions.

#### **Volume 334: December 1–2, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Argentina; Business conditions; China; Exchange market; Export control; Federal Bureau of Investigation; Foreign funds control; France; Germany; Japan; Latin America; Martinique; Military planning; Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Plant expansion; Purchasing Mission; Revenue revision; Statements by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Unemployment relief; United Kingdom; War conditions; West Indies trip by Henry Morgenthau Jr.

#### **Volume 335: December 3–4, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Appointments and resignations; Argentina; W. L. Batt; Brazil; China; Edwin F. Chinlund (Pres., Postal Telegraph Company, Inc.); U.S. Coast Guard; Countervailing duties; Dumping; Exchange market; Federal Bureau of Investigation; Foreign funds control; France; Germany; Gold; Italy; Japan; Latin America; Liquor; Martinique; Military planning; Netherlands; Netherlands East Indies; Plant expansion; Poland; Revenue revision; U.S. savings bonds; State Department assignees to Treasury; Yearly advances; Sweden; United Kingdom; USSR; War conditions.

## **REEL 31**

### **Volumes 335 cont.–338: December 4–11, 1940**

#### **Volume 335: December 4, 1940 cont.**

### **Volume 336: December 5–7, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Appointments and resignations; Argentina; Bolivia; Chile; China; U.S. Coast Guard; Correspondence; Exchange market; Export control; Federal Bureau of Investigation; Edward H. Foley Jr.; Foreign funds control; France; French Indo-China; Germany; Gold; Government financing; Italy; Latin America; Mexico; Military planning; Purchasing Mission; Revenue revision; Rockefeller Foundation; Robert A. Taft (Senator, Ohio); United Kingdom; War conditions.

### **Volume 337: December 8–9, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Argentina; Bank of America; Black Tom case; Business conditions; Walton W. Butterworth; Canada; China; Clarence Dillon; Exchange market; Federal Bureau of Investigation; Foreign funds control; Gold; Government financing; Greece; Italy; Latin America; Russell Leffingwell; Liaison Committee (President's); Military planning; National defense; Netherlands Purchasing Commission; Norway; Pension system (national); Clarence Pickett; Plant expansion; Portugal; Purchasing Mission; Shipping; South Africa; Spain; Robert A. Taft (Senator, Ohio); Turkey; United Kingdom; William Allen White (editor, *Emporia Gazette*).

### **Volume 338: December 10–11, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Brazil; Canada; China; Correspondence; Dakar; Exchange market; Federal Bureau of Investigation; Foreign funds control; France; Office of General Counsel; Gold; Government financing; Greece; Italy; Latin America; Mexico; Military planning; Purchasing Mission; Edgar Snow; United Kingdom; Uruguay; USSR; War conditions.

## **REEL 32**

### **Volumes 338 cont.–341: December 11–20, 1940**

#### **Volume 338: December 11, 1940 cont.**

#### **Volume 339: December 12–14, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Appointments and resignations; Bank for International Settlements; Canada; Denmark; Exchange market; Export control; Federal Bureau of Investigation; Foreign funds control; France; Germany; Gold; Donald Heath; Italy; Japan; Latin America; Liquor; Lord Lothian; Military planning; Portugal; Price control; Puerto Rico; Purchasing Mission; Arthur B. Purvis; Division of Research and Statistics; Revenue revision; Rockefeller Foundation; Rumania; Shipping; Spain; Turkey; United Kingdom; War conditions.

#### **Volume 340: December 15–17, 1940**

*Major Topics:* "America First"; Airplanes; Elizabeth R. Betts; Business conditions; Canada; China; Colombia; Dakar; Eugene S. Duffield; Exchange market; Federal Bureau of Investigation; Finland; Foreign funds control; France; Germany; Gold; Japan; Latin America; Marine Inspection and Navigation, Bureau of; Martinique; Military planning; National defense; Newfoundland; Division of Personnel; Price control; Purchasing Mission; Arthur B. Purvis; U.S. savings bonds; Shipping; Statements by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Sweden; Unemployment relief; United Kingdom; USSR.

#### **Volume 341: December 18–20, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Appointments and resignations; U.S. Army; China; Dutch East Indies; Exchange market; Federal Bureau of Investigation; Federal Reserve System; Foreign funds control; Germany; Government financing; George L. Harrison (Pres., Federal Reserve Bank of N.Y.); Italy; Liaison Committee; Military planning; *New York Telegraph*; Peru; Portugal; Publicity; Treasury; Purchasing

Mission; Baron Wolfgang Putlitz (zu); Rumania; Security markets; Shipping; Silver; Steel; Strategic materials; United Kingdom; United States; USSR; War conditions.

## **REEL 33**

### **Volumes 342–345: December 21, 1940–January 7, 1941**

#### **Volume 342: December 21–27, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Argentina; Bank holding company legislation; Bomb sights; Business conditions; Canada; China; Correspondence; Dakar; Dutch East Indies; Exchange market; Export control; Federal Bureau of Investigation; Foreign funds control; France; Germany; Gold; Italy; Japan; Latin America; George C. Marshall (General; Chief of Staff, Army); Mexico; Military planning; Robert Morgenthau; National defense; Oil; Ordnance; Plant expansion; Purchasing Mission; Rumania; Shipping; State Department; Walter Stewart; Sweden; Thailand; United Kingdom; War conditions; Charles West.

#### **Volume 342-A: December 3–22, 1940**

*Major Topics:* China; Airplanes.

#### **Volume 343: December 28–31, 1940**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Alsop and Kintner; Business conditions; China; Cuba; Economic Defense Board; Exchange market; Export control; Federal Bureau of Investigation; Foreign funds control; Germany; Greece; Latin America; Charles T. Lucey (writer, *Wash. News, World Telegram*); Military planning; Ordnance; Price control; Purchasing Mission; Railroads; Shipping; United Kingdom; War conditions; John Wiley.

#### **Volume 344: January 1–3, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Bank holding company legislation; Belgium; Louis D. Brandeis (Justice); Dakar; Federal Bureau of Investigation; Foreign funds control; France; Office of General Counsel; Germany; Gold; Government financing; Hungary; Italy; Japan; Lend-Lease legislation; Martinique; Military planning; Jean Monnet; National defense; Oil; Government paydays; Purchasing Mission; Revenue revision; Shipping; Division of Tax Research; United Kingdom; War conditions.

#### **Volume 345: January 4–7, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Appointments and resignations; Banking; William C. Bullitt; Business conditions; Canada; China; Eugene S. Duffield (*Wall Street Journal*); Emergency relief; Exchange market; Export control; Federal Bureau of Investigation; Foreign funds control; Foundations; Greece; Hungary; Rice A. Ingram; Latin America; Lend-Lease legislation; Military planning; Office of Production Management; Post Office; Purchasing Mission; Rumania; Secret Service; Shipping; Tom K. Smith; Spain; Treasury (Albany, N.Y.); Unemployment relief; United Kingdom; USSR; War conditions.

## **REEL 34**

### **Volumes 345 cont.–348: January 7–17, 1941**

#### **Volume 345: January 7, 1941 cont.**

#### **Volume 346: January 8–12, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Alcohol, industrial; Alien property registration; Bank holding company legislation; Canada; Chile; China; Correspondence; John Davenport; Haines Dennis (stenotype reporter); Exchange

market; Export control; Office of General Counsel; Germany; Greece; Inflation; Italy; Latin America; Lend-Lease legislation; Mexico; Military planning; Division of Personnel; Price control; Purchasing Mission; Turkey; United Kingdom.

### **Volume 347: January 13–14, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; *Book of Knowledge*; Canada; Federal Bureau of Investigation; Foreign funds control; Germany; Government financing; Greece; Housing; Hungary; Latin America; Lend-Lease legislation; Military planning; Philippine Islands; Price control; Purchasing Mission; Shipping; State Department; Unemployment relief; United Kingdom; War conditions.

### **Volume 348: January 15–17, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Bank holding company legislation; Belgium; Canada; Censorship; China; Cuba; Dakar; Economic Defense Board; Exchange market; Export control; Federal Bureau of Investigation; Foreign funds control; France; French Indo-China; Gold; Government financing; Hungary; Italy; Japan; Latin America; Lend-Lease legislation; Liaison Committee; SS *Manhattan*; Martinique; Mexico; Military planning; Francis P. Murphy (former Governor, New Hampshire); Narcotics; Division of Personnel; Poland; Purchasing Mission; Stanley Reed (Justice, Supreme Court); Division of Research and Statistics; Revenue revision; Shipping; Silver; Spain; Steel; Sweden; Switzerland; United Kingdom; USSR; War conditions; Wendell L. Willkie.

## **REEL 35**

### **Volumes 348 cont.–351: January 17–27, 1941**

#### **Volume 348: January 17, 1941 cont.**

#### **Volume 349: January 18–21, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Albania; Bank holding company legislation; Business conditions; Canada; Exchange market; Export control; Federal Bureau of Investigation; Government financing; Inaugural address; Latin America; Law enforcement agencies, Treasury; Lend-Lease legislation; Liquor; Mexico; Military planning; Division of Personnel; Price control; Purchasing Mission; Revenue revision; Franklin D. Roosevelt; Unemployment relief; United Kingdom; War conditions.

#### **Volume 350: January 22–24, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Thomas D. Campbell (“Wheat King”), Hardin, Mont.; China; U.S. Coast Guard; Exchange market; Export control; Federal Bureau of Investigation; Finland; Foreign funds control; France; Office of General Counsel; Germany; Government financing; Lend-Lease legislation; Military planning; Price control; Purchasing Mission; Revenue revision; United Kingdom; Ambassador to United Kingdom; USSR; War conditions; Wiretapping.

#### **Volume 351: January 25–27, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Bank for International Settlements; Business conditions; China; Exchange market; Export control; Federal Bureau of Investigation; Foreign funds control; Foreign-owned American securities; Germany; Government financing; Lend-Lease legislation; Military planning; Melchior Palyi (doctor); Purchasing Mission; Division of Research and Statistics; Shipping; Strategic materials; Switzerland; United Kingdom; War conditions.

## **REEL 36**

### **Volumes 351 cont.–353: January 27–31, 1941; Volumes 354–355: [Bank of America] October 22, 1927–July 1939**

**Volume 351: January 27, 1941 cont.**

**Volume 352: January 28–29, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Joseph Alsop; Argentina; Brazil; U.S. Coast Guard; Exchange market; Export control; Federal Bureau of Investigation; Foreign funds control; Government financing; George L. Harrison; Hungary; Italy; Japan; Latin America; Military planning; Price control; Purchasing Mission; Security markets; State Department; Statements by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Fritz Sternberg; United Kingdom; War conditions.

**Volume 353: January 30–31, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Africa; Department of Agriculture; Airplanes; Appointments and resignations; China; Correspondence; Exchange market; Federal Bureau of Investigation; Foreign funds control; Foreign Trade Zones Board; France; Germany; Government financing; Greece; Lend-Lease legislation; Military planning; Bureau of the Mint; Munitions; Purchasing Mission; Self-help cooperatives; Division of Tax Research; United Kingdom; War conditions.

**Volume 354: [Bank of America] October 22, 1937–May 11, 1939**

*Major Topic:* Bank of America: Upham chronology, together with file prepared in July 1939 for Smith, Spencer, and Ottley.

**Volume 355: [Bank of America] September 1938–May 1939**

*Major Topic:* Bank of America: Sherbondy chronology.

## **REEL 37**

### **Volumes 355 cont.–359: [Bank of America] October 7, 1937–February 28, 1939**

**Volume 355: [Bank of America] September 1938–May 1939 cont.**

**Volume 356: [Bank of America] November 21, 1938–February 28, 1939**

*Major Topic:* Bank of America.

**Volume 357: [Bank of America] October 7, 1937–September 20, 1938**

*Major Topic:* Bank of America.

**Volume 358: [Bank of America] September 21–October 20, 1938**

*Major Topic:* Bank of America.

**Volume 359: [Bank of America] October 21–November 20, 1938**

*Major Topic:* Bank of America.

**REEL 38**

**Volumes 360–363: [Bank of America]  
November 21, 1938–September 20, 1939**

**Volume 360: November 21–December 20, 1938**

*Major Topic:* Bank of America.

**Volume 361: December 21, 1938–February 20, 1939**

*Major Topic:* Bank of America.

**Volume 362: February 21–May 20, 1939**

*Major Topic:* Bank of America.

**Volume 363: May 21–September 20, 1939**

*Major Topic:* Bank of America.

**REEL 39**

**Volumes 364–368: [Bank of America]  
September 21, 1939–March 20, 1940**

**Volume 364: September 21–November 20, 1939**

*Major Topic:* Bank of America.

**Volume 365: November 21–December 31, 1939**

*Major Topic:* Bank of America.

**Volume 366: January 1–20, 1940**

*Major Topic:* Bank of America.

**Volume 367: January 21–February 20, 1940**

*Major Topic:* Bank of America.

**Volume 368: February 21–March 20, 1940**

*Major Topic:* Bank of America.

## **REEL 40**

### **Volume 369: [Bank of America] March 21, 1940–January 10, 1941; Volumes 370–373: February 1–February 19, 1941**

#### **Volume 369: March 21, 1940–January 10, 1941**

*Major Topic:* Bank of America.

#### **Volume 370: February 1–7, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Argentina; Bank of America; Belgium; China; U.S. Coast Guard; Denmark; Dutch East Indies; Exchange market; Export control; French Indo-China; Germany; Government financing; Greenland; Italy; Japan; Latin America; Military planning; Bureau of the Mint; Philippine Islands; Price control; Purchasing Mission; Revenue revision; Spain; Steel; Switzerland; Tax evasion; War conditions.

#### **Volume 371: February 8–11, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Appointments and resignations; Mr. Bloch-Laine; James C. Buckley; Business conditions; Walton W. Butterworth; China; Exchange market; Foreign funds control; French Indo-China; Government financing; Greece; Department of Labor; Latin America; Lend-Lease legislation; Military planning; Norway; Ordnance; Purchasing Mission; Security markets; Shipping; Unemployment relief; United Kingdom; War conditions.

#### **Volume 372: February 12–14, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Arkansas, State of; Canada; Oscar S. Cox; Defense, U.S.; Government financing; Japan; Lend-Lease legislation; Military planning; Division of Press Relations; Purchasing Mission; Spain; Statements by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; United Kingdom; USSR; War conditions.

#### **Volume 373: February 15–19, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Appointments and resignations; Argentina; Australia; Bulgaria; Business conditions; Chile; China; U.S. Coast Guard; Dakar; Exchange market; Export control; Finland; Foreign funds control; German-occupied Europe; Germany; Gold; Government financing; Greece; Hungary; National Defense Advisory Commission; Ordnance; Thomas G. Parran (Surgeon General, Public Health Service); Division of Personnel; Price control; Purchasing Mission; Revenue revision; Stabilization Fund; Strategic materials; Turkey; Unemployment relief; United Kingdom; War conditions; Wendell L. Willkie; Yugoslavia.

## **REEL 41**

### **Volumes 374–377: February 20–28, 1941; Volume 375-A: December 22, 1940–February 25, 1941**

#### **Volume 374: February 20–23, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Bank holding company legislation; Brazil; China; Bureau of Customs; Exchange market; Export control; Foreign funds control; Germany; Government financing; W. Averell Harriman; Hungary; Japan; Latin America; Lend-Lease legislation; Mexico; Military planning; Henry Morgenthau III; H. J. Procope (Finnish Minister); Purchasing Mission; Division of Research and Statistics; Rumania; Security markets; John S. Sinclair (Pres., Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia); United Kingdom; Arthur H. Vandenberg (Senator, Michigan); War conditions; World War debt.



### **Volume 375: February 24–25, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Appointments and resignations; Bank holding company legislation; Banking legislation; Belgium; Canada; China; U.S. Coast Guard; Exchange market; Export control; Foreign funds control; France; Germany; Gold; Government financing; Greece; Lend-Lease legislation; Military planning; Purchasing Mission; Treasury employees (women); United Kingdom; War conditions; John G. Winant.

### **Volume 375-A: December 22, 1940–February 25, 1941**

*Major Topic:* Princess Stefanie Wiedemann Wiseman case.

### **Volume 376: February 26–27, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Appointments and resignations; John Boettiger; China; Exchange market; Foreign funds control; France; Government financing; Joseph F. Guffey (Senator, Pennsylvania); Hungary; Lend-Lease legislation; Division of Monetary Research; Price control; Purchasing Mission; Revenue revision; Spain; Steel; United Kingdom; War conditions.

### **Volume 377: February 28, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Argentina; China; Exchange market; Foreign funds control; Government financing; Irish Free State; Japan; Latin America; Lend-Lease legislation; Military planning; National defense; Purchasing Mission; Division of Tax Research; Taxation; United Kingdom; War conditions; Malcolm Wheeler-Nicholson.

## **REEL 42**

### **Volumes 377 cont.–380: February 28–March 11, 1941**

**Volume 377: February 28, 1941 cont.**

### **Volume 378: March 1–4, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Argentina; Bulgaria; Business conditions; Canada; Exchange market; Export control; Federal Reserve System; Foreign funds control; Germany; Gold; Government financing; Italy; Latin America; Lend-Lease legislation; Roswell Magill; Military planning; Price control; Purchasing Mission; Walter Stewart; Switzerland; Taxation; Elliott Fisher Company; Unemployment relief; United Kingdom; Vatican; War conditions.

### **Volumes 379–380: March 5–11, 1941**

[*Note:* Remainder of Reel 42 illegibly blurred in original.]

## **REEL 43**

### **Volumes 380 cont.–383: March 11–19, 1941**

**Volume 380: March 11, 1941 cont.**

### **Volume 381: March 12–13, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Department of Agriculture; Airplanes; Appointments and resignations; Dutch East Indies; Exchange market; Finland; Foreign funds control; France; Germany; Gold; Government financing; Hungary; Italy; Lend-Lease legislation; Military planning; Division of Monetary Research; Narcotics; Purchasing Mission; Stabilization Fund; Syria; United Kingdom; War conditions.

### **Volume 382: March 14–17, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Business conditions; Exchange market; Export control; Office of General Counsel; Gold; Government financing; Greenland; Lend-Lease legislation; Military planning; Public Health Service; Purchasing Mission; Revenue revision; Securities and Exchange Commission; Unemployment relief; United Kingdom.

### **Volume 383: March 18–19, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Canada; China; Diary: March 18–19, 1941; Exchange market; Germany; Government financing; Greece; Lend-Lease; Mexico; Military planning; National defense; Purchasing Mission; Reconstruction Finance Corporation; Shipping; Tax evasion; Taxation; United Kingdom; War conditions.

## **REEL 44**

### **Volumes 383 cont.–386: March 19–April 7, 1941**

#### **Volume 383: March 19, 1941 cont.**

#### **Volume 384: March 20–31, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Appointments and resignations; Belgium; Bolivia; Brazil; Canada; Colombia; Costa Rica; Exchange market; Export control; Foreign funds control; Gold; Government financing; Greece; Guatemala; Honduras; Italy; Japan; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Mexico; Military planning; National defense; Norway; Ordnance; Panama; Peru; Purchasing Mission; Revenue revision; Shipping; Tax evasion; Division of Tax Research; Training in Industry programs; United Kingdom; War conditions.

#### **Volume 385: April 1–3, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Office of Alien Property Custodian; Business conditions; China; Winston Churchill; U.S. Coast Guard; Denmark; Dutch East Indies; Exchange market; Germany; Italy; Lend-Lease; Military planning; Near East; Netherlands; Price control; Purchasing Mission; Division of Research and Statistics; Shipping; Steel; Unemployment relief; United Kingdom; War conditions.

#### **Volume 386: April 4–7, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Business conditions; China; Exchange market; Export control; Foreign funds control; Germany; Gold; Government financing; Japan; Department of Labor; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Mexico; Military planning; National defense; Netherlands; Oil; Persian Gulf; Purchasing Mission; Unemployment relief; United Kingdom; War conditions.

## **REEL 45**

### **Volumes 387–389: April 8–18, 1941**

#### **Volume 387: April 8–10, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Balkans; Bank holding company legislation; Belgium; China; U.S. Coast Guard; Denmark; Exchange market; Export control; Federal Reserve System; Office of General Counsel; Gold; Government financing; Greenland; National defense; Netherlands; Purchasing commission; Revenue revision; United Kingdom; War conditions.

### **Volume 388: April 11–14, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Appointments and resignations; Bank holding company legislation; Belgium; Business conditions; Canada; China; U.S. Coast Guard; Exchange market; Export control; Foreign funds control; France; French Indo-China; French North Africa; Germany; Gold; Government financing; Greenland; Lend-Lease; Liaison Committee; Robert A. Lovett; John J. McCloy; Military planning; National defense; Office of Price Administration and Civilian Supply; Price control; Revenue revision; South Africa; Statements by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Thailand; Unemployment relief; War conditions.

### **Volume 389: April 15–18, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Appointments and resignations; Argentina; Bank of America; British Overseas Airways Corporation; Canada; China; U.S. Coast Guard; Denmark; Exchange market; Export control; Foreign funds control; Germany; Government contracts; Government financing; Latin America; Liaison Committee; Mexico; Military planning; Division of Monetary Research; Office of Production Management; Ordnance; Pan American Airways; Procurement Division; Purchasing Mission; Revenue revision; Security markets; Spain; Statements by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Switzerland; United Kingdom; United Service Organizations; War conditions; Yugoslavia.

## **REEL 46**

### **Volumes 389 cont.–392: April 18–29, 1941**

#### **Volume 389: April 18, 1941 cont.**

#### **Volume 390: April 19–22, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Alan Barth; Brazil; Brooklyn Navy Yard; Business conditions; Walton W. Butterworth; Canada; China; U.S. Coast Guard; Exchange market; Export control; Walton Ferris; Government financing; Andrew Kamarck; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Harley Lutz; Military planning; Ordnance; Price control; Purchasing Mission; Revenue revision; Shipping; Harold D. Smith (Director, Bureau of Budget); Unemployment relief; United Kingdom; War conditions.

#### **Volume 391: April 23–25, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Bank holding company legislation; China; U.S. Coast Guard; Exchange market; Federal Reserve System; Foreign funds control; Gold; Government financing; Greece; John Maynard Keynes; Lend-Lease; Clavert Magruder; Military planning; Purchasing Mission; Revenue revision; Stabilization Fund; United Kingdom; War conditions.

#### **Volume 392: April 26–29, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Agriculture; Airplanes; Bulgaria; Business conditions; Canada; China; U.S. Coast Guard; Denmark; Exchange market; Export control; Foreign funds control; Germany; Government financing; Greece; Greenland; Lend-Lease; Liquor; Military planning; Price control; Purchasing Mission; Revenue revision; Security markets; Shipping; Unemployment relief; United Kingdom; War conditions; Yugoslavia.

## **REEL 47**

### **Volumes 392 cont.–396: April 29–May 11, 1941**

#### **Volume 392: April 29, 1941 cont.**

### **Volume 393: April 30, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Canada; China; Correspondence; Economic Defense Committee (Secretary of State); Exchange market; Greenland; Military planning; Franklin D. Roosevelt; Shipping; Henry Morgenthau Jr. speeches; Division of Tax Research; United Kingdom; War conditions.

### **Volume 394: May 1–4, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Agriculture; Airplanes; Canada; China; U.S. Coast Guard; Correspondence; Ecuador; Exchange market; Export control; Finland; Foreign funds control; Germany; Government financing; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Military planning; Bureau of the Mint; Henry Morgenthau Sr.; National defense; Norway; Oil; Price control; Purchasing Mission; Division of Research and Statistics; Revenue revision; Shipping; United Kingdom; War conditions; Yugoslavia.

### **Volume 395: May 5–7, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Agriculture; Airplanes; Argentina; Business conditions; Canada; H. Merle Cochran; Exchange market; Export control; Foreign funds control; Fort Knox; Germany; Government financing; Dr. Francis Griffin (husband of Irene Dunne); Indo-China; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Charles A. Lindbergh; Mexico; Middle East; Military planning; Bureau of the Mint; National defense; Price control; Purchasing Mission; Reconstruction Finance Corporation; Revenue revision; Unemployment relief; United Kingdom; War conditions.

### **Volume 396: May 8–11, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Aluminum Company; American securities, foreign-owned; Appointments and resignations; Canada; China; U.S. Coast Guard; Correspondence; Exchange market; Foreign funds control; Government financing; Donald Heath; Indo-China; Insurance, marine; Latin America; Mexico; Military planning; William T. Myers; Paydays, staggered; Price control; Purchasing Mission; Reconstruction Finance Corporation; Revenue revision; Stabilization Fund; Statements by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Switzerland; United Kingdom; War conditions.

## **REEL 48**

### **Volumes 396 cont.–399: May 11–19, 1941**

#### **Volume 396: May 11, 1941 cont.**

#### **Volume 397: May 12–14, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Agriculture; Airplanes; Australia; Bureau of Budget; Business conditions; Canada; China; Jere Cooper (Congressman, Tennessee); Lauchlin Currie; Marriner S. Eccles; Exchange market; Foreign funds control; Germany; Gold; Government financing; Princess Stephanie Hohenlohe; Iraq; Latin America; Martinique; Edward Mayl; Mexico; Middle East; Military planning; Henry Morgenthau Jr.; National defense; John F. O’Ryan (General); Palestine; Purchasing Mission; Revenue revision; Shipping; Strategic materials; Unemployment relief; United Kingdom; United States; War conditions.

#### **Volume 398: May 15, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Argentina; Exchange market; Export control; Federal Reserve Bank of New York; Government financing; Japan; Latin America; Oil; Ordnance; Price control; Revenue revision; War conditions.

### **Volume 399: May 16–19, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Alan Barth; Business conditions; Canada; China; U.S. Coast Guard; Communists; Egypt; Exchange market; Export control; Foreign funds control; Lloyd K. Garrison; Office of General Counsel; Government financing; Lend-Lease; Military planning; Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Price control; Purchasing Mission; Revenue revision; Shipping; Silver; Strategic materials; Switzerland; Millard E. Tydings (Senator, Maryland); Unemployment relief; War conditions.

## **REEL 49**

### **Volumes 399 cont.–402: May 19–31, 1941**

#### **Volume 399: May 19, 1941 cont.**

#### **Volume 400: May 20–21, 1941**

*Major Topics:* American-held foreign securities; Lester P. Barlow; Julius H. Buchman; Exchange market; Gold; Government financing; Greenland; Lend-Lease; Isador Lubin; Military planning; Office of Civilian Defense; Purchasing Mission; Revenue revision; Stabilization Fund; United Kingdom; USSR; War conditions.

#### **Volume 401: May 22–25, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Appointments and resignations; Bank holding company legislation; Bermuda bases; China; U.S. Coast Guard; Correspondence; Bureau of Customs; Exchange market; Government financing; Lyndon Johnson (Congressman, Texas); Latin America; Mexico; Military planning; Ordnance; Price control; Purchasing Mission; Revenue revision; War conditions.

#### **Volume 402: May 26–31, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Alan Barth; Brazil; J. Lossing Buck; China; Defense contracts; Exchange market; France; Germany; Gold; Government financing; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Mexico; Military planning; National defense; Oil; Palestine; Poland; Purchasing Mission; Revenue revision; Franklin D. Roosevelt; Henry Morgenthau Jr. speeches; Switzerland; United Kingdom; USSR; War conditions.

## **REEL 50**

### **Volumes 403–406: June 1–10, 1941**

#### **Volume 403: June 1–2, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Bureau of Budget; Business conditions; Chief Clerk's Office; Devil's Island; Marriner S. Eccles; Exchange market; Export control; Foreign funds control; Germany; Government financing; James Harper; Military planning; Bureau of the Mint; National defense; Purchasing Mission; Division of Research and Statistics; Switzerland; Unemployment relief; United Kingdom; War conditions.

#### **Volume 404: June 3–4, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; U.S. Coast Guard; Exchange market; Export control; Finland; Felix Frankfurter; Government financing; Japan; John Maynard Keynes; Latin America; Mexico; Military planning; National defense; Palestine; Price control; Revenue revision; Security markets; Silver; Spain; Stabilization Fund; Division of Tax Research; State taxation; United Kingdom; War conditions.

### **Volume 405: June 5–6, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Appointments and resignations; Argentina; Alan Barth; Colombia; Contracts, Government; Exchange market; Foreign funds control; Germany; Government financing; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Military planning; Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Oil; Price control; Purchasing Mission; Revenue revision; Secret Service Division; Shipping; Speeches; State Department; Steel; War conditions.

### **Volume 406: June 7–10, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Alsop and Kintner; Appointments and resignations; Australia; Belgium; Business conditions; Canada; China; U.S. Coast Guard; Exchange market; Export control; Foreign funds control; James V. Forrestal; France; Germany; Government financing; Greece; Hungary; Gardner Jackson; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Military planning; National defense; Netherlands; Basil O'Connor; Oil; Purchasing Mission; Reconstruction Finance Corporation; Revenue revision; Shipping; Henry Morgenthau Jr. speeches; Stabilization Fund; Unemployment relief; United Kingdom; War conditions; Yugoslavia.

## **REEL 51**

### **Volumes 407–410: June 11–19, 1941**

#### **Volume 407: June 11–12, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Alien property control; Appointments and resignations; Bank for International Settlements; China; Egypt; Exchange market; Foreign funds control; Germany; Government financing; Robert Jackson; League of Nations; Liquor; Military planning; Bureau of the Mint; National defense; Netherlands; Price control; Revenue revision; Standard Oil Company of New Jersey; United Kingdom; War conditions.

#### **Volume 408: June 13–14, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Exchange market; Export control; Foreign funds control; France; Office of General Counsel; Government financing; Ireland; Lend-Lease; Military planning; Robert Morgenthau; Price control; Purchasing Mission; Revenue revision; Shipping; Henry Morgenthau Jr. speeches; Stabilization Fund; United Kingdom; USSR; War conditions.

#### **Volume 409: June 15–17, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Bank for International Settlements; Bank of America; Francis Biddle; Brazil; Business conditions; Canada; China; Correspondence; Emergency rooms; Exchange market; Finland; Foreign funds control; France; French Indo-China; Germany; Gold; Government financing; Italy; Latin America; Military planning; Price control; Purchasing Mission; Revenue revision; Security markets; Shipping; Unemployment relief; United Kingdom; War conditions; Sir Josiah Wedgewood; Zenith Radio Company.

#### **Volume 410: June 18–19, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Appointments and resignations; Chile; China; U.S. Coast Guard; Exchange market; Export control; Foreign funds control; Germany; Government financing; Hungary; Latin America; Military planning; Purchasing Mission; Revenue revision; Secret Service Division; United Kingdom; War conditions.

## **REEL 52**

### **Volumes 410 cont.–414: June 19–26, 1941**

#### **Volume 410: June 19, 1941 cont.**

#### **Volume 411: June 20–22, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Alan Barth; China; Coordinator of Information; Exchange market; Export control; Foreign funds control; Germany; Government financing; Lend-Lease; Military planning; Narcotics; National Gallery of Art; Oil; Price control; Purchasing Mission; Revenue revision; Ships sunk; Sweden; Switzerland; United Kingdom; War conditions.

#### **Volume 412: June 23, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Agriculture; Airplanes; Appointments and resignations; Business conditions; China; Correspondence; Exchange market; Foreign funds control; Germany; Government financing; Lend-Lease; Military planning; Purchasing Mission; Revenue revision; Henry Morgenthau Jr. speeches; Unemployment relief; United Kingdom; USSR; War conditions.

#### **Volume 413: June 24–25, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Agriculture; Airplanes; Canada; China; U.S. Coast Guard; Denmark; El Salvador; Exchange market; Export control; Foreign funds control; France; Government financing; Haiti; Japan; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Military planning; Price control; Purchasing Mission; Revenue revision; Henry Morgenthau Jr. speeches; United Kingdom; USSR; War conditions.

#### **Volume 414: June 26, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Bata Shoe Company; China; Exchange market; Falk Corporation in Milwaukee, Wis.; Foreign funds control; Fourth of July; Government financing; Pat Harrison (Senator, Mississippi); Lend-Lease; Military planning; Netherlands; United Kingdom; War conditions.

## **REEL 53**

### **Volumes 414 cont.–417: June 26–July 2, 1941**

#### **Volume 414: June 26, 1941 cont.**

#### **Volume 415: June 27–30, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Appointments and resignations; Argentina; Lester P. Barlow; Alan Barth; Bernard M. Baruch; Mr. Bloch-Laine; Business conditions; China; U.S. Coast Guard; Commodity Credit Corporation; Oscar S. Cox; Exchange market; Export control; Foreign funds control; Germany; Government financing; Japan; Lend-Lease; Military planning; Paydays, staggered; Price control; Purchasing Mission; Revenue revision; Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park; Stabilization Fund; Genevieve Tabouis; Treasury Department; Unemployment relief; United Kingdom; USSR; War conditions; Philip Young.

#### **Volume 416: July 1, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Mr. Biow; U.S. Coast Guard; Exchange market; Export control; Foreign funds control; Government financing; Lend-Lease; Military planning; National Resources Planning Board; Oil; Price control; Purchasing Mission; Shipping; Strategic materials; Unemployment relief; United Kingdom; Vinson-Trammell Act; War conditions; Harry D. White.

## **Volume 417: July 2, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Automobiles; Canada; China; Exchange market; Foreign Service officers, Treasury Department; Germany; Government financing; Italy; Japan; Lend-Lease; Military planning; Oil; Revenue revision; Security markets; Shipping; Spain; Henry Morgenthau Jr. speeches; Division of Tax Research; United Kingdom; War conditions.

## **REEL 54**

### **Volumes 418–420: July 3–14, 1941**

#### **Volume 418: July 3–7, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Aliens; Bank for International Settlements; Blind persons; Business conditions; Correspondence; Exchange market; Export control; Foreign funds control; Germany; Gold; Government financing; Haiti; Joseph P. Hurley (Catholic Bishop of St. Augustine); Iceland; Italy; Japan; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Mexico; Military planning; Price control; Purchasing Mission; Division of Research and Statistics; Social Security Board; Switzerland; Unemployment relief; United Kingdom; War conditions; Yugoslavia.

#### **Volume 419: July 8–10, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Appointments and resignations; Bank for International Settlements; China; Exchange market; Federal Bureau of Investigation; Foreign funds control; France; Germany; Gold; Government financing; Japan; Lend-Lease; Military planning; Douglas Miller; National defense; Price control; Revenue revision; Secret Service Division; United Kingdom; War conditions.

#### **Volume 420: July 11–14, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Appointments and resignations; Alan Barth; Business conditions; China; Bureau of Engraving and Printing; Exchange market; Export control; Gold; Government financing; Japan; Lend-Lease; Clifton E. Mack; Military planning; Price control; Purchasing Mission; Revenue revision; Frank E. Sheary; Tax evasion; U.S. Housing Authority; Unemployment relief; United Kingdom; War conditions.

## **REEL 55**

### **Volumes 420 cont.–423: July 14–22, 1941**

#### **Volume 420: July 14, 1941 cont.**

#### **Volume 421: July 15–16, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Canada; China; Colombia; Correspondence; Economic Defense Committee; Exchange market; Export control; Foreign funds control; Gallatin statue; Germany; Government financing; Japan; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Liberia; Mexico; Military planning; Division of Monetary Research; Purchasing Mission; Retail credit restrictions; Security markets; Spain; United Kingdom; USSR; War conditions.

#### **Volume 422: July 17–19, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Appointments and resignations; China; U.S. Coast Guard; Coordinator of Information; Exchange market; Export control; Foreign funds control; France; Germany; Government financing; Greenland; Bureau of Internal Revenue; Lend-Lease; Military planning; National defense; Ordnance; Price control; Purchasing Mission; Revenue revision; Spain; Strategic materials; Switzerland; United Kingdom; War conditions.



### **Volume 423: July 20–22, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; China; U.S. Coast Guard; Exchange market; Far East; Foreign funds control; Government financing; Japan; Samuel Klaus–John Wiley Office; Lend-Lease; Military planning; Mme. Yolanda Nero-Irion; Purchasing Mission; Revenue revision; Henry Morgenthau Jr. speeches; Sweden; Unemployment relief; United Kingdom; War conditions.

## **REEL 56**

### **Volumes 423 cont.–427: July 22–August 4, 1941**

#### **Volume 423: July 22, 1941 cont.**

#### **Volume 424: July 23–25, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Canada; Exchange market; Office of General Counsel; Government financing; Japan; Lend-Lease; Military planning; Oil; Philippine Islands; Price control; Purchasing Mission; Revenue revision; Elbert D. Thomas (Senator, Utah); United Kingdom; War conditions; Burton K. Wheeler (Senator, Montana).

#### **Volume 425: July 26–29, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Belgium; China; Exchange market; Export control; Finland; Foreign funds control; Gold; Japan; Military planning; Portugal; Purchasing Mission; Division of Research and Statistics; Revenue revision; United Kingdom; War conditions.

#### **Volume 426: July 30–31, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Australia; Bolivia; Exchange market; France; Government financing; Japan; Joseph P. Lash; Latin America; Military planning; Price control; Revenue revision; United Kingdom; War conditions.

#### **Volume 427: August 1–4, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Appointments and resignations; Argentina; Bolivia; Business conditions; China; U.S. Coast Guard; Correspondence; Ecuador; Exchange market; Export control; Foreign funds control; France; Government financing; Iceland; India; Inflation; Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Purchasing Mission; Revenue revision; Shipping; Stock market; United Kingdom; USSR; War conditions.

## **REEL 57**

### **Volumes 427 cont.–431: August 4–11, 1941**

#### **Volume 427: August 4, 1941 cont.**

#### **Volume 428: August 5, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Canada; China; U.S. Coast Guard; Dollar-a-year-men; Marriner S. Eccles; Exchange market; Greenland; Latin America; Lend-Lease; National defense; Nutrition; Price control; Security markets; Spain; Standard Oil Company of New Jersey; United Kingdom; USSR; War conditions.

### **Volume 429: August 6–7, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Rowland Egger (Budget Director, Virginia); Exchange market; Government financing; Harold Hochschild (President, American Metals Company); Military planning; Thailand; United Kingdom; War conditions.

### **Volume 430: August 8–9, 1941**

*Major Topics:* China; Economic Defense Board; Exchange market; Government financing; David Lawrence; Lend-Lease; Military planning; Tax evasion; United Kingdom; War conditions.

### **Volume 431: August 10–11, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Business conditions; Canada; Correspondence; Exchange market; Export control; Foreign funds control; Government financing; Military planning; Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Robert Morgenthau; Purchasing Mission; Switzerland; Unemployment relief; United Kingdom; War conditions.

## **REEL 58**

### **Volumes 431 cont.–434: August 11–22, 1941**

#### **Volume 431: August 11, 1941 cont.**

#### **Volume 432: August 12–13, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Bureau of Budget; Canada; China; Economic warfare; Exchange market; France; Government financing; Lend-Lease; Military planning; United Kingdom; War conditions.

#### **Volume 433: August 14–15, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Canada; Winston Churchill; Germany; Government financing; Ireland; Japan; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Military planning; National defense; Purchasing Mission; Arthur B. Purvis; Refugees, American Committee to Save; Social Security; Henry Morgenthau Jr. speeches; United Kingdom; USSR; War conditions.

#### **Volume 434: August 16–22, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Agriculture; Airplanes; Appointments and resignations; Brazil; Business conditions; China; Economic Defense Board; Exchange market; Export control; Foreign funds control; Germany; Government financing; Office of Facts and Figures; Purchasing Mission; Rumania; United Kingdom; USSR; War conditions.

## **REEL 59**

### **Volumes 435–438: August 23–September 6, 1941**

#### **Volume 435: August 23–26, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Agriculture; Business conditions; China; Exchange market; Export control; Foreign funds control; Office of General Counsel; Germany; Government financing; Japan; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Mexico; Military planning; Office of Civilian Defense; Price control; Purchasing Mission; United Kingdom; War conditions.

### **Volume 436: August 27–31, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Argentina; China; Exchange market; Government financing; Italy; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Military planning; Price control; Purchasing Mission; Strategic materials; Supply Priorities and Allocations Board; Unemployment relief; United Kingdom; War conditions.

### **Volume 436-A: July 15–August 29, 1941 (Fox Reports)**

*Major Topic:* China.

### **Volume 437: September 1–3, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Appointments and resignations; Business conditions; Canada; Exchange market; Export control; Foreign funds control; France; Germany; Gold; Government financing; Pat Harrison; Japan; Lend-Lease; Military planning; National Defense Highway Act of 1941; Oil; Palestine; Postwar planning; Purchasing Mission; Revenue revision; Silver; Henry Morgenthau Jr. speeches; Stabilization agreements; Thailand; Unemployment relief; United Kingdom; USSR; War conditions; Wheat; Harry D. White.

### **Volume 438: September 4–6, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; China; Exchange market; Foreign funds control; Gold; Government financing; Mark Grossman; Lend-Lease; Military planning; Office of Production Management; Poland; Revenue revision; Security markets; Switzerland; United Kingdom; USSR; War conditions.

## **REEL 60**

### **Volumes 438 cont.–441: September 5–17, 1941**

#### **Volume 438: September 5–6, 1941 cont.**

#### **Volume 439: September 7–10, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Argentina; Business conditions; China; Exchange market; Export control; Foreign funds control; Germany; Gold; Government financing; International Telephone and Telegraph Company; Japan; Samuel Klaus; Latin America; Lazard Freres; Lend-Lease; Military planning; Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Oil; Portugal; Price control; Purchasing Mission; Spain; Strategic materials; Switzerland; United Kingdom; USSR; War conditions.

#### **Volume 440: September 11–14, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Agriculture; Airplanes; Appointments and resignations; Mr. Bloch-Laine; China; Exchange market; Government financing; Inflation; Lend-Lease; Military planning; Sylvia Porter; Division of Procurement; Purchasing Mission; Revenue revision; Shipping; Social Security; Strategic materials; United Kingdom; USSR; War conditions.

#### **Volume 441: September 15–17, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Appointments and resignations; Bureau of Budget; Business conditions; China; Currency, U.S.; Economic Defense Board; Exchange market; Export control; Foreign funds control; Germany; Government financing; Lend-Lease; Lever Act (August 10, 1917); Military planning; Thomas E. Murray; Purchasing Mission; Refugees; Revenue revision; Seattle, Wash.; Security markets; Unemployment relief; United Kingdom; War conditions.

## **REEL 61**

### **Volumes 441 cont.–445: September 17–28, 1941**

#### **Volume 441: September 17, 1941 cont.**

#### **Volume 442: September 18–21, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Appointments and resignations; China; Exchange market; Foreign funds control; Government financing; Inflation; Lend-Lease; Military planning; Division of Procurement; Silver; United Kingdom; War conditions; Work Projects Administration.

#### **Volume 443: September 22–23, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Argentina; Business conditions; China; Bureau of Customs; Exchange market; Export control; Government financing; Inflation; Latin America; Military planning; Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Henry Morgenthau Sr.; Purchasing Mission; USSR.

#### **Volume 444: September 24–25, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; China; U.S. Coast Guard; Coordinator of Information; Cuba; Bureau of Customs; Exchange market; Export control; Office of General Counsel; Government financing; Latin America; Military planning; Robert Morgenthau; National defense; Division of Procurement; Research Branches of Treasury; Revenue revision; Henry Morgenthau Jr. speeches; United Kingdom; USSR; War conditions.

#### **Volume 445: September 26–28, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Agriculture; Airplanes; Alan Barth; China; Correspondence; Exchange market; France; Gold; Government financing; Italy; Lend-Lease; Military planning; United Kingdom; USSR; War conditions.

## **REEL 62**

### **Volumes 446–449: September 29–October 9, 1941**

#### **Volume 446: September 29–30, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Business conditions; China; Exchange market; Government financing; Iceland; Inflation; Latin America; Mexico; National defense; Purchasing Mission; Raw materials; Strategic materials; United Kingdom; War conditions.

#### **Volume 447: October 1–3, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Appointments and resignations; Roy Blough; China; U.S. Coast Guard; Exchange market; Foreign funds control; Government financing; India; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Mexico; Military planning; Public Relations, Treasury; Purchasing Mission; Revenue revision; Security markets; Union of South Africa; Stabilization agreements; United Kingdom; USSR; War conditions; Harry D. White.

#### **Volume 448: October 4–7, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Louis D. Brandeis (Justice, Supreme Court); Business conditions; China; Correspondence; Exchange market; Export control; France; Gold; Government financing; Latin America; Mexico; Military planning; Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Office of Production Management; Poland; Purchasing Mission; Revenue revision; Silver; Unemployment relief; United Kingdom; USSR.

### **Volume 449: October 8–9, 1941**

*Major Topics:* China; Government financing; Inflation; Japan; Military planning; Neutrality Act; Purchasing Mission; Revenue revision; United Kingdom; War conditions.

## **REEL 63**

### **Volumes 449 cont.–452: October 9–20, 1941**

#### **Volume 449: October 9, 1941 cont.**

#### **Volume 450: October 10–14, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Agriculture; Airplanes; Appointments and resignations; John H. Bankhead (Senator, Alabama); Business conditions; China; Correspondence; Bureau of Customs; Exchange market; Export control; Foreign funds control; France; Gold; Government financing; Inflation; Investigations; Fiorello LaGuardia (Mayor, New York City); Lend-Lease; Military planning; Henry Morgenthau Jr.; National defense; Purchasing Mission; Refugees; Revenue revision; Social Security; United Kingdom; USSR; War conditions; Duke and Duchess of Windsor.

#### **Volume 451: October 15–16, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; China; Exchange market; Finland; Government financing; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Mexico; Military planning; Division of Monetary Research; Purchasing Mission; Eleanor Roosevelt; Security markets; Henry Morgenthau Jr. speeches; United Kingdom; War conditions.

#### **Volume 452: October 17–20, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Budget; Business conditions; China; U.S. Coast Guard; Copper; Correspondence; Bureau of Customs; Exchange market; Export control; Foreign funds control; Government financing; Guatemala; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Military planning; Purchasing Mission; Revenue revision; Treasury Department; Unemployment relief; War conditions.

## **REEL 64**

### **Volumes 453–456: October 21–31, 1941**

#### **Volume 453: October 21–23, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Agriculture; American Bankers' Association; Alan Barth; Canada; Dakar; Exchange market; Foreign funds control; Gold; Government financing; Inflation; Bureau of the Mint; Portugal; Purchasing Mission; Division of Research and Statistics; Revenue revision; Social Security; Treasury efficiency; United Kingdom; USSR; War conditions.

#### **Volume 454: October 24–27, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Appointments and resignations; Bolivia; Bureau of Budget; Business conditions; China; Correspondence; Ecuador; Exchange market; Export control; Foreign funds control; France; Government financing; Inflation; Japan; Samuel Klaus; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Military planning; National defense; Donald Nelson; Office of Facts and Figures; Peru; Procurement Division; Purchasing Mission; Revenue revision; Switzerland; Unemployment relief; United Kingdom; Jacob Viner; War conditions.

### **Volume 455: October 28–29, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Appointments and resignations; Argentina; China; U.S. Coast Guard; Exchange market; Foreign funds control; Gold; Japan; Lend-Lease; R. H. Macy and Company; Military planning; Bureau of the Mint; Henry Morgenthau Jr.; National defense; Philippine Islands; Strategic materials; United Kingdom; USSR; War conditions.

### **Volume 456: October 30–31, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; U.S. Coast Guard; Mrs. Merle Cochran; Dollar-a-year men; Egypt; Exchange market; Foreign funds control; Office of General Counsel; Government financing; Housing; Iceland; Lend-Lease; Military planning; Navy Department; New Hackensack Airport; Persia; Procurement Division; Purchasing Mission; Revenue revision; Security markets; United Kingdom; War conditions.

## **REEL 65**

### **Volumes 456 cont.–459: October 31–November 11, 1941**

#### **Volume 456: October 31, 1941 cont.**

#### **Volume 457: November 1–5, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Brazil; Business conditions; Canada; Chile; U.S. Coast Guard; Egypt; Exchange market; Export control; Foreign funds control; France; Government financing; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Military planning; Office of Price Administration; Purchasing Mission; Revenue revision; Franklin D. Roosevelt Library (Hyde Park, New York); Stabilization agreements; Strategic materials; Tax evasion; Unemployment relief; United Kingdom; USSR; War conditions.

#### **Volume 458: November 6–7, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Agriculture; Airplanes; Alan Barth; Brazil; U.S. Coast Guard; Correspondence; Exchange market; Export control; Government financing; Harold L. Ickes (Secretary of Interior); Japan; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Mexico; Military reports; National defense; Peru; Purchasing Mission; Revenue revision; Silver; Tax evasion; United Kingdom; USSR; War conditions.

#### **Volume 459: November 8–11, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Business conditions; J. Franklin Carter; China; Exchange market; Export control; Foreign funds control; Government financing; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Middle East; Military reports; National defense; Purchasing Mission; Revenue revision; Henry Morgenthau Jr. speeches; Unemployment relief; United Kingdom.

## **REEL 66**

### **Volumes 460–462: November 12–17, 1941**

#### **Volume 460: November 12, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Africa, Northwest; Canada; Exchange market; Germany; Gold; Government financing; Inflation; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Revenue revision; Gerald Smith; State Department; War conditions.

### **Volume 461: November 13, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Australia; Brazil; Burma; Canada; China; Coordinator of Information; Egypt; Exchange market; Gold; Government financing; India; Japan; Albert A. Knopf; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Military reports; Bureau of the Mint; Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Dave Morris Jr.; New Zealand; Newfoundland; Oil; Portugal; Postal Savings Stamps; Purchasing Mission; Security markets; Spain; Julian Street Jr.; United Kingdom; War conditions; Yugoslavia.

### **Volume 462: November 14–17, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Argentina; Alan Barth; Brazil; George Buffington; Business conditions; Canada; Censorship; China; Consolidated Aircraft Corporation; Bureau of Customs; Exchange market; Export control; France; General Aniline and Dye Corporation; Germany; Gold; Government financing; Hungary; Japan; Latin America; Marguerite LeHand; Lend-Lease; Military reports; Mrs. Henry Morgenthau Jr.; National defense; Newspapers; Purchasing Mission; Revenue revision; Shipping; United Kingdom; USSR; War conditions.

## **REEL 67**

### **Volumes 463–465: November 18–26, 1941**

#### **Volume 463: November 18–21, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Henry Alexander; Chester I. Barnard; Alan Barth; China; Exchange market; Export control; Gold; Government financing; Investment Corporation of Philadelphia; Lend-Lease; Mexico; Military reports; Morocco; Office of Facts and Figures; Postwar planning; Procurement Division; Purchasing Mission; Revenue revision; Silver; Harlan F. Stone (Chief Justice, Supreme Court); Truman Committee; United Kingdom; USSR; War conditions; William Stix Wasserman (Pres., Investment Corp. of Philadelphia).

#### **Volume 464: November 22–24, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Agriculture; Brazil; Business conditions; Cables, foreign; Canada; France; Gold; Government financing; Inflation; Lend-Lease; Military reports; Robert Morgenthau; Procurement Division; Revenue revision; Silver; Unemployment relief; United Kingdom; USSR; War conditions.

#### **Volume 465: November 25–26, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Appointments and resignations; China; U.S. Coast Guard; Count R. N. Coudenhove-Kalergi; Cuba; Exchange market; Export control; Foreign funds control; Government financing; Herbert Hanan; Inflation; Japan; Frank Knox (Secretary of Navy); Latin America; Lend-Lease; Military reports; National defense; Pan-American Airports Corporation; Claiborne Pell; Revenue revision; Shipping; Silver; Singapore; Tax evasion; United Kingdom; War conditions.

## **REEL 68**

### **Volumes 466–468: November 27–December 4, 1941**

#### **Volume 466: November 27–30, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Appointments and resignations; Bank of America; Belgium; China; Farm Credit Act of 1941; Foreign funds control; France; Government financing; Indo-China; Inflation; Lend-Lease; McKesson and Robbins; Mexico; Military reports; Office of Facts and Figures; Procurement Division;

Purchasing Mission; Revenue revision; Silver; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; United Kingdom; War conditions.

### **Volume 467: December 1–2, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Thomas Sewall Adams; Airplanes; Bureau of Budget; William C. Bullitt; Business conditions; Canada; China; Count R. N. Coudenhove-Kalergi; Exchange market; Federal Bureau of Investigation; Foreign funds control; Government financing; Japan; Lend-Lease; Robert Lyons; Military reports; National defense; Purchasing Mission; Revenue revision; Sabotage; Stabilization agreements; Switzerland; United Kingdom; USSR; War conditions.

### **Volume 468: December 3–4, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Blind persons; China; Dakar; Exchange market; Export control; Far East; Foreign funds control; France; Germany; Gold; Government financing; Japan; Maritime Commission, U.S.; Military reports; Morocco; Purchasing Mission; Railroad Administration; Revenue revision; Social Security; Sub-Treasury Building, New York City; Thailand; United Kingdom; War conditions.

## **REEL 69**

### **Volumes 469–472: December 5–13, 1941**

#### **Volume 469: December 5–6, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Arthurdale, W.Va., project; Alan Barth; Bureau of Budget; China; Correspondence; Exchange market; Export control; Foreign funds control; Government financing; Italy; Lend-Lease; Military reports; National defense; Navy Department; Purchasing Mission; Revenue revision; Silver; United Kingdom; USSR; War conditions.

#### **Volume 470: December 7–9, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Appointments and resignations; Business conditions; China; Exchange market; Foreign funds control; Government financing; Japan; Libya; Military reports; Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Charles Schwarz; Unemployment relief; United Kingdom; United States; USSR; War conditions; White House; Harry D. White.

#### **Volume 471: December 10–11, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Air raid damage; Airplanes; Appointments and resignations; Bank of America; British Purchasing Mission; China; Cuba; Diary: 1941; Exchange market; Export control; Foreign funds control; Germany; Gold; Italy; Japan; Japanese in U.S.; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Military reports; Procurement Division; Revenue revision; Union of South Africa; Switzerland; Trading-with-the-Enemy Act; United Kingdom; USSR; Widener Art Collection.

#### **Volume 472: December 12–13, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Appointments and resignations; Alan Barth; British Purchasing Mission; Canada; Capital Funds Committee; China; Correspondence; Bureau of Customs; Exchange Market; Export control; Foreign funds control; France; Gold; Government financing; Inflation; Japan; Lend-Lease; Military reports; Office of Civilian Defense; Securities and Exchange Commission; United Kingdom.



## **REEL 70**

### **Volumes 472 cont.–475: December 13–21, 1941**

#### **Volume 472: December 13, 1941 cont.**

#### **Volume 473: December 14–16, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Appointments and resignations; Argentina; Business conditions; U.S. Coast Guard; Count R. N. Coudenhove-Kalergi; Exchange market; Export control; Federal Bureau of Investigation; Foreign funds control; Gold; Government financing; Ireland; Japan; Latin America; Military reports; Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Philippine Islands; Procurement Division; Revenue revision; Security markets; Union of South Africa; Speeches; Inter-Allied Stabilization Fund; Statements by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; United Kingdom; White House.

#### **Volume 474: December 17–18, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Appointments and resignations; British Purchasing Mission; Foreign funds control; Germany; Gold; Government financing; Japan; Military reports; Henry Morgenthau Jr.; National defense; Oil; Transamerica; United Kingdom; USSR.

#### **Volume 475: December 19–21, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Appointments and resignations; Argentina; Alan Barth; Budget message, 1943; Office of Censorship; China; Correspondence; Exchange Market; Exports; Gold; Government financing; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Military reports; Oil; Philippine Islands; Press room; Procurement Division; Quinine; Revenue revision; Betsy Cushing Roosevelt; Henry Morgenthau Jr. speeches; Switzerland; Treasury Building; Turkey; United Kingdom; USSR; War Powers Bill.

## **REEL 71**

### **Volumes 475 cont.–478: December 21–27, 1941**

#### **Volume 475: December 21, 1941 cont.**

#### **Volume 476: December 22, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Bureau of Budget; Business conditions; China; Winston Churchill; Bureau of Customs; Bureau of Engraving and Printing; Exchange market; Gold; Government financing; Japan; Latin America; Military reports; Peru; Philippine Islands; Revenue revision; United Kingdom; Rabbi Jonah B. Wise; Women employees.

#### **Volume 477: December 23–24, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Appointments and resignations; Austria; China; Count R. N. Coudenhove-Kalergi; Exchange market; Exports; Gold; Government financing; Lend-Lease; Military reports; National defense; Philippine Islands; Revenue revision; Shipping; Royall Tyler; United Kingdom.

#### **Volume 478: December 25–27, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Appointments and resignations; Alan Barth; British Purchasing Mission; Canada; Capital Funds Committee; China; Winston Churchill; Correspondence; Cuba; Office of Defense Transportation; Exchange market; Foreign funds control; Government financing; Japan; Martinique; Military reports; Philippine Islands; Spain; United Automobile Workers.

## **REEL 72**

### **Volumes 478 cont.–481: December 27, 1941–January 3, 1942**

#### **Volume 478: December 27, 1941 cont.**

#### **Volume 479: December 28–29, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Lord Beaverbrook; Business conditions; Canada; China; Exchange market; France; French West Africa; Nell Hunter; Military reports; National Gallery of Art; Oil; Revenue revision; Ships; Spain; United Kingdom; USSR.

#### **Volume 480: December 30–31, 1941**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Alien Property Custodian; Irving Berlin; British Purchasing Mission; China; Exchange market; Exports; Government financing; Lend-Lease; Libraries–Joint Committee on Importations; Military reports; National defense; Office of Price Administration and Civilian Supply; Procurement Division; Division of Research and Statistics; Revenue revision; Alfred B. Strauss; Minister of Supply; Switzerland; United Kingdom.

#### **Volume 481: January 1–3, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Alien Property Custodian; Appointments and resignations; Alan Barth; British Purchasing Mission; Canada; Office of Censorship; China; Winston Churchill; Congress of Industrial Organizations; Correspondence; Victor Emanuel; Exchange market; Foreign funds control; Gold; Government financing; Japanese in U.S.; Louis Johnson; Lend-Lease; Maritime Commission; Military reports; Bureau of the Mint; Procurement Division; Revenue revision; Self-Help Cooperatives; Spain; Henry Morgenthau Jr. speeches; United Kingdom; USSR.

## **REEL 73**

### **Volumes 481 cont.–483: January 3–8, 1942**

#### **Volume 481: January 3, 1942 cont.**

#### **Volume 482: January 4–6, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Bermuda; British Purchasing Mission; Business conditions; China; Cuba; Czechoslovakia; Exchange market; Foreign funds control; France; Joseph Gaer; Government financing; Otto Jeidels; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Metropolitan Opera Company; Military reports; Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Oil; Philippine Islands; Revenue revision; Franklin D. Roosevelt; Morris W. Scheffer; Henry Morgenthau Jr. speeches; Nathan Straus; Unemployment relief; United Kingdom; Women employees of Treasury.

#### **Volume 483: January 7–8, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Brazil; British Purchasing Mission; China; Exchange market; Exports; Foreign funds control; France; Government financing; Viola Ilma (Editor, *Modern Youth*); Latin America; Lend-Lease; Military reports; Philippine Islands; Revenue revision; Stabilization Fund; Statements by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Arturo Toscanini; United Kingdom.

## **REEL 74**

### **Volumes 484–486: January 9–20, 1942**

#### **Volume 484: January 9–11, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Alan Barth; British Purchasing Mission; China; Correspondence; Bureau of Customs; Dominican Republic; Exchange market; Foreign funds control; Government financing; Hawaii; Japan; Latin America; Military reports; Revenue revision; United Kingdom.

#### **Volume 485: January 12–14, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Appointments and resignations; Argentina; British Purchasing Mission; Business conditions; Canada; China; Herbert W. Christenberry; Coordinator of Information; Cuba; Thomas I. Emerson; Exchange market; Exports; Government financing; Latin America; Military reports; Netherlands; Postwar problems; Mrs. Arthur Purvis; Revenue revision; Silver; Loans to small business; Treasury Department; Unemployment relief; United Kingdom; War Production Board.

#### **Volume 486: January 15–20, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Alan Barth; British Purchasing Mission; Business conditions; Office of Censorship; China; Marriner S. Eccles; Exchange market; Office of Facts and Figures; Foreign funds control; Office of General Counsel; Germany; Gold; Government financing; Japanese in U.S.; William S. Knudsen; Lend-Lease; Military reports; Division of Monetary Research; Procurement Division; Revenue revision; Henry Morgenthau Jr. speeches; United Kingdom; USSR.

## **REEL 75**

### **Volumes 487–489: January 21–28, 1942**

#### **Volume 487: January 21–23, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Alien Property Custodian; Alien travel; Alan Barth; British Purchasing Mission; China; Correspondence; Military Deferments; Exchange market; Exports; Foreign funds control; Government financing; Lend-Lease; Military reports; Bureau of the Mint; Claiborne Pell; Security market; Silver legislation; Spain; Henry Morgenthau Jr. speeches; Tolan Committee; Treasury Department; United Kingdom; USSR.

#### **Volume 488: January 24–26, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Brazil; British Purchasing Mission; Business conditions; Canada; China; Exchange market; Foreign funds control; Government financing; Iraq; Latin America; Lend-Lease; National Youth Administration; Revenue revision; Henry Morgenthau Jr. speeches; Switzerland; Unemployment relief; United Kingdom; United States.

#### **Volume 489: January 27–28, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Algeria; Alien Property Custodian; Appointments and resignations; Irving Berlin; Censorship; China; Military deferments; Exchange market; Exports; Office of Facts and Figures; Foreign funds control; France; Germany; Gold; Government financing; Harold L. Ickes; Japanese in U.S.; Latin America; Military reports; Neutrality Act of 1939; Procurement Division; A. W. Robertson (Chairman, Westinghouse); Silver; Space requirements; Royall Tyler; United Kingdom; Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company.

## **REEL 76**

### **Volumes 489 cont.–492: January 28–February 5, 1942**

**Volume 489: January 28, 1942 cont.**

**Volume 490: January 29–31, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Alien Property Custodian; William Batt; British Purchasing Mission; China; Correspondence; Bureau of Customs; Democratic Party; Exchange market; Exports; Fuels, solid; Germany; Government financing; Great Britain; Inflation; Joint War Staff; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Military reports; Henry Morgenthau Sr.; Philippine Islands; Pioneer Import Corporation; Town Hall.

**Volume 491: February 1–3, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Appointments and resignations; Business conditions; China; Exchange market; Federal Reserve Act; Foreign funds control; France; Germany; Government financing; Great Britain; Military reports; Revenue revision; Franklin D. Roosevelt Library (Hyde Park, New York); Silver; Henry Morgenthau Jr. speeches; Stabilization agreements; Statements by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Treasury representatives abroad; Un-American activities; Jacob Viner.

**Volume 492: February 4–5, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Appointments and resignations; Brazil; Canada; China; Bureau of Customs; Military deferments; Economic Stabilization Board; Exchange market; Exports; Foreign funds control; Government financing; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Military reports; Henry Morgenthau III; Narcotics; National defense; Public addresses; Division of Research and Statistics; Revenue revision; Stabilization Fund; Steel; Turkey.

## **REEL 77**

### **Volumes 492 cont.–495: February 5–11, 1942**

**Volume 492: February 5, 1942 cont.**

**Volume 493: February 6–8, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Algeria; Appointments and resignations; Appropriations, Treasury; Alan Barth; Office of Civilian Defense; Correspondence; Cuba; Exchange market; Foreign funds control; France; French North Africa; Gold; Government financing; Great Britain; Guy T. Helvering; Latin America; Military reports; *New York Post*; Oil; Revenue revision; Shipping; Walter B. Smith, Brigadier General; Spain; Stabilization Fund.

**Volume 494: February 9, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Argentina; Business conditions; Office of Civilian Defense; Exchange market; Exports; Government financing; Great Britain; Latin America; Military reports; National Gallery of Art.

**Volume 495: February 10–11, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Appointments and resignations; British Purchasing Mission; China; Office of Civilian Defense; Correspondence; Cuba; Ecuador; Bureau of Engraving and Printing; Exchange Market; Foreign funds control; Germany; Government financing; Great Britain; Guaranty Trust, New York City; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Revenue revision; Shipping.

## **REEL 78**

### **Volumes 495 cont.–498: February 11–19, 1942**

#### **Volume 495: February 11, 1942 cont.**

#### **Volume 496: February 12–13, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; China; Exchange market; Gold; Government financing; Great Britain; Hawaii; Military reports; Philippine Islands; Eleanor Roosevelt; Spain; Henry Morgenthau Jr. speeches; Stabilization agreements; Statements by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Sweden; Switzerland.

#### **Volume 497: February 14–17, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Appointments and resignations; British Purchasing Mission; Business conditions; China; Exchange market; Foreign funds control; Government financing; Great Britain; Hawaii; Legal Division; Lend-Lease; Military reports; Robert Morgenthau; Philippine Islands; Revenue revision; Anna M. Rosenberg; Spain; Transamerica Corporation; USSR.

#### **Volume 498: February 18–19, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; American Friends Service Committee; Argentina; China; Cuba; Egypt; Exchange market; Exports; Federal Reserve Act; Germany; Gold; Government financing; Great Britain; Japan; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Martinique; Military reports; *New York Times*; Philippine Islands; Procurement Division; Revenue revision; United Automobile Workers; USSR.

## **REEL 79**

### **Volumes 499–501: February 20–26, 1942**

#### **Volume 499: February 20–21, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Appointments and resignations; Alan Barth; Belgium; Brazil; British Purchasing Mission; China; Winston Churchill; Correspondence; Military deferments; Exchange market; Office of General Counsel; Gold; Government financing; Great Britain; Latin America; Lotte Lehmann; Lend-Lease; Joseph Melia; Military reports; Henry Morgenthau III; Netherlands; Philippine Islands; Plant expansion; Postwar planning; Revenue revision; Henry Morgenthau Jr. speeches; USSR; Vatican; Westchester Apartments.

#### **Volume 500: February 22–24, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Bethlehem Steel Corporation; Business conditions; Chile; Contracts; Exchange market; Foreign funds control; Germany; Gold; Government financing; Great Britain; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Military reports; Joseph C. O'Mahoney (Senator, Wyoming); Procurement Division; Revenue revision; Switzerland; Treasury buildings; Venezuela.

#### **Volume 501: February 25–26, 1942**

*Major Topics:* "Washington Merry-Go-Round"; Airplanes; Alien Property Custodian; Argentina; Business conditions; Canada; Exchange market; Exports; Foreign funds control; Germany; Gold; Government financing; Great Britain; India; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Military reports; Procurement Division; Division of Research and Statistics; Revenue revision; Silver; Stabilization Fund; Statements by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Switzerland; Venezuela.

## **REEL 80**

### **Volumes 501 cont.–503: February 26–March 3, 1942**

**Volume 501: February 26, 1942 cont.**

**Volume 502: February 27–28, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Alan Barth; British Purchasing Mission; Office of Civilian Defense; Correspondence; Exchange market; Foreign funds control; General Accounting Office; Office of General Counsel; Gold; Government financing; Great Britain; Alvin H. Hansen; William A. Julian (Treasurer of U.S.); Lotte Lehmann; Lend-Lease; Redistribution of maritime functions; Military reports; Division of Research and Statistics; Security markets; Switzerland; Treasury Department.

**Volume 503: March 1–3, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Appointments and resignations; Business conditions; China; Egypt; Exchange market; Exports; Foreign funds control; Government financing; Great Britain; Inflation; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Ernest K. Lindley; John J. McCloy (Asst. Secretary of War); Military reports; Nicaragua; Revenue revision; Shipping; Stabilization agreements.

## **REEL 81**

### **Volumes 503 cont.–504: March 3–5, 1942**

**Volume 503: March 3, 1942 cont.**

**Volume 504: March 4–5, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Appointments and resignations; Brazil; Business conditions; China; Victor Emanuel; Exchange market; Exports; Foreign funds control; Germany; Government financing.

## **REEL 82**

### **Volumes 505–506: March 6–10, 1942**

**Volume 505: March 6–8, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Alcohol, industrial; Alan Barth; Bureau of Budget; China; Office of Civilian Defense; Correspondence; Cuba; Walt Disney; Bureau of Engraving and Printing; Exchange market; Exports; Office of Facts and Figures; Germany; Honduras; Latin America; Peru; Silver; USSR.

**Volume 506: March 9–10, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Bud Abbott and Lou Costello; Alien Property Custodian; British Purchasing Mission; Business conditions; Exchange market; Foreign funds control; Government financing; Arthur Krock; Lend-Lease; Liberia; Military reports; Henry Morgenthau III; Revenue revision; Shipping; Silver; Wayne Chatfield Taylor; United Kingdom; USSR.

## **REEL 83**

### **Volumes 506 cont.–509: March 10–20, 1942**

#### **Volume 506: March 10, 1942 cont.**

#### **Volume 507: March 11–14, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Appointments and resignations; Australia; Alan Barth; British Purchasing Mission; Canada; China; U.S. Coast Guard; Correspondence; Cuba; Bureau of Customs; Donald Duck film "The New Spirit"; Exchange market; Exports; Gold; Government financing; Lady Dorothy Halifax; Harry Hopkins; Internal Revenue Bureau; Ernest J. King (Admiral); Latin America; Lend-Lease; Military reports; Netherlands; Postal savings stamps; Puerto Rico; Revenue revision; Securities and Exchange Commission; Shipping; Surinam; Treasury representatives abroad; United Kingdom; USSR; Vice-Admiral R. R. Waesche; White House.

#### **Volume 508: March 15–18, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Prentiss M. Brown (Senator, Michigan); Business conditions; Canada; U.S. Coast Guard; Colombia; Correspondence; Exchange market; Exports; Gold; Government financing; Harbor and port protection; Inflation; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Mexico; Military reports; National Youth Administration; SS *Normandie*; Revenue revision; Scandinavia; Silver; John H. Tolan (Congressman, California); Transportation; Turkey; United Kingdom; USSR; War Department.

#### **Volume 509: March 19–20, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Alien Property Custodian; Australia; British Purchasing Mission; Canada; Capital movements; Cuba; Currency; Martin Dies Committee; Exchange market; Foreign funds control; Government financing; Iceland; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Joseph Melia; Military reports; National Youth Administration; Puerto Rico; Division of Research and Statistics; Revenue revision; Sea otter; Security markets; Switzerland; United Kingdom; USSR; W. S. Wasserman (Lend-Lease Representative in Australia).

## **REEL 84**

### **Volumes 509 cont.–511: March 20–31, 1942**

#### **Volume 509: March 20, 1942 cont.**

#### **Volume 510: March 21–26, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Appointments and resignations; Argentina; Australia; Bank of America; British Purchasing Mission; Business conditions; Cabinet meeting; China; Walt Disney; Exchange market; Exports; Office of General Counsel; Gold; Government financing; Iceland; India; Inflation; Lend-Lease; Mexico; Military reports; Philippine Islands; Portugal; Mrs. Arthur B. Purvis; Revenue revision; Silver; Spain; Thailand; United Kingdom; United States; War production.

#### **Volume 511: March 27–31, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Algeria; American Red Cross; Alan Barth; British Purchasing Mission; Business conditions; Correspondence; Exchange market; Office of Facts and Figures; Finland; Foreign funds control; France; Germany; Gold; Government financing; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Military reports; Netherlands; Poland; Revenue revision; Shipping; Silver; John H. Tolan (Congressman, California).

## REEL 85

### Volumes 512–514: April 1–9, 1942

#### Volume 512: April 1–2, 1942

*Major Topics:* Appointments and resignations; Argentina; Brazil; British Purchasing Mission; Bureau of Budget; China; Bureau of Customs; Exchange market; Exports; Foreign funds control; Germany; Gold; Government bond market; Government financing; Inflation; Elmer L. Irey; Latin America; Law enforcement agencies, Treasury; Lend-Lease; Military reports; Peru; Philippine Islands; Arthur B. Purvis; Revenue revision; Security markets; Silver; Harold D. Smith (Director of Budget); Spain; Stabilization agreements; Henry L. Stimson; United Kingdom; War Relocation Authority.

#### Volume 513: April 3–6, 1942

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Alaska; Chester I. Barnard; Alan Barth; Business conditions; Ceylon; China; Correspondence; Bureau of Customs; Exchange market; Foreign funds control; Office of General Counsel; Germany; Government financing; India; Inflation; Japanese in U.S.; Lend-Lease; Military reports; National defense; Procurement Division; Stabilization Fund; United Kingdom; USSR.

#### Volume 514: April 7–9, 1942

*Major Topics:* "Washington Merry-Go-Round"; Airplanes; Comptroller of Currency; Dies Committee; El Salvador; Exchange market; Exports; Foreign funds control; France; Gold; Government financing; Inflation; Iran; Latin America; Military reports; Magda Polivanov; Procurement Division; Public Health Service; Revenue revision; Secret Service Division; Emergency Treasury Accounts; United Kingdom; USSR.

## REEL 86

### Volumes 515–517: April 10–17, 1942

#### Volume 515: April 10–12, 1942

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Argentina; Australia; Brazil; China; Correspondence; Exchange market; Exports; Foreign funds control; Government financing; Leon Henderson; Inflation; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Military reports; Postal rates; postwar planning; Revenue revision; Secret Service Division; Shipping; Stabilization Fund; Treasury Department; United Kingdom.

#### Volume 516: April 13–15, 1942

*Major Topics:* Lieutenant Gregson Bautzer, U.S. Naval Reserve; British Purchasing Mission; Business conditions; China; Exchange market; Exports; Office of Facts and Figures; Hamilton Fish; Foreign funds control; Government financing; Inflation; Iran; Lend-Lease; Military reports; Bureau of the Mint; Division of Monetary Research; New Zealand; Portugal; Revenue revision; Secret Service Division; Spain; Henry Morgenthau Jr. speeches; Lt. Commander Herman Spitzel, U.S. Naval Reserve; Sweden; Switzerland; Turkey; United Kingdom; USSR.

#### Volume 517: April 16–17, 1942

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; British Purchasing Mission; Chile; Correspondence; Bureau of Customs; Exchange market; Foreign funds control; Government financing; India; Inflation; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Herbert Merillat; Military reports; Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Oil; Revenue revision; Secret Service Division; Security markets; Paul Shields; Harold R. Spiegel; Switzerland; Turkey; USSR; Vatican; *Weather Bird* (Schooner Yacht).



## **REEL 87**

### **Volumes 517 cont.–520: April 17–26, 1942**

#### **Volume 517: April 17, 1942 cont.**

#### **Volume 518: April 18–21, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Board of Economic Warfare; Brazil; Business conditions; China; Father Coughlin; Exchange market; Germany; Gold; Government financing; Inflation; Japan; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Lord and Thomas; Military reports; Henry Morgenthau III; Ogden Nash; Portugal; Revenue revision; Henry Morgenthau Jr. speeches; United Kingdom; USSR; Veterans' insurance.

#### **Volume 519: April 22, 1942**

*Major Topics:* British Purchasing Mission; Winston Churchill; Lt. Col. Warren J. Clear; Cuba; Bureau of Engraving and Printing; Exchange market; Exports; Far East; Fiji Islands; Foreign funds control; Inflation; Military reports; Oil; Office of Petroleum Coordinator; Stanley Prenosil (Member of Cuff Links Fraternity); Revenue revision; Henry Morgenthau Jr. speeches; United Kingdom.

#### **Volume 520: April 23–26, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; American Bankers Association; Lieutenant Aurand Evan; Australia; Automobiles, Treasury; Alan Barth; Bureau of Budget; Campobello, New Brunswick, Canada; Office of Censorship; China; Correspondence; Exchange market; Office of Facts and Figures; Foreign funds control; France; Gold; Government bond market; Government financing; Hawaii; Inflation; Japan; Java; Lend-Lease; Herbert Merillat; Military reports; New Zealand; Oil; Revenue revision; Shipping; Ships; Silver; Henry Morgenthau Jr. speeches; Stabilization Fund; Tanks; United Kingdom; USSR.

## **REEL 88**

### **Volumes 520 cont.–523: April 26–May 4, 1942**

#### **Volume 520: April 26, 1942 cont.**

#### **Volume 521: April 27–28, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Argentina; Board of Economic Warfare; Business conditions; Canada; China; Egypt; Exchange market; Exports; Foreign funds control; Gold; Government financing; India; Inflation; Arthur Krock; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Military reports; Revenue revision; Franklin D. Roosevelt; Silver; Union of South Africa; Switzerland; United Kingdom; USSR.

#### **Volume 522: April 29–30, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Huntington Cairns; Mrs. Merle Cochran; Congress of Industrial Organizations; Marlene Dietrich; Exchange market; A. Manuel Fox; Government financing; Iceland; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Military reports; National Munitions Control Board; Poland; Office of Price Administration; Silver; Sullivan, Mark; United Kingdom.

#### **Volume 523: May 1–4, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Argentina; Business conditions; China; Correspondence; Harry Durning; Exchange market; Farm Security Administration; Foreign funds control; Harold Glasser; Government financing; Greenland; Colonel George C. Haas; Inflation; Iran; Japan; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Herbert Merillat; Military reports; Procurement Division; Puerto Rico; *Reader's Digest*; Revenue revision; Franklin

D. Roosevelt Library (Hyde Park, New York); Silver; Stabilization Fund; Switzerland; Tax evasion; United Kingdom.

## **REEL 89**

### **Volumes 524–526: May 5–8, 1942**

#### **Volume 524: May 5–6, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Argentina; Chester I. Barnard; Burma; Canada; China; Virgilius Frank Coe; Far East; Foreign funds control; Gold; Government financing; Honduras; Inflation; Japan; Java; Latin America; Malay; Mexico; Military reports; Henry Morgenthau III; New Zealand; Silver; Statements by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Sweden; Turkey; United Kingdom; USSR.

#### **Volume 525: May 7, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Australia; Canada; Canal Zone; Exports; Government financing; Inflation; Lend-Lease; Military reports; Revenue revision; Silver; Statements by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; USSR.

#### **Volume 526: May 8, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Alien Property Custodian; Australia; E. Riley Campbell; Foreign funds control; Government financing; Inflation; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Liquor; Military reports; Postwar planning; Revenue revision; United Kingdom; Uruguay.

## **REEL 90**

### **Volumes 526 cont.–529: May 8–19, 1942**

#### **Volume 526: May 8, 1942 cont.**

#### **Volume 527: May 9–12, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Argentina; Australia; Board of Economic Warfare; Brazil; Business conditions; China; Foreign funds control; France; Germany; Government financing; Leon Henderson; Italy; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Military reports; Oil companies; Philippine Islands; Procurement Division; Silver; Switzerland; United Kingdom; USSR.

#### **Volume 528: May 13–15, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Amherst College; Appointments and resignations; Censorship Policy Board; *Chicago Tribune*; Correspondence; Exports; Far East; Foreign funds control; Gold; Albert Gore (Congressman, Tennessee); Government financing; India; Lend-Lease; Military reports; Portugal; Postwar planning; Division of Research and Statistics; Revenue revision; Rubber; Shipping; Silver; Henry Morgenthau Jr. speeches; Switzerland; Teletype machines; Tennessee; Treasury Building; Treasury employees (women); United Kingdom; USSR.

#### **Volume 529: May 16–19, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Agriculture; Airplanes; Argentina; Board of Economic Warfare; Bolivia; Business conditions; Canada; Central Banks; China; Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company; Cuba; Federal government; Finland; Gasoline; Government financing; Department of Interior; Italy; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Raymond S. McKeough (Congressman, Illinois); Mexico; Military reports; Refugee governments; Walter N. Rothschild; Silver; Council of State Governments; Sweden; Tax evasion; United Kingdom; Uruguay; War Production Board.

## **REEL 91**

### **Volumes 529 cont.–530: May 19–22, 1942**

**Volume 529: May 19, 1942 cont.**

**Volume 530: May 20–22, 1942**

*Major Topics:* “There Were Giants in the Land”; Airplanes; Alcohol Tax Unit, New York City; Appointments and resignations; Army Commissaries and Post Exchanges; Adolf A. Berle Jr.; Brazil; Canada; China; Correspondence; Marlene Dietrich; Exports; Fiji Islands; Foreign funds control; Government financing; Lord Halifax; Latin America; Military reports; Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Office of Price Administration; Revenue revision; RKO; Silver; Nathan Straus; Sweden; *Time Magazine*; United Automobile Workers; United Kingdom; USSR.

## **REEL 92**

### **Volumes 530 cont.–532: May 22–27, 1942**

**Volume 530: May 22, 1942 cont.**

**Volume 531: May 23–25, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Paul H. Appleby (Under Secretary of Agriculture); Appointments and resignations; Argentina; Business conditions; Commission of Fine Arts; Food; France; Government financing; Japan; Lend-Lease; Philippine Islands; Revenue revision; Eleanor Roosevelt; Silver; Spain; Switzerland; Turkey; United Kingdom; Vatican.

**Volume 532: May 26–27, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Argentina; Brazil; City National Bank, Miami, Fla.; Exports; Federal Bureau of Investigation; Foreign funds control; Gallup poll on residential possibilities; Germany; Gold; Government financing; Inflation; Iran; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Henry Morgenthau III; Revenue revision; Franklin D. Roosevelt; Silver; Spain; Statements by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Switzerland; United Kingdom; USSR.

## **REEL 93**

### **Volumes 533–535: May 28–June 2, 1942**

**Volume 533: May 28, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Alien Property Custodian; Australia; Office of General Counsel; Government financing; India; Inflation; Lend-Lease; Military reports; Silver; Stabilization Fund; Statements by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Switzerland; Turkey; United Kingdom; USSR.

**Volume 534: May 29–31, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Argentina; China; Correspondence; Cuba; Financial attaches and missions; Government financing; Latin America; Liquor control in and around camps; Military reports; Peter H. Odegard; Processing Tax Board of Review; Rubber; Andrew L. Somers; Strategic materials; United Kingdom.

### **Volume 535: June 1–2, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Aircraft War Production Council, Inc.; Appointments and resignations; Business conditions; China; Military deferments; Ecuador; Exports; Foreign funds control; Gold; Government financing; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Procurement Division; Revenue revision; Secret Service Division; Stabilization agreements; Switzerland; Treasury employees; United Kingdom; USSR.

## **REEL 94**

### **Volumes 536–538: June 3–14, 1942**

#### **Volume 536: June 3–4, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Alcohol Tax Unit; Alien Property Custodian; William C. Bullitt; Capital Issues Control Committee; Cuba; Bureau of Customs; Detroit, Mich.; Olin Dows; Exports; Office of Facts and Figures; Foreign funds control; Government financing; Latin America; Military reports; Revenue revision; Individual savings; Silver; Sweden; Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company.

#### **Volume 537: June 5–8, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Board of Economic Warfare; Business conditions; Canada; China; Correspondence; Military deferments; Carter Glass; Gold; Government financing; Inflation; Charles L. Kades; Lend-Lease; Military reports; Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Procurement Division; Revenue revision; Franklin D. Roosevelt Jr.; Stabilization Fund; United Kingdom.

#### **Volume 538: June 9–14, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Ammunition; Belgium; Correspondence; Exports; Foreign funds control; Germany; Government financing; Brant Holme; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Mexico; Military reports; Netherlands; New York City; Revenue revision; Shipping; Silver; Tanks; United Kingdom; USSR.

## **REEL 95**

### **Volumes 539–541: June 15–22, 1942**

#### **Volume 539: June 15–16, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Argentina; Business conditions; Exports; Government financing; Internal Revenue Bureau; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Military reports; Revenue revision; USSR; Fritz Werner.

#### **Volume 540: June 17–18, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Appointments and resignations; British Purchasing Mission; Canada; Exports; Federal Reserve System; Foreign funds control; Office of General Counsel; Government financing; Hawaii; Arthur D. Healey (Congressman, Massachusetts); Latin America; Lend-Lease; Mexico; Military reports; Division of Monetary Research; Doris Mae Murray; Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen; Division of Research and Statistics; Stage Door Canteen; Division of Tax Research.

#### **Volume 541: June 19–22, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Alien Property Custodian; Brazil; Business conditions; China; Correspondence; Cuba; Elmer Davis; Office of Facts and Figures; Food; Foreign Governments; France; Government financing; Inflation; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Military reports; Philippine Islands; Revenue revision; Treasury Building; United Kingdom; USSR.

## REEL 96

### Volumes 542–544: June 23–30, 1942

#### Volume 542: June 23–25, 1942

*Major Topics:* Appointments and resignations; Argentina; Bolivia; Canada; China; Committee on Practice; Cuba; Marlene Dietrich; Exports; Office of General Counsel; Germany; Government financing; Inflation; Dexter Keezer; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Liberia; Liquor; Lowell Mellett; Military reports; Abbot Mills Jr.; Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Nicaragua; Ohio; Paraguay; Portugal; Postwar planning; Harford Powel; Revenue revision; Grace Tully; United Kingdom; Uruguay; Dwight B. Yntema.

#### Volume 543: June 26–28, 1942

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Bolivia; Canada; China; Correspondence; Jo Davidson; Dutch West Indies; Government financing; Andrew M. Kamarck; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Mexico; Military reports; Peru; Revenue revision; Silver; Switzerland; United Kingdom; United Nations.

#### Volume 544: June 29–30, 1942

*Major Topics:* Agriculture; Argentina; Brazil; Business conditions; China; Colombia; Exports; Foreign funds control; Government financing; Inflation; Internal Revenue Bureau; Iran; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Pvt. Richard Litton; Military reports; Silver; Office of Strategic Services; United Kingdom; United States.

## REEL 97

### Volumes 544-A–547: June 30–July 7, 1942

#### Volume 544-A: June 30, 1942

*Major Topic:* Inter-American Conference.

#### Volume 545: July 1–2, 1942

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Appointments and resignations; Board of Tax Appeals; Canada; Foreign funds control; Germany; Gold; Government financing; Internal Revenue Bureau; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Mexico; Military reports; Postwar planning; Revenue revision; Rumania; Silver; Stabilization agreements; Sweden; United Kingdom; USSR.

#### Volume 546: July 3–4, 1942

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Brazil; Government financing; Inflation; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Military reports; Silver; United Kingdom; USSR.

#### Volume 547: July 5–7, 1942

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Alcohol; Alcohol Tax Unit; Alien Property Custodian; Allied Record Manufacturing Company; Amalgamated Sugar Company; Appointments and resignations; Argentina; Bank of America; Business conditions; Cuba; Military deferments; Eugene S. Duffield (*Wall Street Journal*); Herbert E. Gaston; Gold; Government financing; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Mexico; Military reports; Procurement Division; Revenue revision; Judge Samuel Rosenman; James E. Sauter; Henry Morgenthau Jr. speeches; Stabilization Fund; Tax evasion; United Kingdom; USSR.

## **REEL 98**

### **Volumes 547 cont.–549: July 7–15, 1942**

#### **Volume 547: July 7, 1942 cont.**

#### **Volume 548: July 8–10, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Agriculture; Lawrence J. Bernard; Bolivia; Correspondence; Military deferments; Victor Emanuel; Foreign funds control; Foreign Relief and Rehabilitation Administration; France; Government financing; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Dr. Likert; Military reports; Revenue revision; Space requirements; United Kingdom; Office of War Information.

#### **Volume 549: July 11–15, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Board of Economic Warfare; Canada; Capital controls; Bureau of Engraving and Printing; Exports; Government financing; Inflation; Lend-Lease; Military reports; Division of Monetary Research; Public debt; Revenue revision; Silver; Sweden; Arthur Szyk; United Kingdom; Office of War Information; War production.

## **REEL 99**

### **Volumes 550–553: July 16–26, 1942**

#### **Volume 550: July 16–17, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Argentina; Bolivia; British Purchasing Mission; National Defense Program; Foreign funds control; Office of General Counsel; Government financing; Brant Holme; Honduras; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Mexico; Military reports; Occupied Territories; Postwar planning; Procurement Division; Revenue revision; Silver; Statements by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; United Kingdom; War Production Board.

#### **Volume 551: July 18–20, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Arabia; Australia; Business conditions; Canada; China; Germany; Government financing; Inflation; Lend-Lease; Liberia; Military reports; Parachutists; Division of Research and Statistics; Revenue revision; Henry Morgenthau Jr. speeches; United Kingdom.

#### **Volume 552: July 21–22, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Australia; Bank of America; Canada; Bureau of Customs; Exports; Government financing; Ralph Hayes; Charles Evans Hughes; Lend-Lease; Herbert L. Merillat; Military reports; Revenue revision; Secret Service Division; Shipping; United Kingdom.

#### **Volume 553: July 23–26, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Alaska; American Viscose Corporation; Argentina; Correspondence; Samuel Cowen; Gold; Government financing; Inflation; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Military reports; New Hackensack (New York) Airport; Postwar planning; Rubber; Second Front; Henry Morgenthau Jr. speeches; United Kingdom; USSR; War Department.

## **REEL 100**

### **Volumes 554–555: July 27–31, 1942; Volume 555-A: March 13, 1941–July 28, 1942**

#### **Volume 554: July 27–28, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; American Bankers' Association; Appointments and resignations; Business conditions; Canada; H. Merle Cochran; Corn; Ecuador; Bureau of Engraving and Printing; Foreign funds control; Germany; Government financing; Latin America; Lend-Lease (in reverse); Library of Congress; Military reports; Revenue revision; United Kingdom; War relief activities.

#### **Volume 555: July 29–31, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Alcohol; Argentina; Banks; Alan Barth; China; Correspondence; James Doolittle (Brigadier General); General Aniline and Film Corporation; Government financing; Indian Supply Mission; Inflation; 1st Lt. Andrew M. Kamarck, Field Artillery; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Military reports; Capt. Dave H. Morris, Headquarters Detachment; Special Agent Oftedal, Bureau of Internal Revenue; Philippine Islands; United Kingdom; USSR.

#### **Volume 555-A: March 13, 1941–July 28, 1942**

*Major Topic:* Military reports by Kamarck.

## **REEL 101**

### **Volumes 555-A cont.–558: August 1–13, 1942**

#### **Volume 555-A: August 1–4, 1942 cont.**

#### **Volume 556: August 1–4, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Business conditions; Canada; Capital issues control; China; Office of Civilian Defense; Foreign funds control; Gold; Government financing; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Lend-Lease (in reverse); Military reports; Bureau of the Mint; Henry Morgenthau Jr.; New York City; Mabel Newcomer; Randolph Paul; Peru; Poland; Postwar planning; Revenue revision; Rumania; Silver; Robert Taft (Senator, Ohio); United Kingdom; USSR.

#### **Volume 557: August 5–6, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Appointments and resignations; Argentina; Board of Economic Warfare; Exports; France; Gold; Inflation; Mitchell Jamieson; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Lend-Lease (in reverse); Mexico; Military reports; Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Netherlands; Philippine Islands; Postwar planning; Revenue revision; Silver; Stabilization agreements; United Kingdom; United Nations; USSR; Widener (Joseph) Collection.

#### **Volume 558: August 7–13, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Canada; China; Correspondence; Cuba; Explosives; Foreign funds control; Felix Frankfurter; Government financing; India; Inflation; Japan; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Military reports; Narcotics; Malcolm Oliphant; Randolph Paul; Postwar planning; Processing Tax Board of Review; Procurement Division; Revenue revision; Eleanor Roosevelt; Morrison Shafroth; Shipping; Stabilization Fund; United Kingdom; USSR.

## **REEL 102**

### **Volumes 558 cont.–559: August 13–19, 1942**

#### **Volume 558: August 13, 1942 cont.**

#### **Volume 559: August 14–19, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Appointments and resignations; Argentina; Canada; Correspondence; Germany; Government financing; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Maritime Commission; Military reports; Portugal; Postwar planning; Silver; Henry Morgenthau Jr. speeches; Switzerland; United Kingdom.

## **REEL 103**

### **Volumes 560–562: August 20–27, 1942**

#### **Volume 560: August 20–23, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Daniel W. Bell; Bolivia; Correspondence; Foreign funds control; Gold; Government financing; Hawaii; International Students Service Conference; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Netherlands; Mabel Newcomer; Portugal; Revenue revision; United Kingdom.

#### **Volume 561: August 24, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Appointments and resignations; Business conditions; China; Military deferments; Foreign funds control; Government financing; Military reports; Revenue revision; Franklin D. Roosevelt; Treasury Department; United Kingdom.

#### **Volume 562: August 25–27, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Agriculture; Airplanes; Australia; Board of Economic Warfare; Canada; China; Military deferments; Foreign funds control; Office of General Counsel; Hawaii; Inflation; Latin America; Richard Law (son of Bonar Law, Under Secretary of Foreign Office); Lend-Lease; Military reports; Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Motion picture industry; Donald Nelson; Panama; Philippine Islands; Revenue revision; Eleanor Roosevelt; Shipping; Silver; Space requirements; Henry Morgenthau Jr. speeches; United Kingdom; USSR; Vatican; Victory Center, New York City; Claude R. Wickard (Secretary of Agriculture).

## **REEL 104**

### **Volumes 563–566: August 28–September 4, 1942;**

### **Volume 564-A: June 13–August 31, 1942**

#### **Volume 563: August 28, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Correspondence; Exports; Government financing; Inflation; Japan; Department of Justice; Lend-Lease; Military reports; National Gallery of Art; Occupied Territories; Revenue revision; United Kingdom; USSR; Women employees (Treasury).

#### **Volume 564: August 29–31, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Bulgaria; Business conditions; Canada; Foreign funds control; Government financing; Military reports; Revenue revision; Shipping; Silver; Small businesses; United Kingdom.



## **Volume 564-A: June 13–August 31, 1942**

*Major Topic:* Kamarck Reports (Plane and Tank Shipments to USSR).

## **Volume 565: September 1, 1942**

*Major Topics:* American Bankers' Association; China; Office of General Counsel; Government financing; Inflation; Lend-Lease; Military reports; Postwar planning; Revenue revision; Silver; United Kingdom.

## **Volume 566: September 2–4, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; *American Banker*; Automobiles (Treasury); Bank of America; China; Commodity Credit Corporation; Correspondence; Cuba; Bureau of Customs; Harriet Elliott; Gold; Government financing; Inflation; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Military reports; Henry Morgenthau III; New Hackensack (New York) Airport; Occupied Territories; Press relations, Treasury Department; Revenue revision; Silver; Statements by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; United Kingdom.

## **REEL 105**

### **Volumes 566 cont.–569: September 4–16, 1942**

#### **Volume 566: September 4, 1942 cont.**

#### **Volume 567: September 5–9, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Board of Economic Warfare; Business conditions; China; Bureau of Customs; Federal Reserve System; Foreign funds control; Government financing; Inflation; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Harold Mager; Mexico; Military reports; Henry Morgenthau Jr.; National Gallery of Art; Occupied Territories; Postwar planning; Division of Research and Statistics; Revenue revision; United Kingdom.

#### **Volume 568: September 10–13, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; China; Correspondence; Bureau of Customs; Donald Delvin; Foreign funds control; Government contracts; Government financing; Internal Revenue Bureau; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Robert Magowan (Merrill-Lynch); Military reports; Panama; Philippine Islands; Office of Price Administration; Revenue revision; Dmitri Shostakovich; Winthrop Smith; Stabilization agreements; United Kingdom.

#### **Volume 569: September 14–16, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Business conditions; Canada; Currency; Military deferments; Foreign funds control; Germany; Government financing; Hawaii; John B. Hawley Jr.; Inflation; Japan; Lend-Lease; Military reports; Occupied Territories; Postal savings; Revenue revision; Branch Rickey; Silver; Julian Street Jr.; United Kingdom; USSR; War Department.

## **REEL 106**

### **Volumes 570–572-A: September 17–28, 1942**

#### **Volume 570: September 17–19, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Correspondence; Exports; Foreign funds control; Government financing; Japan; Lend-Lease; Military reports; Oil; Petroleum Coordinator; Procurement Division; Revenue revision; Shipping; Silver; Tanks; Vice Admiral John H. Towers; United Kingdom; USSR; Vatican.

### **Volume 571: September 20–24, 1942**

*Major Topics:* *Reader's Digest*; Airplanes; Business conditions; Canada; China; Military draft; Tom Eliot; Federal Reserve System; Foreign funds control; Government financing; Inflation; Richard Law; Joseph Leib; Lend-Lease; Military reports; Alf Oftedal; Westbrook Pegler; Revenue revision; State Department; United Kingdom.

### **Volume 572: September 25–28, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Appointments and resignations; Rear Admiral W. H. P. Blandy, Bureau of Navy Ordnance; Business conditions; Military camps; Canada; China; Correspondence; Military deferments; Foreign funds control; Government financing; Inflation; Internal Revenue Bureau; Japan; Lend-Lease; Military reports; Robert Daniel Murphy (State Department); Navy Department; Occupied Territories; Revenue revision; Secret Service Division; Social Security Program; Frank A. Southard Jr.; Henry Morgenthau Jr. speeches; State Department; Sweden; United Kingdom; United Nations; USSR.

### **Volume 572-A: September 28, 1942**

*Major Topic:* Operation of Payroll Savings Plan in Selected Industries.

## **REEL 107**

### **Volumes 573–577: September 29–October 9, 1942**

#### **Volume 573: September 29–30, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Brazil; Gerhard Colm, Bureau of Budget; Military deferments; Bureau of Engraving and Printing; Fort Dix, N.J.; Government financing; International Harvester; Japan; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Military reports; Port of New York; Revenue revision; Silver; State Department; Tanks; United Kingdom; USSR.

#### **Volume 574: October 1–2, 1942**

*Major Topics:* *American Agriculturist*; Brazil; Canada; China; Correspondence; John Curley; Exports; Foreign funds control; Government financing; Hawaii; Inflation; Joint Chiefs of Staff; William A. Julian; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Manpower; Mexico; Military reports; Donald Nelson; Wilbur Nelson; New Guinea; Revenue revision; Rubber; William A. Shoaf; Silver; United Kingdom; USSR; David E. Walsh (Senator, Massachusetts).

#### **Volume 575: October 3–6, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; American Viscose Corporation; Brazil; Business conditions; Canada; Commodity Credit Corporation; Gold; Government financing; Inflation; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Library of Congress; Horace S. Meldahl (Charleston, W. Va.); Military reports; Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Occupied Territories; Officers, commissioned; Postwar planning; Procurement Division; Revenue revision; Franklin D. Roosevelt; Ships; Spain; State Department; Council of State Governments; United Kingdom; USSR; Philip Young.

#### **Volume 576: October 7, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Appointments and resignations; China; Military deferments; Federal Bureau of Investigation; Food; Foreign funds control; France; Office of General Counsel; Government financing; Military reports; Bureau of the Mint; Portugal; Revenue revision; Stabilization agreements; State Department; Telephone exchange, Treasury; United Kingdom.

## **Volume 577: October 8–9, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Canada; China; Correspondence; Costa Rica; Fiscal and Monetary Advisory Board; Foreign funds control; Felix Frankfurter; Nahum Goldman; Government financing; Inflation; Joint Security Control; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Mexico; Military reports; Revenue revision; Secret Service Division; Stabilization Fund; State Department; Switzerland; United Kingdom; USSR.

## **REEL 108**

### **Volumes 577 cont.–580: October 9–31, 1942**

#### **Volume 577: October 9, 1942 cont.**

#### **Volume 578: October 10–15, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Benjamin Anderson (formerly with Chase National Bank); Major L. L. B. Angas; Argentina; Adolph A. Berle; William C. Bullitt; Business conditions; Government financing; Inflation; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Military reports; Division of Monetary Research; Henry Morgenthau Jr.; J. F. T. O'Connor; Westbrook Pegler; Revenue revision; Silver; State Department; Sweden; United Kingdom; Sir Kingsley Wood.

#### **Volume 579: October 16–26, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; China; Correspondence; Exports; Government financing; Inflation; Otto Jeidels (Lazard Freres partner); Lend-Lease; Military reports; Mrs. Henry Morgenthau Jr. (Elinor Fatman); Poland; Puerto Rico; Revenue revision; Silver; Tanks; United Kingdom; USSR; Vatican.

#### **Volume 580: October 27–31, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Board of Economic Warfare; Canada; China; Correspondence; Office of General Counsel; Government financing; Inflation; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Mexico; Military reports; Division of Research and Statistics; Tanks; Tax evasion; Division of Tax Research; United Kingdom; USSR.

## **REEL 109**

### **Volumes 581–583: November 1–12, 1942**

#### **Volume 581: November 1–5, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Airplanes; Appointments and resignations; *Baltimore Sun*; Bernard Bernstein; Business conditions; China; Military deferments; Democratic National Committee; Foreign funds control; Gold; Government financing; Lord Halifax; Sergeant Donald Huntley; Department of Interior; Lend-Lease; Military reports; Bureau of the Mint; Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Portugal; Procurement Division; Publicity, Treasury; Stabilization Fund; Charles H. Tompkins Company (Construction Engineers); United Kingdom; USSR.

#### **Volume 582: November 6–9, 1942**

*Major Topics:* "Taxation and Consumer Spending"; Airplanes; Argentina; Board of Economic Warfare; Business conditions; Chicago Bridge and Iron Company; Correspondence; Military deferments; Exports; Foreign funds control; France; Government financing; Inflation; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Military reports; Randolph Paul; Portugal; Procurement Division; Revenue revision; Silver; Small business; Spain; Sweden; United Kingdom; USSR.

### **Volume 583: November 10–12, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Appointments and resignations; Argentina; Military deferments; Foreign funds control; Gold; Government financing; Leonard Hanson; Harold Hochschild (President of American Metal Company); Internal Revenue Bureau; Latin America; Lazard Freres; Lend-Lease; Liberia; Military reports; Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Norway; Puerto Rico; Secret Service Division; Spain; Tanks; United Kingdom; USSR.

## **REEL 110**

### **Volumes 584–587: November 13–22, 1942**

#### **Volume 584: November 13–16, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Bank of America; Business conditions; Lieutenant-General Mark Clark; Correspondence; Admiral J. L. X. F. Darlan; Thomas Eliot (Congressman, Massachusetts); France; Government financing; Inflation; Lend-Lease; Raymond S. McKeough (Congressman, Illinois); Military reports; Robert Murphy (State Department); Edward R. Murrow; North Africa; Public Relations, Treasury; Roosevelt family; Secret Service Division; Stage Door Canteens; United Kingdom.

#### **Volume 585: November 17, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Appointments and resignations; Bavarian Palatinate; Douglas Oil Refinery Company (Los Angeles, Calif.); France; Government financing; Hanseatic League; India; Inflation; Lend-Lease; Military reports; National Gallery of Art; North Africa; Postwar planning; United Kingdom.

#### **Volume 586: November 18–19, 1942**

*Major Topics:* China; Military deferments; Foreign funds control; Government financing; Inflation; International Business Machines Corporation; Lend-Lease; Liberia; Military reports; Bureau of the Mint; Negroes; Revenue revision; Franklin D. Roosevelt; Turkey; United Kingdom; Office of War Information.

#### **Volume 587: November 20–22, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Board of Economic Warfare; Business conditions; Canada; China; Correspondence; District of Columbia; Foreign relief and rehabilitations operations; Government financing; Inflation; Interdepartmental Security Service Committee; Latin America; Herbert H. Lehman; Lend-Lease; Grover Loening; Military reports; New York City; Oil; Procurement Division; Sweden; Taxation; United Kingdom; War Production Board; War Relocation Authority.

## **REEL 111**

### **Volumes 588–591: November 23–30, 1942**

#### **Volume 588: November 23, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Argentina; Bank examinations; Canada; Winston Churchill; Ecuador; Exports; Foreign funds control; Government financing; Sergeant Donald Huntley, RAF; Inflation; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Military reports; Occupied Territories; Poland; Tanks; Thailand; United Kingdom; USSR; War Production Board.

#### **Volume 589: November 24–26, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Appointments and resignations; Correspondence; Military deferments; Foreign funds control; Government financing; Greece; Inflation; Italy; Lend-Lease; Military reports; Morgenthau family; Revenue revision; Spain; Thanksgiving Day, 1942; United Kingdom; War Production Board.

### **Volume 590: November 27, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Board of Economic Warfare; Government financing; Inflation; Military reports; Bureau of the Mint; United Kingdom.

### **Volume 591: November 28–30, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Business conditions; Military deferments; Exports; Foreign funds control; Office of General Counsel; Government financing; Lend-Lease; Military reports; Norway; Poland; Portugal; Revenue revision; Sweden; Switzerland; United Kingdom; Vatican.

## **REEL 112**

### **Volumes 592–595: December 1–11, 1942**

#### **Volume 592: December 1–3, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Algeria; American Red Cross; Board of Economic Warfare; Canada; China; Foreign funds control; France; Gold; Government financing; Harold L. Ickes (Secretary of Interior); Inflation; Iran; Lend-Lease; Military reports; Occupied Territories; Palestine; Randolph Paul; Poland; Procurement Division; Revenue revision; Silver; Social Security Tax; Sweden; United Kingdom.

#### **Volume 593: December 4–6, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Appointments and resignations; Canada; Chile; Correspondence; Military deferments; Government financing; Inflation; Iran; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Military reports; New York City; Philippine Islands; Procurement Division; Revenue revision; Secret Service Division; Stabilization agreements; Tax evasion; United Kingdom.

#### **Volume 594: December 7–8, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Appointments and resignations; Board of Economic Warfare; Budget message; Business conditions; Canada; China; Cuba; Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation; Office of General Counsel; Gold; Government financing; Japanese in U.S.; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Libya; Military reports; Bureau of the Mint; Procurement Division; Revenue revision; Spyros P. Skouras; Stabilization Fund; Stabilization Fund; United Kingdom; Ann Terry White (Mrs. Harry D. White).

#### **Volume 595: December 9–11, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Appointments and resignations; China; Commerce Department; Correspondence; Exports; Foreign funds control; Government financing; Iran; Lend-Lease; Military reports; Poland; Postwar planning; Revenue revision; Statements by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; United Kingdom; USSR; War Department; War Production Board; Chaim Weizmann.

## **REEL 113**

### **Volumes 595 cont.–598: December 11–23, 1942**

#### **Volume 595: December 11, 1942 cont.**

#### **Volume 596: December 12–15, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Appointments and resignations; Prentiss M. Brown; Business conditions; Mrs. Daniel J. Callaghan; China; Foreign funds control; Soldiers' government checks; Government financing; Inflation;

Lend-Lease; Military reports; Postwar planning; Revenue revision; Kurt M. Semon; Spain; Henry Morgenthau Jr. speeches; Standard and Poor; Taxation; United Kingdom; War Production Board.

**Volume 597: December 16–18, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Australia; Bank of America; Belgium; Board of Economic Warfare; Prentiss M. Brown; Budget message; Office of Civilian Defense; Consolidated Aircraft Corporation (San Diego, Calif.); Correspondence; Foreign funds control; Gold mines; Julian Goldman; Government financing; Home Front; Ferdinand Kuhn Jr.; Lend-Lease; Lithuania; Military reports; North Africa; Occupied Territories; Plant expansion; Procurement Division; United Kingdom.

**Volume 598: December 19–23, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Business conditions; China; Chester Davis (President, Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis); Foreign funds control; Government financing; Marc J. Grossman; Johns Manville Company; Lend-Lease; General George C. Marshall; Michigan; Military reports; Bureau of the Mint; Occupied Territories; Palestine; Revenue revision; Charles Schwarz (Director of Public Relations, Treasury); Treasury Department; United Kingdom; War Production Board.

**REEL 114**

**Volumes 599–600: December 24–31, 1942**

**Volume 599: December 24–29, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Appointments and resignations; Business conditions; Canada; Bureau of Engraving and Printing; Exports; Marshall Field interests; Otto Frankfurter; Government financing; Greece; Inflation; Lend-Lease; Military reports; Bureau of the Mint; National Gallery of Art; New York State Bankers' Association; North Africa; Randolph Paul; Poland; Procurement Division; Revenue revision; Elliott Roosevelt; Beardsley Ruml; Committee on Strategic Services; United Kingdom; USSR.

**Volume 600: December 30–31, 1942**

*Major Topics:* Bernard Bernstein; Board of Economic Warfare; John Boettiger; Bolivia; Canada; Federal Reserve Board; Food; Joseph Gaer; Gold; Government financing; Inflation; Ferdinand Kuhn Jr.; Latin America; Russell Leffingwell; Lend-Lease; Military reports; Henry Morgenthau Jr.; North Africa; Revenue revision; Spyros P. Skouras; United Kingdom.



# SUBJECT INDEX

The following index is a guide to the major subjects in the *Prelude to War and War, 1940–1942* series of *The Morgenthau Diaries, 1933–1945*. These subjects are from the diary volumes' tables of contents. Each diary volume table of contents is a subject index of terms. In this subject index, the first Arabic number refers to the reel, the Arabic number in parenthesis refers to the diary volume number, and the Arabic number after the colon refers to the page number at which the particular subject can be found. For example, in the entry "Abbott, Fred C.

**26(321):** 227," the "26" to the left of the parenthesis indicates the reel on which diary volume 321 has been microfilmed, and the "227" to the right denotes the exact location in the diary volume where the subject "Abbott, Fred C." can be found. There are a few volumes with no page numbers. In these instances, LexisNexis has counted the pages and included these numbers with the entries in brackets.

- Abbott, Fred C.**  
**26(321):** 227
- Abbott (Bud) and Costello (Lou)**  
**82(506):** 264
- Adams, Thomas Sewall**  
**68(467):** 248
- Afghanistan**  
**5(249):** 130; **6(250):** 60; **13(275):** 10, 152; **18(291):** 222
- Africa**  
**36(353):** 280, 286
- Africa, Northwest**  
**66(460):** 187
- Agnew, Sir Andrew**  
**19(294):** 130
- Agriculture**  
**1(233):** 59, 221, 316, 367, 431;  
**1(234):** 53, 210, 212, 241, 276, 376; **1(235):** 160, 163, 168;  
**4(245):** 136, 141, 191; **7(256):** 146; **7(257):** 225, 236; **8(259):** 261; **10(265):** 339; **11(267):** 154, 264; **12(272):** 200;  
**13(276):** 179; **15(282):** 108;  
**21(302):** 36; **30(332):** 257;  
**46(392):** 62; **47(394):** 21;  
**47(395):** 39, 128, 368; **48(397):** 289, 292, 295; **52(412):** 25, 49, 54, 62; **52(413):** ?; **58(434):** 10;  
**59(435):** 220, 257; **60(440):** 78;  
**61(445):** 38; **63(450):** 90;  
**64(453):** 123-A, 239; **65(458):** 153, 154; **67(464):** 218;  
**90(529):** 104; **96(544):** 141;  
**98(548):** 83; **103(562):** 406
- Agriculture, Department of**  
**36(353):** 244, 245; **43(381):** 272
- Aircraft War Production Council, Inc.**  
**93(535):** 260
- Air missions to England and France (Army-Navy)**  
**4(245):** 296; **4(246):** 30
- Airplanes**  
**1(233):** 95, 97, 123, 234, 241, 244, 264, 267, 273, 278, 365, 374, 377, 393, 394, 396, 404; **1(234):** 247; **1(235):** 26, 96, 386, 387, 389; **1(236):** 87, 88, 90, 92, 99, 253, 256, 404, 432; **2(237):** 1, 7, 12, 63, 115, 144, 169, 284, 321; **2(238):** 111, 119, 120, 121, 135, 195, 227, 293, 295, 297, 357; **2(239):** 71, 72, 207, 229;  
**3(240):** 42, 50, 70, 155, 156, 286; **3(241):** 195; **3(242):** 9, 68, 99, 101, 106, 107; **3(243):** 24, 237, 240, 241; **4(244):** 116, 137;  
**4(245):** 337, 383; **4(246):** 54, 359, 362; **5(247):** 29, 75, 81, 189, 249, 250, 252; **5(248):** 64, 91, 94, 103, 336, 349, 385, 422, 423, 424, 425, 427; **5(249):** 9, 11, 13, 18, 42, 45, 54-B, 55, 58-A, 58-H, 61, 63, 114, 118, 123,



**Airplanes cont.**

**5(249):** 159, 206; **6(250):** 15, 16, 17, 37, 60, 65, 67, 68, 85, 87, 90; **6(251):** 99, 198, 250, 251, 256, 258, 265; **6(253):** 103, 109, 112, 145, 147, 155, 159, 163, 244, 245, 291, 296, 298; **7(254):** 3, 8, 14, 29, 31, 135, 139, 141, 144, 169, 202, 208, 214, 218, 314, 327; **7(255):** 1, 3, 8, 54, 69, 83, 104, 158, 162, 173, 216, 220; **7(256):** 83, 85, 86, 100, 108, 120, 178, 239, 252; **7(257):** 91, 93, 143, 145, 149; **8(258):** 48, 63, 79, 315; **8(259):** 11, 410, 413; **8(260):** 7, 16, 153, 159, 168, 169, 206, 274, 276, 330, 366, 368; **9(261):** 8; **9(262):** 48, 49, 50, 297, 312, 319; **9(263):** 1, 19, 25, 33, 37, 43, 48, 49, 50, 68, 110, 180, 185, 207, 214, 218, 225, 241, 263, 318, 321; **10(264):** 1, 9-A, 13, 14, 15, 32, 122, 126, 136, 137, 139, 165, 173, 177, 191, 193; **10(265):** 5, 26, 35, 54, 77, 83, 85, 170, 172, 174, 182, 183, 184, 194, 197, 208, 228, 234, 236, 238, 248, 273; **10(266):** 9, 17, 23, 24, 25, 26, 34, 35, 42, 50, 92, 106, 115, 119, 124, 128, 154, 187, 188, 192, 193, 207, 210, 215, 216, 217, 222, 246, 250, 251, 252, 257, 260, 261, 262, 358; **11(267):** 9, 15, 21, 34, 36, 39, 45, 46, 51, 92, 102, 103, 146, 152, 155, 157, 193, 206, 212, 213, 217, 221, 229, 232, 331, 332, 342, 345, 348, 374, 380, 391, 394, 444, 453; **11(268):** 39, 47, 60, 68, 75, 176, 191, 193, 195, 304; **11(269):** 1-A, 1-B, 1-C, 15, 24, 26, 80, 95, 156, 184, 189, 197, 232, 253, 373, 377; **12(270):** 43, 44, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 65, 66, 85, 88, 102, 103, 104; **12(271):** 96-A, 96-C, 96-D, 96-M, 96-Q, 193, 235, 270, 274, 305, 316, 443, 446; **12(272):** 1, 4, 5, 8, 12-A,

45-A, 45-V, 98, 98-A, 99, 110, 111, 114, 118, 122, 124, 126, 136, 140, 153, 156, 160, 162, 165, 167, 175, 181, 246, 248, 289, 291, 295, 311, 335, 340, 369; **13(273):** 56, 66, 68, 74, 75, 105, 108, 123, 183, 184, 204, 208, 209, 210, 212, 272; **13(274):** 1, 42, 46, 145, 157, 160, 162, 164, 190, 193, 299, 300; **13(275):** 2, 114, 115, 215, 222, 223, 224, 254, 255, 258, 265, 325, 342, 343, 347; **13(276):** 2, 4, 8, 18, 31, 66, 149; **14(277):** 64, 190; **14(278):** 176; **14(279):** 5, 11, 21, 284, 306, 346; **14(280):** 94, 100, 215, 343; **15(281):** 58, 170, 175, 190, 204; **15(282):** 90, 251, 263, 323, 325, 327, 386, 393, 506, 546, 582, 587; **15(283):** 132, 135; **16(284):** 44, 46, 68, 77, 91, 208, 235; **16(285):** 3, 182, 190, 206, 252, 255, 257, 259, 295; **16(286):** 11, 27, 69, 80, 124-A, 125, 128, 174, 243; **17(287):** 3, 59, 80, 303; **17(288):** 56, 127, 161, 247; **17(289):** 136, 144, 151; **18(290):** 279, 291; **18(291):** 3, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 233; **18(292):** 113, 196, 200, 207, 227, 303; **18(293):** 144, 146, 153, 155, 156; **19(294):** 44, 89; **19(295):** 68, 137, 252; **19(296):** 95, 121, 122, 181, 200, 290; **20(298):** 60; **21(302):** 23, 94, 105, 119, 125, 131, 137, 139, 149, 154, 158, 161, 233, 256, 279, 286; **21(303):** 1, 7, 13, 20, 119, 126, 128, 193; **21(304):** 41, 117, 118, 143, 262; **21(305):** 3, 72, 111, 298, 301; **22(306):** 2, 150, 221; **22(307):** 84, 88, 90, 91, 123, 227, 236, 239, 246-A, 272, 379; **22(308):** 76, 139, 232; **22(309):** 113, 117, 123, 127, 150, 164, 171, 203, 205, 301, 303, 305, 370; **25(317):** 6, 47, 114, 126, 143, 146, 154, 156, 272; **25(318):** 1, 13, 30, 62, 83,

180, 187, 195, 218, 262, 306;  
**25(319)**: 24, 26, 98, 126, 130,  
 174, 214, 282, 294, 297, 298,  
 299; **26(320)**: 2, 24, 45, 111,  
 120, 129, 130, 162, 175, 200,  
 201, 203, 274, 278, 303, 313,  
 314, 316, 326, 334, 336, 345,  
 362, 373, 376, 377, 393, 412,  
 415, 418, 425; **26(321)**: 5, 25,  
 33, 35, 38, 48, 49, 90, 193, 214,  
 220, 225, 226, 229, 244, 301,  
 331, 332, 333, 335, 336, 338,  
 341; **26(322)**: 4, 5, 101, 111;  
**27(323)**: 45, 82, 86, 89, 180,  
 183, 228, 230, 231, 252, 317,  
 327, 331; **27(324)**: 67, 68, 280,  
 283, 287, 293; **27(325)**: 26, 28,  
 32, 43, 46, 53, 63, 78, 80, 112,  
 122, 131, 135, 136, 181, 202,  
 217, 237; **28(326)**: 295, 304;  
**29(328)**: 47, 48, 49, 50;  
**29(330)**: 3, 130; **29(331)**: 29,  
 277, 280; **30(332)**: 140;  
**30(333)**: 29, 288, 291; **30(334)**:  
 123; **30(335)**: 29, 31, 34, 58;  
**31(273)**: ?; **31(337)**: 64, 259,  
 311, 312; **31(338)**: 24, 250, 255,  
 270, 307; **32(339)**: 146;  
**32(340)**: 3, 4, 87, 354; **32(341)**:  
 127, 237; **33(342)**: 247, 286,  
 342, 345, 350; **33(343)**: 124,  
 125, 157; **33(344)**: 4, 66-A;  
**33(345)**: 165, 263; **34(346)**: 47,  
 48, 97, 234, 252, 253, 261, 269,  
 342, 383-A; **34(347)**: 74, 76, 77,  
 97, 98, 349, 358; **34(348)**: 317;  
**35(349)**: 297, 298; **35(350)**:  
 151; **35(351)**: 284, 287, 300,  
 302, 303; **36(352)**: 217;  
**36(353)**: 33, 57, 280, 286;  
**40(370)**: 124; **40(371)**: 1, 26,  
 148, 153, 175, 235; **40(372)**:  
 297; **40(373)**: 25, 82, 85, 89,  
 131, 132, 228, 348; **41(375)**:  
 162, 175, 313; **41(376)**: 16, 97,  
 102, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110,  
 111; **41(377)**: 210; **42(378)**:  
 186, 187; **43(381)**: 325;  
**43(382)**: 364, 365; **43(383)**:

261, 349, 352; **44(384)**: 243,  
 282, 333, 404, 405; **44(385)**:  
 226, 229; **44(386)**: 317, 318;  
**45(387)**: 303, 304, 307, 354,  
 355, 357; **45(388)**: 173, 176;  
**45(389)**: 32, 40, 46, 53, 57, 191,  
 197, 224, 228, 231, 304, 335,  
 460; **46(390)**: 116, 117, 118,  
 119, 298; **46(391)**: 209, 325;  
**46(392)**: 1, 5, 125, 237, 266;  
**47(394)**: 58, 60; **47(395)**: 172,  
 198, 260, 263, 331, 369;  
**47(396)**: 248; **48(397)**: 250;  
**48(398)**: 307, 310; **48(399)**:  
 134, 414, 415, 416; **49(401)**: 67,  
 128; **49(402)**: 27, 270; **50(403)**:  
 96, 98; **50(404)**: 147, 151;  
**50(405)**: 265; **50(406)**: 206,  
 207, 384; **51(407)**: 61, 256;  
**51(409)**: 83, 84, 86; **51(410)**:  
 237; **52(412)**: 330, 331, 332;  
**52(413)**: 230, 231, 233;  
**53(415)**: 241, 373; **53(416)**:  
 236; **53(417)**: 186; **54(418)**:  
 329; **54(419)**: 431; **54(420)**:  
 136, 476; **55(421)**: 367;  
**55(423)**: 183, 337; **56(424)**: 92;  
**56(425)**: 7, 118; **56(426)**: 34;  
**56(427)**: 278, 314; **57(428)**: 82;  
**57(429)**: 376, 396; **57(431)**:  
 269; **58(432)**: 365, 377;  
**58(433)**: 101, 265; **58(434)**: 53,  
 54; **59(225)**: ?; **59(436)**: 56;  
**59(437)**: 1, 349; **59(438)**: 156;  
**60(439)**: 154; **60(440)**: 60, 89,  
 93; **60(441)**: 56, 332; **61(443)**:  
 131; **61(444)**: 229; **61(445)**: 39,  
 48; **62(446)**: 159; **62(447)**: 124;  
**62(448)**: 162, 163; **63(450)**: 61,  
 65, 245, 340, 341; **63(451)**: 72,  
 274; **63(452)**: 92, 100, 101, 356;  
**64(454)**: 284; **64(456)**: 36;  
**65(457)**: 84; **65(458)**: 276;  
**65(459)**: 22; **66(461)**: 312;  
**66(462)**: 341; **67(463)**: 373;  
**67(465)**: 137; **68(466)**: 334;  
**68(467)**: 151, 155, 304;  
**68(468)**: 311; **69(469)**: 95, 128,  
 130, 242; **69(470)**: 309;

**Airplanes cont.**

**69(471):** 365; **70(473):** 373, 377; **71(476):** 270; **71(478):** 102; **72(479):** 54, 228; **72(480):** 36; **72(481):** 398; **73(482):** 200, 203-A; **73(483):** 302; **74(484):** 148, 154; **74(485):** 184; **74(486):** 340; **75(487):** 238; **75(488):** 135, 137; **75(489):** 85; **76(490):** 243; **76(491):** 232, 235-A; **77(493):** 149, 151; **78(496):** 107, 280; **78(498):** 286; **79(499):** 323; **79(501):** 450-A; **80(502):** 48; **81(504):** 224, 225-A; **82(505):** 198; **83(507):** 169, 203, 330; **83(508):** 314, 349; **83(509):** 122; **84(510):** 44; **84(511):** 53, 55, 233; **85(513):** 376; **85(514):** 254, 256-A; **86(515):** 232, 313, 338; **86(517):** 304; **87(518):** 195; **87(520):** 251; **88(521):** 158; **88(523):** 119, 302; **89(526):** 326, 328; **90(527):** 131; **90(528):** 185, 188, 417; **90(529):** 31, 131; **91(530):** 223, 256; **92(531):** 385; **93(533):** 130; **93(534):** 38; **94(537):** 183, 185, 318; **94(538):** 65, 203; **95(539):** 171; **95(541):** 107, 328; **96(543):** 81; **97(545):** 73; **97(546):** 81, 176, 183; **97(547):** 166; **98(549):** 26; **99(550):** 132; **99(551):** 239; **99(552):** 304; **100(554):** 138, 358; **101(557):** 227; **101(558):** 58, 65, 117, 178; **102(559):** 174; **103(560):** 31, 130; **103(562):** 141; **104(566):** 346; **105(567):** 25; **105(568):** 189, 222; **105(569):** 205; **106(570):** 117-A, 211-A; **106(571):** 96, 286; **106(572):** 269; **107(573):** 97-A, 189; **107(575):** 215; **107(577):** 65; **108(578):** 59, 147, 229; **108(579):** 79, 97, 151, 174; **108(580):** 235; **109(581):** 226; **109(582):** 94, 96, 385

**Air raid damage**

**69(471):** 122

**Air warfare**

**21(302):** 229, 231

**Alaska**

**4(246):** 21; **85(513):** 380; **99(553):** 269

**Albania**

**35(349):** 72

**Alcohol**

**97(547):** 281; **100(555):** 253

**Alcohol, industrial**

**34(346):** 292; **82(505):** 244

**Alcohol Tax Unit**

**21(303):** 225; **94(536):** 298; **97(547):** 78, 82

**Alcohol Tax Unit, New York City**

**91(530):** 183

**Alexander, Henry**

**67(463):** 250

**Alexander, Wilford S.**

**6(250):** 269

**Algeria**

**75(489):** 248; **77(493):** 176; **84(511):** 57; **112(592):** 296

**Alien property control**

**51(407):** 135, 253

**Alien Property Custodian**

**44(385):** 1; **69(470):** 205; **72(480):** 107, 192, 194, 196, 202, 211, 212; **72(481):** 174, 227, 248, 346; **74(485):** 262; **75(487):** 388; **75(489):** 82, 348; **76(490):** 62; **79(501):** 52, 223, 231, 434, 440, 441, 450; **82(506):** 221, 224; **83(509):** 150; **89(526):** 21; **93(533):** 262; **94(536):** 286; **95(541):** 5, 8, 9, 11, 12, 17, 27, 35; **97(547):** 89, 92, 267

**Alien property registration**

**34(346):** 226, 293

**Aliens**

**54(418):** 22

**Alien travel**

**75(487):** 248

**Allied Record Manufacturing Company**

**97(547):** 139

**Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Company**

**13(274):** 223

**Allison Engineering Company Division  
GM Corporation**  
12(272): 45-A, 45-V, 369

**Alsop, Joseph**  
33(343): 68; 36(352): 212

**Aluminum Company**  
47(396): 12, 18

**Amalgamated Sugar Company**  
97(547): 153

**“America First”**  
32(340): 245

**American Agriculturist**  
107(574): 122

**American Banker**  
104(566): 184

**American Bankers’ Association**  
64(453): 296; 87(520): 261; 100(554):  
70; 104(565): 239

**American Bemberg Corporation**  
10(265): 308

**American Bosch Corporation**  
13(276): 220, 224

**American Cyanamid Corporation**  
20(297): 77, 168

**American Friends Service Committee**  
78(498): 291

**American-held foreign securities**  
49(400): 125

**American-owned corporations**  
14(279): 60

**American Potash Chemical Company**  
13(274): 304; 13(275): 386

**American Red Cross**  
7(256): 171; 9(262): 405; 18(292):  
284; 19(294): 356; 84(511): 67;  
112(592): 282

**American securities**  
9(263): 328; 10(264): 292

**American securities, foreign-owned**  
47(396): 150

**American securities, owned abroad**  
1(234): 83, 111; 2(237): 327; 2(239):  
295; 3(241): 10, 141, 214;  
3(242): 127, 174, 241; 3(243):  
17; 15(281): 292; 19(295): 133,  
249

**American tourist expenditures**  
6(253): 93

**American Viscose Corporation**  
99(553): 89; 107(575): 217

**Amherst College**  
90(528): 353

**Ammunition**  
94(538): 65

**Amtorg Trading Corporation**  
9(262): 167

**Anderson, Benjamin**  
108(578): 71

**Angas, L. L. B.**  
8(258): 225; 108(578): 129

**Anglo California National Bank (San  
Francisco)**  
19(294): 230

**Answers to Willkie Speeches, Campaign  
of 1940, Part I**  
28(327): 1–307

**Answers to Willkie Speeches, Campaign  
of 1940, Part II**  
28(327): 1–282

**Appleby, Paul H.**  
92(531): 40

**Apples**  
26(321): 305

**Appointments and resignations**  
2(239): 66, 69; 3(240): 41, 141;  
3(242): 122; 7(255): 109;  
9(263): 104; 10(264): 283;  
10(265): 161, 334; 10(266):  
199, 264; 11(267): 83; 11(269):  
1, 133, 237; 12(270): 141;  
12(271): 273, 291, 296;  
13(273): 260; 13(275): 195,  
203, 210; 13(276): 64, 72, 168,  
245; 14(277): 177; 14(278):  
219; 14(279): 19, 138; 14(280):  
22; 15(282): 317, 349; 15(283):  
174; 16(285): 332, 372;  
16(286): 119, 254, 280;  
17(287): 78, 117; 18(291): 216;  
19(294): 24; 19(295): 188;  
19(296): 167, 273; 21(303): 64;  
22(307): 9, 23, 34, 174, 215,  
292, 311; 22(309): 48, 264;  
29(328): 2, 55, 266; 30(335): 2;  
31(336): 145; 32(339): 1;  
32(341): 218; 33(345): 48, 94,  
138, 306; 36(353): 65, 109, 110

**Appointments and resignations cont.**

**40(371):** 49; **40(373):** 31, 52;  
**41(375):** 287; **41(376):** 16;  
**43(381):** 263, 277; **44(384):** 34;  
**45(388):** 25; **45(389):** 129;  
**47(396):** 105; **49(401):** 86;  
**50(405):** 441; **50(406):** 354,  
355, 373; **51(407):** 39; **51(410):**  
12; **52(411):** 206, 267; **52(412):**  
327, 328; **53(415):** 87; **54(419):**  
51, 450; **54(420):** 73; **55(422):**  
16, 41; **56(427):** 271; **58(434):**  
51, 123; **59(437):** 49; **60(440):**  
50, 64, 247; **60(441):** 183;  
**61(442):** 33; **61(444):** 224;  
**62(447):** 298; **63(450):** 192;  
**64(454):** 201; **64(455):** 22, 26,  
28; **67(465):** 1, 3, 6, 91, 268;  
**68(466):** 242; **69(470):** 228,  
293; **69(471):** 205, 207, 208;  
**69(472):** 293, 295; **70(473):** 37,  
53, 286; **70(474):** 139, 143;  
**70(475):** 238; **71(477):** 97, 260,  
316; **71(478):** 96, 173; **72(481):**  
114, 193, 195; **74(485):** 52, 86;  
**75(489):** 387, 389, 390;  
**76(491):** 8, 9, 60, 65; **76(492):**  
111; **77(493):** 94, 227; **77(495):**  
447; **78(497):** 63; **79(499):** 217;  
**80(503):** 381; **81(504):** 32, 212;  
**83(507):** 264; **84(510):** 128;  
**85(512):** 269; **90(528):** 128,  
221; **91(530):** 286; **92(531):**  
350; **93(535):** 122, 134, 138;  
**95(540):** 240; **96(542):** 50, 51;  
**97(545):** 175; **97(547):** 66;  
**99(553):** 221; **100(554):** 44;  
**101(557):** 208; **102(559):** 41;  
**103(561):** 43; **106(572):** 57;  
**107(576):** 61; **109(581):** 141;  
**109(583):** 179, 236, 238, 376,  
377; **110(585):** 211; **111(589):**  
29; **112(593):** 119; **112(594):**  
148; **112(595):** 213; **113(596):**  
317; **114(599):** 229

**Appropriations, Treasury Department**

**2(238):** 241; **77(493):** 199, 205, 210

**Arabia**

**99(551):** 247

**Archdeacon, Eric L. F.**

**14(280):** 217

**Argentina**

**1(233):** 1, 246; **5(247):** 134; **6(250):**  
109; **6(253):** 59; **7(254):** 310,  
312; **7(255):** 252-A; **8(260):** 64;  
**9(261):** 164; **13(273):** 345;  
**14(279):** 238; **16(284):** 152,  
321; **18(290):** 113; **18(292):** 21,  
184; **19(295):** 8; **21(305):** 119;  
**22(306):** 194, 252, 258;  
**22(307):** 36, 278, 281, 303, 305,  
308; **22(308):** 40, 71–72, 76;  
**22(309):** 4, 29, 34, 51, 209, 236,  
281, 319; **25(317):** 184;  
**25(318):** 40–41, 44–45;  
**25(319):** 20, 30, 34, 187, 188,  
189, 218; **26(320):** 73, 97, 108;  
**26(322):** 118; **27(323):** 238;  
**27(325):** 13, 20, 58, 205;  
**29(328):** 58–59; **29(330):** 90,  
140; **29(331):** 171; **30(332):** 62;  
**30(334):** 194; **30(335):** 15, 21,  
164; **31(336):** 47, 64, 68, 182;  
**31(337):** 29; **33(342):** 306, 308,  
315; **36(352):** 188, 189;  
**40(370):** 159; **40(373):** 329;  
**41(377):** 225; **42(378):** 14;  
**45(389):** 233, 234; **47(395):** 61,  
180; **48(398):** 311; **50(405):**  
452; **50(406):** 366, 367;  
**53(415):** 392, 397; **56(427):**  
135; **59(436):** 68; **60(439):** 329;  
**61(443):** 129; **64(455):** 121;  
**66(462):** 111, 118; **70(473):**  
248; **70(475):** 263, 264;  
**74(485):** 324; **77(494):** 194;  
**78(498):** 288; **79(501):** 203;  
**84(510):** 354, 356; **85(512):**  
288; **86(515):** 240; **88(521):**  
164; **88(523):** 124; **89(524):**  
235; **90(527):** 64, 189, 378;  
**90(529):** 37, 274; **92(531):** 165,  
166, 176, 177, 178, 181;  
**92(532):** 355; **93(534):** 131,  
176; **95(539):** 175; **96(542):**  
400; **96(544):** 328; **97(547):**  
173; **99(550):** 121; **99(553):**  
270; **100(555):** 7; **101(557):**

- 169; **102(559)**: 55; **108(578)**:  
170; **109(582)**: 72, 75;  
**109(583)**: 147; **111(588)**: 177
- Arkansas**  
**40(372)**: 272, 295
- Armaments**  
**28(326)**: 222
- Army, U.S.**  
**32(341)**: 162
- Army appropriations**  
**9(262)**: 329
- Army commissaries and post exchanges**  
**91(530)**: 95
- Army War College**  
**20(299)**: 169, 173
- Arthurdale, West Virginia**  
**17(289)**: 171; **69(469)**: 88
- Ashton-Gwatkin, Rist**  
**20(298)**: 214, 217, 222
- Asia**  
**16(284)**: 141
- Associated Gas and Electric Company**  
**1(235)**: 102; **1(236)**: 76; **2(238)**: 263;  
**2(239)**: 212, 365; **3(240)**: 260,  
264, 276, 331, 332, 333, 334,  
398; **3(241)**: 35, 109, 175, 234,  
280, 304; **3(242)**: 14–15, 23, 25,  
108, 145, 147, 150, 154
- Atkins, E. C., Company**  
**11(269)**: 361
- Aurand, Evan**  
**87(520)**: 245
- Australia**  
**6(250)**: 106–107; **8(258)**: 248; **8(259)**:  
20; **17(288)**: 173; **17(289)**: 154;  
**18(290)**: 113; **19(294)**: 81;  
**27(325)**: 85; **29(331)**: 314;  
**40(373)**: 33; **48(397)**: 73;  
**50(406)**: 67; **56(426)**: 42;  
**66(461)**: 309; **83(507)**: 335;  
**83(509)**: 32, 61; **84(510)**: 192;  
**86(515)**: 230; **87(520)**: 376;  
**89(525)**: 311; **89(526)**: 333;  
**90(527)**: 193; **93(533)**: 268;  
**99(551)**: 176; **99(552)**: 115;  
**103(562)**: 253; **113(597)**: 260
- Austria**  
**7(257)**: 40, 76; **62(449)**: 147; **71(477)**:  
155
- Automobiles**  
**53(417)**: 38
- Automobiles, Treasury Department**  
**87(520)**: 369; **104(566)**: 103
- Aviation**  
**15(283)**: 5
- Bailie, Earle**  
**29(331)**: 45
- Balkans**  
**20(301)**: 97; **45(387)**: 160, 166, 167,  
169
- Balkan situation**  
**20(297)**: 265
- Baltimore Sun**  
**109(581)**: 211
- Banca Credito Italiana**  
**13(275)**: 386; **13(276)**: 127
- Bank credit**  
**2(239)**: 253, 263
- Bank examinations**  
**111(588)**: 135
- Bank for International Settlements**  
**8(258)**: 45; **8(260)**: 450; **9(262)**: 360;  
**21(302)**: 6; **29(331)**: 18;  
**32(339)**: 433; **35(351)**: 233;  
**51(407)**: 75; **51(409)**: 236;  
**54(418)**: 172, 176; **54(419)**: 465
- Bankhead, John H.**  
**63(450)**: 54, 212, 214
- Bank holding company legislation**  
**33(342)**: 2; **33(344)**: 98, 103, 296;  
**34(346)**: 183, 185, 293, 438;  
**34(347)**: 152; **34(348)**: 79, 246;  
**35(349)**: 18, 133, 155, 198, 213,  
219; **41(374)**: 208, 210;  
**41(375)**: 218; **45(387)**: 203,  
234, 273, 275; **45(388)**: 77, 95;  
**46(391)**: 23; **49(401)**: 244
- Banking**  
**33(345)**: 194
- Banking legislation**  
**3(242)**: 223; **8(259)**: 338; **8(260)**: 372;  
**41(375)**: 247
- Bank of America**  
**1(233)**: 197, 208, 345; **1(234)**: 262;  
**1(235)**: 17, 33, 39, 172, 196,  
198, 309; **1(236)**: 442; **2(237)**:  
289, 341; **3(241)**: 21, 60, 124;  
**4(245)**: 194; **4(246)**: 134

**Bank of America cont.**

**5(247):** 84, 89, 161, 265;  
**6(251):** 33; **7(255):** 205; **9(262):**  
250, 289; **10(265):** 274;  
**11(268):** 276; **12(272):** 192,  
413; **29(328):** 254; **30(332):** 22;  
**31(337):** 18, 22; **36(354):**  
**36(355):** **37(356):** **37(357):** 1–  
432; **37(358):** 1–345; **37(359):**  
1–322; **38(360):** 1–455;  
**38(361):** 1–176; **38(362):** 1–  
210; **38(363):** 1–386; **39(364):**  
1–257; **39(365):** 1–372;  
**39(366):** 1–186; **39(367):** 1–  
201; **39(368):** 1–230; **40(369):**  
1–216; **40(370):** 202; **45(389):**  
381, 406; **51(409):** 163;  
**68(466):** 232; **69(471):** 24, 53;  
**84(510):** 54; **93(534):** 125;  
**97(547):** 140; **99(552):** 40;  
**104(566):** 320; **110(584):** 84;  
**113(597):** 79

**Bank of England and Bank of France**  
**23(310–313); 24(314–316-A)**

**Banks**

**100(555):** 48

**Barlow, Lester P.**

**49(400):** 131; **53(415):** 212

**Barnard, Chester I.**

**67(463):** 105; **85(513):** 56; **89(524):**  
217

**Barth, Alan**

**46(390):** 231; **48(399):** 125; **49(402):**  
108, 228; **50(405):** 443;  
**52(411):** 201; **53(415):** 218;  
**54(420):** 154; **61(445):** 80;  
**64(453):** 187, 188; **65(458):** 44,  
262; **66(462):** 97; **67(463):** 120,  
121; **69(469):** 119; **69(472):**  
189; **70(475):** 114; **71(478):** 89;  
**72(481):** 278; **74(484):** 108;  
**74(486):** 73; **75(487):** 427;  
**77(493):** 143; **78(496):** 216;  
**79(499):** 290; **80(502):** 239;  
**82(505):** 187; **83(507):** 312;  
**84(511):** 23; **85(513):** 156;  
**87(520):** 98; **100(555):** 308

**Baruch, Bernard M.**

**53(415):** 336

**Bata Shoe Company**

**52(414):** 16

**Batavia**

**19(295):** 116

**Batt, W. L.**

**30(335):** 248; **76(490):** 63, 181

**Bausch and Lomb**

**13(276):** 154

**Bautzer, Gregson**

**86(516):** 50

**Bavarian Palatinate**

**110(585):** 242

**Beaverbrook, Lord**

**72(479):** 232

**Belgian Congo**

**22(307):** 396

**Belgium**

**6(250):** 16–17; **8(260):** 459; **9(262):**  
82; **10(264):** 292, 300; **10(265):**  
123, 279; **10(266):** 290;  
**11(269):** 329, 366; **12(271):** 72;  
**13(273):** 38, 335; **13(275):** 24;  
**13(276):** 85, 92; **14(279):** 308,  
319; **15(281):** 279; **16(286):**  
286; **17(288):** 269; **19(294):**  
235; **19(295):** 12, 16, 189, 219;  
**19(296):** 1, 32, 34, 192;  
**20(297):** 67; **20(298):** 29, 47;  
**21(303):** 117; **28(326):** 235;  
**33(344):** 140; **34(348):** 205,  
211; **35(350):** 148; **40(370):**  
108; **41(375):** 285; **44(384):**  
162; **45(387):** 293, 372;  
**45(388):** 44; **50(406):** 1;  
**56(425):** 127; **68(466):** 153;  
**79(499):** 378; **94(538):** 266;  
**113(597):** 145

**Bell, Daniel W.**

**103(560):** 46, 76

**Bendix Aviation Corporation, Bendix**  
**Products Division**

**13(275):** 386

**Berle, Adolf A., Jr.**

**91(530):** 103; **108(578):** 86-C

**Berlin, Irving**

**72(480):** 82; **75(489):** 381

**Bermuda**

**73(482):** 314

**Bermuda bases**  
 49(401): 73

**Bernard, Lawrence J.**  
 98(548): 164

**Bernstein, Bernard**  
 109(581): 49; 114(600): 184

**Bethlehem Steel Corporation**  
 79(500): 95

**Betts, Elizabeth R.**  
 32(340): 7

**Biddle, Francis**  
 51(409): 154

**Biggers, John**  
 10(264): 309–310, 331, 345

**Bingham, R. W.**  
 17(287): 361

**Biow, Mr.**  
 53(416): 31

**Black Tom case**  
 31(337): 38-B

**Blandy, W. H. P.**  
 106(572): 91

**Blast furnaces**  
 10(266): 46; 11(268): 97; 12(271):  
 272; 13(273): 271; 15(281): 27;  
 15(283): 82

**Blind persons**  
 54(418): 343; 68(468): 99

**Bloch-Laine, Mr.**  
 40(371): 53, 163; 53(415): 319, 320,  
 322; 60(440): 199

**Blough, Roy**  
 62(447): 223

**Board of Economic Warfare**  
 87(518): 199; 88(521): 325; 90(527):  
 26; 90(529): 274; 94(537): 281;  
 98(549): 195, 196, 200;  
 101(557): 129; 103(562): 135;  
 105(567): 12; 108(580): 166;  
 109(582): 139, 142, 145, 148;  
 110(587): 3, 4, 5, 6, 11, 12, 14,  
 15, 16, 171, 172, 174; 111(590):  
 14; 112(592): 287; 112(594):  
 109, 112, 128, 136; 113(597):  
 110, 297; 114(600): 187

**Board of Tax Appeals**  
 97(545): 257

**Boats**  
 18(291): 157

**Boeing Aircraft Company**  
 10(264): 327; 16(286): 128; 17(288):  
 127

**Boettiger, John**  
 41(376): 203; 114(600): 71

**Bohemia**  
 22(306): 199

**Bolivia**  
 11(267): 445; 13(273): 139; 31(336):  
 359; 44(384): 212; 56(426):  
 266, 267; 56(427): 137;  
 64(454): 104; 90(529): 138;  
 96(542): 402; 96(543): 34;  
 98(548): 107; 99(550): 129;  
 103(560): 35; 114(600): 187

**Bombs**  
 15(281): 161

**Bomb sights**  
 19(294): 296; 22(306): 226; 22(309):  
 164, 298; 26(320): 273;  
 27(323): 338; 33(342): 339

**Bond market, government**  
 6(251): 310, 312, 314, 316, 322, 362–  
 365

**Book of Knowledge**  
 34(347): 1

**Borrowing by Treasury employees**  
 26(322): 13

**Brandeis, Louis D.**  
 33(344): 91; 62(448): 264, 265

**Brazil**  
 1(236): 2, 5, 56, 215–216, 235, 241,  
 248, 263; 2(237): 48, 66, 276,  
 355; 2(239): 186, 288; 3(241):  
 9, 97, 105, 118, 139, 318;  
 3(242): 165–166, 244, 247, 249,  
 331; 3(243): 2–3, 18, 61, 140,  
 182, 188, 190; 4(245): 3, 8, 94,  
 122, 263, 266–267, 305, 307,  
 309; 4(246): 115, 117, 118, 120,  
 126, 131, 181, 233, 235, 240,  
 396; 5(248): 1; 8(258): 46, 186;  
 9(261): 351; 9(263): 319-A;  
 10(265): 367; 10(266): 79;  
 13(275): 408; 14(280): 206;  
 17(288): 27, 166; 17(289): 276;  
 18(293): 259; 22(306): 269;  
 22(308): 85; 22(309): 284;  
 25(319): 187–189, 218



**Brazil cont.**

**27(325):** 96, 205; **28(326):** 314;  
**30(335):** 18, 162; **31(338):** 138;  
**36(352):** 188, 189; **41(374):** 18;  
**44(384):** 26; **46(390):** 237;  
**49(402):** 33; **51(409):** 95;  
**58(434):** 93, 269; **65(457):** 32;  
**65(458):** 282; **66(461):** 317,  
318; **66(462):** 418; **67(464):** 88;  
**73(483):** 219, 222; **75(488):** 56,  
242, 266; **76(492):** 233;  
**79(499):** 351; **81(504):** 235;  
**85(512):** 290; **86(515):** 240;  
**87(518):** 334; **90(527):** 139,  
185; **91(530):** 370; **92(532):**  
357; **95(541):** 100; **96(544):**  
177; **97(546):** 187; **107(573):**  
149; **107(574):** 153; **107(575):**  
227, 229

**Brett, George H.**

**12(271):** 96-1

**British-French relations**

**20(297):** 153

**British Overseas Airways Corporation**

**45(389):** 312

**British Purchasing Mission**

**69(471):** 361; **69(472):** 199, 200;  
**70(474):** 44, 45, 222; **71(478):**  
252; **72(480):** 270, 271, 272,  
273; **72(481):** 131; **73(482):**  
325; **73(483):** 298; **74(484):**  
282; **74(485):** 182, 183, 467,  
468; **74(486):** 293, 330, 342,  
343; **75(487):** 231, 232;  
**75(488):** 141; **76(490):** 98;  
**77(495):** 148, 152, 472, 480–  
485; **78(497):** 317, 318, 319;  
**79(499):** 327; **80(502):** 329;  
**82(506):** 134, 135, 136, 137,  
309–311; **83(507):** 57, 369;  
**83(509):** 360, 367; **84(510):** 36,  
350; **84(511):** 237, 238, 350–  
353; **85(512):** 270; **85(513):**  
368, 369; **86(516):** 61; **86(517):**  
299; **87(519):** 54, 57; **95(540):**  
15; **99(550):** 99

**Brooklyn Navy Yard**

**46(390):** 66

**Brown, Prentiss M.**

**83(508):** 209; **113(596):** 147;  
**113(597):** 72, 77

**Bruce, Edward**

**6(250):** 1, 270

**Buchman, Julius H.**

**49(400):** 340

**Buck, J. Lossing**

**4(246):** 338; **18(290):** 24; **49(402):**  
179

**Buckley, James C.**

**40(371):** 133

**Budget**

**1(233):** 141; **1(235):** 5; **63(452):** 141

**Budget, Bureau of**

**48(397):** 10, 207; **50(403):** 1; **52(413):**  
18; **58(432):** 18; **60(441):** 2;  
**64(454):** 187; **68(467):** 10;  
**69(469):** 103; **71(476):** 96;  
**82(505):** 155; **85(512):** 172;  
**87(520):** 258

**Budget estimates, Treasury**

**28(326):** 272

**Budget message**

**73(483):** 1, 3; **112(594):** 210;  
**113(597):** 26, 30, 220, 234

**Budget message, 1943**

**70(475):** 31, 34, 35, 202

**Buffington, George**

**66(462):** 13

**Bulgaria**

**27(324):** 189, 359; **40(373):** 360;  
**42(378):** 42, 102; **46(392):** 256;  
**104(564):** 50-A

**Bullitt, William C.**

**12(271):** 96-A; **19(295):** 41, 43;  
**33(345):** 252; **68(467):** 244;  
**94(536):** 360; **108(578):** 69-A

**Burgess, W. Randolph**

**2(238):** 91, 156; **22(307):** 394

**Burma**

**16(284):** 43, 314, 328; **66(461):** 309;  
**89(524):** 116

**Business conditions**

**1(233):** 19, 22, 437; **1(235):** 121, 353;  
**1(236):** 322; **2(237):** 50; **2(238):**  
29, 216; **2(239):** 48, 165, 217;  
**3(240):** 177, 369; **3(241):** 11,  
79, 158; **3(242):** 276; **3(243):**

108; **4(244)**: 186; **4(245)**: 172;  
**4(246)**: 168, 171, 200, 262;  
**5(247)**: 228; **5(248)**: 443;  
**5(249)**: 29, 71, 100, 127, 195;  
**6(250)**: 3, 260; **6(251)**: 149;  
**7(254)**: 68, 259; **7(255)**: 265;  
**7(256)**: 151; **7(257)**: 225;  
**8(258)**: 68, 211; **8(259)**: 364;  
**8(260)**: 69; **9(261)**: 364; **9(263)**:  
125; **10(264)**: 63; **10(265)**: 157,  
352; **10(266)**: 295; **11(268)**:  
142; **11(269)**: 386; **12(271)**:  
124; **12(272)**: 207; **13(273)**:  
150; **13(274)**: 242; **13(275)**:  
180; **13(276)**: 200; **14(278)**: 50;  
**14(279)**: 166; **14(280)**: 114;  
**15(282)**: 65, 336; **16(285)**: 56,  
150, 338; **17(288)**: 8; **17(289)**:  
21, 33; **18(291)**: 204; **18(292)**:  
169; **21(302)**: 46; **21(304)**: 80;  
**22(306)**: 109; **22(307)**: 332;  
**22(309)**: 363; **25(319)**: 240;  
**26(321)**: 265; **26(322)**: 226;  
**27(324)**: 12; **27(325)**: 219;  
**29(328)**: 109; **29(330)**: 213;  
**29(331)**: 68; **30(332)**: 109;  
**30(334)**: 166, 171; **31(337)**:  
236; **32(340)**: 117; **33(342)**:  
125; **33(343)**: 140; **33(345)**:  
102; **34(347)**: 138; **35(349)**:  
325; **35(351)**: 79; **40(371)**: 111;  
**40(373)**: 198; **41(375)**: 194;  
**42(378)**: 207; **43(382)**: 367;  
**44(385)**: 230; **44(386)**: 296;  
**45(388)**: 365; **46(390)**: 196;  
**46(392)**: 163; **47(395)**: 95;  
**48(397)**: 156; **48(399)**: 435;  
**50(403)**: 151; **50(406)**: 245;  
**51(409)**: 80; **52(412)**: 335;  
**53(415)**: 375; **54(418)**: 352;  
**54(420)**: 479; **55(423)**: 159;  
**56(427)**: 342; **57(431)**: 25;  
**58(434)**: 36; **59(435)**: 200;  
**59(437)**: 146; **60(439)**: 27;  
**60(441)**: 40; **61(443)**: 139;  
**62(446)**: 66, 77, 312; **62(448)**:  
148; **63(450)**: 219; **63(452)**:  
331; **64(454)**: 237; **65(457)**: 56;  
**65(459)**: 206; **66(462)**: 345;

**67(464)**: 251; **68(467)**: 132;  
**69(470)**: 134; **70(473)**: 194;  
**71(476)**: 222; **72(479)**: 153;  
**73(482)**: 181; **74(485)**: 167;  
**74(486)**: 281; **75(488)**: 228;  
**76(491)**: 217; **77(494)**: 174;  
**78(497)**: 247; **79(500)**: 111;  
**79(501)**: 176; **80(503)**: 84;  
**81(504)**: 203; **82(506)**: 113;  
**83(508)**: 116; **84(510)**: 171;  
**84(511)**: 216; **85(513)**: 355;  
**86(516)**: 34; **87(518)**: 181;  
**88(521)**: 120; **88(523)**: 286;  
**90(527)**: 119; **90(529)**: 91;  
**92(531)**: 371; **93(535)**: 78;  
**94(537)**: 286; **95(539)**: 152;  
**95(541)**: 297; **96(544)**: 121;  
**97(547)**: 141; **98(549)**: 181;  
**99(551)**: 190; **100(554)**: 101;  
**101(556)**: 79; **103(561)**: 214;  
**104(564)**: 154; **105(567)**: 216;  
**105(569)**: 116; **106(571)**: 79;  
**106(572)**: 253; **107(575)**: 121;  
**108(578)**: 110; **109(581)**: 78;  
**109(582)**: 340; **110(584)**: 263;  
**110(587)**: 185; **111(591)**: 125;  
**112(594)**: 94; **113(596)**: 136;  
**113(598)**: 145; **114(599)**: 99

**Butterworth, Walton W.**

**27(324)**: 113, 179; **31(337)**: 38-H;  
**40(371)**: 163; **46(390)**: 260

**Cabinet meeting**

**84(510)**: 334

**Cables, foreign**

**67(464)**: 116

**Cable tests**

**10(266)**: 340

**Cairns, Huntington**

**14(279)**: 228; **88(522)**: 255

**Calder, Curtis E.**

**10(266)**: 12

**Callaghan, Mrs. Daniel J.**

**113(596)**: 32

**Campbell, E. Riley**

**89(526)**: 105

**Campbell, Thomas D.**

**35(350)**: 185

**Campobello, New Brunswick, Canada**

**87(520)**: 91

**Camps, military**

**106(572):** 18, 28

**Canada**

**2(238):** 264; **3(243):** 16, 54; **5(247):** 95, 124; **5(249):** 92, 95; **7(255):** 9, 17, 100, 124; **7(256):** 167, 242; **7(257):** 85; **8(258):** 262, 266; **8(260):** 190, 223, 400, 444; **10(266):** 251, 252, 261; **11(269):** 195, 246; **12(270):** 151–152, 155–157; **12(271):** 300; **13(273):** 68, 74–75; **13(274):** 145; **13(276):** 211; **14(277):** 67; **14(278):** 262, 281, 284, 285, 286; **15(281):** 170, 175; **15(282):** 553; **16(284):** 92, 98, 100, 107, 110; **17(287):** 303; **17(288):** 142; **17(289):** 327; **18(291):** 179; **19(295):** 137, 222–223, 246; **22(306):** 214; **22(309):** 113; **28(326):** 185; **30(333):** 288; **31(337):** 34, 324, 326; **31(338):** 233; **32(339):** 175, 208, 388; **32(340):** 59, 80, 82–83, 212; **33(342):** 298, 301; **33(345):** 92-A; **34(346):** 258; **34(347):** 95; **34(348):** 207; **35(349):** 295; **40(372):** 102; **41(375):** 358; **42(378):** 104, 258, 315, 323; **43(383):** 157, 278, 294; **44(384):** 54; **45(287):** 88, 89; **45(388):** 338; **45(389):** 417; **46(390):** 36, 37, 53, 63, 272, 295; **46(392):** 126, 262; **47(393):** 278, 280; **47(394):** 137; **47(395):** 76; **47(396):** 258, 259; **48(397):** 226, 300, 303, 304; **48(399):** 138, 145; **50(406):** 56; **51(409):** 226; **52(413):** 171; **53(415):** 208; **53(417):** 215; **55(421):** 133, 363; **56(424):** 245; **57(428):** 118; **57(431):** 216; **58(432):** 168; **58(433):** 265; **59(437):** 26, 56; **64(453):** 115, 119; **65(457):** 318; **66(460):** 180, 181; **66(461):** 309; **66(462):** 381, 396; **67(464):** 81, 190, 195; **68(467):** 56; **69(472):** 244;

**71(478):** 212; **72(479):** 56, 57, 58, 61, 69; **72(481):** 310; **74(485):** 469; **75(488):** 59, 146; **76(492):** 377; **79(501):** 454; **83(507):** 379; **83(508):** 383; **83(509):** 32, 54, 368, 371; **88(521):** 287; **89(524):** 185, 186; **89(525):** 19, 315; **90(529):** 29; **91(530):** 138; **94(537):** 348; **95(540):** 231; **96(542):** 259, 378, 383; **96(543):** 89; **97(545):** 174; **98(549):** 11, 310; **99(551):** 241; **99(552):** 292; **100(554):** 146, 156; **101(556):** 233; **101(558):** 263; **102(559):** 215; **103(562):** 261, 298; **104(564):** 14; **105(569):** 142, 158, 160, 255, 256; **106(571):** 247, 249; **106(572):** 271; **107(574):** 22, 44, 146; **107(575):** 218; **107(577):** 69; **108(580):** 145; **110(587):** 72; **111(588):** 222; **112(592):** 215; **112(593):** 34; **112(594):** 150, 302; **114(599):** 125; **114(600):** 38

**Canal Zone**

**89(525):** 49

**Canary Islands**

**14(280):** 255

**Cannons**

**14(280):** 3; **21(305):** 22

**Capital controls**

**98(549):** 230

**Capital Funds Committee**

**69(472):** 127; **71(478):** 207

**Capital Issues Committee, 1918**

**25(317):** 231

**Capital issues control**

**101(556):** 143

**Capital Issues Control Committee**

**94(536):** 197

**Capital movements**

**83(509):** 256

**Caribbean Area**

**25(317):** 190

**Carnegie-Illinois Steel Corporation**

**10(264):** 259; **11(267):** 280

**Carter, J. Franklin**

**65(459):** 281

**Cavalcanre, Anthony**  
**5(248):** 213

**Censorship**  
**34(348):** 213; **66(462):** 91, 338;  
**75(489):** 86, 87

**Censorship, Office of**  
**70(475):** 81, 82; **72(481):** 175;  
**74(486):** 158, 254; **87(520):** 95

**Censorship Policy Board**  
**90(528):** 345

**Central Banks**  
**90(529):** 137

**Ceylon**  
**85(513):** 414;

**Channel Islands (Jersey and Guernsey)**  
**17(287):** 124

**Chicago Bridge and Iron Company**  
**109(582):** 327

**Chicago Tribune**  
**90(528):** 240

**Chief Clerk's Office**  
**50(403):** 86

**Chile**  
**3(243):** 1, 18; **15(283):** 137, 140;  
**17(287):** 210, 330; **17(288):**  
242; **19(294):** 21; **19(295):** 132;  
**21(304):** 26; **25(318):** 37;  
**26(321):** 142, 308; **26(322):** 35;  
**27(323):** 235; **27(325):** 186;  
**29(330):** 250; **31(336):** 292;  
**34(346):** 387; **40(373):** 264;  
**51(410):** 80; **65(457):** 356;  
**79(500):** 158; **86(517):** 289;  
**112(593):** 105

**China**  
**1(233):** 106, 108, 219, 233, 465;  
**1(234):** 119, 136, 258; **1(235):**  
103, 115, 117; **1(236):** 24;  
**2(237):** 199; **2(238):** 68, 265,  
268–269, 273, 329; **2(239):** 389;  
**3(240):** 1, 77, 81, 125, 129, 175,  
227, 287, 391; **3(241):** 99, 289;  
**3(242):** 1, 327; **4(244):** 101,  
105, 262; **4(245):** 4, 125, 206,  
218, 320, 326, 330, 386; **4(246):**  
15, 46, 143; **5(247):** 119;  
**5(249):** 295, 302; **6(250):** 113;  
**6(251):** 144, 169; **7(255):** 309,  
320–321; **7(256):** 175; **7(257):**  
52, 173, 234, 284, 312; **8(258):**  
187, 344–345; **8(259):** 27;  
**8(260):** 119, 179, 221, 226, 296,  
331, 344, 414, 418, 457; **9(261):**  
232, 352; **9(262):** 99, 103, 377,  
413; **9(263):** 357; **10(264):** 255;  
**10(265):** 165; **10(266):** 66, 287;  
**11(268):** 11, 153–155, 158;  
**11(269):** 98, 101; **12(270):** 164;  
**12(271):** 48; **13(273):** 170, 178,  
339; **13(274):** 65, 131, 253;  
**13(275):** 28; **13(276):** 77, 190–  
191; **14(277):** 146, 146-A;  
**14(278):** 30, 78, 82, 91;  
**14(279):** 47, 55, 61; **14(280):**  
47; **15(281):** 130; **15(282):** 106,  
152, 290, 525, 533; **16(284):**  
43–149, 312, 314, 328; **16(285):**  
295; **16(286):** 127, 184, 312;  
**17(287):** 130; **17(288):** 5, 148,  
260; **17(289):** 219, 274;  
**18(290):** 3, 23; **18(292):** 177;  
**19(294):** 37, 153, 249; **19(296):**  
63; **20(297):** 97, 124, 129, 171;  
**20(298):** 85, 136, 140, 146, 152,  
179, 232, 243, 258; **20(299):** 29,  
191; **20(300):** 95, 140, 154;  
**20(301):** 57; **21(303):** 65, 73,  
278, 297; **21(304):** 20, 21, 24;  
**21(305):** 237, 251; **22(306):** 28;  
**22(307):** 65, 294; **22(308):** 156,  
160, 164; **22(309):** 69; **25(318):**  
73; **25(319):** 141; **26(320):** 218,  
290, 351, 353; **26(321):** 168;  
**26(322):** 43; **27(324):** 143, 145,  
196, 202; **27(325):** 109;  
**28(326):** 155, 275, 372;  
**29(328):** 125, 131; **29(330):**  
201; **29(331):** 13, 15, 220;  
**30(333):** 31, 75, 94, 96, 228,  
251, 259, 283, 286; **30(334):** 4,  
27, 29, 85, 153; **30(335):** 142,  
144, 270; **31(336):** 106, 108,  
198, 282, 319; **31(337):** 334;  
**31(338):** 378; **32(340):** 99, 171,  
277, 387; **32(341):** 252;  
**33(342):** 92, 233, 342; **33(343):**  
279; **33(344):** 12, 46, 86, 126,  
171, 258; **33(345):** 115, 137

**China cont.**

**33(345):** 281–282; **34(346):** 49, 112, 382; **34(347):** 90, 370;  
**34(348):** 82, 177, 343; **35(350):** 116, 284; **35(351):** 31, 54, 300;  
**36(353):** 86, 153; **40(370):** 7, 9, 56, 67, 222; **40(371):** 12, 19;  
**40(373):** 329, 366; **41(374):** 56-A, 56-C, 163, 255, 293; **41(375):** 206; **41(376):** 112-A, 211;  
**41(377):** 107; **43(383):** 361;  
**44(385):** 272; **44(386):** 294;  
**45(387):** 101, 322; **45(388):** 220; **45(389):** 51, 95; **46(390):** 5, 9, 73, 76, 121, 143, 145, 173;  
**46(391):** 64, 350; **46(392):** 201;  
**47(393):** 297, 299; **47(394):** 81;  
**47(396):** 82; **48(397):** 111, 115;  
**48(399):** 421; **49(401):** 281, 283, 310; **49(402):** 179, 208;  
**50(404):** 175, 355; **50(406):** 233, 359; **51(407):** 73, 94, 95, 266, 271; **51(409):** 88, 96;  
**51(410):** 245; **52(411):** 208;  
**52(412):** 20, 21; **52(413):** 171, 176, 234; **52(414):** 182, 183;  
**53(415):** 245, 392, 397;  
**53(417):** 211; **54(418):** 309;  
**54(419):** 308, 311, 373, 379, 380, 381, 382; **54(420):** 62, 64, 170; **55(421):** 365; **55(422):** 232; **55(423):** 194, 198;  
**56(425):** 135; **56(427):** 229, 362; **57(428):** 258; **57(430):** 175, 178, 180; **58(432):** 181, 184, 191; **58(433):** 276;  
**58(434):** 61, 66, 204; **59(435):** 2, 26, 29, 229, 266, 279;  
**59(436):** 133, 159, 161, 282, 290, 292; **59(436-A):** 1–4;  
**59(438):** 171, 208, 209, 410, 412, 420; **60(439):** 2, 326;  
**60(440):** 106, 229; **60(441):** 351, 353; **61(442):** 196, 199, 200; **61(443):** 151, 153, 372;  
**61(444):** 234, 237; **61(445):** 97, 101; **62(446):** 167, 174, 326;  
**62(447):** 54, 190; **62(448):** 175, 181, 198; **62(449):** 153, 155,

345, 346; **63(450):** 253, ??, ??;  
**63(451):** 10, 106, 116, 235;  
**63(452):** 364; **64(454):** 29, 120;  
**64(455):** 244; **64(456):** 16, 21, 325; **65(459):** 27, 29, 236;  
**66(461):** 323; **66(462):** 125;  
**67(463):** 156, 158; **67(465):** 311; **68(466):** 153, 381;  
**68(467):** 161, 311, 314, 316;  
**68(468):** 359; **69(469):** 160, 204, 279; **69(470):** 168, 226, 318; **69(471):** 372; **69(472):** 150, 207; **70(475):** 131, 135, 308; **71(476):** 282, 283;  
**71(477):** 146; **71(478):** 110, 147; **72(479):** 243; **72(480):** 170; **72(481):** 135, 143, 150, 153; **73(482):** 209, 212;  
**73(483):** 216; **74(484):** 186, 192, 287, 289, 296; **74(485):** 42, 74, 93, 98, 110, 111, 113, 207, 252, 264, 345, 364, 368;  
**74(486):** 124; **75(487):** 275, 278, 470, 482; **75(488):** 54, 61, 175; **75(489):** 225, 226, 227, 231, 232, 366, 369, 371;  
**76(490):** 2, 4, 5, 8, 28, 38, 40, 46, 149, 153, 158, 169, 170, 175, 266, 272, 277, 279, 282, 287, 290, 291, 293, 297, 300, 303, 305; **76(491):** 2, 4, 13, 15, 27, 30, 32, 33, 34, 36, 37, 38, 40, 44, 47, 55, 62, 69, 74, 75, 76, 78, 79, 92, 95, 108, 113, 121, 131, 135, 270, 289, 293, 302, 308, 312, 322, 367, 371;  
**76(492):** 197, 198, 203, 287;  
**77(495):** 14, 492; **78(496):** 105, 267, 284; **78(497):** 89, 198, 261, 264, 324, 342, 345; **78(498):** 198, 204, 206; **79(499):** 201, 202, 336, 420, 425; **80(503):** 5, 148, 150, 181, 614, 623;  
**81(504):** 231; **82(505):** 90, 242, 245; **83(507):** 338, 342;  
**84(510):** 374; **85(512):** 274;  
**85(513):** 58, 243, 394; **86(515):** 269, 279, 280, 281, 285, 287, 352, 354; **86(516):** 269;

**87(518):** 261; **87(520):** 137, 278, 396; **88(521):** 171, 378; **88(523):** 127, 129, 130, 132, 308; **89(524):** 84; **90(527):** 200; **90(529):** 297, 298; **91(530):** 167, 208, 220, 372; **93(534):** 35, 37, 144; **93(535):** 112; **94(537):** 352; **95(541):** 187, 217; **96(542):** 137; **96(543):** 106; **96(544):** 334; **99(551):** 58, 206, 249; **100(555):** 79, 369; **101(556):** 269, 270, 273, 277; **101(558):** 70; **103(561):** 228, 230, 238; **103(562):** 303; **104(565):** 342; **104(566):** 118; **105(567):** 29, 30, 31; **105(568):** 51; **106(571):** 278; **106(572):** 276; **107(574):** 132, 134; **107(576):** 226; **107(577):** 75, 170; **108(579):** 73, 153; **108(580):** 70; **109(581):** 96, 129, 131; **110(586):** 152; **110(587):** 167; **112(592):** 78, 297; **112(594):** 303, 308, 312, 315, 318, 320, 324, 326, 331; **112(595):** 240; **113(596):** 161, 332; **113(598):** 214

**Chinlund, Edwin F.**  
**30(335):** 57

**Christenberry, Herbert W.**  
**74(485):** 22, 34, 37, 38

**Churchill, Winston**  
**20(297):** 93; **44(385):** 338; **58(433):** 105; **71(476):** 267; **71(478):** 5; **72(481):** 130; **79(499):** 321; **87(519):** 232; **111(588):** 161

**City National Bank, Miami, Florida**  
**92(532):** 223

**Civilian Conservation Corps**  
**83(509):** 117

**Civilian Defense, Office of**  
**77(493):** 249; **77(494):** 30; **77(495):** 426; **80(502):** 57; **82(505):** 116; **101(556):** 212; **113(597):** 271

**Clapper, Raymond**  
**14(279):** 318

**Clark, Mark**  
**110(584):** 255

**Clear, Warren J.**  
**87(519):** 364

**Closing agreements**  
**2(239):** 172; **3(240):** 10; **3(241):** 76; **3(242):** 288; **4(244):** 1, 17, 19, 24, 35, 38, 44, 47, 53, 58, 76, 81; **4(246):** 100, 152, 288, 349; **5(247):** 201, 202; **5(248):** 327; **5(249):** 7, 229; **7(257):** 139, 145, 149; **9(261):** 345; **29(330):** 249

**Coal**  
**5(247):** 149

**Coast Guard, U.S.**  
**2(239):** 365, 393; **7(255):** 83; **7(256):** 186; **8(259):** 418; **11(269):** 354; **12(272):** 11-A, 11-C; **14(280):** 245; **15(281):** 147, 282, 290; **15(282):** 564; **16(285):** 134; **17(288):** 299; **17(289):** 198–199; **19(294):** 26, 28; **21(302):** 225; **21(305):** 2; **22(306):** 11; **25(318):** 216, 233; **26(321):** 3, 13; **30(332):** 123, 169; **30(333):** 3; **30(335):** 51; **31(336):** 290; **35(350):** 246, 326; **36(352):** 208; **40(370):** 204; **40(373):** 101; **41(375):** 302; **44(385):** 334; **45(387):** 343, 351; **45(388):** 69, 301, 304; **45(389):** 242, 244, 246; **46(390):** 90, 93, 96, 100, 108; **46(391):** 80, 261, 283, 285; **46(392):** 255; **47(394):** 1; **47(396):** 26; **48(399):** 101, 367; **49(401):** 255, 259, 261; **50(404):** 134; **50(406):** 121; **51(410):** 149, 150, 151; **52(413):** 25; **53(415):** 215; **53(416):** 238; **55(422):** 228, 268; **55(423):** 338, 340, 341, 343; **56(427):** 109; **57(428):** 213; **61(444):** 52; **62(447):** 345; **62(449):** 224, 234; **63(452):** 33, 42, 43; **64(455):** 12; **64(456):** 122, 137, 197, 200; **65(457):** 261; **65(458):** 67, 71; **67(465):** 240; **70(473):** 180; **83(507):** 41; **83(508):** 368

**Cochran, H. Merle**  
**16(285):** 275; **47(395):** 55; **100(554):** 370

**Cochran, Mrs. Merle**  
**64(456):** 2, 14, 220; **88(522):** 120

**Coe, Virgilius Frank**  
**89(524):** 229

**Coffee**  
**13(275):** 143, 205

**Colm, Gerhard**  
**107(573):** 177, 178

**Colombia**  
**1(233):** 51, 122, 144, 235, 425, 469, 487; **1(234):** 55, 106, 146; **1(235):** 212, 223, 341, 345, 380–382; **2(238):** 155, 229; **2(239):** 73, 86, 91, 294, 403, 408; **3(240):** 90, 105–106, 133, 157–158, 165, 203, 220, 241, 255, 396; **3(241):** 319–320; **3(242):** 11, 117, 162, 246; **4(245):** 265; **5(247):** 5; **7(255):** 212; **13(273):** 303-A; **13(275):** 372, 377-A, 377-I; **14(277):** 119; **14(279):** 246; **14(280):** 67; **32(340):** 56; **44(384):** 213; **50(405):** 12; **55(421):** 430; **83(508):** 135; **96(544):** 179

**Combat zone**  
**6(251):** 268, 361

**Commerce Department**  
**112(595):** 368

**Committee on Practice**  
**96(542):** 303

**Commodity Credit Corporation**  
**53(415):** 426; **104(566):** 321; **107(575):** 204

**Communist Party**  
**10(264):** 281; **13(274):** 302; **13(275):** 386; **13(276):** 127; **17(287):** 246; **19(294):** 230

**Communists**  
**48(399):** 280

**Comptroller of Currency**  
**21(305):** 180; **85(514):** 53, 58

**Congress of American Industry**  
**7(255):** 29

**Congress of Industrial Organizations**  
**72(481):** 337, 341; **88(522):** 237, 242

**Consolidated Aircraft Corporation**  
**66(462):** 84, 90; **113(597):** 266

**Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company**  
**90(529):** 247

**Continental Mining Corporation**  
**18(293):** 208

**Contracts**  
**28(326):** 148; **79(500):** 227

**Contracts, government**  
**50(405):** 434

**Cooper, Jere**  
**48(397):** 272

**Coordinator of Information**  
**52(411):** 67; **55(422):** 208, 264; **61(444):** 54, 62, 63; **66(461):** 151; **74(485):** 464

**Coordinators**  
**13(273):** 74

**Copper**  
**2(239):** 135; **8(260):** 210–211, 216, 407; **63(452):** 354

**Corn**  
**100(554):** 21, 28

**Correspondence**  
**13(273):** 178-A; **18(292):** 39-B; **30(332):** 339; **31(336):** 315; **31(338):** 126; **33(342):** 355; **34(346):** 114; **36(353):** 287; **47(393):** 204; **47(394):** 50; **47(396):** 301, 306; **49(401):** 237; **51(409):** 70; **52(412):** 323; **54(418):** 346; **55(421):** 231, 384; **56(427):** 319; **57(431):** 251; **58(433):** 257; **61(445):** 66; **62(448):** 144; **63(450):** 105; **63(452):** 104; **64(454):** 72; **65(458):** 241; **67(464):** 261; **68(466):** 311; **69(469):** 105; **69(472):** 171; **70(475):** 99; **71(478):** 79; **72(481):** 264; **74(484):** 85; **75(487):** 433; **76(490):** 189, 203; **77(493):** 120; **77(495):** 135; **78(496):** 191; **79(499):** 268; **80(502):** 222; **82(505):** 167; **83(507):** 292; **83(508):** 303; **84(511):** 200; **85(513):** 148; **86(515):** 134; **86(517):** 242; **87(520):**

222; **88(523)**: 72; **90(528)**: 392;  
**91(530)**: 328; **93(534)**: 108,  
 125; **94(537)**: 145; **94(538)**:  
 244; **95(541)**: 72; **96(543)**: 66;  
**97(546)**: 137; **98(548)**: 256;  
**99(550)**: 258; **99(553)**: 243;  
**100(555)**: 314; **101(558)**: 48;  
**102(559)**: 56; **103(560)**: 98;  
**104(563)**: 173; **104(566)**: 325;  
**105(568)**: 159; **106(570)**: 175;  
**106(572)**: 72; **107(574)**: 271;  
**107(577)**: 157; **108(579)**: 8;  
**108(580)**: 204; **109(582)**: 86;  
**110(584)**: 49; **110(587)**: 103;  
**111(589)**: 136; **112(593)**: 65;  
**112(595)**: 322; **113(597)**: 279

**Costa Rica**  
**44(384)**: 291; **107(577)**: 72

**Coudenhove-Kalergi, R. N.**  
**67(465)**: 131; **68(467)**: 246; **70(473)**:  
 365, 371; **71(477)**: 155

**Coughlin, Father**  
**7(256)**: 259; **87(518)**: 149

**Countervailing duties**  
**3(242)**: 334; **9(262)**: 288; **30(335)**: 22

**Cowen, Samuel**  
**99(553)**: 77

**Cox, Oscar S.**  
**40(372)**: 273; **53(415)**: 12

**Creel, George**  
**1(235)**: 22

**Cuba**  
**14(279)**: 58; **17(288)**: 197, 202;  
**22(306)**: 289; **26(320)**: 427;  
**26(321)**: 147, 228; **33(343)**: 64;  
**34(348)**: 317; **61(444)**: 167;  
**67(465)**: 116; **69(471)**: 130;  
**71(478)**: 122; **73(482)**: 314;  
**74(485)**: 188; **77(493)**: 253;  
**77(495)**: 496; **78(498)**: 129,  
 294, 299; **82(505)**: 207, 269;  
**83(507)**: 344; **83(509)**: 389;  
**86(515)**: 327; **87(519)**: 258;  
**90(529)**: 144; **93(534)**: 174;  
**94(536)**: 356, 358, 359;  
**95(541)**: 128, 179; **96(542)**:  
 253; **97(547)**: 172, 281;  
**101(558)**: 151; **104(566)**: 114;  
**112(594)**: 142

**Curley, John**  
**107(574)**: 173

**Currency, U.S.**  
**60(441)**: 336; **81(504)**: 195; **83(509)**:  
 32; **105(569)**: 307

**Currie, Lauchlin**  
**12(272)**: 238; **48(397)**: 6

**Customs Agency Service**  
**18(293)**: 272

**Customs Bureau**  
**2(238)**: 369; **3(242)**: 332; **5(247)**: 63;  
**13(275)**: 79; **16(285)**: 372;  
**22(308)**: 5941(374), 51;  
**49(401)**: 316; **61(443)**: 255;  
**61(444)**: 120; **63(450)**: 190;  
**63(452)**: 103, 324; **66(462)**:  
 185, 186, 228; **69(472)**: 149;  
**71(476)**: 234; **74(484)**: 69;  
**76(490)**: 66, 317; **76(492)**: 338;  
**83(507)**: 41; **85(512)**: ?;  
**85(513)**: 97; **86(517)**: 289;  
**94(536)**: 301; **99(552)**: 280;  
**104(566)**: 201; **105(567)**: 213;  
**105(568)**: 14

**Czechoslovakia**  
**7(254)**: 323; **7(255)**: 228; **7(257)**: 40,  
 76; **26(321)**: 259; **27(323)**: 311;  
**73(482)**: 199

**Dakar**  
**28(326)**: 234–235; **29(328)**: 155;  
**31(338)**: 305; **32(340)**: 146;  
**33(342)**: 297; **33(344)**: 140;  
**34(348)**: 205, 211; **40(373)**:  
 240; **64(453)**: 255; **68(468)**: 322

**Darlan, J. L. X. F.**  
**110(584)**: 280

**Davenport, John**  
**34(346)**: 40

**Davidson, Jo**  
**96(543)**: 12

**Davies, Joseph E.**  
**8(258)**: 261

**Davis, Chester**  
**113(598)**: 115, 119

**Davis, Elmer**  
**95(541)**: 165, 244

**Day, Charles H.**  
**26(320)**: 351, 353



**Defense**  
**13(275):** 40, 84, 90, 101, 217;  
**15(282):** 117

**Defense, U.S.**  
**40(372):** 101, 245, 281, 297

**Defense Commission, U.S.**  
**4(245):** 344

**Defense contracts**  
**49(402):** 254

**Defense program**  
**18(292):** 169; **99(550):** 80

**Defense Transportation, Office of**  
**71(478):** 218

**Deferments, military**  
**75(487):** 93, 229, 385; **75(489):** 29,  
52; **76(492):** 82, 109, 327;  
**79(499):** 312; **93(535):** 126,  
140; **94(537):** 234; **97(547):**  
205; **98(548):** 142, 144;  
**103(561):** 10, 13; **103(562):**  
147, 156, 160, 177, 178, 197,  
234; **105(569):** 184; **106(572):**  
174; **107(573):** 119, 133, 137,  
140; **107(576):** 87; **109(581):**  
198; **109(582):** 316; **109(583):**  
20; **110(586):** 176, 212, 218;  
**111(589):** 94; **111(591):** 53;  
**112(593):** 79, 81, 150, 151

**De la Grange, Baron**  
**11(267):** 177

**Delvin, Donald**  
**105(568):** 156

**Democratic campaign**  
**21(303):** 103; **22(306):** 275

**Democratic National Committee**  
**109(581):** 152-A

**Democratic Party**  
**76(490):** 71

**Democratic platform**  
**14(278):** 89

**Denmark**  
**3(243):** 1, 18; **4(246):** 46; **6(251):** 275,  
281, 286, 289, 301, 305, 310,  
314, 327, 332, 348, 366; **6(253):**  
15, 24, 28, 31, 36, 43, 48, 52,  
55, 60–61, 83, 86, 96, 100, 102,  
105, 164, 168, 170, 183, 200–  
201, 204–205, 213–214, 217,  
222, 269, 273, 321, 337; **7(254):**  
48, 235; **7(255):** 55, 67, 285,  
291, 306; **7(256):** ?; **7(257):** 78;  
**8(258):** 90, 152, 156, 158, 163,  
167, 172, 178, 198, 200–201,  
241, 292; **8(259):** 16, 32;  
**9(262):** 1; **11(267):** 280;  
**14(280):** 64; **15(281):** 114, 128;  
**26(321):** 235; **30(333):** 9;  
**32(339):** 318, 391; **40(370):** 86;  
**43(381):** 336; **44(385):** 206;  
**45(387):** 33, 37, 308, 374;  
**45(389):** 241; **46(392):** 19;  
**52(413):** 239; **88(523):** 314

**Dennis, Haines (stenotype reporter)**  
**34(346):** 24

**Destroyers**  
**17(288):** 158, 160; **17(289):** 190;  
**18(290):** 35, 289; **21(303):** 28

**Detroit, Michigan**  
**94(536):** 16

**Devil’s Island**  
**50(403):** 31

**Diamonds**  
**1(235):** 90; **2(239):** 242; **3(240):** 10;  
**3(243):** 293; **7(255):** 198;  
**10(264):** 48

**Dies Committee**  
**83(509):** 55, 57, 58; **85(514):** 344

**Dies’ “German White Paper”**  
**30(332):** 288

**Dietrich, Marlene**  
**88(522):** 250; **91(530):** 265; **96(542):**  
309

**Dieu, Louis**  
**15(282):** 276, 289

**Dillon, Clarence**  
**31(337):** 59

**Disney, Walt**  
**82(505):** 126; **84(510):** 208

**District of Columbia**  
**110(587):** 101

**Dodge Automobile Company**  
**11(267):** 280

**Dollar-a-year-men**  
**57(428):** 136, 137, 138; **64(456):** 47

**Dominican Republic**  
**2(238):** 252; **74(484):** 197

**Donald Duck film “The New Spirit”**  
**83(507):** 50

**Donovan, William J. (Colonel)**  
 20(301): 153

**Doolittle, James (Brigadier General)**  
 100(555): 332

**Douglas, Lewis W.**  
 27(325): 64, 67

**Douglas Oil Refinery Company (Los Angeles, Calif.)**  
 110(585): 210

**Dows, Olin**  
 94(536): 292

**Draft, military**  
 106(571): 274

**Draft deferment**  
 28(326): 318, 347; 30(332): 191

**Draftees, credit to**  
 17(288): 127

**Duff-Cooper, Alfred**  
 20(297): 148

**Duffield, Eugene S. (*Wall Street Journal*)**  
 32(340): 44; 33(345): 57, 301;  
 97(547): 267

**Duluth, Mesabi, and Iron Range Railroad**  
 14(279): 250

**Dumping**  
 30(335): 22

**Durning, Harry**  
 88(523): 3

**Dutch East Indies**  
 15(282): 97; 17(288): 275; 18(290):  
 59; 19(295): 247; 20(299): 95;  
 20(301): 137, 141; 22(309):  
 390; 25(318): 64, 151; 32(341):  
 249; 33(342): 216, 223;  
 33(344): 131; 40(370): 110;  
 43(381): 230; 44(385): 98

**Dutch Surinam**  
 18(290): 192

**Dutch West Indies**  
 96(543): 94

**Eccles, Marriner S.**  
 3(243): 71, 263; 30(332): 65; 48(397):  
 7, 22; 50(403): 13; 57(428):  
 142; 74(486): 262

**Economic conditions abroad**  
 2(239): 55, 103

**Economic defense**  
 26(321): 107; 28(326): 222, 327

**Economic Defense Board**  
 33(343): 11, 86, 249, 251; 34(348):  
 96; 57(430): 101; 58(434): 210;  
 60(441): 300; 62(449): 88

**Economic Defense Committee**  
 47(393): 57; 55(421): 13, 144, 155,  
 273, 287, 330

**Economic Stabilization Board**  
 76(492): 316-B

**Economic warfare**  
 58(432): 144

**Ecuador**  
 1(234): 36; 11(268): 295-A; 16(286):  
 128; 47(394): 167, 168;  
 56(427): 357; 64(454): 105;  
 77(495): 169, 307, 309;  
 88(523): 312; 90(527): 98, 205;  
 93(535): 341; 100(554): 371;  
 111(588): 178

**Edison, Charles**  
 11(268): 285

**Egger, Rowland (Budget Director, Virginia)**  
 57(429): 172

**Egypt**  
 48(399): 425; 51(407): 62; 64(456):  
 38; 65(457): 357; 66(461): 309;  
 78(498): 302; 80(503): 155;  
 88(521): 381

**Electric power**  
 12(272): 362

**Eliot, Thomas (Congressman, Massachusetts)**  
 110(584): 140

**Eliot, Tom**  
 106(571): 108

**Elliott, Harriet**  
 104(566): 197

**Elliott Fisher Company**  
 42(378): 193

**El Salvador**  
 52(413): 92; 85(514): 123

**Emanuel, Victor**  
 1(236): 443; 72(481): 287; 81(504):  
 223; 98(548): 201

**Emergency Management, Office for**  
 90(527): 219

**Emergency relief**  
 33(345): 65

**Emergency rooms**

**51(409):** 205, 206

**Emerson, Thomas I.**

**74(485):** 25, 49, 270, 340

**Enforcement agencies, Treasury**

**22(307):** 247

**Engraving and Printing, Bureau of**

**40(372):** 294; **54(420):** 51; **71(476):** 6,

10, 12; **77(495):** 448; **82(505):**

123; **87(519):** 203; **98(549):**

226; **100(554):** 291; **107(573):**

44, 61; **114(599):** 14

**Estonia**

**15(282):** 281–282; **16(284):** 346;

**17(288):** 246, 311; **18(291):** 57;

**18(293):** 98; **19(296):** 19;

**21(302):** 6

**Evans, Peyton**

**3(243):** 65

**Exchange market**

**1(233):** 17, 223, 414; **1(234):** 80, 285;

**1(235):** 30, 205, 323; **2(237):**

40, 184, 296, 360; **2(239):** 1,

190, 198, 215, 424; **3(240):** 172,

243, 341, 409; **3(241):** 5, 54, 94,

122, 155, 211; **3(242):** 120, 176,

242, 329; **3(243):** 13, 52, 270;

**4(245):** 125, 206, 330; **4(246):**

40, 139, 182, 257, 322; **5(247):**

43, 46, 144, 197, 218; **5(248):**

47, 83, 428; **5(249):** 5, 16, 40,

97, 180, 190, 221, 246; **6(250):**

12, 80, 228, 243; **6(251):** 4, 67,

87, 108, 352; **6(253):** 1, 286;

**7(254):** 1, 176, 250, 318;

**7(255):** 87, 203, 329; **7(256):**

58, 148, 196; **7(257):** 46, 200,

333; **8(258):** 60, 204, 287;

**8(259):** 1, 226, 359; **8(260):** 11,

66, 108, 219, 342; **9(261):** 230,

358; **9(262):** 131, 245, 340;

**9(263):** 99, 270, 353; **10(264):**

81, 324; **10(265):** 101, 305;

**10(266):** 61, 182, 337; **11(267):**

114, 298, 450; **11(268):** 14, 138,

250; **11(269):** 172, 310;

**12(270):** 148, 160; **12(271):**

121, 302; **12(272):** 86, 225, 411;

**13(273):** 54, 136, 343; **13(274):**

92, 251; **13(275):** 18, 67, 177,

354; **14(277):** 167, 206;

**14(278):** 36; **14(279):** 45, 273,

351; **14(280):** 56, 104; **15(281):**

111, 294; **15(282):** 39, 164, 166;

**15(283):** 92, 215; **16(284):** 3,

32, 310; **16(285):** 26, 28, 386;

**16(286):** 170, 181; **17(287):**

182, 188, 259, 319, 331;

**17(288):** 15, 163, 259; **17(289):**

19, 248; **18(290):** 33; **18(291):**

1, 219; **18(292):** 13, 187;

**18(293):** 172; **19(294):** 27, 233,

262, 361; **19(295):** 27, 46, 81,

195, 217; **19(296):** 44, 113, 169,

309, 311; **21(302):** 41; **21(303):**

40, 298; **21(304):** 12, 74, 238;

**21(305):** 20, 183, 262; **22(306):**

42, 134, 215, 304; **22(307):** 60,

208, 253, 366; **22(308):** 107,

178; **22(309):** 89, 246, 291, 366;

**25(317):** 180; **25(318):** 60, 243;

**25(319):** 155, 193, 252;

**26(320):** 98, 271, 440; **26(321):**

171, 299; **26(322):** 48, 268;

**27(323):** 78, 172, 313; **27(324):**

33, 111, 194, 355; **28(326):** 181,

269, 370; **29(328):** 41, 67, 138,

321; **29(330):** 52, 161, 163, 229,

254, 290; **29(331):** 1, 79, 98,

179, 203; **30(332):** 91, 278;

**30(333):** 109, 295; **30(334):**

151; **30(335):** 65, 160; **31(336):**

100, 274, 356; **31(337):** 301;

**31(338):** 133, 309; **32(339):**

211, 411, 439; **32(340):** 145,

186; **32(341):** 117, 213, 246;

**33(342):** 19, 100, 148, 256, 321;

**33(343):** 44, 117, 303; **33(344):**

118, 319; **33(345):** 6, 122, 270;

**34(346):** 31, 277, 385, 465;

**34(347):** 130, 366; **34(348):**

100, 265, 350; **35(349):** 68, 94,

353; **35(350):** 119, 215, 317;

**35(351):** 35, 333; **36(352):** 93,

229; **36(353):** 97, 272; **40(370):**

14, 50, 103, 160, 187, 230;

**40(371):** 9, 105, 267; **40(372):**

110, 279; **40(373):** 22, 185, 236,

371; **41(374)**: 20, 230; **41(375)**:  
208, 365; **41(376)**: 127, 224;  
**41(377)**: 234; **42(378)**: 6, 205,  
364; **43(381)**: 327; **43(382)**:  
167, 238, 363; **43(383)**: 203,  
365; **44(384)**: 77, 159, 185, 203,  
217, 258, 289, 304, 324, 401;  
**44(385)**: 91, 247, 266; **44(386)**:  
82, 156, 313; **45(387)**: 109, 291,  
380; **45(388)**: 145, 172, 359;  
**45(389)**: 125, 261, 337, 456;  
**46(390)**: 15, 169, 339; **46(391)**:  
41, 194, 363; **46(392)**: 40, 175,  
249; **47(393)**: 293; **47(394)**:  
102, 193, 288; **47(395)**: 93, 208,  
381; **47(396)**: 93, 324, 366;  
**48(397)**: 177, 251, 392;  
**48(398)**: 330; **48(399)**: 186,  
229, 453; **49(400)**: 188, 346;  
**49(401)**: 98, 284, 321; **49(402)**:  
36, 129, 180, 233, 301; **50(403)**:  
118; **50(404)**: 225, 366;  
**50(405)**: 274, 491; **50(406)**: 97,  
244, 385; **51(407)**: 80, 281;  
**51(408)**: 115, 268; **51(409)**:  
104, 261; **51(410)**: 93, 255;  
**52(411)**: 228, 310; **52(412)**:  
334; **52(413)**: 181, 237;  
**52(414)**: 179; **53(415)**: 247,  
299, 347; **53(416)**: 255;  
**53(417)**: 228; **54(418)**: 188,  
237, 349; **54(419)**: 181, 303,  
446; **54(420)**: 162, 255, 477;  
**55(421)**: 216, 382; **55(422)**: 54,  
206, 292; **55(423)**: 157, 228;  
**56(424)**: 100, 171, 299;  
**56(425)**: 30, 124, 184, 187;  
**56(426)**: 256; **56(427)**: 140,  
234, 372; **57(428)**: 247;  
**57(429)**: 202, 412; **57(430)**:  
193, 248; **57(431)**: 20; **58(432)**:  
197, 392; **58(433)**: 124, 304;  
**58(434)**: 28, 77, 109, 145, 191,  
275; **59(435)**: 167, 245;  
**59(436)**: 20, 86, 147, 306;  
**59(437)**: 166, 384; **59(438)**:  
177, 347, 437; **60(439)**: 96, 177,  
351; **60(440)**: 141, 234, 293;  
**60(441)**: 80, 231, 368; **61(442)**:

208, 269, 288; **61(443)**: 157,  
375; **61(444)**: 81, 252; **61(445)**:  
109, 174; **62(446)**: 186, 331;  
**62(447)**: 76, 212, 380; **62(448)**:  
175, 181, 198; **62(449)**: 151,  
343; **63(450)**: 112, 145, 368;  
**63(451)**: 122, 284; **63(452)**:  
138, 211, 370; **64(453)**: 137,  
269, 368; **64(454)**: 125, 162,  
318; **64(455)**: 124, 261;  
**64(456)**: 333; **65(457)**: 33, 92,  
359; **65(458)**: 103, 299;  
**65(459)**: 31, 250; **66(460)**: 388;  
**66(461)**: 327; **66(462)**: 134,  
181, 429; **67(463)**: 186, 334,  
397; **67(464)**: 106, 349;  
**67(465)**: 157, 349; **68(466)**:  
196, 359, 387; **68(467)**: 173,  
324; **68(468)**: 211, 349;  
**69(469)**: 210, 285; **69(470)**:  
182, 315; **69(471)**: 134, 375;  
**69(472)**: 202, 385; **70(473)**:  
260, 400; **70(474)**: 56, 311;  
**70(475)**: 151, 281; **71(476)**:  
296; **71(477)**: 178, 360;  
**71(478)**: 148, 332; **72(479)**:  
242; **72(480)**: 164, 305;  
**72(481)**: 315, 429; **73(482)**:  
221, 339; **73(483)**: 153, 348;  
**74(484)**: 213, 311; **74(485)**:  
197, 329, 474; **74(486)**: 57, 132,  
185, 315, 346; **75(487)**: 166,  
291, 488; **75(488)**: 76, 272;  
**75(489)**: 261, 419; **76(490)**:  
111, 253; **76(491)**: 245, 432;  
**76(492)**: 228, 390; **77(493)**:  
196, 279; **77(494)**: 201;  
**77(495)**: 177, 504; **78(496)**:  
306; **78(497)**: 94, 276, 355;  
**78(498)**: 164, 303; **79(499)**:  
357, 448; **79(500)**: 277;  
**79(501)**: 211, 460; **80(502)**:  
261, 341; **80(503)**: 158, 634;  
**81(504)**: 62, 243; **82(505)**: 226,  
286; **82(506)**: 147, 348;  
**83(507)**: 77, 216, 356, 389;  
**83(508)**: 165, 343, 410;  
**83(509)**: 136, 419; **84(510)**:  
110, 205, 286, 308, 379

**Exchange market cont.**

**84(511):** 60, 91, 245, 361;  
**85(512):** 153, 297; **85(513):**  
194, 248, 404; **85(514):** 130,  
276, 405; **86(515):** 252, 357;  
**86(516):** 72, 220, 441; **86(517):**  
131, 326; **87(518):** 74, 221, 341;  
**87(519):** 363; **87(520):** 153,  
295, 403; **88(521):** 195, 398;  
**88(522):** 147, 296; **88(523):** 148

**Explosives**

**101(558):** 44

**Export control**

**14(279):** 69, 112; **15(281):** 30, 37, 64,  
65, 71, 114, 115, 128, 208, 237,  
249, 250; **15(282):** 10, 14, 19,  
23, 27, 29, 33, 34, 41, 73, 79,  
93, 192, 196, 224, 248, 250,  
564; **16(284):** 31, 89, 120, 122,  
201, 202, 204, 212, 213, 217,  
219, 240, 243, 250, 304;  
**16(285):** 1, 120, 124, 185, 294,  
297, 298, 317, 336, 366, 368;  
**16(286):** 19, 67, 86, 190, 234,  
235, 256; **17(287):** 31, 32, 94,  
105, 128, 151, 154, 158, 163,  
165, 173, 186; **17(288):** 40, 248,  
297; **17(289):** 79, 153, 196, 197,  
250, 282, 321, 337, 346;  
**18(290):** 27, 77, 182; **18(291):**  
234; **18(292):** 189, 199, 229,  
231, 307; **19(294):** 120, 318;  
**19(295):** 163, 228; **19(296):**  
196, 215, 231, 292, 306, 307;  
**21(302):** 147, 152, 173;  
**21(304):** 122, 133; **21(305):** 41,  
49, 52, 55, 111, 120, 126, 141;  
**22(306):** 1; **22(307):** 270, 392;  
**22(308):** 1, 8, 42, 47, 49, 220,  
229; **22(309):** 280; **25(317):**  
178, 194, 197, 212, 213, 217,  
227; **25(318):** 64, 151, 157, 313;  
**25(319):** 1, 40, 41, 103, 216;  
**26(321):** 196, 197, 201, 215;  
**27(324):** 4, 201-A; **27(325):** 99;  
**29(328):** 68; **29(330):** 212;  
**29(331):** 272; **30(332):** 40-A;  
**30(333):** 8; **30(334):** 128;  
**31(336):** 81, 289, 355; **32(339):**

432; **33(342):** 46, 216, 223;  
**33(343):** 123; **33(345):** 6, 92-A,  
122, 166, 270; **34(346):** 258,  
441; **34(347):** 135; **34(348):** 82,  
261; **35(349):** 295; **35(350):**  
139; **35(351):** 318; **36(352):** 2;  
**40(370):** 66; **40(373):** 103;  
**41(374):** 14; **41(375):** 13;  
**42(378):** 51, ???; **43(382):** 366;  
**44(384):** 205, 403; **44(386):**  
295; **45(387):** 94; **45(388):** 360;  
**45(389):** 308; **46(390):** 195;  
**46(392):** 72, 200; **47(394):** 287;  
**47(395):** 323; **48(398):** 302,  
303; **48(399):** 434; **49(35):** ?;  
**50(403):** 120; **50(404):** 131;  
**50(406):** 208; **51(408):** 267;  
**51(410):** 217; **52(411):** 73, 309;  
**52(413):** 159; **53(415):** 349;  
**53(416):** 207; **54(418):** 351;  
**54(420):** 226; **55(421):** 280;  
**55(422):** 298; **56(425):** 126;  
**56(427):** 89, 325; **57(431):** 232;  
**58(434):** 27; **59(435):** 226;  
**59(437):** 162; **60(439):** 67, 326;  
**60(441):** 65, 95, 289, 300;  
**61(443):** 156; **61(444):** 80;  
**62(448):** 161; **63(450):** 243;  
**63(452):** 180, 350; **64(454):**  
294, 295; **65(457):** 73, 75;  
**65(458):** 267; **65(459):** 222;  
**66(462):** 221, 251, 254;  
**67(463):** 284, 358; **67(465):**  
123; **68(466):** 341, 349;  
**68(468):** 128; **69(469):** 151;  
**69(471):** 96, 101, 110; **69(472):**  
365; **70(473):** 358

**Export-Import Bank**

**4(246):** 46; **14(279):** 18, 102, 181

**Exports**

**70(475):** 124; **71(477):** 131, 342;  
**72(480):** 142, 275; **73(483):**  
309; **74(485):** 448, 456;  
**75(487):** 267; **75(489):** 142,  
147, 407, 410; **76(490):** 372;  
**76(492):** 221; **77(494):** 188;  
**78(498):** 125, 280; **79(501):**  
200; **80(503):** 140; **81(504):**  
219; **82(505):** 202; **83(507):** 54;

- 83(508):** 328, 385; **84(510):** 362; **85(512):** 122; **85(514):** 257; **86(515):** 224; **86(516):** 427; **87(519):** 227; **88(521):** 132, 362; **89(525):** 299;
- 90(528):** 196, 264; **91(530):** 35, 362; **92(532):** 362; **93(535):** 305; **94(536):** 184; **94(538):** 99; **95(539):** 165; **95(540):** 111; **96(542):** 255; **96(544):** 322; **98(549):** 15; **99(552):** 94, 102; **101(557):** 257; **104(563):** 197; **106(570):** 206; **107(574):** 309; **108(579):** 101; **109(582):** 359, 366; **111(588):** 167; **111(591):** 140; **112(595):** 228; **114(599):** 238
- Facts and Figures, Office of**  
**74(486):** 66; **75(489):** 107; **82(505):** 259; **84(511):** 363; **86(516):** 184; **87(520):** 98; **94(536):** 160; **95(541):** 311; **97(546):** 128
- Falk Corporation (Milwaukee, Wis.)**  
**52(414):** 26, 30
- Farben-Industrie, I.G., Aktien-Gesellschaft**  
**16(285):** 3
- Far East**  
**3(242):** 229; **22(306):** 172; **26(321):** 215; **55(423):** 194, 198; **68(468):** 359; **87(519):** 364; **89(524):** 248; **90(528):** 434
- Far East situation**  
**20(297):** 171, 187
- Farley, James A.**  
**2(238):** 11; **21(304):** 93
- Farm Credit Act of 1941**  
**68(466):** 272
- Farm Security Administration**  
**88(523):** 82
- Federal Alcohol Administration**  
**10(264):** 317
- Federal Bureau of Investigation**  
**15(281):** 260; **18(293):** 222; **27(324):** 5, 157–159, 236, 265; **29(328):** 40, 135; **30(332):** 108, 286, 288; **30(334):** 110; **30(335):** 48, 48-A, 161-A; **31(336):** 195; **31(337):** 323; **31(338):** 132; **32(339):** 119–120; **32(340):** 101; **32(341):** 98, 99, 100; **33(342):** 23, 99, 261–262, 326; **33(343):** 43, 121, 126, 307; **33(344):** 317, 318; **33(345):** 132, 273; **34(346):** 30, 274, 275; **34(347):** 132; **34(348):** 99, 269–270, 349; **35(349):** 67, 263, 320; **35(350):** 94, 319; **35(351):** 55; **36(352):** 105, 192, 193; **36(353):** 142, 268, 269; **54(419):** 350; **68(467):** 63; **70(473):** 21; **92(532):** 1, 4; **107(576):** 166
- Federal Bureau of Investigation reports**  
**27(323):** 72
- Federal Bureau of Investigation Reports, Part I, November 15, 1940**  
**29(329):** 1–300
- Federal Bureau of Investigation Reports, Part II, November 15, 1940**  
**29(329):** 1–24
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation**  
**1(235):** 335; **112(594):** 69
- Federal government**  
**90(529):** 113
- Federal Reserve Act**  
**76(491):** 151, 420; **78(498):** 115
- Federal Reserve Bank of New York**  
**12(271):** 434; **13(274):** 183; **48(398):** 301
- Federal Reserve Board**  
**13(274):** 263; **114(600):** 58
- Federal Reserve System**  
**32(341):** 170; **42(378):** 56; **45(387):** 82; **46(391):** 18; **95(540):** 212; **105(567):** 256, 260, 263; **106(571):** 11
- Feidler, Ernest R.**  
**14(279):** 228
- Feis, Herbert**  
**6(250):** 18
- Ferris, Walton**  
**46(390):** 260
- Field, Marshall, interests**  
**114(599):** 63
- Fifth column**  
**17(287):** 336
- Fiji Islands**  
**87(519):** 353; **91(530):** 376

**Financial attaches and missions****93(534):** 17**Financial transactions****22(307):** 126**Fine Arts, Commission of****92(531):** 345**Finland****1(233):** 83, 94, 314, 400; **1(234):** 145, 188, 205, 208, 256, 258; **1(235):** 136, 183, 304; **1(236):** 210–211, 222; **2(237):** 15, 269, 388; **2(239):** 5, 159; **3(240):** 382; **3(241):** 231, 233; **3(243):** 242; **4(244):** 98, 143, 208; **4(245):** 205, 221, 223, 230, 350, 357, 372; **4(246):** 33, 39, 50–51, 53, 69, 218, 296, 321, 381; **5(247):** 49, 55, 121, 240; **5(248):** 135, 206, 210; **5(249):** 1, 64, 131; **6(251):** 275, 281, 286, 289, 301, 305, 310, 314, 327, 332; **7(254):** 80; **7(255):** 26; **7(257):** 283; **8(259):** 24; **8(260):** 378, 419, 446; **10(265):** 155; **10(266):** 72, 73; **12(271):** 318; **12(272):** 90; **14(279):** 308, 319; **15(282):** 265; **20(298):** 6, 24, 34, 44, 53, 58, 129, 133, 156, 195, 196, 205, 206, 209; **21(303):** 43; **27(324):** 160; **29(330):** 1, 129, 138; **30(333):** 113; **32(340):** 183; **35(350):** 118; **40(373):** 241; **43(381):** 83; **47(394):** 33, 175, 177; **50(404):** 362; **51(409):** 92; **56(425):** 1; **63(451):** 120; **84(511):** 86; **90(529):** 39**Finland (USSR invasion of)****20(297):** 220, 226, 227, 229, 230, 234, 252, 255, 258, 259, 263, 281, 285**Firth of Forth; Scapa Flow (naval bases) attacks on****20(297):** 104, 110**Fiscal and Monetary Advisory Board****107(577):** 30-A**Fiscal organization (Treasury)****3(240):** 196**Fiscal policy****13(275):** 40**Fish, Hamilton****86(516):** 386**Flynn, John H. (brother of Edward Flynn, Chairman of NDC)****16(286):** 180**Foley, Edward H., Jr.****31(336):** 206**Food****18(291):** 231; **92(531):** 40; **95(541):** 126; **107(576):** 83, 85; **114(600):** 35, 38, 39, 46**Food situation in Europe****20(300):** 138**Ford, Henry****18(290):** 100**Foreign economic developments****4(246):** 383**Foreign funds control****9(262):** 73, 139; **12(271):** 264, 434; **13(273):** 64, 65, 79, 84, 87, 88, 92; **13(274):** 263, 305; **13(275):** 15, 20, 24, 38, 192, 230, 268, 370, 374; **13(276):** 85, 92; **14(277):** 119; **14(278):** 29; **14(279):** 94, 224; **14(280):** 33, 34, 57, 64, 77; **15(282):** 54, 97, 130, 150, 583; **16(284):** 17, 141, 267, 338, 346, 348; **16(286):** 25, 223; **17(287):** 114, 115, 124; **17(288):** 117, 121, 165, 246, 311; **17(289):** 296, 312, 330, 331; **18(290):** 28, 29, 97, 98, 174, 181, 188, 244; **18(291):** 131, 146, 148, 160, 164, 218; **18(292):** 4, 9; **18(293):** 96; **19(294):** 60, 293, 360; **19(295):** 8, 12, 189, 219, 225; **19(296):** 1, 48, 92, 119, 140, 141, 245, 292, 306, 307, 320; **21(302):** 169, 174; **21(303):** 68, 83, 107, 111, 188, 285, 300, 301, 319; **21(304):** 72; **21(305):** 13, 17; **22(307):** 62, 64, 82, 83, 204, 395, 396; **22(308):** 32, 92, 177; **22(309):** 4, 5, 29, 34, 44, 51, 88; **25(317):** 16, 18, 22, 23, 24, 37, 43, 176, 201, 221, 222, 228;

**25(318):** 15, 43, 103, 163, 169, 172, 173, 201, 238, 239, 242, 281; **25(319):** 44, 51, 53, 56, 76, 80, 88, 179, 186, 296, 308, 309; **26(320):** 24, 36, 40, 71, 148, 217, 218, 242, 245, 253, 254, 255, 306, 308, 321, 324, 329, 355, 361, 367; **26(321):** 6, 8, 9, 17, 61, 137, 152, 161, 165, 166, 167, 221, 223, 232, 259; **26(322):** 8, 16, 46, 84, 87, 98, 118, 247, 249, 250; **27(323):** 8, 25, 68, 80, 175, 177, 310, 311; **27(324):** 29, 31, 32, 109, 139, 156, 180, 189, 190, 191, 192; **27(325):** 14, 77, 94, 116, 204, 216; **28(326):** 161, 164, 179, 180, 267, 268, 365, 367, 368; **29(328):** 17, 43, 68, 79, 98, 140, 317, 318; **29(330):** 35, 45, 47, 51, 55, 86, 157, 158, 160, 231, 234, 243, 256, 258, 260; **29(331):** 3, 5, 94, 95, 96, 152, 172, 173, 175, 177, 205, 207, 208, 209, 210, 283; **30(332):** 42, 89, 99, 101, 105, 280, 282, 284, 285; **30(333):** 10, 111, 112; **30(334):** 99, 108, 129; **30(335):** 5, 6, 15, 49, 60, 60-A, 64, 157, 158; **31(336):** 102, 103, 104, 105, 188, 276, 280, 281; **31(337):** 303; **31(338):** 135, 136, 137, 210, 233, 312; **32(339):** 40, 58, 59, 62, 72, 156, 258, 326, 413, 415; **32(340):** 152, 180, 187, 191, 192; **32(341):** 119, 120, 121, 215, 216, 248; **33(342):** 7, 20, 21, 55, 83, 102, 162, 210, 257, 258, 259, 284; **33(343):** 188, 190, 305, 306, 308; **33(344):** 120, 121, 122; **33(345):** 23, 24, 44, 97, 124, 133, 139, 275, 304; **34(346):** 96, 384; **34(347):** 106, 137, 242; **34(348):** 98, 270; **35(350):** 123; **35(351):** 298, 331; **36(352):** 187; **36(353):** 31, 239; **40(371):** 20, 39; **40(372):** 207, 209, 210, 215, 237, 245, 260; **40(373):** 14, 64, 80, 218, 360, 370; **41(374):** 16, 18, 205, 206; **41(375):** 179; **41(376):** 83, 266; **41(377):** 222, 224; **42(378):** 42, 102, 111, 116, 117, 178, 250, 256, 358; **43(381):** 222, 230, 248, 253; **44(384):** 162; **44(386):** 319; **45(388):** 123; **45(389):** 77, 241; **46(391):** 9, 10, 11; **46(392):** 181; **47(394):** 163; **47(395):** 35, 67, 201, 202, 203; **47(396):** 270, 272, 274, 276; **48(397):** 211, 213, 260, 364; **48(399):** 106; **50(403):** 90, 91, 93, 94; **50(405):** 260; **50(406):** 1, 16; **51(407):** 272; **51(408):** 77, 130, 132, 136, 148; **51(409):** 50, 51, 52, 53, 57, 58, 69, 167, 177, 184, 187, 188, 191, 195, 198, 199, 201, 242, 252; **51(410):** 20, 32, 37, 62, 65, 208; **52(411):** 85, 207, 223; **52(412):** 333; **52(413):** 81, 86, 88, 90, 239; **52(414):** 24, 188; **53(415):** 289, 290, 309, 401, 403; **53(416):** 35; **54(418):** 158, 259, 333, 404; **54(419):** 311; **55(421):** 280; **55(422):** 70; **55(423):** 194, 198, 235; **56(425):** 1; **56(427):** 274, 283; **57(431):** 6; **58(433):** 4, 107; **58(434):** 92, 93, 94, 204, 237, 269, 274; **59(435):** 196, 235; **59(437):** 57; **59(438):** 141, 338; **60(439):** 77, 155, 161, 173, 316; **60(441):** 18, 303; **61(442):** 69; **62(447):** 128, 133, 259, 261; **62(449):** 188; **63(450):** 20, 242; **63(452):** 349; **64(453):** 290, 294; **64(454):** 29, 210, 227; **64(455):** 36, 50, 57; **64(456):** 277, 278; **65(457):** 11, 13; **65(459):** 228; **67(464):** 160; **67(465):** 113, 277, 278, 284, 286; **68(466):** 153, 159, 248; **68(467):** 264, 265; **68(468):** 66, 257, 260; **69(469):** 145; **69(470):** 295; **69(471):** 2, 155, 167, 225, 231, 315, 322; **69(472):** 316; **70(473):** 379



**Foreign funds control cont.**

**70(473):** 386; **70(474):** 98;  
**70(475):** 192; **71(478):** 115;  
**72(481):** 184, 188, 321;  
**73(482):** 1, 56, 136, 140;  
**73(483):** 225; **74(484):** 131,  
222; **74(486):** 251; **75(487):**  
252, 283, 416, 420; **75(488):** 57,  
211; **75(489):** 342, 345, 395;  
**76(491):** 1, 415, 416; **76(492):**  
28, 51, 61, 64, 72, 116, 118,  
124, 127; **77(493):** 155, 157,  
160, 164, 172; **77(495):** 139,  
450, 451; **78(496):** 64, 65, 68,  
71, 76, 227, 236; **78(497):** 48,  
134, 146, 155, 166, 169, 173,  
296; **79(499):** 354, 378;  
**79(500):** 269, 273; **79(501):** 1,  
3; **80(502):** 44; **80(503):** 619;  
**81(504):** 70, 78, 81, 115, 129,  
131; **82(506):** 252; **83(509):** 1;  
**84(511):** 95, 333; **85(512):** 120;  
**85(513):** 167, 176, 353;  
**85(514):** 99, 373; **86(515):** 303;  
**86(516):** 52, 415; **86(517):** 82,  
314; **87(519):** 230; **87(520):**  
266, 270; **88(521):** 110;  
**88(523):** 299; **89(524):** 141,  
149, 152, 235; **89(526):** 105,  
107, 109; **90(527):** 23, 142, 159;  
**90(528):** 335; **91(530):** 370;  
**92(532):** 26; **93(535):** 301;  
**94(536):** 174, 178, 286;  
**94(538):** 106, 123, 142, 144;  
**95(540):** 92; **96(544):** 143;  
**97(545):** 131; **98(548):** 101,  
129, 247; **99(550):** 3, 98;  
**100(554):** 119; **101(556):** 199,  
230, 232; **101(558):** 25, 123,  
220; **103(560):** 28, 59;  
**103(561):** 233; **103(562):** 238;  
**104(564):** 1; **105(567):** 66;  
**105(568):** 48; **105(569):** 212;  
**106(570):** 110, 255; **106(571):**  
163, 178, 181, 182, 228, 230;  
**106(572):** 150; **107(574):** 294;  
**107(576):** 161; **107(577):** 69,  
177; **109(581):** 47; **109(582):**  
58-A, 59, 63, 183, 375, 376,

378; **109(583):** 147, 385, 388;  
**110(586):** 255, 257; **111(588):**  
177; **111(589):** 36; **111(591):**  
13, 14, 16; **112(592):** 293;  
**112(595):** 219; **113(596):** 79,  
321; **113(597):** 131; **113(598):**  
110, 310

**Foreign governments**

**95(541):** 320

**Foreign-owned American securities**

**35(351):** 3, 28, 296

**Foreign-owned securities**

**11(268):** 111, 119; **11(269):** 343, 345

**Foreign Relief and Rehabilitation**

**Administration**

**98(548):** 276

**Foreign relief and rehabilitation  
operations**

**110(587):** 183

**Foreign Service officers, Treasury  
Department**

**53(417):** 35

**Foreign trade (U.S.)**

**3(242):** 49

**Foreign Trade Zones Board**

**36(353):** 82

**Forrestal, James V.**

**50(406):** 238

**Fort Dix, New Jersey**

**107(573):** 40–43

**Fort Knox**

**47(395):** 20, 37, 38

**Fort Knox Depository**

**26(321):** 222

**Foundations**

**33(345):** 306

**Fourth of July**

**52(414):** 157; **96(542):** 305

**Fox, A. Manuel**

**88(522):** 135

**Fraleigh, Elmer**

**26(321):** 305

**France**

**1(234):** 288; **1(235):** 57; **2(238):** 204;  
**2(239):** 248, 353, 428; **3(240):**  
111, 228; **3(242):** 44, 169, 294,  
296; **3(243):** 47, 135, 301, 308;  
**4(244):** 210, 222, 229; **5(247):**  
305; **5(248):** 63, 424–425, 427;

**6(250):** 240; **7(254):** 173, 194;  
**7(255):** 76, 233–234; **7(257):**  
 17, 28; **8(258):** 8; **9(263):** 328;  
**10(264):** 285; **10(265):** 270;  
**10(266):** 24, 25, 57, 94, 215–  
 217; **11(267):** 15, 206, 316, 421;  
**11(268):** 3, 4, 7, 8, 38, 46;  
**13(273):** 72, 84, 145, 267;  
**13(274):** 32, 135, 137–139, 147,  
 216–217, 237, 249; **13(275):**  
 13–14, 38, 78, 108, 115, 192,  
 230, 268, 273, 338, 342, 369–  
 370, 374; **13(276):** 254, 264,  
 294, 296; **14(278):** 230;  
**14(279):** 39, 94, 224; **14(280):**  
 25, 29, 207; **15(281):** 136, 142;  
**15(282):** 157, 203; **15(283):** 2,  
 5, 6, 67; **16(284):** 284; **16(285):**  
 35; **16(286):** 77; **17(287):** 107,  
 110, 148, 291, 294, 356, 358;  
**17(288):** 68, 121, 127, 271;  
**17(289):** 145, 148, 327;  
**18(290):** 171; **18(291):** 95, 155,  
 161–162, 170; **18(292):** 9, 275;  
**18(293):** 272; **19(295):** 24, 79,  
 189, 219, 225; **19(296):** 1, 28,  
 320; **20(298):** 31; **20(299):** 250,  
 254, 257, 259, 265, 269, 271,  
 277, 279, 282, 284, 286, 287,  
 303, 308, 312, 313, 314, 317;  
**20(300):** 17, 34, 38, 69, 88, 90,  
 93, 99, 110, 112, 119, 123;  
**20(301):** 33; **21(302):** 5, 35,  
 169; **21(303):** 107, 111, 188,  
 285, 319; **21(304):** 27, 72;  
**22(306):** 6, 63, 207; **22(307):**  
 296; **22(308):** 235, 239;  
**22(309):** 4, 5, 29, 34, 51, 395;  
**25(317):** 201, 229; **25(318):**  
 169, 281; **25(319):** 44, 51, 56,  
 119, 175, 184, 217, 296;  
**26(320):** 215, 224, 342;  
**26(322):** 10, 17, 95, 118, 262,  
 278; **27(323):** 223; **27(324):**  
 109; **28(326):** 234; **29(328):**  
 155; **29(330):** 153; **29(331):**  
 262, 289; **30(332):** 99, 106;  
**30(334):** 129; **30(335):** 15, 49;  
**31(336):** 89; **31(338):** 15–16,

18, 305; **32(339):** 326, 433;  
**32(340):** 146; **33(342):** 297;  
**33(344):** 136, 145, 196;  
**34(346):** 411; **34(347):** 91, 92,  
 93, 103; **34(348):** 165, 317;  
**35(350):** 149, 209; **36(353):**  
 108; **41(375):** 285; **41(376):**  
 112; **43(381):** 222; **44(384):** 4,  
 297; **45(388):** 123; **48(397):**  
 121; **49(402):** 66, 143; **50(406):**  
 63; **51(408):** 130, 233; **51(409):**  
 245; **52(413):** 47; **54(419):** 11,  
 53, 180, 193, 198, 199, 200;  
**55(422):** 36, 70; **56(426):** 261;  
**56(427):** 4, 35; **58(432):** 148;  
**59(437):** 57; **61(445):** 54;  
**62(448):** 42; **63(450):** 272;  
**64(454):** 320; **65(457):** 356;  
**66(462):** 111, 118; **67(464):** 88;  
**68(466):** 153; **68(468):** 322;  
**69(472):** 373; **72(479):** 234,  
 241; **73(482):** 321; **73(483):**  
 225; **75(489):** 248; **76(491):**  
 416; **77(493):** 176; **84(511):** 57;  
**85(514):** 401; **87(520):** 122;  
**90(527):** 185, 378; **92(531):**  
 181, 183; **95(541):** 193;  
**98(548):** 119, 129, 207, 247;  
**101(557):** 252; **107(576):** 166;  
**109(582):** 58-A, 59, 183, 375,  
 376, 378; **110(584):** 116, 133,  
 170-B, 170-E; **110(585):** 190-A,  
 190-E; **112(592):** 293

#### Frank, Jerome

**11(267):** 286

#### Frankfurter, Felix

**50(404):** 152; **101(558):** 26; **107(577):**  
32

#### Frankfurter, Otto

**114(599):** 7, 95, 227

#### Freight shipments

**5(247):** 295; **6(251):** 110; **7(254):** 256;  
**7(257):** 9; **8(259):** 198; **8(260):**  
 245; **10(265):** 255; **11(267):**  
 248; **12(272):** 215; **13(276):**  
 171; **15(281):** 299; **15(283):** 217

#### French Indo-China

**14(277):** 149; **19(295):** 23; **22(308):**  
 235, 239; **25(319):** 110

- French Indo-China cont.**  
 26(321): 168; 30(333): 122;  
 31(336): 202; 34(348): 82;  
 40(370): 93; 40(371): 274;  
 45(388): 126; 51(409): 245
- French North Africa**  
 45(388): 193; 77(493): 176
- French West Africa**  
 72(479): 224
- French West Indies**  
 72(479): 224
- Fuels, solid**  
 76(490): 359, 363
- Furlong, Rear Admiral**  
 14(280): 20
- Gaer, Joseph**  
 73(482): 294; 114(600): 196
- Gallatin statue**  
 55(421): 256
- Gallup poll on presidential possibilities**  
 92(532): 79
- Garrison, Lloyd K.**  
 48(399): 230
- Gasoline**  
 90(529): 67
- Gasoline (aviation)**  
 20(300): 37
- Gaston, Herbert E.**  
 17(288): 299; 97(547): 102
- Gaudin, A. (Dept. of Metallurgy, M.I.T.)**  
 12(270): 79, 81; 13(273): 216
- Gausebeck, August T. (head of Robt. C. Mayer & Co.)**  
 9(262): 166
- Gazda, Antoine**  
 21(305): 22
- General Accounting Office**  
 80(502): 271
- General Aniline and Dye Corporation**  
 66(462): 111, 115
- General Aniline and Film Corporation**  
 100(555): 355
- General Counsel, Office of**  
 3(240): 349; 4(246): 1; 6(251): 69;  
 8(259): 275; 11(269): 393;  
 14(280): 180; 18(290): 8;  
 22(306): 12; 26(320): 256;  
 29(330): 106; 31(338): 140;  
 33(344): 310; 34(346): 427;  
 35(350): 95; 43(382): 381;  
 45(387): 111; 48(399): 165;  
 51(408): 97; 56(424): 301;  
 59(435): 8; 61(444): 176;  
 64(456): 252, 268; 74(486): 82;  
 79(499): 249; 80(502): 180;  
 84(510): 214; 85(513): 102;  
 93(533): 203; 95(540): 241;  
 96(542): 183; 99(550): 34;  
 103(562): 81; 104(565): 263;  
 107(576): 95; 108(580): 12;  
 111(591): 59; 112(594): 222
- General Motors**  
 8(259): 413; 20(298): 113
- German-occupied Europe**  
 40(373): 115
- Germany**  
 1(233): 275, 296; 1(234): 99; 2(239):  
 3; 3(240): 9, 108, 110-A; 3(243):  
 1, 19; 4(244): 199; 4(246): 48,  
 364; 5(247): 128; 6(250): 246;  
 7(254): 223; 7(255): 187;  
 7(256): 2, 49, 61, 73–74;  
 7(257): 40, 76; 8(260): 88, 90;  
 9(262): 1, 194; 9(263): 117,  
 314; 10(265): 125, 283;  
 10(266): 113; 11(269): 134,  
 358; 12(271): 93; 12(272): 221,  
 394; 13(273): 84, 87–88, 92;  
 13(275): 77; 13(276): 121, 126-  
 A, 127, 140; 14(277): 116, 121,  
 141, 220, 222; 14(279): 31, 356;  
 15(282): 8, 100, 138, 148, 265,  
 285, 397, 434–435; 16(284):  
 319; 16(285): 3; 16(286): 65,  
 128, 153, 310; 17(287): 47, 189,  
 191, 205, 267–269, 282, 336,  
 339; 17(288): 117, 264;  
 18(290): 5, 28, 73, 97–98, 100,  
 181; 18(291): 49, 148; 18(293):  
 208, 231, 233–234, 239;  
 19(294): 230, 263, 265, 281;  
 19(295): 170, 175, 177;  
 19(296): 141, 245; 20(297): 44,  
 69, 87, 177, 203, 210, 242;  
 20(298): 112, 143, 173, 227;  
 20(299): 159, 274; 20(300): 24,  
 131; 20(301): 92; 21(303): 300,  
 301; 21(304): 169; 21(305):

116; **22(306)**: 199; **22(307)**: 10, 64, 83, 204, 259; **22(308)**: 177; **22(309)**: 210; **25(317)**: 176; **25(318)**: 239, 242; **26(320)**: 71, 255, 269, 290, 386; **26(321)**: 12, 53, 165, 167, 231, 324; **26(322)**: 16; **27(323)**: 68, 177, 310; **27(324)**: 32, 190; **27(325)**: 77, 216, 239, 241; **28(326)**: 164, 267, 367; **29(328)**: 43, 88, 90, 317; **29(330)**: 158, 231, 260; **29(331)**: 5, 95, 152, 172, 176, 208, 209; **30(332)**: 89, 284–285, 288; **30(333)**: 10, 111; **30(334)**: 108; **30(335)**: 60-A, 140, 157, 162; **31(336)**: 102, 104, 188–189, 281, 359; **32(339)**: 9, 156, 316, 369, 415; **32(340)**: 191, 194; **32(341)**: 116, 135, 217; **33(342)**: 21, 257; **33(343)**: 126, 306; **33(344)**: 122, 349; **34(346)**: 293, 396; **34(347)**: 7, 99, 157, 158, 233, 252, 275, 289, 324, 341; **34(348)**: 270; **35(350)**: 124; **35(351)**: 56, 60; **36(353)**: 11; **40(370)**: 210; **40(373)**: 62; **41(374)**: 75, 256; **41(375)**: 332; **42(378)**: 22; **43(381)**: 331, 335; **43(383)**: 137; **44(385)**: 208, 363; **44(386)**: 324, 349, 351, 353; **45(388)**: 186, 341; **45(389)**: 467; **46(392)**: 254; **47(394)**: 61, 70, 76; **47(395)**: 201, 202; **48(397)**: 17, 377; **49(402)**: 29; **50(403)**: 100; **50(405)**: 467; **50(406)**: 63, 68; **51(407)**: 66, 68, 125; **51(409)**: 177, 195, 198, 199, 201, 252; **51(410)**: 65; **52(411)**: 223, 305; **52(412)**: 193; **53(415)**: 16, 279, 309, 401, 403; **53(417)**: 194, 196, 199, 200, 201, 202; **54(418)**: 158, 407; **54(419)**: 311; **55(421)**: 390; **55(422)**: 36; **58(433)**: 29; **58(434)**: 181; **59(435)**: 235; **59(437)**: 339; **60(439)**: 329; **60(441)**: 71; **66(460)**: 187; **66(462)**: 109; **68(468)**: 136,

141; **69(471)**: 155, 167, 231, 239; **70(474)**: 238; **74(486)**: 325; **75(489)**: 194; **76(490)**: 245; **76(491)**: 254; **77(495)**: 509; **78(498)**: 171; **79(500)**: 143; **79(501)**: 468-A; **81(504)**: 54; **82(505)**: 228, 231, 235, 238, 287; **84(511)**: 242; **85(512)**: 290; **85(513)**: 406; **87(518)**: 329; **90(527)**: 374; **92(532)**: 362; **94(538)**: 71, 118; **96(542)**: 146, 262; **96(543)**: 96, 97; **97(545)**: 291, 296; **99(551)**: 50; **100(554)**: 362; **102(559)**: 55; **105(569)**: 218, 311

**Giannini, Amadeo P.**

**9(262)**: 250, 289; **10(265)**: 274

**Glass, Carter**

**94(537)**: 51

**Glasser, Harold**

**88(523)**: 312

**Gold**

**1(235)**: 107, 109; **2(238)**: 201; **2(239)**: 398, 422; **3(240)**: 239, 414; **3(241)**: 106; **3(242)**: 328; **3(243)**: 8, 185; **4(245)**: 128, 221; **4(246)**: 321; **5(248)**: 63; **5(249)**: 130; **6(250)**: 60, 111, 116, 140; **6(251)**: 84; **8(258)**: 270; **8(259)**: 4, 36715; **8(260)**: 84, 114, 242; **10(264)**: 85, 285; **10(266)**: 176, 290, 314; **11(267)**: 213, 366, 445; **11(268)**: 38; **12(271)**: 294, 322; **12(272)**: 223; **13(273)**: 139, 162, 180, 192; **13(274)**: 132, 135, 137–139, 147, 216–217, 237, 250; **13(275)**: 10, 13, 77, 152; **13(276)**: 86; **14(277)**: 147, 205; **14(278)**: 38; **14(279)**: 13, 56; **14(280)**: 133; **15(282)**: 8, 100, 157, 203, 264, 281–282; **15(283)**: 154; **16(284)**: 284; **16(285)**: 143, 409; **17(287)**: 2, 270; **17(289)**: 4, 47, 206; **18(291)**: 57, 176, 178, 222; **18(292)**: 14, 93; **18(293)**: 118; **19(295)**: 24, 189, 246; **19(296)**: 19; **21(302)**: 6; **21(304)**: 17

**Gold cont.**

**21(305):** 14; **22(306):** 307;  
**22(307):** 359; **22(309):** 2, 8,  
226; **25(317):** 182, 229;  
**25(318):** 308; **25(319):** 2, 217;  
**26(320):** 358, 429; **26(321):**  
109; **26(322):** 10, 75, 278;  
**27(323):** 8, 25, 223; **27(324):**  
106, 128, 137; **27(325):** 109,  
200; **28(326):** 234–235;  
**29(328):** 155; **29(330):** 293;  
**29(331):** 13, 51, 216, 260;  
**30(335):** 162, 264; **31(336):** 84;  
**31(337):** 31, 270; **31(338):** 305;  
**32(339):** 59, 208, 388; **32(340):**  
146, 155; **33(342):** 162, 297;  
**33(344):** 140, 196; **34(348):**  
165, 205, 211; **40(373):** 240;  
**41(375):** 178; **42(378):** 259,  
260; **43(381):** 268; **43(382):**  
136, 194, 273, 309, 314, 318,  
33; **44(384):** 26; **44(386):** 43,  
44; **45(387):** 293; **45(388):** 44;  
**46(391):** 259; **48(397):** 121;  
**49(400):** 114; **49(402):** 143;  
**51(409):** 69; **54(418):** 169, 171;  
**54(419):** 150; **54(420):** 402;  
**56(425):** 127; **59(437):** 4;  
**59(438):** 190; **60(439):** 155,  
316; **61(445):** 21, 28, 30, 34;  
**62(448):** 42, 254; **63(450):** ??;  
**64(453):** 255; **64(454):** 303;  
**64(455):** 121; **66(460):** 151,  
181; **66(461):** 317, 318, 321;  
**66(462):** 108; **67(463):** 165,  
383; **67(464):** 83; **68(468):** 201,  
252, 322; **69(471):** 113;  
**69(472):** 201; **70(473):** 217,  
233; **70(474):** 50; **70(475):** 140,  
142; **71(476):** 292; **71(477):**  
163; **72(481):** 134; **74(486):** 53;  
**75(489):** 248; **77(493):** 176;  
**78(496):** 98; **78(498):** 155;  
**79(499):** 316, 356; **79(500):**  
143, 271; **79(501):** 203, 456;  
**80(502):** 253; **83(507):** 354;  
**83(508):** 135, 395; **84(510):**  
144, 346; **84(511):** 57; **85(512):**  
125, 290; **85(514):** 123;

**87(518):** 214; **87(520):** 376;  
**88(521):** 27; **89(524):** 239;  
**90(528):** 274; **92(532):** 195;  
**93(535):** 312; **94(537):** 348;  
**94(538):** 146; **97(545):** 47;  
**97(547):** 170, 172; **99(553):**  
268, 269; **101(556):** 96, 201,  
202, 207; **101(557):** 125, 126,  
224; **101(558):** 151; **103(560):**  
24; **104(566):** 114; **107(575):**  
223; **109(581):** 221; **109(583):**  
389; **112(592):** 292, 296;  
**112(594):** 140; **114(600):** 187

**Gold and Silver Conference (Treasury)**  
**3(242):** 36

**Goldman, Julian**  
**113(597):** 247

**Goldman, Nahum**  
**107(577):** 156

**Gold mines**  
**113(597):** 118

**Gooch, George M.**  
**46(391):** 6, 7

**Gore, Albert (Congressman, Tennessee)**  
**90(528):** 409

**Government bond market**  
**9(262):** 200, 248, 381; **85(512):** 259;  
**87(520):** 264

**Government checks (soldiers)**  
**113(596):** 226

**Government contracts**  
**45(389):** 220; **105(568):** 138

**Government financing**  
**1(233):** 498, 504; **2(237):** 314; **2(238):**  
149; **3(240):** 123, 191–192, 196,  
199, 207, 222, 339; **3(242):** 10,  
155, 159, 243; **3(243):** 25, 98,  
258, 261, 265, 277; **4(244):** 147,  
264; **4(245):** 88–91, 129, 144,  
187, 255, 299, 374, 391; **4(246):**  
16, 142; **5(247):** 4; **6(251):** 334;  
**7(254):** 279; **8(260):** 334;  
**9(262):** 334, 339; **9(263):** 297;  
**10(266):** 147, 281, 318, 342;  
**11(267):** 270; **11(269):** 166,  
291; **12(271):** 78, 97, 115–116,  
157, 160, 163, 165, 167-A, 173,  
175, 181, 183, 185, 345;  
**14(278):** 64, 86; **14(279):** 257,

302; **14(280)**: 103, 109, 140,  
 148, 199; **16(284)**: 127, 190;  
**16(285)**: 392; **16(286)**: 203,  
 214; **17(287)**: 89; **17(288)**: 64,  
 162; **21(302)**: 171; **21(303)**: 21,  
 196, 197; **21(304)**: 36, 190;  
**21(305)**: 80; **22(306)**: 261;  
**22(307)**: 382, 394; **22(308)**: 13,  
 150, 150-A, 226; **25(318)**: 245,  
 256, 258, 270; **25(319)**: 116;  
**26(321)**: 19; **26(322)**: 251;  
**27(324)**: 6, 7; **27(325)**: 59;  
**29(330)**: 53; **30(333)**: 101;  
**30(335)**: 137, 191, 233, 237;  
**31(336)**: 3, 70, 82, 145, 187,  
 206, 288, 335–336, 338;  
**31(337)**: 20, 62, 69, 102, 256,  
 260, 262; **31(338)**: 3, 8, 19, 25,  
 29, 243, 273, 291; **32(341)**: 16,  
 273; **33(344)**: 208; **34(347)**:  
 388; **34(348)**: 133, 260, 306;  
**35(349)**: 228, 246, 248, 259,  
 304; **35(350)**: 6, 50, 82, 160,  
 163, 165, 171, 202, 306, 320;  
**35(351)**: 239, 261, 297;  
**36(352)**: 114, 153, 166;  
**36(353)**: 62, 64; **40(370)**: 27,  
 79; **40(371)**: 96, 97, 98, 184,  
 197, 206, 225, 246; **40(372)**:  
 159, 190, 284, 286; **40(373)**: 95,  
 96, 97, 98, 99, 279, 281, 332,  
 334, 336; **41(374)**: 4, 57, 58, 59,  
 60, 61, 158, 162, 168, 184, 186,  
 197, 198, 200, 242; **41(375)**: 19,  
 37, 39, 42, 45, 47, 50, 53, 55,  
 57, 68, 71, 75, 78, 81, 82, 85,  
 123, 124, 127, 131, 133, 135,  
 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141,  
 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147,  
 252, 260, 262, 265, 267, 269,  
 273, 279, 345; **41(376)**: 36, 38,  
 41, 43, 47, 52, 122, 149;  
**41(377)**: 7, 11, 8, 36, 44, 81, 82,  
 83; **42(378)**: 180; **43(381)**: 96,  
 153, 185, 187, 191, 198, 202,  
 209, 214, 263, 282, 377;  
**43(382)**: 38, 76, 110, 138, 284,  
 289, 299, 306; **43(383)**: 1, 2, 19,  
 25, 33, 36, 42, 49, 53, 60, 80,

87, 92, 93, 143, 216, 257, 263,  
 307, 324, 328; **44(384)**: 7, 12,  
 139, 141, 252, 257, 301;  
**44(385)**: 36, 55, 250, 264, 286,  
 325; **44(386)**: 39, 42, 136, 266,  
 284, 315; **45(387)**: 43, 57, 68,  
 76, 80, 83, 150, 288; **45(388)**:  
 118, 213, 314, 317; **45(389)**: 65,  
 127, 257, 258, 263, 265, 302,  
 316, 409, 412, 415; **46(390)**: 81;  
**46(391)**: 63, 257, 268, 280;  
**46(392)**: 6, 207, 231; **47(393)**:  
 75, 77, 90, 123, 132, 164, 166,  
 167; **47(394)**: 10, 38, 40, 43, 45,  
 49, 126, 161; **47(395)**: 13, 73,  
 167, 356; **47(396)**: 73, 77, 108,  
 319, 371; **48(397)**: 11, 154, 155,  
 255, 332, 389, 390; **48(398)**: 31,  
 313, 315, 316, 321, 322, 323,  
 326, 327, 328; **48(399)**: 118,  
 119, 122, 123, 226, 304, 327,  
 340, 341, 346, 347; **49(400)**: 19,  
 146, 148, 171, 245, 304, 308,  
 319, 321, 323; **49(401)**: 1, 20,  
 116, 190, 192, 208, 214, 313;  
**49(402)**: 1, 74, 144, 221, 287;  
**50(403)**: 1, 37, 70, 72, 76, 78,  
 81, 85; **50(404)**: 138; **50(405)**:  
 123, 135, 147, 158, 169, 184,  
 303, 315, 324, 362, 373, 375,  
 377, 380, 385; **50(406)**: 80, 84,  
 96, 184, 323, 348, 349, 351,  
 353, 356; **51(407)**: 28, 126, 129,  
 146, 176; **51(408)**: 5, 6, 72, 74,  
 239; **51(409)**: 74, 207, 208, 209;  
**51(410)**: 157, 162, 219;  
**52(411)**: 54, 59, 164, 165, 190,  
 284, 290; **52(412)**: 27, 33, 40,  
 136, 138, 143, 146, 152, 153,  
 157, 158, 180, 184; **52(413)**: 1,  
 7, 15, 23, 128, 137, 194;  
**52(414)**: 5, 31, 33, 38, 41, 42,  
 46, 59, 66, 68; **53(415)**: 32, 293,  
 306; **53(416)**: 31, 199, 229;  
**53(417)**: 10, 41, 44, 45, 53, 82,  
 105; **54(418)**: 6, 141, 142, 143,  
 217, 235, 236, 267, 273, 276,  
 287, 297, 335, 340, 341

**Government financing cont.**

**54(419):** 161, 223, 231, 244, 284, 299, 344, 368, 441;  
**54(420):** 143, 146, 151, 152, 190, 407, 442, 444; **55(421):** 214, 264, 279, 318, 321;  
**55(422):** 187, 192, 274;  
**55(423):** 53, 54, 55, 123, 130, 134, 272, 275; **56(424):** 32, 68, 71, 167; **56(425):** 9, 105, 108;  
**56(426):** 32, 245; **56(427):** 112, 185, 315; **57(429):** 169;  
**57(430):** 123, 204, 207;  
**57(431):** 235, 249; **58(432):** 150, 357, 368; **58(433):** 52, 249;  
**58(434):** 118, 207; **59(435):** 34, 211, 214, 216; **59(436):** 98, 99, 230; **59(437):** 12, 53, 63, 82, 137, 138, 139, 140, 205, 272, 289, 335, 338; **59(438):** 280, 300, 304, 393; **60(439):** 270, 273, 274, 275, 279; **60(440):** 9, 158, 172, 219, 225, 226, 227;  
**60(441):** 2, 37, 190, 195, 196;  
**61(442):** 67, 68, 233, 280;  
**61(443):** 120, 121; **61(444):** 64, 174, 190; **61(445):** 60, 123;  
**62(446):** 112, 116, 257, 296, 299; **62(447):** 21, 181, 182, 267, 273, 276, 278, 293; **62(448):** 2, 5, 10, 82, 90, 209, 230, 233, 234, 235, 240; **62(449):** 13, 20, 33, 39, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 101, 179, 195, 251, 256, 259, 308, 309, 310, 311, 314, 315; **63(450):** 5, 6, 7, 69, 70, 78, 123, 216, 235, 237, 351; **63(451):** 27, 36, 191, 242, 249, 254, 257, 263;  
**63(452):** 38, 41, 74, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 141, 285, 306;  
**64(453):** 123; **64(454):** 64, 66, 141, 149, 233; **64(456):** 72, 287;  
**65(457):** 17, 51, 106, 182, 183, 305; **65(458):** 44, 51, 60, 132, 252; **65(459):** 14, 47, 203, 284;  
**66(460):** 157; **66(461):** 162, 164, 268; **66(462):** 70, 172, 175, 331; **67(463):** 2, 7, 248, 365;

**67(464):** 77, 78, 245; **67(465):** 161, 188, 194, 203, 208, 214;  
**68(466):** 60, 93, 97, 123, 125, 222, 260, 275, 307, 308, 378;  
**68(467):** 4, 63, 198, 222, 234, 235; **68(468):** 4, 8, 16, 21, 27, 32, 34, 52, 60, 62, 217, 281, 305; **69(469):** 17, 49, 55, 217, 236; **69(470):** 216, 242;  
**69(471):** 31, 179, 300, 305, 313;  
**69(472):** 138, 140, 154, 163, 165, 166, 283, 316, 353, 355;  
**70(473):** 80, 82, 186, 290, 322, 324, 326; **70(474):** 120, 181, 214; **70(475):** 22, 24-A, 221, 222, 311; **71(476):** 158, 202;  
**71(477):** 90, 320, 323, 325;  
**71(478):** 37, 242, 246, 248, 250;  
**72(480):** 103, 235, 241, 250, 285; **72(481):** 1, 28, 29, 122, 123, 126, 253, 258, 366;  
**73(482):** 159, 163, 167, 177, 247, 255, 265, 273, 278, 281, 284, 300, 314; **73(483):** 88, 104, 107, 116, 119, 212, 214;  
**74(484):** 74, 75, 156, 269, 271, 272; **74(485):** 7, 137, 164, 188, 297, 394, 403; **74(486):** 65, 108, 150, 155, 176; **75(487):** 1, 110, 116, 257, 259, 456-A; **75(488):** 46, 47, 50, 91, 213, 215, 218;  
**75(489):** 16, 25, 98, 379, 384;  
**76(490):** 83, 221, 224, 237, 240-A, 324, 327, 331, 336, 343, 349;  
**76(491):** 173, 203, 206, 208, 211, 213, 215, 376, 377, 380, 382, 387, 390, 397, 402-A;  
**76(492):** 139, 142, 237, 334, 342, 343, 345, 346, 348;  
**77(493):** 3, 27, 31, 46, 89, 95, 230, 232, 242, 244; **77(494):** 33, 60, 61, 79, 100, 104, 106, 108;  
**77(495):** 11, 55, 63, 69, 70, 73, 79, 117, 197, 199, 225, 232, 236, 246, 259, 261, 269, 274, 289, 298, 304, 313, 314, 322, 325, 327, 420, 421, 422;  
**78(496):** 126, 135, 137, 139, 143, 174, 177, 181, 182, 184, 187; **78(497):** 64, 66, 229, 233;

**78(498):** 259; **79(499):** 219, 220, 230, 240, 242; **79(500):** 78, 233, 250; **79(501):** 120, 122, 130, 135, 141, 143, 221, 328, 352; **80(502):** 126, 137, 143, 284; **80(503):** 69, 74, 77, 78, 79, 80, 385, 392; **81(504):** 3, 12, 85, 216; **82(505):** 96, 128, 137, 147, 249, 253; **82(506):** 49, 77, 99, 160, 179, 200, 210, 260, 270, 276, 279, 288, 295, 298; **83(507):** 168, 254, 267, 274, 283, 284, 287; **83(508):** 43, 45, 48, 58, 63, 71, 74, 78, 81, 168-A, 320, 321, 324, 325, 327, 370; **83(509):** 68, 100, 106, 277, 286; **84(510):** 60, 129, 211, 288, 291, 318, 322, 326, 328; **84(511):** 8, 17, 65, 103, 135, 150, 162, 198, 257, 280, 308, 310, 312, 315, 318; **85(512):** 1, 44, 47, 70, 71, 72, 94, 97, 99, 100, 156, 158, 173, 178, 189, 253, 257; **85(513):** 223, 232, 261, 280, 317, 318, 320; **85(514):** 65, 88, 90, 91, 94, 97, 240, 245, 282, 314, 352; **86(515):** 83, 84, 119, 131; **86(516):** 27, 32, 126, 154, 175, 180, 188, 264, 274, 285, 286, 288, 297, 300, 319, 323, 327, 329, 332; **86(517):** 28, 34, 35, 38, 40, 56, 57, 164, 192, 194, 196, 205; **87(518):** 42, 45, 78, 83, 115, 117, 120, 122, 124, 125, 128, 136, 137, 151, 154, 239, 258, 267, 285, 287; **87(519):** 1, 15, 22, 38, 42, 81, 84, 86; **87(520):** 83, 86, 165, 199, 200, 203, 214, 217, 220, 325, 326; **88(521):** 4, 8, 9, 33, 43, 73, 75, 76, 77, 79, 80, 81, 84, 87, 88, 91, 92, 93, 297, 299, 313, 318, 321; **88(522):** 1, 12, 37, 41, 66, 70, 77, 84, 86, 89, 92, 98, 107, 109, 156, 157, 181, 186, 204, 226, 235, 247; **88(523):** 32, 42, 46, 52, 54, 60, 71, 91, 94, 169, 224, 225, 228, 230, 254, 258, 264; **89(524):** 34, 36, 41, 47, 48, 50, 51, 52, 53, 56, 170, 202; **89(525):** 6, 24, 26, 30, 38, 44, 47, 49, 52; **89(526):** 71, 75, 85, 88; **90(527):** 10, 106, 108, 112, 222, 244, 260, 264, 277, 282, 283, 313; **90(528):** 4, 22, 41, 192, 223, 224, 225, 227, 363, 368, 373, 377; **90(529):** 8, 16, 73, 214, 233, 236, 243; **91(530):** 47, 50, 58, 184, 188, 269, 270, 298, 316, 317; **92(531):** 1, 33, 37, 206, 277, 278, 281, 284, 292, 295, 300, 303; **92(532):** 58, 60, 62, 65, 68, 70, 109, 139, 201, 203, 240, 243, 264, 270, 271; **93(533):** 44, 45, 164, 174, 179; **93(534):** 17, 20, 26, 27, 46, 47, 48, 51, 54, 67, 68, 70, 82, 85, 87, 89, 90, 94, 166, 167, 168, 172; **93(535):** 17, 20, 34, 36, 44, 47, 56, 57, 67, 72, 159, 164, 219, 222, 243; **94(536):** 1, 24, 33, 75, 102, 131, 136, 217, 329, 336, 338, 345, 37; **94(537):** 49, 90, 92, 95, 119, 214, 221, 238, 241, 253; **94(538):** 61, 62, 131, 137, 161, 166, 168, 169, 170, 185; **95(539):** 5, 10, 12, 46, 57, 99, 100, 106, 112, 130, 143, 204, 230, 243, 244, 252, 254, 260, 262; **95(540):** 71, 73, 76, 80, 124, 172, 221, 222; **95(541):** 38, 43, 50, 152, 155, 223, 237, 252, 258, 266, 267, 286; **96(542):** 37, 151, 159, 163, 167, 170, 173, 346, 354, 359, 364; **96(543):** 1, 18, 46, 50, 59, 180; **96(544):** 1, 14, 29, 182, 223, 246, 247, 249, 254, 255, 297; **97(545):** 54, 55, 60, 62, 65, 68, 70, 72, 141, 162, 171, 177, 185; **97(546):** 88, 91, 115, 117, 130, 204; **97(547):** 5, 11, 22, 29, 30, 35, 38, 76, 83, 111, 112, 115, 116, 118, 127, 207, 212, 213, 221, 225, 228, 231, 235, 238, 243, 252, 253, 274; **98(548):** 1, 28, 85, 86, 89, 92, 134, 135, 137, 139, 159, 174, 177, 186, 252; **98(549):** 47, 292, 294, 297, 304, 305, 306



## Government financing cont.

**99(550):** 89, 230, 239, 240, 248, 250; **99(551):** 1, 62, 150, 162, 168, 179, 184; **99(552):** 46, 270; **99(553):** 46, 65, 68, 165, 213, 281; **100(554):** 79, 84, 90, 94, 168, 184, 187, 194, 259, 264, 288, 308, 310, 352; **100(555):** 10, 11, 43, 45, 47, 50, 52, 171, 201, 204, 212, 213, 214, 272, 286, 287, 288, 289, 302, 303, 334, 347, 350; **101(556):** 1, 20, 54, 65, 70, 72, 107, 124, 152, 157, 169, 215, 217, 219; **101(557):** 29, 42, 48, 60, 64, 138, 143, 162, 173, 177, 187, 205; **101(558):** 30, 31, 35, 36, 83, 84, 89, 96, 124, 144, 207; **102(559):** 81; **103(560):** 20, 82, 87, 88, 91, 153; **103(561):** 98, 114, 115, 117, 122, 127; **103(562):** 44, 58, 60, 63, 65, 67, 224, 364, 387, 414, 416; **104(563):** 37, 42, 47, 49, 50; **104(564):** 68, 73, 76, 132, 133; **104(565):** 122, 126, 218, 232, 233, 235, 247, 249; **104(566):** 1, 2, 21, 22, 23, 34, 135, 138, 139, 184, 185, 240, 250, 259, 264, 268, 269, 272, 275; **105(567):** 6, 72, 86, 93, 113, 117, 133, 134, 142, 148, 159, 167, 178, 179, 181, 182, 191, 196, 238, 250; **105(568):** 1, 44, 73, 98, 111, 122, 125, 128, 131; **105(569):** 18, 38, 40, 53, 55, 56, 90, 95, 109, 111, 165, 168, 189, 198, 289, 292, 299; **106(570):** 36, 52, 85, 89, 154, 160, 163, 230, 235; **106(571):** 13, 15, 207, 217; **106(572):** 1, 58, 61, 64, 65, 68, 143, 217, 219, 221; **107(573):** 4, 89, 179, 182, 183, 185, 186; **107(574):** 20, 26, 53, 63, 65, 67, 68, 177, 227, 253, 255, 265; **107(575):** 69, 71, 94, 97, 100, 102, 109, 143, 148, 153, 154, 184, 188, 189; **107(576):** 3, 34, 36, 37, 45, 70, 79; **107(577):** 1, 9, 17, 19, 21, 25, 82, 85, 106,

109, 115, 120, 123, 126, 131, 142, 148, 151, 152, 153; **108(578):** 2, 4, 6, 9, 11, 16, 20, 21, 51, 70, 81, 82, 92, 151; **108(579):** 38, 144, 164; **108(580):** 242, 244, 264, 268, 271; **109(581):** 67, 74, 122, 200; **109(582):** 1, 24, 26, 27, 31, 115, 117, 128, 190, 194, 196, 199, 254, 264, 267, 269, 276; **109(583):** 46, 82, 83, 85, 92, 105, 149, 178, 181, 195, 218, 232, 233, 235, 253, 292, 293, 323, 325, 328, 346, 351, 354, 358, 361; **110(584):** 3, 4, 6, 9, 13, 82, 110, 155, 161, 172, 183, 184, 202, 212, 214, 222, 251; **110(585):** 1, 9, 18, 21, 30, 36, 39, 50, 62, 72, 84, 90, 122, 149, 155, 171, 172, 173, 180, 181, 183; **110(586):** 53, 54, 75, 79, 85, 95, 100, 103, 104, 109, 118, 119, 121, 149, 187, 193, 200, 220; **110(587):** 27, 46, 75, 79, 82, 85, 88, 91, 123, 129; **111(588):** 42, 50, 65, 57, 65, 113, 138, 144, 146, 147, 148; **111(589):** 8, 18, 22, 25, 43, 69, 71; **111(590):** 4, 8; **111(591):** 1, 4 5, 11, 31, 34, 45; **112(592):** 2, 22, 32, 33, 34, 48, 49, 85, 148, 150, 235, 238, 242, 243, 245, 266, 267; **112(593):** 1, 9, 25, 26, 28, 31, 32, 36, 123, 134, 137; **112(594):** 3, 14, 17, 81, 87, 88, 201; **112(595):** 90, 91, 92, 93, 96, 168, 207, 209, 271, 276, 279, 293, 299, 305, 308, 310, 313, 316; **113(596):** 30, 84, 86, 88, 179, 286, 290, 295, 296; **113(597):** 1, 5, 47, 50, 51, 97, 101, 104, 256, 260, 266, 268; **113(598):** 6, 10, 263, 281, 288, 291, 292, 293, 298; **114(599):** 8, 12, 86, 90, 184, 192; **114(600):** 63, 106, 196, 222, 224

## Government information expenditures

**1(235):** 314

## Government purchasing

**3(240):** 149, 406

- Government reorganization**  
**6(253):** 303
- Graham, Frank P. (President, University of North Carolina)**  
**53(417):** 185
- Granik, Theodore (Town Hall of the Air)**  
**21(302):** 31
- Great Britain**  
**1(234):** 170; **1(236):** 341; **2(237):** 233;  
**2(239):** 63, 305, 308, 373;  
**3(240):** 142; **3(241):** 56, 68;  
**3(243):** 1, 19; **4(244):** 234;  
**4(245):** 124, 128, 152, 329, 332;  
**4(246):** 255; **5(247):** 218;  
**5(248):** 33, 36, 78; **5(249):** 89,  
230; **6(250):** 18, 23, 26, 101;  
**6(251):** 1, 6, 35, 39, 99, 115,  
171, 181, 189, 198, 349, 371;  
**7(254):** 149, 162, 168, 178, 189,  
252, 321; **7(255):** 44–46, 71,  
202; **7(256):** 26, 283; **7(257):**  
271; **8(258):** 65, 203; **8(259):**  
249, 271, 399, 405; **8(260):** 195;  
**9(262):** 80, 110, 122, 139;  
**10(264):** 78, 80, 112; **10(265):**  
140; **10(266):** 64, 160, 162, 268;  
**11(267):** 324, 437, 440;  
**11(269):** 177, 206, 314–315,  
343; **12(270):** 128, 135, 137-D,  
137-I, 137-L, 150-A, 162;  
**76(490):** 113, 365, 403;  
**76(491):** 236, 246, 251, 433;  
**77(493):** 53, 57, 197, 286;  
**77(494):** 203, 206; **77(495):**  
178, 506; **78(496):** 117, 308;  
**78(497):** 95, 277, 280, 356;  
**78(498):** 165, 288, 304;  
**79(499):** 357-A, 449; **79(500):**  
123, 148, 150, 278; **79(501):**  
213, 461-A; **80(502):** 262, 342;  
**80(503):** 159  
*see also* United Kingdom
- Greece**  
**2(239):** 248; **9(261):** 349; **22(307):**  
259; **27(325):** 204; **29(330):**  
160; **31(337):** 259; **31(338):** 24,  
270; **33(343):** 127; **33(345):**  
167, 290; **34(346):** 261, 269;  
**34(347):** 74, 76–77; **36(353):**  
184; **40(371):** 1, 26; **40(373):**  
89; **41(375):** 165; **43(383):** 363;  
**44(384):** 333; **46(391):** 9, 10,  
11; **46(392):** 256; **50(406):** 68;  
**111(589):** 112; **114(599):** 144
- Greenbaum, Edward B.**  
**25(319):** 29
- Greenland**  
**7(256):** 48, 51, 185; **7(257):** 78;  
**8(258):** 90, 292; **13(273):** 305,  
358; **29(328):** 104; **40(370):**  
204; **40(372):** 95; **43(382):** 270;  
**45(387):** 374; **45(388):** 47, 57;  
**46(392):** 19; **47(393):** 301, 302;  
**47(396):** 24; **49(400):** 180;  
**55(422):** 228; **57(428):** 214;  
**88(523):** 314
- Griffin, Dr. Francis (husband of Irene Dunne)**  
**47(395):** 3
- Grossman, Marc J.**  
**113(598):** 208
- Grossman, Mark**  
**59(438):** 89
- Grunewald, Henry**  
**15(283):** 186
- Grzesinski, Albert (former Chief of Police of Berlin)**  
**26(320):** 204
- Guadeloupe**  
**30(332):** 99; **30(335):** 49
- Guaranty Trust (New York City)**  
**77(495):** 8
- Guatemala**  
**19(294):** 315, 334; **44(384):** 236;  
**63(452):** 197
- Guffey, Joseph F. (Senator, Pennsylvania)**  
**41(376):** 92, 227
- Guggenheim, Solomon R., Foundation**  
**1(236):** 447
- Guiana**  
**30(332):** 99
- Gulick, Luther**  
**30(333):** 25
- Gunpowder**  
**22(307):** 1, 111
- Haas, George C. (Colonel)**  
**88(523):** 281

**Haas, Saul** 103(562): 44; 105(569): 107;  
 22(306): 193, 299 107(574): 259  
**Haiti**  
 14(279): 242; 52(413): 94; 54(418):  
 169, 171  
**Halifax, Lady Dorothy**  
 83(507): 263  
**Halifax, Lord**  
 91(530): 358; 109(581): 138  
**Hall, Floyd Glendon**  
 26(322): 225  
**Hanan, Herbert**  
 67(465): 103  
**Hancock, John M.**  
 10(266): 12  
**Hanes, John W.**  
 1(233): 489; 2(239): 233  
**Hanes, Robert M.**  
 10(266): 12  
**Hanseatic League**  
 110(585): 242  
**Hansen, Alvin H.**  
 80(502): 250  
**Hanson, Leonard**  
 109(583): 371  
**Harbor and port protection**  
 83(508): 367  
**Harper, James**  
 50(403): 86  
**Harriman, W. Averell**  
 41(374): 245  
**Harris**  
 Basil; 7(257): 211  
**Harrison, George L. (Pres., Federal  
 Reserve Bank of N.Y.)**  
 5(248): 82; 6(253): 74; 32(341): 167;  
 36(352): 185, 210  
**Harrison, Pat (Senator, Mississippi)**  
 52(414): 11, 70; 59(437): 49  
**Hatch Act**  
 6(250): 69, 83  
**Hathcock, Bernard D. (Processing Tax  
 Board of Review)**  
 4(245): 209  
**Hawaii**  
 74(484): 121, 123; 78(496): 104;  
 78(497): 83, 86; 87(520): 24;  
 95(540): 114; 103(560): 28;

**Hawk, Walter**  
 26(321): 12  
**Hawley, John B., Jr.**  
 105(569): 285  
**Hayes, Ralph**  
 99(552): 92  
**Healey, Arthur D. (Congressman,  
 Massachusetts)**  
 95(540): 87  
**Heath, Donald**  
 15(281): 280; 32(339): 369; 47(396):  
 79, 124  
**Helvering, Guy T.**  
 77(493): 224  
**Henderson, Leon**  
 86(515): 96; 90(527): 224, 226  
**Hewitt, Charles, Jr.**  
 26(320): 204, 208  
**Hill, John Bright**  
 1(235): 63–64, 66, 68  
**Hinckley, Robert**  
 9(262): 313  
**Hochschild, Harold (President, American  
 Metals Company)**  
 57(429): 161; 109(583): 118, 379  
**Hoehne, Herbert**  
 14(280): 224  
**Hohenlohe, Princess Stephanie**  
 48(397): 382  
**Holland**  
 20(298): 29, 47  
**Holme, Brant**  
 94(538): 243; 99(550): 34  
**Home front**  
 113(597): 83, 197, 213, 218  
**Honduras**  
 44(384): 293; 82(505): 208; 89(524):  
 124; 99(550): 126  
**Hoover, Herbert**  
 26(321): 217  
**Hopkins, Harry**  
 21(303): 189, 190, 249; 83(507): 129;  
 97(547): 2  
**Hore-Belisha, Leslie**  
 20(298): 26, 43

**Housing**

**5(249):** 248; **7(254):** 85; **8(260):** 188, 199, 311, 327, 393; **16(285):** 16; **17(289):** 61; **18(290):** 196; **19(295):** 193; **21(303):** 47; **21(305):** 206; **25(319):** 302; **34(347):** 78; **64(456):** 79

**Howe, Louis**

**25(319):** 13

**Hughes, Charles Evans**

**99(552):** 253

**Hull, Cordell**

**7(256):** 253

**Hungary**

**1(233):** 112, 406; **1(236):** 272, 344, 353; **2(238):** 385; **3(243):** 1, 18; **18(290):** 73; **26(321):** 189; **26(322):** 237, 239; **27(324):** 234, 245, 251; **27(325):** 94; **29(328):** 17, 79; **33(344):** 120; **33(345):** 124; **34(347):** 137; **34(348):** 98; **36(352):** 187; **40(373):** 370; **41(374):** 16; **41(376):** 266; **43(381):** 248, 253; **50(406):** 16; **51(410):** 62; **66(462):** 122

**Hunter, Nell**

**72(479):** 136

**Huntley, Donald (Sergeant, RAF)**

**109(581):** 122; **111(588):** 156, 158, 160

**Hurley, Joseph P. (Catholic Bishop of St. Augustine)**

**54(418):** 253

**Iceland**

**4(246):** 46; **13(276):** 86; **54(418):** 300; **56(427):** 201; **62(446):** 317, 318; **64(456):** 326; **83(509):** 377; **84(510):** 33; **88(522):** 136, 137, 138

**Ickes, Harold L. (Secretary of Interior)**

**1(233):** 135; **19(295):** 41–42; **49(402):** 175; **65(458):** 238; **75(489):** 194; **112(592):** 17

**I. G. Chemical Corporation**

**18(290):** 126

**Ilma, Viola (editor, *Modern Youth*)**

**73(483):** 208

**Inaugural address**

**35(349):** 82

**Income tax returns**

**1(235):** 330

**India**

**14(279):** 353; **26(321):** 109; **56(427):** 168; **62(447):** 65; **66(461):** 309; **79(501):** 458; **82(505):** 273; **84(510):** 346; **85(513):** 399; **86(517):** 122; **88(521):** 27; **90(528):** 274; **93(533):** 276; **101(558):** 28; **110(585):** 267

**Indiana Tax Cases**

**6(252)**

**Indiana Tax Cases: Clark, Asst. Attorney General**

**6(252):** 104

**Indiana Tax Cases: Elder, Bowman**

**6(252):** 84, 92, 106, 150

**Indiana Tax Cases: Graves, [?]**

**6(252):** 129–133, 135, 137, 150

**Indiana Tax Cases: Greenlee, Pleas E.**

**6(252):** 131, 150

**Indiana Tax Cases: Helvering, [?]**

**6(252):** 84, 137, 143

**Indiana Tax Cases: Irey, Elmer L.**

**6(252):** 5, 90

**Indiana Tax Cases: Jackson, Attorney General**

**6(252):** 84

**Indiana Tax Cases: McHale, Frank M.**

**6(252):** 150

**Indiana Tax Cases: McKinney, Frank E.**

**6(252):** 130, 150

**Indiana Tax Cases: McNutt, Paul V.**

**6(252):** 150–151

**Indiana Tax Cases: Sullivan, James N.**

**6(252):** 5, 43, 47, 52, 71, 77, 92, 151, 158

**Indian Supply Mission**

**100(555):** 77

**Indo-China**

**47(395):** 35; **47(396):** 270, 272, 274, 276; **68(466):** 349

**Industrial facilities, suggestions for protection of**

**18(293):** 222

## Inflation

**34(346):** 163, 178, 181; **56(427):** 101;  
**60(440):** 183; **61(442):** 41, 94,  
105, 112, 138, 148, 162, 169,  
181; **61(443):** 248, 250;  
**62(446):** 160, 307; **62(449):**  
104, 108, 112, 113, 115, 116,  
125, 128, 133, 135, 138, 143,  
146; **63(450):** 45, 90; **64(453):**  
22; **64(454):** 31; **66(460):** 148;  
**67(464):** 218; **67(465):** 257;  
**68(466):** 56, 107, 323; **69(472):**  
1, 3, 23; **76(490):** 187; **80(503):**  
283, 341; **83(508):** 168-M, 168-  
S; **84(510):** 48, 346; **85(512):**  
161, 174, 202, 250; **85(513):** 5,  
52, 60, 75, 81, 280, 333, 343,  
347, 351, 352; **85(514):** 5, 7, 12,  
48, 50, 61, 149, 177, 204, 183,  
197, 310; **86(515):** 5, 9, 13, 14,  
15, 31, 40, 71, 73, 83, 87, 89,  
91, 94, 104, 106, 111, 266, 295,  
359; **86(516):** 8, 9, 10, 23, 24,  
30, 85, 110, 114, 200, 235, 250,  
293; **86(517):** 5, 7, 11, 18, 25,  
144, 147, 155, 156, 237;  
**87(518):** 130, 140, 142, 144,  
290; **87(519):** 91, 146, 149;  
**87(520):** 18, 80; **88(521):** 24,  
324; **88(523):** 30, 188, 219;  
**89(524):** 68, 231; **89(525):** 56;  
**89(526):** 55, 69; **92(532):** 339;  
**93(533):** 251; **94(537):** 60;  
**95(541):** 248, 250; **96(542):**  
322, 338, 377; **96(544):** 141;  
**97(546):** 151; **98(549):** 399;  
**99(551):** 184; **99(553):** 153,  
256, 280, 294; **100(555):** 1, 2, 4,  
89, 128, 132, 140, 153, 155,  
167, 255, 328; **101(557):** 68,  
117, 214; **101(558):** 172, 185,  
190, 204; **103(562):** 211, 213;  
**104(563):** 68, 155; **104(565):**  
214, 315, 317; **104(566):** 127,  
143, 145, 146, 149, 316;  
**105(567):** 46, 54; **105(569):** 11,  
13, 15, 101; **106(571):** 61;  
**106(572):** 145; **107(574):** 109,  
232; **107(575):** 1, 6, 13, 15, 19-

A, 20, 42, 50, 56, 72, 83;  
**107(577):** 28; **108(578):** 76;  
**108(579):** 5; **108(580):** 242;  
**109(582):** 126, 204, 215, 235,  
248; **110(584):** 218; **110(585):**  
191; **110(586):** 1, 2, 4, 9, 11, 19,  
29, 30, 32, 40, 44, 50, 51, 52,  
173, 182; **110(587):** 91;  
**111(588):** 71, 155; **111(589):**  
59; **111(590):** 16, 22, 45, 47, 52,  
55, 57, 59, 69, 99, 101, 106,  
113, 135, 137, 147, 154, 167,  
190, 192, 194, 197, 228, 229,  
231, 244, 245, 271, 274, 280,  
288, 290, 292, 294, 296;  
**112(592):** 160, 277; **112(593):**  
139, 143, 158; **113(596):** 66, 74,  
113; **114(599):** 80, 164;  
**114(600):** 83

## Ingersoll, Ralph

**19(294):** 147

## Ingram, Rice A.

**33(345):** 283, 284

## Insurance, marine

**47(396):** 201

## Inter-American Conference

**97(544-A):** 1-?

## Interdepartmental Security Service Committee

**110(587):** 148

## Interior, Department of

**90(529):** 108; **109(581):** 217

## Internal Revenue Bureau

**1(235):** 8, 184, 365; **1(236):** 100, 102,  
229, 357; **22(309):** 48, 264;  
**26(321):** 221; **55(422):** 105;  
**83(507):** 290; **95(539):** 147;  
**96(544):** 305; **97(545):** 44, 135,  
140; **105(568):** 38; **106(572):**  
139, 241; **109(583):** 94

## International Business Machines Corporation

**110(586):** 160

## International Harvester

**107(573):** 88

## International Hydrographic Bureau

**18(293):** 174

## International law

**10(266):** 110

**International Students Service Conference**  
**103(560):** 66

**International Telephone and Telegraph Company**  
**20(297):** 238; **60(439):** 56

**Investigations**  
**63(450):** 198, 207, 209, 333

**Investment Corporation of Philadelphia**  
**67(463):** 106, 118

**Iran**  
**4(245):** 2; **4(246):** 214; **6(250):** 16, 67–68; **13(274):** 219; **13(275):** 24; **85(514):** 267; **86(516):** 431; **88(523):** 13, 319; **92(532):** 361; **96(544):** 191; **112(592):** 298; **112(593):** 86; **112(595):** 165

**Iraq**  
**48(397):** 132; **75(488):** 67

**Ireland**  
**13(276):** 158; **14(277):** 67; **14(278):** 262, 281, 284, 285, 286; **51(408):** 149; **58(433):** 92; **70(473):** 243

**Irey, Elmer L.**  
**7(256):** 145; **85(512):** 268

**Irish Free State**  
**41(377):** 203

**Iron and Steel Federation (British), London**  
**8(260):** 268, 286, 320

**Italy**  
**1(233):** 114, 171; **2(239):** 135, 146, 241; **3(242):** 48; **3(243):** 216; **4(245):** 333; **5(247):** 32; **6(251):** 53; **6(253):** 21, 323; **7(257):** 3, 31, 36; **8(258):** 169, 176, 182, 196, 224, 237, 250, 327, 330, 334, 337; **8(259):** 27; **8(260):** 28, 31, 82, 181, 216, 262, 420, 461; **9(261):** 209; **9(262):** 42, 288, 296, 370, 379; **9(263):** 136, 272, 302, 331, 352; **10(264):** 98, 307; **10(265):** 111, 148, 164, 285; **10(266):** 113, 170, 184; **11(267):** 137, 256, 419, 421; **11(268):** 57, 121, 281; **11(269):** 42, 57, 83, 127, 384; **12(270):** 94, 169, 171; **12(271):** 93, 93-C, 114-A, 114-G, 150; **12(272):** 83; **13(275):** 386; **13(276):** 127; **14(279):** 177; **15(281):** 269–270; **15(282):** 131; **17(287):** 267; **18(290):** 29; **19(296):** 140; **20(297):** 52, 54; **20(298):** 227, 250; **20(299):** 99; **20(300):** 49, 66; **21(303):** 300, 301; **21(305):** 17; **22(306):** 36; **22(307):** 64, 83, 204; **22(308):** 92; **25(317):** 204, 231; **25(318):** 239, 242; **26(320):** 253; **26(321):** 6, 8, 17, 137, 161, 165, 232; **26(322):** 46, 247; **27(323):** 80, 175; **27(324):** 29, 139, 190; **27(325):** 216; **28(326):** 179–180, 268, 365; **29(328):** 98, 135, 318; **29(330):** 157, 234, 258; **29(331):** 3, 94, 96, 173, 175, 205, 207, 210; **30(332):** 101, 282; **30(333):** 112; **30(335):** 64; **31(336):** 81, 103, 276, 361; **31(337):** 303; **31(338):** 135–136; **32(339):** 72, 156, 258, 413; **32(340):** 187; **32(341):** 119–120, 215–216, 248; **33(342):** 20, 102; **33(344):** 121, 349; **34(346):** 33; **34(348):** 270; **36(352):** 104; **40(370):** 210; **42(378):** 178; **43(381):** 228; **44(384):** 364; **44(385):** 208; **51(409):** 184, 242; **53(417):** 194, 196, 199, 200, 201, 202; **54(418):** 158; **59(436):** 25, 152; **61(445):** 202; **69(469):** 134; **69(471):** 155, 167, 231, 239; **90(527):** 374; **90(529):** 151; **92(531):** 183; **111(589):** 133

**Jackson, Gardner**  
**50(406):** 243

**Jackson, Robert**  
**51(407):** 255

**Jamaica, British West Indies**  
**26(321):** 2

**Jamieson, Mitchell**  
**101(557):** 207

**Japan**  
**3(240):** 121; **3(243):** 44; **5(249):** 3; **7(256):** 242; **8(259):** 271, 399

**Japan cont.**

**8(260):** 345; **9(261):** 360;  
**9(263):** 89; **10(264):** 266;  
**10(265):** 269; **11(268):** 24, 253;  
**12(272):** 390; **13(274):** 250;  
**13(275):** 386; **13(276):** 112,  
127; **14(279):** 47, 248; **15(281):**  
139; **15(283):** 143, 154;  
**16(284):** 120, 122, 201–202,  
204, 212–213, 217, 219, 243;  
**16(285):** 297–298; **16(286):** 86,  
234–235; **17(287):** 141, 186,  
312; **17(289):** 274; **18(290):** 27,  
59, 65, 77; **19(294):** 120, 318;  
**19(295):** 228; **19(296):** 196,  
215; **20(298):** 57; **20(300):** 58;  
**20(301):** 68; **21(302):** 173;  
**21(303):** 250, 258, 281;  
**21(304):** 133; **21(305):** 141;  
**22(306):** 1; **22(307):** 65, 270,  
371; **22(308):** 42, 47, 118;  
**25(317):** 85, 212, 227; **25(318):**  
148, 313; **25(319):** 1, 40, 41,  
157, 215; **26(320):** 218, 320,  
387; **26(321):** 137, 196, 215,  
310, 312, 314, 316, 318, 322;  
**26(322):** 8, 12; **27(324):** 4, 156,  
201-A, 202, 246; **27(325):** 193;  
**28(326):** 161, 278, 422;  
**29(331):** 11, 216; **30(332):** 40-A;  
**30(333):** 8; **30(334):** 4, 27, 29,  
85, 153; **30(335):** 155; **32(339):**  
72, 156, 258; **32(340):** 184;  
**33(342):** 330; **33(344):** 131;  
**34(348):** 270; **36(352):** 2;  
**40(370):** 114; **40(372):** 113;  
**41(374):** 255; **41(377):** 228;  
**44(384):** 150; **44(386):** 88;  
**45(387):** 94; **47(395):** 67;  
**48(398):** 302, 303; **50(404):**  
131, 347; **52(413):** 159;  
**53(415):** 82; **53(417):** 149, 150;  
**54(418):** 158; **54(419):** 65;  
**54(420):** 447; **55(421):** 286;  
**55(423):** 194, 198; **56(424):** 73,  
98, 99, 155, 156, 274, 275, 276,  
277; **56(425):** 153; **56(426):**  
258; **58(433):** 4, 107; **58(434):**  
237; **59(435):** 196; **59(437):** 4;

**60(439):** 67, 77, 326; **62(447):**  
128, 190; **62(449):** 186;  
**64(454):** 29, 153; **64(455):** 121;  
**65(458):** 282; **66(461):** 321;  
**66(462):** 360; **67(465):** 311;  
**68(467):** 165; **68(468):** 125,  
190; **69(470):** 100, 192, 284;  
**69(471):** 2, 326, 327; **69(472):**  
215, 376; **70(473):** 212;  
**70(474):** 238; **71(476):** 292;  
**71(478):** 114; **74(484):** 121;  
**78(498):** 290; **87(518):** 72;  
**87(520):** 374; **88(523):** 306;  
**89(524):** 81; **92(531):** 351;  
**101(558):** 70; **104(563):** 204;  
**105(569):** 281, 282; **106(570):**  
268; **106(572):** 143, 273;  
**107(573):** 105

**Japanese in U.S.**

**69(471):** 60, 73, 140, 148, 242;  
**72(481):** 392; **74(486):** 170,  
173; **75(489):** 401; **85(513):**  
382, 387; **112(594):** 296

**Java**

**87(520):** 376; **89(524):** 116

**Jeidels, Otto (Lazard Freres partner)**

**73(482):** 301; **108(579):** 1

**Jenkins, Newton (Chicago, Ill.)**

**13(273):** 295

**Jewish bankers**

**17(287):** 246

**Johns Manville Company**

**113(598):** 198

**Johnson, Louis**

**19(294):** 72; **72(481):** 115

**Johnson, Lyndon (Congressman, Texas)**

**49(401):** 41

**Joint Chiefs of Staff**

**107(574):** 268

**Joint Munitions Board**

List of personnel; **20(297):** 62, 64

**Joint Security Control**

**107(577):** 176

**Joint War Staff**

**76(490):** 268

**Julian, William A. (Treasurer of U.S.)**

**80(502):** 157; **107(574):** 241

**Justice, Department of**

**104(563):** 19

**Kades, Charles L.**  
 94(537): 134

**Kamarck, Andrew M. (1st Lt., Field Artillery)**  
 46(390): 248; 96(543): 80; 100(555): 328

**Keezer, Dexter**  
 96(542): 302

**Keynes, John Maynard**  
 14(278): 67; 46(391): 67; 50(404): 174-A

**King, Ernest J. (Admiral)**  
 83(507): 187

**Kintner, Robert**  
 50(406): 120

**Klaus, Samuel**  
 60(439): 181; 64(454): 176

**Klaus (Samuel)–Wiley (John) Office**  
 55(423): 186, 238

**Knopf, Albert A.**  
 66(461): 148

**Knox, Frank (Secretary of Navy)**  
 16(284): 208; 67(465): 254; 68(468): 89

**Knudsen, William S.**  
 28(326): 258; 74(486): 114

**Kraus, S. M. (Captain, U.S. Navy)**  
 12(271): 96-K, 258

**Krock, Arthur**  
 15(281): 188; 82(506): 91; 88(521): 28

**Kuhn, Ferdinand, Jr.**  
 101(556): 52; 113(597): 274; 114(600): 90

**Labor**  
 17(287): 282

**Labor (skilled), availability of**  
 2(238): 159, 162, 185

**Labor, Department of**  
 40(371): 256; 44(386): 52

**LaGuardia, Fiorello (Mayor, New York City)**  
 40(373): 230; 63(450): 198, 311, 315

**Lash, Joseph P.**  
 56(426): 265

**Latin America**  
 1(233): 1, 51, 122, 144, 235, 246, 249, 425, 467, 469; 1(234): 1, 4, 25, 29, 36, 55, 106, 146; 1(235): 88, 212, 223, 341, 345, 380–382; 1(236): 2, 5, 56, 215–216, 235, 241, 246, 248, 263, 376, 379, 381–382, 385, 391, 448–449, 461; 2(237): 48, 66, 255, 276, 355; 2(238): 155, 229, 252; 2(239): 73, 86, 91, 186, 288, 294, 403, 408; 3(240): 90, 105–106, 133, 157–158, 165, 203, 220, 241, 255, 343, 396; 3(241): 9, 97, 105, 118, 139, 318–320; 3(242): 11, 117, 162, 165, 166, 244, 246, 247, 249, 331; 3(243): 1, 2, 3, 6, 18, 61, 140, 182, 187–188, 190, 250; 4(245): 3, 8, 94, 122, 263, 265–267, 305, 307, 309; 4(246): 115, 117, 118, 120, 126, 131, 181, 233, 235, 240, 388–389, 396; 5(247): 5, 134; 5(248): 1; 6(250): 109, 226; 6(251): 343; 6(253): 59; 7(254): 310, 312; 7(255): 168, 212, 252-A, 328; 8(258): 46, 186; 8(260): 64, 448; 9(261): 164, 351; 9(263): 278, 319-A; 10(265): 131-A, 367; 10(266): 55, 79; 11(267): 296-A, 309, 311, 445; 11(268): 18-A, 295-A; 13(273): 49, 139, 303-A, 345; 13(274): 119–121, 232, 236, 289; 13(275): 368, 372, 377-A, 377-I, 408, 425, 428, 430; 13(276): 177; 14(277): 119; 14(279): 190, 238, 246; 14(280): 67, 206; 15(281): 278; 15(283): 137, 140; 16(284): 152, 321; 16(286): 128, 141, 143, 148, 303; 17(287): 205, 210, 330; 17(288): 27, 117, 166, 197, 202, 242; 17(289): 276; 18(290): 68, 113; 18(291): 148; 18(292): 21, 103, 176, 184; 18(293): 259; 19(294): 21, 315, 334; 19(295): 8, 125, 132; 21(304): 26, 246; 21(305): 119; 22(306): 194, 252, 258, 269, 289; 22(307): 36, 183, 278, 281, 303, 305, 308; 22(308): 40, 71–72, 76, 85; 22(309): 4, 29, 34



**Latin America cont.**

**22(309):** 51, 209, 236, 281, 284, 319; **25(317):** 184, 190;  
**25(318):** 37, 40, 41, 44, 45, 283;  
**25(319):** 17, 20, 30, 34, 187, 188, 189, 191, 218, 238;  
**26(320):** 73, 97, 308, 427, 442;  
**26(321):** 6, 142, 147, 228, 308;  
**26(322):** 9, 21, 35, 235, 260, 274; **27(323):** 235, 238;  
**27(325):** 13, 20, 58, 96, 186, 205; **28(326):** 314; **29(328):** 58–59, 82, 160; **29(330):** 90, 140, 250; **29(331):** 171; **30(332):** 62;  
**30(334):** 160, 194; **30(335):** 18, 21, 67, 77, 164; **31(336):** 47, 64, 68, 182, 196, 292, 359; **31(337):** 29, 327; **31(338):** 138, 293, 400;  
**32(339):** 9, 316; **32(340):** 56, 111; **33(342):** 105, 252, 306, 308, 315, 345; **33(343):** 64, 282;  
**33(345):** 1, 126; **34(346):** 28, 387; **34(347):** 81, 126; **34(348):** 122, 171; **35(349):** 90, 262;  
**36(352):** 188, 189; **40(370):** 52, 159, 211; **40(371):** 11, 65;  
**41(374):** 222; **41(377):** 222, 224, 225; **42(378):** 14; **44(384):** 22, 26, 75, 76, 186, 212, 213, 215, 236, 291, 293, 294;  
**44(386):** 86, 165; **45(389):** 233, 234, 462; **46(390):** 237;  
**47(394):** 167, 168; **47(395):** 61, 70, 180; **47(396):** 33; **48(397):** 131; **48(398):** 311; **49(401):** 271, 275; **49(402):** 33, 300;  
**50(404):** 365; **50(405):** 12, 452;  
**50(406):** 366, 367; **51(409):** 95;  
**51(410):** 20, 80; **52(413):** 92, 94; **54(418):** 169, 171, 182;  
**55(421):** 430, 438, 439, 443, 445, 447, 448; **56(426):** 266, 267; **56(427):** 135, 137, 357;  
**57(428):** 27; **58(433):** 160;  
**59(435):** 25, 175; **59(436):** 68;  
**60(439):** 329; **61(443):** 129;  
**61(444):** 167; **62(446):** 323;  
**62(447):** 355; **62(448):** 97, 253;  
**63(451):** 267; **63(452):** 197;

**64(454):** 104, 105, 106;  
**65(457):** 32, 256, 356; **65(458):** 117, 274; **65(459):** 226;  
**66(460):** 178; **66(461):** 317, 318, 321; **66(462):** 109;  
**67(465):** 116; **69(471):** 130;  
**69(472):** 215; **70(473):** 248, 386; **70(475):** 263, 264;  
**71(476):** 161; **73(482):** 198;  
**73(483):** 219, 222; **74(484):** 197; **74(485):** 324; **74(486):** 53;  
**75(488):** 56, 242, 266; **75(489):** 234; **76(490):** 386; **76(492):** 29, 233; **77(493):** 253; **77(494):** 194; **77(495):** 169, 307, 309, 496; **78(498):** 129, 288, 294, 299; **79(499):** 350, 351;  
**79(500):** 265; **79(501):** 203, 456; **80(503):** 147; **82(505):** 207, 208, 209, 263, 269;  
**83(507):** 344; **83(508):** 135;  
**83(509):** 389; **84(510):** 285;  
**84(511):** 95; **85(512):** 288, 293;  
**85(514):** 123; **86(515):** 240, 327; **86(517):** 289; **87(518):** 214, 334; **87(519):** 258;  
**88(521):** 164; **88(522):** 260;  
**88(523):** 124, 299, 312;  
**89(524):** 124, 127, 235;  
**89(526):** 359; **90(527):** 64, 139, 185, 189, 378; **90(529):** 37, 138, 144, 274; **91(530):** 158;  
**92(531):** 165, 166, 176, 177, 178, 180, 181; **92(532):** 355, 357; **93(534):** 131, 174, 176, 178; **93(535):** 341; **94(536):** 356, 358, 359; **94(538):** 221;  
**95(539):** 175; **95(540):** 282, 284; **95(541):** 100, 128, 179;  
**96(542):** 253, 272, 400, 402, 413, 415; **96(543):** 34, 227;  
**96(544):** 177, 179, 313, 328;  
**97(545):** 287; **97(546):** 187;  
**97(547):** 172, 173, 281;  
**98(548):** 5, 107, 132, 214;  
**99(550):** 121, 126, 129, 196;  
**99(553):** 270; **100(554):** 371;  
**100(555):** 7, 357; **101(556):** 279; **101(557):** 169, 229;

**101(558):** 151; **102(559):** 55;  
**103(560):** 35; **103(562):** 238;  
**104(566):** 114; **105(567):** 14;  
**105(568):** 48; **107(573):** 149;  
**107(574):** 153, 154; **107(575):**  
227, 229; **107(577):** 72, 219;  
**108(578):** 170; **108(580):** 232;  
**109(582):** 72, 75, 382;  
**109(583):** 147; **110(587):** 172;  
**111(588):** 177, 178; **112(593):**  
105; **112(594):** 142; **114(600):**  
187

**Latvia**  
**15(282):** 583; **16(284):** 348; **18(290):**  
188; **18(291):** 57; **18(293):** 98;  
**19(295):** 34; **19(296):** 19;  
**21(302):** 6

**Law, Richard (son of Bonar Law, Under  
Sec'y of Foreign Office)**  
**103(562):** 333; **106(571):** 281

**Law enforcement agencies, Treasury**  
**35(349):** 24; **85(512):** 101, 102, 104,  
105, 268

**Lawrence, David**  
**57(430):** 144

**Lazard Freres**  
**60(439):** 167; **109(583):** 384

**League of Nations**  
**21(302):** 76; **21(304):** 16; **51(407):** 99

**Lebanon**  
**14(278):** 29

**Lee, Josh (Senator, Oklahoma)**  
**11(269):** 370

**Leffingwell, Russell**  
**12(272):** 220; **31(337):** 266; **114(600):**  
66

**Legal Division**  
**78(497):** 48

**LeHand, Marguerite**  
**66(462):** 96

**Lehman, Herbert H.**  
**110(587):** 183

**Lehmann, Lotte**  
**79(499):** 398; **80(502):** 283

**Leib, Joseph**  
**106(571):** 99

**Lend-Lease**  
**43(383):** 199, 333, 339, 361, 363;  
**44(384):** 24, 142, 207, 210, 238,  
281, 313, 328, 329, 341;  
**44(385):** 53, 54, 149, 165, 202,  
204, 222, 350, 356; **44(386):** 3,  
14, 31, 35, 66, 143, 148, 154,  
168, 172, 203, 294; **45(388):** 22,  
280; **45(387):** 359; **46(390):** 11;  
**46(391):** 299, 307, 319;  
**46(392):** 86; **47(394):** 95, 96;  
**47(395):** 87; **48(399):** 145, 146;  
**49(400):** 94, 98, 222, 230;  
**49(402):** 258; **50(405):** 321;  
**50(406):** 175, 358, 359;  
**51(408):** 92; **52(411):** 89, 91,  
93, 96, 149, 270; **52(412):** 199,  
200, 201, 206, 279, 280, 291,  
292, 295, 297, 298, 300, 302,  
308, 309; **52(413):** 166, 169,  
196, 197; **52(414):** 77, 81, 92,  
93, 145, 151, 165; **53(415):** 98,  
199, 200, 205, 316; **53(416):** 53,  
58, 65, 69, 70, 71, 73, 75, 76,  
77, 83, 86, 88, 89, 121, 168,  
189, 190, 191, 192, 193;  
**53(417):** 1; **54(418):** 51, 205,  
321, 322; **54(419):** 77, 147, 148,  
150, 305, 383, 384, 419, 421,  
424, 425, 426; **54(420):** 40, 42,  
130, 184, 449, 454; **55(421):**  
135, 136, 137, 361, 363;  
**55(422):** 82, 125, 165; **55(423):**  
175, 181, 337; **56(424):** 184,  
241, 242, 243, 245, 247, 250,  
253; **56(427):** 47; **57(428):** 44,  
90, 108, 109, 118; **57(430):** 125;  
**58(432):** 148; **58(433):** 92, 162,  
178, 182, 183, 187, 194;  
**58(434):** 168, 223; **59(435):**  
191; **59(436):** 115; **59(437):**  
141, 179, 347; **59(438):** 37, 54,  
57, 86, 163, 198, 210; **60(439):**  
39, 43, 151; **60(440):** 190;  
**60(441):** 197; **61(442):** 227;  
**61(445):** 88; **62(447):** 78, 123,  
327; **63(450):** 348; **63(451):** 63;  
**63(452):** 249, 280, 354;  
**64(454):** 78; **64(455):** 68, 89;  
**64(456):** 38, 40, 42, 48, 225,  
240, 244; **65(457):** 176, 234,  
266, 270, 271, 326; **65(458):** 59

**Lend-Lease cont.**

**65(458):** 83, 218, 237; **65(459):** 182; **66(460):** 1, 6; **66(461):** 309; **66(462):** 5; **67(463):** 49, 51, 52, 58, 254; **67(464):** 74; **67(465):** 105, 110, 239; **68(466):** 333; **68(467):** 56, 148, 290; **69(469):** 126, 127, 263, 265; **69(471):** 113; **69(472):** 364; **70(475):** 254; **71(477):** 302, 303; **72(480):** 268; **72(481):** 310, 314, 410; **73(482):** 199; **73(483):** 101, 103, 305; **74(486):** 37, 39, 41, 177; **75(487):** 226, 415; **75(488):** 52, 132; **75(489):** 32, 47, 49, 54, 61, 68, 108; **76(490):** 366; **76(492):** 194, 211, 213, 214, 302, 314; **77(493):** 53, 57, 256, 258, 265; **77(495):** 465; **78(497):** 41, 257, 308, 313; **78(498):** 100, 283; **79(499):** 246, 416, 418; **79(500):** 123; **79(501):** 192; **80(502):** 46, 325; **80(503):** 125, 137; **82(506):** 300, 301, 303, 305; **83(507):** 15, 25, 27, 40, 83, 85, 134, 205, 249, 252, 259, 261, 366; **83(508):** 225; **83(509):** 32, 61, 366; **84(510):** 23, 25, 33, 41, 116, 354, 356; **84(511):** 38, 78, 230; **85(512):** 72, 75, 160; **85(513):** 187, 237, 373, 394; **86(515):** 230, 234, 238, 346; **86(516):** 147, 195, 196; **86(517):** 96; **87(518):** 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 36, 146, 192, 252, 260, 331; **87(520):** 385, 392; **88(521):** 138, 148, 153, 365, 370; **88(522):** 278, 289; **88(523):** 161, 163, 189; **89(525):** 323; **89(526):** 322–325, 333; **90(527):** 98, 136, 137, 193, 205, 242, 345; **90(528):** 407, 412, 419; **90(529):** 293; **92(531):** 160, 170, 175; **92(532):** 42, 228, 229, 231; **93(533):** 78, 120, 124; **93(535):** 313, 316–321; **94(537):** 178;

**94(538):** 50, 199, 205; **95(539):** 277; **95(540):** 98, 104; **95(541):** 102; **96(542):** 93; **96(543):** 83; **96(544):** 310; **97(545):** 281; **97(546):** 55, 59, 165–174, 175; **97(547):** 157; **98(548):** 104; **98(549):** 242, 259; **99(550):** 301; **99(551):** 243; **99(552):** 37; **99(553):** 263; **100(554):** 294; **100(555):** 364; **101(556):** 94, 197, 201; **101(557):** 226, 254; **101(558):** 111, 153; **102(559):** 176, 193, 196; **103(560):** 125; **103(562):** 132; **104(563):** 168, 187; **104(565):** 334; **104(566):** 110, 198; **105(567):** 20, 230, 321, 331; **105(568):** 213; **105(569):** 135, 142, 158, 160, 209, 211, 247, 249, 252, 255, 256, 263, 280; **106(570):** 106, 214; **106(571):** 231, 247, 249, 283; **106(572):** 129, 216, 271; **107(573):** 95, 96; **107(574):** 22, 44, 112, 149, 169, 203, 296; **107(575):** 59, 61, 67, 193, 198, 218; **107(577):** 48, 51, 56, 58, 61; **108(578):** 56, 141; **108(579):** 24, 74, 76, 90, 94, 136, 171; **108(580):** 65, 145, 227, 235; **109(581):** 126; **109(582):** 65, 103, 133, 372; **109(583):** 126, 129, 136, 269, 273, 276; **110(584):** 69, 106, 278; **110(585):** 214; **110(586):** 258; **110(587):** 114, 169; **111(588):** 173; **111(589):** 32, 34; **111(591):** 19; **112(592):** 62, 292; **112(593):** 92, 97, 98, 103; **112(594):** 138, 285, 287, 289; **112(595):** 100, 357, 362, 363; **113(596):** 33, 37, 314; **113(597):** 150, 184, 185; **113(598):** 14, 19, 212; **114(599):** 125, 146, 230, 236; **114(600):** 53, 54

**Lend-Lease (in reverse)**

**100(554):** 25, 37, 217, 230, 244, 276; **101(556):** 99; **101(557):** 1, 33, 36

**Lend-Lease legislation**

**33(344)**: 91, 149, 391; **33(345)**: 67, 171, 205, 206, 263, 268, 301;  
**34(346)**: 1, 5, 10, 15, 39, 51, 76, 222, 347, 354, 362, 366, 374;  
**34(347)**: 7, 99, 157, 158, 233, 252, 275, 289, 324, 341;  
**34(348)**: 1, 33, 35, 36, 37, 40, 43, 45, 49, 50, 64, 114, 145, 172, 179, 212, 321, 322, 336, 339, 340; **35(349)**: 252, 253;  
**35(350)**: 86, 182, 241, 329;  
**35(351)**: 42, 91, 162, 166, 183, 200, 216, 279, 319, 348;  
**36(353)**: 287; **40(371)**: 30, 68, 72, 79, 82, 85; **40(372)**: 18, 24, 57, 69, 72, 102, 289, 290;  
**40(373)**: 3, 10, 13, 18, 73;  
**41(374)**: 36; **41(375)**: 255, 311;  
**41(376)**: 2, 56, 58, 60, 86, 89, 116, 159; **41(377)**: 92, 97, 100, 106, 116, 158, 186, 188, 191, 197, 200; **42(378)**: ?, ?, ?, ?;  
**43(381)**: 3, 24, 65, 66, 94, 125, 130, 256, 258, 268, 285, 291, 313, 321; **43(382)**: 1, 28, 34, 77, 82, 83, 93, 103, 223, 224, 229, 262

**Leroy-Beaulieu, Marc (Lieutenant)**

**12(272)**: 308; **13(274)**: 134

**Leroy-Beaulieu, Paul**

**11(269)**: 232

**Lever Act (August 10, 1917)**

**60(441)**: 309

**Liaison Committee**

**1(233)**: 129; **30(333)**: 294; **31(337)**: 313; **32(341)**: 219; **34(348)**: 326, 330; **45(388)**: 281;  
**45(389)**: 130, 131, 132, 133, 243, 254, 256, 368

**Liberia**

**55(421)**: 408, 415; **82(506)**: 326;  
**96(542)**: 393; **99(551)**: 254;  
**109(583)**: 389; **110(586)**: 161

**Libraries, Joint Committee on Importations**

**72(480)**: 88

**Library of Congress**

**100(554)**: 98; **107(575)**: 207

**Libya**

**69(470)**: 327; **112(594)**: 305

**Likert, Dr.**

**98(548)**: 170, 225

**Lindbergh, Charles A.**

**47(395)**: 205

**Lindley, Ernest K.**

**80(503)**: 624

**Liquor**

**30(335)**: 11; **32(339)**: 21, 313, 403;  
**35(349)**: 112; **46(392)**: 270;  
**51(407)**: 14; **89(526)**: 48;  
**96(542)**: 308

**Liquor control in and around camps**

**93(534)**: 126

**Lithuania**

**16(284)**: 338; **18(291)**: 57; **19(296)**: 19; **21(302)**: 6; **113(597)**: 131;  
**15(282)**: 264; **18(293)**: 98

**Litton, Richard (Pvt.)**

**96(544)**: 111

**Lodge, Henry Cabot, Jr. (Senator, Massachusetts)**

**18(291)**: 21

**Loening, Grover**

**110(587)**: 198

**Lonigan, Edna**

**3(242)**: 265

**Lord and Thomas**

**87(518)**: 262

**Lothian, Lord**

**32(339)**: 1, 427

**Louisiana**

**16(285)**: 372; **19(295)**: 188

**Louisiana Purchase**

**28(326)**: 216

**Loverbeck, Otto H.**

**15(282)**: 144

**Lovett, Robert A.**

**45(388)**: 120

**Low Countries (Belgium, Holland, and Luxembourg)**

**20(299)**: 208, 212, 214, 216, 228, 230, 233, 240

**Lubin, Isador**

**49(400)**: 11

**Lucey, Charles T. (writer, *Wash. News, World Telegram*)**

**33(343)**: 132, 260, 276

**Lutz, Harley**  
 46(390): 111

**Luxembourg**  
 9(261): 74; 22(307): 255

**Lyons, Robert**  
 68(467): 240, 241

**MacDaniels, Mr.**  
 14(277): 12

**Machine guns**  
 11(267): 168; 19(296): 171

**Machinery (heavy)**  
 20(298): 79, 108, 122

**Mack, Clifton E.**  
 54(420): 133, 134

**Mackenzie-King, William Lyon (Prime Minister, Canada)**  
 21(302): 237

**Macy and Company, R. H.**  
 64(455): 69, 70, 72

**Mager, Harold**  
 105(567): 271

**Magill, Roswell**  
 27(324): 91, 98; 42(378): 8

**Magowan, Robert (Merrill-Lynch)**  
 105(568): 17

**Magruder, Clavert**  
 46(391): 347

**Mail (foreign)**  
 13(276): 184, 193, 229

**Mail, U.S.**  
 5(247): 294

**Malay**  
 89(524): 116

**Manhattan, SS**  
 34(348): 109

**Manpower**  
 107(574): 1

**Maps**  
 20(301): 162

**Marine Inspection and Navigation, Bureau of**  
 32(340): 131

**Maritime Commission, U.S.**  
 68(468): 83; 72(481): 400, 401;  
 102(559): 200, 203

**Maritime functions, redistribution of**  
 80(502): 153

**Maritime Unions (Atlantic Seaboard)**  
 11(269): 363

**Marshall, General George C.**  
 33(342): 201; 113(598): 304

**Martin, Glenn L., Company (Middle River, Md.)**  
 10(265): 149

**Martinique**  
 14(279): 86; 15(281): 136, 142;  
 15(282): 157, 203; 16(285):  
 257, 295; 17(288): 127;  
 22(306): 6; 22(309): 5; 30(332):  
 99; 30(334): 129; 30(335): 49;  
 32(340): 180; 33(344): 145,  
 196; 34(348): 165, 317;  
 48(397): 121; 71(478): 288;  
 78(498): 155

**Matthews, H. Freeman**  
 15(281): 281

**Mayl, Edward**  
 48(397): 13

**McCloy, John J. (Asst. Secretary of War)**  
 45(388): 122; 80(503): 1, 174

**McConnell, Robert E.**  
 79(500): 243

**McDaniels, Charles**  
 14(280): 60

**McKeough, Raymond S. (Congressman, Illinois)**  
 90(529): 264; 110(584): 139

**McKesson and Robbins**  
 68(466): 309

**McReynolds, William H.**  
 9(262): 198, 252; 12(272): 13;  
 13(274): 102

**Meldahl, Horace S. (Charleston, W.Va.)**  
 107(575): 109

**Melia, Joseph**  
 79(499): 296; 83(509): 293

**Mellett, Lowell**  
 96(542): 302

**Memorandum by White group**  
 7(255): 35

**Merchant Ship Movements, Office of**  
 14(278): 191; 14(279): 80, 234

**Merchant shipping**  
 14(279): 262; 15(281): 21, 62

**Merillat, Herbert L.**  
 86(517): 237; 87(520): 254; 88(523):  
 112; 99(552): 88

**Methodist Episcopal Church  
(Philadelphia)**

**11(269):** 356

**Method of waging present war,  
peculiarity of**

**20(298):** 127

**Metropolitan Opera Company**

**73(482):** 146

**Mexico**

**1(233):** 446; **7(254):** 285; **11(268):** 106; **11(269):** 365; **12(271):** 295-A; **13(275):** 417, 420; **13(276):** 227; **14(279):** 200, 244, 255; **15(281):** 100, 125; **15(283):** 138; **16(285):** 161, 379; **16(286):** 128, 172; **17(287):** 278, 312; **17(288):** 33–34, 127; **17(289):** 280; **18(290):** 65; **18(291):** 51; **18(293):** 208, 258; **19(294):** 342, 346; **19(295):** 111, 113; **19(296):** 138; **21(302):** 60; **21(305):** 239; **22(307):** 214; **25(317):** 190; **25(319):** 238; **26(320):** 442; **26(322):** 260; **29(328):** 160; **31(336):** 196; **31(338):** 400; **33(342):** 252; **34(346):** 28; **34(348):** 113, 171; **35(349):** 262; **41(374):** 222; **43(383):** 261; **44(384):** 22, 75, 76; **44(386):** 86; **45(389):** 462; **47(395):** 70; **47(396):** 33; **48(397):** 131; **49(401):** 275; **49(402):** 300; **50(404):** 365; **54(418):** 182; **55(421):** 438, 439, 443, 445, 447, 448; **59(435):** 25, 175; **62(446):** 323; **62(447):** 355; **62(448):** 97, 253; **63(451):** 267; **65(458):** 117, 274; **67(463):** 294; **68(466):** 168; **75(489):** 245; **83(508):** 383; **84(510):** 285; **88(521):** 286; **89(524):** 127; **90(529):** 29; **94(538):** 221; **95(540):** 282; **96(543):** 90; **97(545):** 287; **97(547):** 281; **99(550):** 196; **101(557):** 229; **105(567):** 14; **107(574):** 154; **107(577):** 219; **108(580):** 232

**Mexico City**

**13(273):** 283

**Michigan**

**113(598):** 1, 300

**Middle East**

**47(395):** 191; **48(397):** 318; **65(459):** 224

**Milhauser, Dewitt**

**7(254):** 34

**Military planning**

**14(280):** 36; **18(290):** 37, 42; **18(291):** 91, 191; **18(292):** 42, 44, 87, 106, 143; **18(293):** 65; **19(294):** 1, 319; **19(295):** 88, 92, 211; **21(302):** 62, 69, 141, 191, 209; **21(303):** 95, 105, 200, 204, 212, 305, 311; **21(304):** 1, 33, 56, 59, 64, 104, 113, 256, 278, 282; **21(305):** 36, 187, 216, 219, 264, 270, 274; **22(306):** 53, 60, 64, 66, 72, 78, 83, 102, 136, 141, 144, 146, 149, 163, 217, 229, 301; **22(307):** 39, 43, 94, 98, 222, 274, 315, 375; **22(308):** 98, 122, 131; **22(309):** 56, 100, 132, 138, 143, 230, 307, 313, 341, 344; **25(317):** 317; **25(318):** 51, 56, 323; **25(319):** 163, 168, 254, 258, 270, 274; **26(320):** 101, 107, 282, 291, 452, 453, 456; **26(321):** 62, 63, 85, 87, 176, 200, 202, 205, 207, 280, 281, 283, 289; **26(322):** 266; **27(323):** 14, 167, 288, 295, 341; **27(324):** 37, 40, 53, 57, 115, 218, 246, 324, 337, 351; **27(325):** 68, 102, 118, 212; **28(328):** 198, 283, 410, 418; **29(328):** 70, 142, 148, 162, 224, 244; **29(330):** 164, 279; **29(331):** 111, 116; **30(332):** 299; **30(333):** 147, 153, 190, 309; **30(334):** 135, 139, 143; **30(335):** 146, 296; **31(336):** 111, 117, 322; **31(337):** 358; **31(338):** 194, 197, 202, 281, 372; **32(339):** 255, 406, 464, 470; **32(340):** 104, 236, 239, 278; **32(341):** 89, 91, 313

**Military planning cont.**

**33(342):** 24, 29, 110, 118, 150, 356, 360; **33(343):** 54, 56, 133, 310; **33(344):** 173, 400; **33(345):** 14, 197, 310, 313; **34(346):** 279, 446, 449, 479; **34(347):** 224, 396; **34(348):** 271, 274, 353; **35(349):** 99, 372, 375, 383; **35(350):** 152, 252, 311; **35(351):** 354, 358; **36(352):** 106, 232; **36(353):** 100; **40(370):** 16, 25, 119; **40(371):** 289; **40(372):** 44, 300; **40(373):** 34, 212, 238; **41(374):** 148, 155, 310; **41(375):** 209, 374; **41(377):** 246, 250; **42(378):** 24, 239, 368, 369, 372; **43(381):** 235, 350; **43(382):** 173, 177, 400, 409; **43(383):** 205, 367; **44(384):** 79, 136, 320, 406, 412; **44(385):** 368; **44(386):** 93, 101, 374; **45(387):** 126, 129, 132, 313, 383, 387; **45(388):** 149, 151, 154, 196, 380, 384; **45(389):** 169, 275, 278, 341, 470, 496, 499; **46(390):** 17, 215, 221, 350, 353, 356; **46(391):** 69, 225, 228, 247, 250, 379, 388; **46(392):** 41, 196, 211, 310, 325; **47(393):** 308, 311; **47(394):** 195; **47(395):** 114, 383, 386; **47(396):** 326, 329; **48(397):** 179, 185, 394; **48(399):** 188, 191, 195, 455, 460; **49(400):** 190, 193, 358, 361; **49(401):** 99, 286, 289, 322; **49(402):** 38, 45, 129, 182, 235, 238, 262, 303; **50(403):** 169; **50(404):** 227, 368, 372; **50(405):** 275, 493; **50(406):** 98, 101, 109, 262, 264, 266, 387, 389; **51(407):** 82, 283; **51(408):** 116, 119, 121; **51(409):** 123, 126, 263; **51(410):** 85, 88, 91, 257; **52(411):** 229, 232, 311; **52(412):** 360, 365; **52(413):** 183, 243, 246; **52(414):** 194, 197; **53(415):** 249, 251, 300, 408, 411, 414; **53(416):** 257;

**53(417):** 240, 243; **54(418):** 190, 413, 418; **54(419):** 320, 325, 328, 473, 476; **54(420):** 174, 178, 499; **55(421):** 245, 248, 454; **55(422):** 236, 238, 307, 310; **55(423):** 217, 221, 349; **56(424):** 123, 125, 318, 321, 324; **56(425):** 165, 170, 212, 214; **56(426):** 71, 73; **56(427):** 142, 145, 374, 377; **57(429):** 203, 413; **57(430):** 194, 249; **57(431):** 289; **58(432):** 199, 393; **58(433):** 305, 310; **58(434):** 29, 79, 81, 111, 147, 149, 192, 276, 278, 280; **59(435):** 247, 249, 293; **59(436):** 22, 25, 88, 149, 152, 307; **59(437):** 7, 168, 386, 388; **59(438):** 179, 349, 351; **60(439):** 98, 353, 356; **60(440):** 143, 236, 238, 294; **60(441):** 82, 86, 369, 372; **61(442):** 210, 212, 271; **61(443):** 158; **61(444):** 83, 85; **61(445):** 110, 113, 175; **62(447):** 378; **62(448):** 269; **62(449):** 154, 169, 353; **63(450):** 113; **63(451):** 124, 285; **63(452):** 213; **64(454):** 126, 129, 322, 324; **64(455):** 126, 273, 276; **64(456):** 99, 335, 338; **65(457):** 35, 37, 94, 195, 361

**Military reports**

**65(458):** 300; **65(459):** 231, 252, 264, 300; **66(461):** 328, 331, 339; **66(462):** 136; **67(463):** 188, 191, 399, 401; **67(464):** 107, 334, 336, 350; **67(465):** 158, 351; **68(466):** 197, 198, 361, 368, 374, 388, 396; **68(467):** 182, 185, 194, 325; **68(468):** 141, 213, 351, 357, 359, 368, 385; **69(469):** 211; **69(470):** 183, 186, 323, 330; **69(471):** 376, 381, 389; **69(472):** 244, 248, 270, 274, 278, 386, 389; **70(473):** 241, 263, 267, 401, 408, 415; **70(474):** 58, 312, 316; **70(475):** 153, 282, 286, 290;

**71(476):** 297, 519; **71(477):** 179, 182, 187, 362, 363, 365, 373; **71(478):** 149, 156, 161, 165, 288, 333; **72(479):** 250, 255; **72(480):** 166, 168-A, 307, 313, 315, 316, 317, 378; **72(481):** 160, 164, 165, 166, 324, 327, 328, 430, 433; **73(482):** 223, 340, 343, 344; **73(483):** 155, 159, 162, 349, 354, 355; **74(484):** 163, 215, 218, 220, 312; **74(485):** 198, 201, 331, 333, 475; **74(486):** 58, 61, 134, 307, 347; **75(487):** 168, 174, 292, 295, 489, 492; **75(488):** 77, 80, 274, 277, 280; **75(489):** 262, 266, 421; **76(490):** 113, 116, 119, 126, 403, 406; **76(491):** 246, 251, 254, 433; **76(492):** 241, 247, 391, 394, 396; **77(493):** 197, 286, 288; **77(494):** 203, 206, 209; **77(495):** 178, 506, 509; **78(496):** 117, 124, 308; **78(497):** 95, 98, 106, 277, 280, 356; **78(498):** 165, 171, 173, 177, 304, 306; **79(499):** 357-A, 449, 454; **79(500):** 14, 148, 150, 153, 155, 158, 278, 280, 287; **79(501):** 213, 219, 461-A, 464, 467, 468-A, 469; **80(502):** 262, 268, 342; **80(503):** 104, 159, 161, 165, 168; **82(505):** 228, 231, 235, 238, 287; **82(506):** 148, 150, 152, 155, 349, 350; **83(507):** 80, 219, 221, 223; **83(508):** 162, 168, 345, 346, 415; **83(509):** 138, 139, 145, 148, 421; **84(510):** 310, 386, 390; **84(511):** 247, 250, 253, 366, 368, 377; **85(512):** 155, 298, 300, 302, 305, 306; **85(513):** 196, 249, 250, 405, 406, 409, 411, 414, 415; **85(514):** 131, 132, 134, 136, 278, 406, 407, 410, 411, 417; **86(515):** 253, 358, 361, 362; **86(516):** 73, 80, 222, 226, 230, 232, 442; **86(517):** 132, 137, 140, 327, 329, 331; **87(518):** 76, 77, 222, 223, 227, 230, 342; **87(519):** 364, 365; **87(520):** 154, 155, 158, 159, 297, 404, 405, 407, 429; **88(521):** 196, 399, 400, 403, 406; **88(522):** 148, 150, 152, 298, 300, 303, 304; **88(523):** 149, 150, 152, 155, 158, 192, 195, 313, 322, 324; **89(524):** 116, 134, 246, 248, 255, 257; **89(525):** 335, 336, 339, 342, 343; **89(526):** 360; **90(527):** 103, 105, 216, 217, 405, 406; **90(528):** 201, 202, 205, 277, 278, 281, 282, 433, 434; **90(529):** 40, 42, 45, 49, 50, 157, 158, 300, 301; **91(530):** 173, 174, 176, 239, 240, 242, 378, 379, 381, 383, 385; **92(531):** 199, 204, 205, 398, 399; **92(532):** 99, 100, 102, 105, 366; **93(533):** 282, 285, 286; **93(534):** 156, 157, 158, 161, 202, 206; **93(535):** 114, 116, 344, 346; **94(536):** 191, 193, 196, 366, 367, 368, 370, 373, 374, 375, 376; **94(537):** 202, 227, 229, 360, 361, 363, 365; **94(538):** 73, 74, 77, 80, 82, 85, 87, 102, 151, 152, 153, 155, 157, 225, 268, 269, 270; **95(539):** 181, 182, 290; **95(540):** 117, 119, 309, 311, 314, 316; **95(541):** 150, 178, 190, 196, 198; **96(542):** 148, 273, 274, 420, 422, 424, 426; **96(543):** 105, 230, 231; **96(544):** 345, 347; **97(545):** 86, 87, 89, 292, 293, 294, 296, 300, 305, 310; **97(546):** 198, 208; **97(547):** 3, 201, 203, 287, 288; **98(548):** 120, 121, 127, 210, 211, 213, 294, 295; **98(549):** 34, 39, 223, 224, 280; **99(550):** 142, 143, 145, 146, 309; **99(551):** 48, 50, 51, 54, 256; **99(552):** 167, 168, 308; **99(553):** 97, 98, 100, 274, 276, 278, 291, 293



## Military reports cont.

**100(554):** 167, 385; **100(555):** 84, 87, 234, 235, 238, 240, 242, 371; **101(556):** 24, 26, 28, 101, 102, 281, 282; **101(557):** 135, 136, 280, 281, 284, 285, 288, 292; **101(558):** 79, 80, 82, 91, 92, 119, 120, 156, 183, 184, 270, 272, 274, 275, 277; **102(559):** 68, 138, 139, 181, 218, 219, 224, 278, 280, 282; **103(560):** 36, 38, 41, 132, 134, 161, 162, 163, 164; **103(561):** 239, 240, 244; **103(562):** 145, 313, 314, 318, 417, 419, 420, 421, 424; **104(563):** 31, 333, 336, 338; **104(564):** 51, 53, 166, 167, 169; **104(565):** 353, 355, 356; **104(566):** 120, 206, 208, 211, 356; **105(567):** 32, 34, 60, 233, 235, 332, 333; **105(568):** 57, 58, 60, 63, 70, 72, 196, 197, 199, 224, 227, 229; **105(569):** 140, 141, 217, 218, 243, 245, 310, 311, 320; **106(570):** 118, 120, 122, 226, 257, 268; **106(571):** 8, 261, 262, 298, 299, 300, 301; **106(572):** 133, 137, 153, 154, 275; **107(573):** 115, 116, 117, 195, 198; **107(574):** 156, 157, 161, 164, 168, 330, 331, 334; **107(575):** 34, 36, 137, 138, 141, 236, 237, 240; **107(576):** 228, 229; **107(577):** 77, 78, 80, 81, 221, 222, 227; **108(578):** 66, 68, 69, 126, 149, 150, 197, 225, 233, 234, 236; **108(579):** 29, 30, 35, 37, 40, 42, 92, 108, 109, 112, 113, 116, 130, 132, 134, 141, 142, 143, 155, 160, 162, 192; **108(580):** 70, 143, 144, 159, 193, 195, 197, 240, 241, 322, 324; **109(581):** 1, 98, 135, 137, 230, 231, 233, 234; **109(582):** 108, 109, 112, 114, 169, 170, 387, 388; **109(583):** 148-A, 287, 289, 403, 404, 407, 409, 414; **110(584):** 77, 79, 110, 120, 283; **110(585):** 281; **110(586):** 162,

163, 259, 260, 263; **110(587):** 119, 120, 181, 201; **111(588):** 231, 232, 280, 290; **111(589):** 42, 132, 154, 155, 157; **111(590):** 12, 13; **111(591):** 24, 26, 28, 147; **112(592):** 84, 217, 304, 305, 308; **112(593):** 109, 110, 156, 193; **112(594):** 145, 333; **112(595):** 104, 242, 243, 245, 371; **113(596):** 39, 41, 163, 333; **113(597):** 70, 71, 146, 147, 149, 299; **113(598):** 21, 22, 158, 160, 161, 217, 219, 221, 325, 327; **114(599):** 3, 4, 6, 30, 31, 149, 151, 153, 243, 246; **114(600):** 79, 81, 82, 231, 232, 234, 235, 237

## Military Reports by Kamarck, March 13, 1941–July 28, 1942

**100(555-A):** 1–45

## Miller, Douglas

**54(419):** 355

## Mills, Abbot, Jr.

**96(542):** 300, 318

## Mint, Bureau of the

**3(241):** 171; **26(320):** 10; **28(326):** 218; **29(330):** 44; **36(353):** 27, 149; **40(370):** 134; **40(372):** 2; **47(394):** 8; **47(395):** 20, 37, 38; **64(453):** 108, 109; **64(455):** 251; **66(461):** 166; **72(481):** 381; **75(487):** 140; **86(516):** 405; **101(556):** 44, 49; **107(576):** 68; **109(581):** 119; **110(586):** 161; **111(590):** 11; **112(594):** 152, 154, 220; **113(598):** 305; **114(599):** 22

## Mint, Bureau of the

**50(403):** 59; **51(407):** 72

## Mitchell Metal Products Company (Cleveland, Ohio)

**14(279):** 252

## Molybdenum

Russian supplies; **20(297):** 264

## Monaco

**1(233):** 335

## Monetary policy

**6(250):** 118

**Monetary Research, Division of**  
**2(239):** 29; **7(254):** 195; **12(271):** 51;  
**18(291):** 195; **26(320):** 445;  
**35(351):** 298; **41(376):** 129;  
**43(381):** 41; **45(389):** 112;  
**55(421):** 218; **63(451):** 92;  
**74(486):** 9; **86(516):** 387;  
**95(540):** 241; **98(549):** 315;  
**108(578):** 213

**Monetary study**  
**30(332):** 1

**Monnet, Jean (Monnet and Murnane)**  
**9(262):** 107; **33(344):** 292

**Moral embargo**  
**7(257):** 184, 295

**Moravia**  
**22(306):** 199

**Morgenthau, Henry, Jr.**  
**14(277):** 182; **29(330):** 191; **30(334):**  
133; **48(397):** 155; **48(399):**  
360; **50(405):** 212; **56(427):**  
305; **57(431):** 216; **60(439):**  
185; **61(443):** 362, 363;  
**62(448):** 141, 259; **63(450):**  
149, 151, 162, 163, 292;  
**64(455):** 11; **66(461):** 47;  
**69(470):** 147; **70(473):** 180;  
**70(474):** 145; **73(482):** 23, 52,  
131; **86(517):** 2, 219, 220;  
**90(528):** 353; **91(530):** 59;  
**94(537):** 231; **96(542):** 329;  
**101(556):** 137; **101(557):** 181;  
**103(562):** 200-A, 212, 344-A;  
**105(567):** 237-A; **107(575):** 58-  
C; **108(578):** 69-A; **109(581):** 2;  
**109(583):** 24; **114(600):** 186

**Morgenthau, Mrs. Henry, Jr. (Elinor Fatman)**  
**66(462):** 3, 11; **108(579):** 82

**Morgenthau, Henry, Sr.**  
**47(394):** 161; **61(443):** 362, 363;  
**76(490):** 185

**Morgenthau, Henry, III**  
**21(302):** 154; **28(326):** 211; **41(374):**  
7; **76(492):** 317; **79(499):** 402;  
**82(506):** 36, 41; **87(518):** 166,  
168, 284; **89(524):** 192;  
**92(532):** 144; **104(566):** 323

**Morgenthau, Robert**  
**1(233):** 207; **22(309):** 91; **25(318):** 70;  
**33(342):** 44; **51(408):** 212;  
**57(431):** 211, 216; **61(444):** 59;  
**67(464):** 216; **78(497):** 43

**Morgenthau family**  
**111(589):** 135

**Morocco**  
**13(274):** 305; **67(463):** 165, 383;  
**68(468):** 322

**Morris, Dave, Jr.**  
**66(461):** 155

**Morris, Dave H. (Capt., Headquarters Detachment)**  
**100(555):** 329

**Motion picture industry**  
**103(562):** 253

**Movies (Treasury)**  
**2(239):** 417

**Mowrer, Edgar Ansel**  
**26(320):** 204, 208

**Mt. Sinai Hospital (New York City)**  
**11(269):** 321; **13(274):** 96

**Muller, William H., and Company**  
**16(284):** 134

**Munitions**  
**10(265):** 28, 30, 33, 41; **36(353):** 67,  
68

**Murphy, Francis P. (former Governor, New Hampshire)**  
**34(348):** 90, 312

**Murphy, Robert Daniel (State Department)**  
**106(572):** 181-J, 248; **110(584):** 170-  
A

**Murray, Doris Mae**  
**95(540):** 278

**Murray, Thomas E.**  
**60(441):** 307

**Murrow, Edward R.**  
**110(584):** 111

**Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York**  
**27(324):** 307

**Myers, William T.**  
**47(396):** 203

**Narcotics**  
**1(233)**: 343; **8(260)**: 461; **21(302)**: 76;  
**34(348)**: 113; **43(381)**: 244;  
**52(411)**: 20; **76(492)**: 29, 367;  
**101(558)**: 10

**Nash, Ogden**  
**87(518)**: 178

**National defense**  
**19(294)**: 106; **25(319)**: 90, 91, 93;  
**26(321)**: 110; **29(328)**: 324;  
**29(330)**: 138; **30(332)**: 142;  
**31(337)**: 165; **32(340)**: 157,  
166, 320; **33(342)**: 84; **33(344)**:  
170-E, 170-J; **41(377)**: 138;  
**43(383)**: 172, 186, 187;  
**44(384)**: 243; **44(386)**: 134;  
**45(387)**: 368; **45(388)**: 112;  
**47(394)**: 25, 87, 91, 122;  
**47(395)**: 81, 198, 356; **48(397)**:  
120; **49(402)**: 175, 177, 197;  
**50(403)**: 108; **50(404)**: 344,  
346; **50(406)**: 209, 277, 368;  
**51(407)**: 3; **54(419)**: 299, 441;  
**55(422)**: 29, 34; **57(428)**: 216;  
**58(433)**: 43; **61(444)**: 174;  
**62(446)**: 251, 253; **63(450)**: 82;  
**64(454)**: 258; **64(455)**: 156,  
158; **65(458)**: 63; **65(459)**: 186,  
192, 194, 197; **66(462)**: 209,  
215; **67(465)**: 214; **68(467)**:  
125, 236; **69(469)**: 243;  
**70(474)**: 35; **71(477)**: 302, 303,  
307; **72(480)**: 264; **76(492)**:  
146; **85(513)**: 176, 330

**National Defense, Council of**  
**10(266)**: 27, 32, 147

**National Defense Advisory Commission**  
**40(373)**: 226, 250

**National Defense Commission**  
**10(266)**: 52, 53; **13(274)**: 176

**National Defense Fund**  
**10(265)**: 333

**National Defense Highway Act of 1941**  
**59(437)**: 74

**National Gallery of Art**  
**26(320)**: 332; **52(411)**: 157; **72(479)**:  
181; **77(494)**: 119; **104(563)**:  
165; **105(567)**: 209; **110(585)**:  
201, 203, 206, 207; **114(599)**:  
224

**National Munitions Control Board**  
**88(522)**: 255

**National Resources Planning Board**  
**53(416)**: 263

**National Youth Administration**  
**21(305)**: 7; **75(488)**: 222; **83(508)**: 40;  
**83(509)**: 117

**Natural gas**  
**11(269)**: 108

**Naval bases**  
**26(320)**: 147

**Naval guns**  
**12(270)**: 97

**Naval observers**  
**12(272)**: 334; **14(280)**: 24

**Navy, U.S.**  
**10(264)**: 244, 248, 249; **12(272)**: 304;  
**13(273)**: 69

**Navy Department**  
**64(456)**: 53; **69(469)**: 97, 255;  
**106(572)**: 91

**Near East**  
**44(385)**: 361

**Negro employees**  
**2(239)**: 363

**Negroes**  
**110(586)**: 250

**Nelson, Donald M.**  
**13(275)**: 383; **32(339)**: 377; **64(454)**:  
206; **103(562)**: 201; **107(574)**:  
234

**Nelson, Wilbur**  
**107(574)**: 234

**Nero-Irion, Mme. Yolanda**  
**55(423)**: 127

**Netherlands**  
**7(256)**: 72; **8(260)**: 166, 224, 253,  
307, 313, 318; **9(261)**: 34–35,  
40, 44, 48–49, 74–75, 99, 103,  
107, 118, 135, 154–156, 164,  
166, 193, 206, 227, 230, 233,  
235, 247, 252, 263, 351, 355,  
358; **9(262)**: 4, 78–79, 82, 97,  
117, 355; **10(264)**: 77; **10(265)**:  
123, 262, 283; **10(266)**: 75, 76,  
176, 290; **11(267)**: 134;  
**11(269)**: 324; **13(273)**: 115;

- 14(279):** 308, 319; **14(280):** 34, 57, 77; **15(282):** 97, 150; **16(285):** 3; **17(288):** 275; **18(290):** 59, 192; **18(291):** 178; **18(292):** 18, 223; **19(295):** 83, 246–247; **22(309):** 390; **25(318):** 173; **25(319):** 11, 308; **26(320):** 355, 392; **26(321):** 199; **27(325):** 199; **28(326):** 184; **30(335):** 43, 88; **40(370):** 65; **44(385):** 98; **44(386):** 324; **45(387):** 92; **45(389):** 282; **50(406):** 1, 175; **51(407):** 272; **52(414):** 145; **74(485):** 328; **79(499):** 335; **83(507):** 354; **84(511):** 230; **94(538):** 146; **101(557):** 231; **103(560):** 26
- Netherlands East Indies**  
**30(335):** 155
- Netherlands Purchasing Commission**  
**31(337):** 267
- Neutrality Act of 1939**  
**32(339):** 215; **62(449):** 339; **75(489):** 347
- Neutrality laws**  
**10(266):** 43
- Neutrality patrol**  
**20(298):** 62–63
- Newcomer, Mabel**  
**101(556):** 61; **103(560):** 19
- New Deal**  
**7(257):** 42
- Newfoundland**  
**32(340):** 384; **66(461):** 309
- New Guinea**  
**107(574):** 331, 334
- New Hackensack (New York) Airport**  
**64(456):** 75; **99(553):** 85; **104(566):** 104
- Newport News Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Company**  
**13(273):** 283
- Newspapers**  
**66(462):** 220
- New York City**  
**94(538):** 139; **101(556):** 77; **110(587):** 72; **112(593):** 57
- New York Post**  
**77(493):** 101
- New York State**  
**1(234):** 69, 92, 94; **1(236):** 62; **30(332):** 254
- New York State Bankers' Association**  
**114(599):** 189
- New York Stock Exchange**  
**71(476):** 238
- New York Telegraph**  
**32(341):** 166
- New York Times**  
**78(498):** 190
- New Zealand**  
**66(461):** 309; **86(516):** 151; **87(520):** 148; **89(524):** 129
- Nicaragua**  
**80(503):** 147; **96(542):** 413
- Normandie, SS**  
**83(508):** 369
- North Africa**  
**110(584):** 116, 133, 170-B, 170-E; **110(585):** 190-A, 190-E; **113(597):** 62; **114(599):** 172; **114(600):** 174
- Norway**  
**1(233):** 94, 400; **3(240):** 366; **3(241):** 227; **3(242):** 336; **4(244):** 98, 143; **4(245):** 171; **5(247):** 30; **6(251):** 275, 281, 286, 289, 301, 305, 310, 314, 327, 332, 348; **7(254):** 48, 63, 235; **7(255):** 26, 67, 285, 291, 306; **7(256):** 209, 212; **7(257):** 38; **8(258):** 152, 156, 158, 163, 167, 172, 178, 198, 200–202, 241; **8(259):** 16, 376; **9(261):** 219; **9(262):** 1; **10(265):** 109; **10(266):** 210; **11(267):** 280, 422; **11(268):** 122; **13(273):** 44; **14(277):** 205; **14(279):** 56, 308, 319; **14(280):** 33; **17(287):** 136; **20(299):** 38, 41, 43, 45, 47, 51, 55, 60, 62, 66, 70, 80, 85, 86, 88, 92, 104, 108, 120, 125, 135, 137, 155, 175, 183, 197, 202; **20(300):** 143; **27(324):** 31, 180; **31(337):** 35; **40(371):** 20, 39; **44(384):** 162; **47(394):** 97, 100; **109(583):** 132; **111(591):** 16

**Norwegian water route**  
**20(299):** 1

**Nussbaum, Rabbi**  
**21(305):** 207

**Nutrition**  
**57(428):** 23

**Nye, Gerald P. (Senator, North Dakota)**  
**13(276):** 16, 70

**Occupied Territories**  
**99(550):** 271; **104(563):** 21, 26;  
**104(566):** 212, 237; **105(567):**  
243-A; **105(569):** 301; **106(572):**  
22-A; **107(575):** 210; **111(588):**  
34; **112(592):** 51, 119;  
**113(597):** 145; **113(598):** 144

**O'Connor, Basil**  
**50(406):** 147

**O'Connor, J. F. T.**  
**108(578):** 75, 89

**Odegard, Peter H.**  
**93(534):** 42

**Odlum, Floyd**  
**10(264):** 104, 312; **10(266):** 158;  
**13(276):** 102

**Office of Civilian Defense**  
**49(400):** 142; **59(435):** 271; **59(437):**  
357; **69(472):** 348

**Office of Facts and Figures**  
**58(434):** 159; **64(454):** 54, 286;  
**67(463):** 120, 121, 122, 123;  
**68(466):** 138

**Office of Price Administration**  
**65(457):** 304

**Office of Price Administration and  
Civilian Supply**  
**45(388):** 114, 138, 214, 227; **72(480):**  
173

**Office of Production Management**  
**33(345):** 67, 205, 295, 301; **45(389):**  
209, 211, 213, 374, 395, 396,  
404; **59(438):** 164; **62(448):** 76

**Officers, commissioned**  
**107(575):** 58-B

**Oftedal, Alf**  
**106(571):** 226

**Oftedal, Special Agent (Bureau of  
Internal Revenue)**  
**100(555):** 219

**Ohio**  
**96(542):** 353

**Oil**  
**14(280):** 255; **16(284):** 89, 120, 122,  
201, 202, 204, 212, 213, 217,  
219, 243; **16(285):** 124, 185,  
294, 297, 317, 336, 368;  
**17(287):** 128, 151, 154, 158,  
163, 165, 376; **17(288):** 85, 275;  
**18(290):** 27, 46, 59, 65, 68, 73,  
74, 79, 204; **18(292):** 231;  
**19(294):** 120, 130, 318;  
**19(295):** 228; **19(296):** 196,  
215; **21(302):** 152; **21(303):**  
113, 258; **21(304):** 137, 165,  
166, 194; **21(305):** 78, 239;  
**22(306):** 172, 183; **22(307):**  
237; **22(309):** 10, 13, 36, 193,  
201, 252, 380, 390; **32(339):** 19;  
**33(342):** 216, 223; **33(344):**  
272; **44(386):** 88; **47(394):** 97,  
100; **48(398):** 302, 303;  
**49(402):** 175; **50(405):** 311;  
**50(406):** 8; **52(411):** 73;  
**53(416):** 207; **53(417):** ?;  
**56(424):** 148; **59(437):** 360;  
**60(439):** 162; **66(461):** 316;  
**70(474):** 238; **70(475):** 261;  
**72(479):** 224; **73(482):** 43;  
**77(493):** 186; **86(517):** 81;  
**87(519):** 215; **87(520):** 25;  
**106(570):** 133; **110(587):** 3, 4,  
5, 6

**Oil companies**  
**90(527):** 326, 333, 335

**Oliphant, Malcolm**  
**101(558):** 268

**O'Mahoney, Joseph C. (Senator,  
Wyoming)**  
**79(500):** 98

**Operation of Payroll Savings Plan in  
Selected Industries; September 28, 1942**  
**106(572-A):** 1–91

**Ordinance**  
**29(331):** 281; **33(342):** 289, 291;  
**33(343):** 157; **35(351):** 304;  
**40(370):** 234, 235, 237;  
**40(371):** 29; **40(373):** 224;  
**44(384):** 288; **45(389):** 49, 369;

**46(390):** 114, 115; **48(398):** 29, 40; **49(401):** 146; **55(422):** 172, 174  
**O’Ryan, John F. (General)**  
**48(397):** 134, 249  
**Overtime pay**  
**14(279):** 89, 93  
**Palestine**  
**48(397):** 301-B; **49(402):** ?; **50(404):** 174-A; **59(437):** 353, 354-A; **112(592):** 14; **113(598):** 184  
**Palyi, Melchior (Doctor)**  
**35(351):** 293, 294, 295  
**Panama**  
**44(384):** 294; **76(492):** 237; **103(562):** 238; **105(568):** 48  
**Pan-American Airports Corporation**  
**67(465):** 133  
**Pan American Airways**  
**45(389):** 380  
**Parachutists**  
**99(551):** 53, 85  
**Paraguay**  
**1(235):** 88; **96(542):** 415  
**Parran, Thomas G. (Surgeon General, Public Health Service)**  
**40(373):** 108  
**Paul, Randolph E.**  
**13(275):** 66; **59(437):** 68; **101(556):** 209; **101(558):** 26, 146; **109(582):** 126; **112(592):** 160; **114(599):** 96  
**Paydays, government**  
**33(344):** 210  
**Paydays, staggered**  
**47(396):** 103; **53(415):** 214  
**Peace Conference**  
**4(246):** 199  
**Pearson and Allen**  
**25(319):** 17, 191  
**Pegler, Westbrook**  
**106(571):** 26; **108(578):** 35  
**Pell, Claiborne**  
**67(465):** 85; **75(487):** 254  
**Pension system (national)**  
**31(337):** 315  
**Perrine, Mr.**  
**19(294):** 227  
**Pershing, John J. (General)**  
**12(271):** 314  
**Persia**  
**64(456):** 38  
**Persian Gulf**  
**44(386):** 91, 93, 94, 166, 167, 203  
**Personnel, Division of**  
**13(275):** 198; **25(318):** 36; **27(325):** 18; **30(332):** 34; **32(340):** 7; **34(346):** 302; **34(348):** 130; **35(349):** 122; **40(373):** 60  
**Peru**  
**11(267):** 296-A; **11(268):** 18-A; **32(341):** 306; **44(384):** 215; **64(454):** 106; **65(458):** 282; **71(476):** 292; **82(505):** 209; **85(512):** 293; **96(543):** 227; **101(556):** 279  
**Petroleum Coordinator**  
**106(570):** 133  
**Petroleum Coordinator, Office of**  
**87(519):** 215  
**Philippine Islands**  
**13(274):** 240; **16(284):** 98, 107; **22(308):** 88; **34(347):** 374; **40(370):** 125, 126, 213; **56(424):** 30, 31; **64(455):** 103; **70(473):** 139, 140, 143; **70(475):** 84; **71(476):** 255; **71(477):** 109, 111; **71(478):** 11; **73(482):** 140; **73(483):** 327, 337; **76(490):** 255; **78(496):** 64, 68, 71, 76; **78(497):** 267, 349; **78(498):** 134, 137; **79(499):** 355; **84(510):** 144; **85(512):** 89; **90(527):** 170; **92(531):** 353; **95(541):** 26; **100(555):** 50, 212; **101(557):** 246, 250; **103(562):** 239; **105(568):** 187; **112(593):** 153  
**Phillips, Sir Frederick**  
**13(276):** 282, 299  
**Pickett, Clarence**  
**31(337):** 37  
**Pioneer Import Corporation**  
**76(490):** 315

**Plane and tank shipments to USSR—  
Kamarck Reports, June 13–August 31,  
1942**

**104(564-A): 1–31**

**Plant expansion**

**30(334): 1, 2, 111, 114, 116; 30(335):  
97; 31(337): 165; 33(342): 5,  
36, 95, 196; 79(499): 415;  
113(597): 43**

**Pleven, Rene**

**102(559): 275**

***PM* (magazine/newspaper?)**

**34(346): 304**

**Poland**

**7(257): 40, 76; 10(265): 273; 13(273):  
180; 13(275): 15; 16(286): 128;  
17(287): 2, 148; 17(289): 65,  
68; 18(290): 73; 18(293): 118,  
227; 20(297): 1, 4, 6, 8, 11, 20,  
23, 25, 27, 33, 36, 39, 50, 61;  
20(298): 92, 96, 100; 30(335):  
264; 34(348): 205, 211;  
49(402): 143; 59(438): 163;  
62(448): 142; 84(511): 101;  
88(522): 271; 101(556): 232;  
108(579): 122; 111(588): 164;  
111(591): 16; 112(592): 296;  
112(595): 219; 114(599): 112**

**Political activities of Treasury employees**

**7(254): 6**

**Polivanov, Magda**

**85(514): 230**

**Pope, Generoso (publisher of Italian  
newspaper in NYC)**

**15(281): 270**

**Porter, Sylvia**

**60(440): 18**

**Port of New York**

**107(573): 36, 39**

**Portugal**

**5(247): 19; 16(284): 89; 19(295): 8;  
21(304): 137; 25(318): 308;  
26(320): 429; 27(323): 140;  
31(337): 270; 32(339): 59;  
32(341): 288; 56(425): 1;  
60(439): 155, 162; 61(442):  
279; 64(453): 255; 66(461):  
318; 84(510): 368; 86(516):  
415; 87(518): 334; 90(528):**

**194; 96(542): 146; 102(559):  
280; 103(560): 161; 107(576):  
83; 109(581): 47; 109(582):  
357; 111(591): 16**

**Postal rates**

**86(515): 150**

**Postal savings**

**105(569): 186**

**Postal Savings Stamps**

**66(461): 265; 83(507): 179**

**Postal Savings System**

**14(277): 174**

**Post Office**

**33(345): 194**

**Postwar planning**

**59(437): 142; 67(463): 106, 110;  
79(499): 349; 86(515): 98;  
89(526): 111, 169; 90(528):  
349; 96(542): 96; 97(545): 35,  
90, 115, 240; 99(550): 190;  
99(553): 268; 101(556): 145;  
101(557): 237; 101(558): 127,  
129; 102(559): 190; 104(565):  
345, 348; 105(567): 12;  
107(575): 91, 92; 110(585):  
216; 112(595): 338; 113(596):  
181, 199, 200, 208, 219, 224**

**Postwar problems**

**74(485): 406**

**Potash**

**13(275): 386**

**Powel, Harford**

**96(542): 44**

**Pratt and Whitney**

**1(236): 72, 292**

**Prenosil, Stanley (member of Cuff Links  
Fraternity)**

**87(519): 49**

**Prentice Hall**

**61(445): 19**

**Press Relations, Division of**

**40(372): 104**

**Press Relations, Office of**

**8(260): 125**

**Press relations, Treasury Department**

**104(566): 247**

**Press room**

**70(475): 161**

**Price Administration, Office of**

**88(522):** 256; **91(530):** 102; **105(568):**  
79

**Price control**

**32(339):** 13, 393; **32(340):** 2, 103;  
**33(343):** 207, 225; **34(346):** 42;  
**34(347):** 66, 78; **35(349):** 267,  
285; **35(350):** 191, 194;  
**36(352):** 70; **40(370):** 96, 101;  
**40(373):** 133, 138; **41(376):**  
132, 168; **42(378):** 343, 363;  
**44(385):** 102; **45(388):** 263;  
**46(390):** 103, 104, 254, 256,  
257; **46(392):** 7, 252; **47(394):**  
212; **47(395):** 168; **47(396):**  
321, 367; **48(398):** 318;  
**48(399):** 398; **49(401):** 264,  
269; **50(404):** 188; **50(405):**  
213, 220, 223, 231, 244, 248;  
**51(407):** 65; **51(408):** 253, 258,  
261, 262, 264; **51(409):** 155,  
162; **52(411):** 56; **52(413):** 198;  
**53(415):** 227, 350; **53(416):**  
119, 263; **54(418):** 108, 113,  
120, 124; **54(419):** 72; **54(420):**  
211; **55(422):** 1, 195; **56(424):**  
75; **56(426):** 11; **57(428):** 2, 5,  
15, 16, 142, 148, 161; **59(435):**  
53, 56, 61, 85, 87, 89, 97, 101,  
106, 114, 116, 122, 134, 136,  
143, 145; **59(436):** 176, 180,  
182, 187, 193, 195, 202, 215,  
220, 224; **60(439):** 318

**Princess Stefanie–Wiedemann-Wiseman  
case, December 22, 1940–February 25,  
1941**

**41(375-A):** 1–83

**Princeton University**

**21(304):** 16

**Processing Tax Board of Review**

**18(291):** 74; **93(534):** 9; **101(558):** 5

**Procope, Hj. J. (Finnish Minister)**

**41(374):** 299

**Procurement Division**

**2(239):** 375; **3(243):** 55; **5(249):** 83;  
**9(262):** 205, 420; **9(263):** 72;  
**14(277):** 156, 176; **14(278):**  
219, 261; **15(283):** 182;  
**26(321):** 190; **26(322):** 11;

**45(389):** 37, 339; **60(440):** 56;  
**61(442):** 226; **61(444):** 66;  
**64(454):** 90; **64(456):** 232;  
**67(463):** 54; **67(464):** 226;  
**68(466):** 146, 310; **69(471):** 17;  
**70(473):** 177; **70(475):** 6;  
**72(480):** 69, 72, 172; **72(481):**  
309, 391; **74(486):** 198;  
**75(487):** 143, 242, 245;  
**75(489):** 90; **78(498):** 270;  
**79(500):** 110; **79(501):** 177;  
**85(513):** 367; **85(514):** 353;  
**88(523):** 104; **90(527):** 229;  
**93(535):** 118; **94(537):** 2;  
**97(547):** 66; **99(550):** 266;  
**101(558):** 86; **106(570):** 149;  
**107(575):** 200; **109(581):** 139;  
**109(582):** 67; **110(587):** 131;  
**112(592):** 52; **112(593):** 152;  
**112(594):** 216; **113(597):** 293;  
**114(599):** 57, 172, 232

**Public addresses**

**76(492):** 197

**Public debt**

**98(549):** 22

**Public Health Service**

**43(382):** 251; **85(514):** 280

**Publicity, Treasury**

**32(341):** 27; **109(581):** 99

**Publicker, Philip**

**7(256):** 38

**Public Relations, Treasury**

**4(245):** 199; **62(447):** 134; **110(584):**  
144, 171

**Puerto Rican Reconstruction  
Corporation**

**30(332):** 174

**Puerto Rico**

**28(326):** 242; **32(339):** 123; **83(507):**  
194; **83(509):** 121; **88(523):** 2;  
**108(579):** 118; **109(583):** 388

**Puleston, William D. (Captain)**

**15(283):** 290; **17(289):** 222

**Puleston (resignation on September 11th  
planned)**

**20(301):** 136, 162

**Puleston Reports, September 1939–  
August 1940**

**20(297–301)**



**Purchases arranged for and undelivered**

**14(279):** 308, 319

**Purchasing commission**

**45(387):** 33, 37, 251, 271, 277, 382

**Purchasing Mission**

**4(245):** 124, 279, 329, 332, 400;  
**4(246):** 78, 133, 163, 238, 241,  
244, 255, 282; **5(247):** 11, 23,  
25, 218; **5(248):** 33, 36, 45, 78,  
80; **5(249):** 18, 89; **6(250):** 64,  
101; **6(251):** 349, 371; **7(254):**  
194; **7(255):** 124, 202, 227;  
**7(256):** 178; **7(257):** 135, 155,  
190, 192, 195, 198; **8(258):** 93,  
95, 130, 203, 302, 313, 315;  
**8(260):** 268, 286, 320; **9(261):**  
10, 147, 153, 229; **9(262):** 244;  
**9(263):** 170; **10(264):** 70, 177,  
205, 213, 231, 233; **11(268):** 50;  
**12(272):** 13, 46, 48, 58;  
**13(273):** 37, 123, 124, 163, 192,  
262; **13(274):** 60, 180; **13(276):**  
31, 35, 40, 42, 47, 185; **14(277):**  
44, 47, 67; **14(279):** 42;  
**15(281):** 113; **15(283):** 91, 168,  
275; **16(284):** 44, 68, 77, 91;  
**16(285):** 292, 385; **16(286):** 92;  
**17(287):** 230; **17(288):** 17, 142;  
**17(289):** 323; **18(292):** 6, 200,  
281; **19(294):** 309; **19(295):**  
132, 181; **19(296):** 61; **21(302):**  
208; **21(304):** 245; **22(306):**  
306; **22(307):** 251, 397;  
**22(308):** 25, 187, 205; **22(309):**  
102, 192; **25(317):** 177, 205,  
206, 208, 210; **25(318):** 86, 284;  
**26(320):** 159, 416; **26(321):** 52,  
95, 181, 182, 185, 209, 243,  
249, 304; **26(322):** 53, 80, 100,  
129, 147, 149, 150, 151, 152;  
**27(323):** 91, 98, 116, 146, 151;  
**27(324):** 62, 187, 269, 271;  
**27(325):** 198; **28(326):** 221,  
222, 271; **29(328):** 44, 255, 271,  
293; **29(330):** 53, 101, 182, 292,  
294; **29(331):** 181, 212, 215;  
**30(332):** 96, 97, 206, 218, 234,  
238, 261, 264, 267; **30(334):**  
109, 124, 188; **31(336):** 41, 98,

147, 154, 174, 176, 271, 351;  
**31(337):** 15-A, 43, 58, 108, 231,  
263, 372; **31(338):** 35, 92, 94,  
102, 107, 116, 250, 292;  
**32(339):** 208, 247, 302, 337,  
361, 387, 399; **32(340):** 56, 59,  
60, 69, 80, 82, 83, 149, 173,  
197, 212, 218, 233, 299, 310,  
342, 364, 367, 372; **32(341):**  
124, 125, 190, 219, 266;  
**33(342):** 2, 10, 47, 49-A, 52,  
244, 249, 289, 291, 341;  
**33(343):** 3, 122, 157, 179;  
**33(344):** 67, 123, 237, 261, 320,  
351; **33(345):** 62, 212, 265, 268;  
**34(346):** 51, 105, 107, 109, 111,  
125, 158, 159, 160, 189, 196,  
227, 233, 262, 263, 266, 267,  
307, 334, 337, 403, 412, 413,  
414, 419, 439; **34(347):** 85, 95,  
108, 309; **34(348):** 313, 315,  
323, 324, 325, 333, 352;  
**35(349):** 1, 3, 14, 80, 86, 163,  
184, 185, 307, 317; **35(350):** 2,  
39, 128, 132, 133, 137-A, 158,  
159, 263; **35(351):** 22, 284, 287;  
**36(352):** 198; **36(353):** 33, 57,  
157, 178, 179, 180, 222;  
**40(370):** 3, 40, 49, 141, 143,  
229; **40(371):** 5, 10, 263, 269;  
**40(372):** 54, 83, 89, 90, 91, 99;  
**40(373):** 1, 12, 27, 40, 77-A, 77-  
B, 77-C, 102, 332, 334, 336,  
342; **41(374):** 221, 225, 227;  
**41(375):** 151, 156, 274, 322,  
367; **41(376):** 84, 113, 186, 199;  
**41(377):** 149, 215, 220;  
**42(378):** 2, 34, 40, 173, 247,  
255, 259, 260, 275, 276, 292,  
311; **43(381):** 15; **43(382):** 88,  
92, 162, 191, 221, 226, 250,  
252, 254, 326, 329, 335, 362;  
**43(383):** 72, 76, 116, 119, 147;  
**44(384):** 164, 173, 174, 206,  
219, 296, 306; **44(385):** 249;  
**44(386):** 42, 43, 44, 47, 201;  
**45(389):** 139, 141, 313, 330,  
361, 430, 444, 448; **46(390):** 14,  
158; **46(391):** 46, 212, 296, 318,

321; **46(392)**: 223, 251;  
**47(394)**: 83, 135, 136; **47(395)**:  
 51, 148, 226, 380; **47(396)**: 254,  
 255, 266, 280, 295, 296, 373;  
**48(397)**: 253, 254; **48(399)**:  
 111, 155, 156; **49(400)**: 89, 92,  
 112, 113; **49(401)**: 16, 22, 38,  
 39, 54, 71, 96, 97, 216, 218,  
 227, 235; **49(402)**: 21, 113, 127,  
 128, 166, 168, 169, 274, 275;  
**50(403)**: 111, 112, 113;  
**50(405)**: 84, 321; **50(406)**: 8,  
 199, 200, 201; **51(408)**: 11, 87,  
 92, 233, 236; **51(409)**: 147, 148;  
**51(410)**: 41; **52(411)**: 153, 275;  
**52(412)**: 315, 316; **52(413)**:  
 166, 169; **53(415)**: 340, 345,  
 346; **53(416)**: 232, 234;  
**54(418)**: 313, 314, 315, 399;  
**54(420)**: 468, 469, 470;  
**55(421)**: 134; **55(422)**: 293;  
**55(423)**: 184, 185; **56(424)**: 87,  
 174; **56(425)**: 70, 122, 123;  
**56(427)**: 306, 307, 308;  
**57(431)**: 261, 266, 267;  
**58(433)**: 203; **58(434)**: 55, 56;  
**59(435)**: 153, 222, 223;  
**59(436)**: 110; **59(437)**: 144,  
 145, 356, 361; **60(439)**: 48, 53;  
**60(440)**: 13, 53, 98; **60(441)**:  
 57, 63, 64; **61(443)**: 132, 137,  
 138; **62(446)**: 142, 143, 144,  
 156; **62(447)**: 336; **62(448)**:  
 164, 169, 170; **62(449)**: 335;  
**63(450)**: 247, 248; **63(451)**:  
 270; **63(452)**: 361, 362;  
**64(453)**: 319; **64(454)**: 90, 282,  
 283; **64(456)**: 32; **65(457)**: 82,  
 83; **65(458)**: 79; **65(459)**: 229,  
 230; **66(461)**: 314; **66(462)**:  
 374, 376; **67(463)**: 133, 279,  
 346; **68(466)**: 155, 336, 337;  
**68(467)**: 303; **68(468)**: 328;  
**69(469)**: 260, 261  
**Purchasing Mission (British-French)**  
**1(233)**: 13, 134, 168, 225, 227;  
**1(236)**: 187, 401; **2(237)**: 2,  
 153, 154, 288, 324, 370, 380;  
**2(238)**: 18, 43, 44, 48, 128, 293,  
 295, 297, 357, 364; **2(239)**: 52,  
 111, 201, 295; **3(240)**: 10, 114,  
 116, 149, 163, 406; **3(242)**: 294,  
 295, 296, 302; **3(243)**: 20, 159,  
 162; **4(244)**: 210, 222, 229, 234  
**Purchasing Mission (Great Britain)**  
**1(234)**: 170  
**Purvis, Arthur B.**  
**32(339)**: 247; **32(340)**: 149; **58(433)**:  
 134, 152, 211, 216, 261;  
**85(512)**: 92  
**Purvis, Mrs. Arthur B.**  
**74(485)**: 272; **84(510)**: 313  
**Putlitz (zu), Baron Wolfgang**  
**32(341)**: 208  
**Quinine**  
**70(475)**: 94  
**Racine College (Wisconsin)**  
**7(257)**: 55  
**Radio Corporation of America:**  
**Conference with Sarnoff**  
**20(297)**: 74, 245  
**Railroad Administration**  
**68(468)**: 283  
**Railroad Retirement Board**  
**21(304)**: 223  
**Railroads**  
**33(343)**: 266  
**Railroad Trainmen, Brotherhood of**  
**95(540)**: 28, 29  
**Raw materials**  
**62(446)**: 303  
**Reader's Digest**  
**88(523)**: 110; **106(571)**: 271  
**Reconstruction Finance Corporation**  
**8(260)**: 183, 381, 389; **9(262)**: 152,  
 160, 199, 215, 224, 237, 385;  
**9(263)**: 79–80, 150; **10(265)**:  
 344, 347–348, 350; **43(383)**:  
 116; **47(395)**: 378; **47(396)**: 30,  
 31, 266, 280; **50(406)**: 325  
**Reed, Stanley (Justice, Supreme Court)**  
**34(348)**: 321  
**Refugee governments**  
**90(529)**: 212  
**Refugees**  
**60(441)**: 279; **63(450)**: 166  
**Refugees, American Committee to Save**  
**58(433)**: 156

**Research and Statistics, Division of**

**2(239):** 114; **4(244):** 120; **6(251):** 15;  
**8(259):** 320; **13(273):** 316;  
**14(280):** 159; **18(292):** 24;  
**21(304):** 201; **26(320):** 74;  
**29(330):** 297; **32(339):** 440;  
**34(348):** 224; **35(351):** 297;  
**41(374):** 258; **44(385):** 62;  
**47(394):** 289; **50(403):** 121;  
**54(418):** 361; **56(425):** 31;  
**60(439):** 281; **64(453):** 323;  
**72(480):** 109; **76(492):** 153;  
**79(501):** 146; **80(502):** 294;  
**83(509):** 321; **90(528):** 136,  
138; **95(540):** 241; **99(551):** 13;  
**105(567):** 272; **108(580):** 272

**Research Branches of Treasury**

**61(444):** 129

**Retail credit restrictions**

**55(421):** 141

**Reuther, Walter P.**

**10(264):** 328

**Revenue revision**

**1(233):** 228, 266; **1(235):** 14, 222-A,  
376; **1(236):** 67, 176; **3(240):**  
41; **6(250):** 239-A; **10(266):**  
185–186, 195, 270, 274, 281–  
282, 285; **11(267):** 1, 97, 170–  
171, 327–328; **11(268):** 82, 84,  
218; **12(270):** 106; **12(271):**  
136-A, 138, 168, 171; **12(272):**  
69, 236; **13(275):** 40; **14(277):**  
125; **14(278):** 93, 141, 152, 155,  
156, 157, 174, 181; **14(279):** 66,  
328; **14(280):** 4-A, 268, 323,  
326, 329, 332, 336, 344, 346,  
354, 359; **15(281):** 1, 17, 182,  
184, 210; **15(282):** 1, 5, 44, 82,  
105, 113, 168, 172, 174, 219,  
256, 575; **15(283):** 24, 316, 318;  
**16(285):** 41, 42, 58, 264, 265,  
331; **16(286):** 217, 239, 241;  
**17(287):** 35–36, 89, 91, 120;  
**17(288):** 154; **17(289):** 51, 78,  
86, 194; **18(290):** 128, 135, 163,  
218, 253; **19(295):** 190;  
**19(296):** 12, 15, 93; **27(324):**  
77; **21(303):** 29, 115, 135, 137,  
142, 153, 185; **21(304):** 116,

171, 180, 192, 226; **21(305):** 89,  
91, 100, 105, 107, 145; **25(318):**  
176; **26(320):** 305; **26(321):**  
334; **29(330):** 29, 211; **29(331):**  
126, 184, 188–189, 195, 271;  
**30(332):** 198; **30(333):** 125;  
**30(334):** 83; **30(335):** 1, 2, 10,  
26, 80; **31(336):** 128, 206;  
**32(339):** 4, 213; **33(344):** 211,  
224; **34(348):** 202; **35(349):**  
272, 348; **35(350):** 287, 332;  
**40(370):** 145, 146; **40(372):**  
299; **40(373):** 259; **41(376):**  
165; **43(382):** 337, 342;  
**44(384):** 27, 29, 37; **45(387):** 2,  
187, 188, 189, 190; **45(388):** 1,  
20, 21, 52, 142, 323; **45(389):**  
190, 288, 290, 458; **46(390):** 81;  
**46(391):** 85; **46(392):** 190;  
**47(394):** 56; **47(395):** 25, 128,  
141, 168, 228, 267; **47(396):** 1,  
5, 8, 10, 12, 125, 206, 347, 353,  
360; **48(397):** 25, 45, 48, 65, 67,  
86, 108, 136, 205, 210, 216,  
257, 298, 334, 340, 354, 359,  
362; **48(398):** 43, 91, 107, 109,  
125, 181, 188, 191, 268, 277,  
281, 284, 286; **48(399):** 119,  
216; **49(400):** 172; **49(401):** 76,  
317; **49(402):** 251, 253;  
**50(404):** 125, 128; **50(405):** 1,  
13, 21, 209; **50(406):** 112, 123,  
299; **51(407):** 18; **51(408):** 69;  
**51(409):** 1, 156, 217; **51(410):**  
2, 4, 211; **52(411):** 280;  
**52(412):** 25; **52(413):** 49, 71,  
74, 75, 79, 96, 126, 206;  
**53(415):** 223; **53(417):** 27;  
**54(419):** 162, 294, 299, 362,  
436, 440, 441; **54(420):** 18, 30,  
238, 266, 267, 282, 299, 305,  
308, 310, 312, 315, 317, 358,  
391; **55(422):** 2, 3, 214, 215;  
**55(423):** 46, 48, 247, 247-A;  
**56(424):** 136; **56(425):** 96;  
**56(426):** 16, 83, 90, 96, 108,  
113, 118, 123, 126, 137, 141,  
146; **56(427):** 3-A, 253, 326;  
**59(437):** 68, 69, 281; **59(438):**

1, 199; **60(440)**: 7, 68, 72, 153;  
**60(441)**: 17; **61(444)**: 40, 213,  
216; **62(447)**: 175; **62(448)**: 65;  
**62(449)**: 76, 221; **63(450)**: 147;  
**63(452)**: 46, 66, 67, 69;  
**64(453)**: 22, 115, 119, 301;  
**64(454)**: 45, 250, 255; **64(456)**:  
202, 214, 219; **65(457)**: 206,  
211, 212, 224, 233-A, 237, 274,  
278, 305; **65(458)**: 2, 6, 11, 16,  
24, 31, 36, 109, 110, 126, 131,  
148; **65(459)**: 282; **66(460)**: 78,  
81, 151; **66(462)**: 13, 16, 209,  
215, 264, 291, 318, 324, 327,  
328, 329, 330; **67(463)**: 8, 61,  
91, 94, 203, 235, 236, 242, 246;  
**67(464)**: 1, 2, 3, 5, 76, 110, 174,  
175, 318; **67(465)**: 28, 43, 45,  
161, 163, 185; **68(466)**: 3, 39,  
53, 56, 59, 71, 132, 242;  
**68(467)**: 24; **68(468)**: 289, 292;  
**69(469)**: 5, 63; **69(471)**: 84, 85,  
181, 185, 252, 293; **70(473)**: 28,  
307; **70(475)**: 79; **71(476)**: 275;  
**71(477)**: 307; **72(479)**: 170;  
**72(480)**: 82; **72(481)**: 30, 263;  
**73(482)**: 66, 93, 107, 260, 292;  
**73(483)**: 3, 35, 36, 38, 40, 43,  
51, 65, 205, 207, 236, 242;  
**74(484)**: 53, 62; **74(485)**: 125;  
**74(486)**: 78, 143; **75(488)**: 115,  
117, 119, 147, 150, 151, 162;  
**76(491)**: 201, 403; **76(492)**:  
137, 149, 190; **77(493)**: 138;  
**77(495)**: 89, 427; **78(497)**: 219;  
**78(498)**: 62, 67, 71, 117, 182,  
222; **79(499)**: 10, 53; **79(500)**:  
20, 50, 52, 76, 195, 199, 208;  
**79(501)**: 5, 62, 110, 111, 117,  
238, 254, 284, 361, 363, 367,  
368, 395, 431; **80(503)**: 11, 16,  
20, 24, 183, 256; **82(505)**: 113;  
**82(506)**: 85, 89, 257; **83(507)**:  
6, 14, 172, 177, 292, 360;  
**83(508)**: 211, 378; **83(509)**: 17;  
**84(510)**: 92, 98, 317; **84(511)**:  
60, 168, 196, 321; **85(512)**: 175;  
**85(514)**: 67, 260, 311; **86(515)**:  
161, 165, 260, 288, 292, 315;

**86(516)**: 114, 116, 255;  
**86(517)**: 70; **87(518)**: 310, 320;  
**87(519)**: 215; **87(520)**: 371;  
**88(521)**: 20; **88(523)**: 22, 24,  
26, 27; **89(525)**: 246; **89(526)**:  
2, 44, 45; **90(528)**: 237;  
**90(529)**: 4, 161, 165, 252, 262;  
**91(530)**: 85, 92, 99, 212;  
**92(531)**: 265, 312; **92(532)**:  
190, 196, 199; **93(535)**: 130,  
170; **94(536)**: 258, 263, 264,  
266, 276, 280, 304; **94(537)**: 42,  
45; **94(538)**: 189; **95(539)**: 184,  
189, 228, 266; **95(541)**: 313;  
**96(542)**: 58, 149, 245, 276, 278,  
368; **96(543)**: 197; **96(544)**:  
198, 201, 301, 305; **97(545)**: 42,  
119, 122, 129, 245, 248, 254;  
**97(547)**: 131; **98(548)**: 33, 187;  
**98(549)**: 40; **99(550)**: 28, 198,  
219; **99(551)**: 10, 109, 148;  
**99(552)**: 53; **100(554)**: 66, 68,  
69, 285; **101(556)**: 13, 41, 225;  
**101(557)**: 38, 137; **101(558)**:  
42; **103(560)**: 53, 140;  
**103(561)**: 17, 18, 32, 33, 46, 47,  
95; **103(562)**: 1, 15, 351;  
**104(563)**: 57, 66, 162;  
**104(564)**: 77, 94, 107;  
**104(565)**: 1, 74, 121, 138, 153,  
163, 179, 183, 185, 187, 193,  
195; **104(566)**: 181, 279, 310,  
312, 316; **105(567)**: 63, 127,  
128, 205-A, 244, 249; **105(568)**:  
9, 26, 104, 146, 154, 200, 203;  
**105(569)**: 5, 14, 53, 55, 56, 82,  
99, 193, 293; **106(570)**: 93, 236;  
**106(571)**: 45, 201, 268;  
**106(572)**: 30, 31, 34, 36, 183,  
233; **107(573)**: 186; **107(574)**:  
75, 107, 108, 200, 216, 234,  
244; **107(575)**: 99; **107(576)**:  
77, 93; **107(577)**: 31; **108(578)**:  
30, 33, 34, 69-B, 69-C, 100,  
154; **108(579)**: 117; **109(582)**:  
120, 180; **110(586)**: 162, 244;  
**111(589)**: 51, 77, 90; **111(591)**:  
49; **112(592)**: 96, 128, 142, 224,  
228, 275, 276; **112(593)**: 42, 59

**Revenue revision cont.**

**112(593):** 61, 62, 145, 158;  
**112(594):** 58, 61, 75; **112(595):**  
49, 282, 286, 288; **113(596):**  
282, 285; **113(598):** 71, 188,  
194; **114(599):** 194, 195, 214;  
**114(600):** 108

**Richards, Karl M. (Customs Agency  
Service)**

**18(293):** 272

**Rickey, Branch**

**105(569):** 3

**Rifles (Enfield)**

**17(288):** 250

**RKO**

**91(530):** 72

**Robertson, A. W. (Chairman,  
Westinghouse)**

**75(489):** 113, 114, 123, 124

**Rockefeller Foundation**

**31(336):** 298; **32(339):** 374

**Roosevelt, Betsy Cushing**

**70(475):** 98

**Roosevelt, Eleanor**

**63(451):** 77; **78(496):** 80; **92(531):**  
312; **101(558):** 164; **103(562):**  
228

**Roosevelt, Elliott**

**114(599):** 91, 92

**Roosevelt, Franklin D.**

**9(263):** 4; **27(325):** 242; **33(345):** 25;  
**35(349):** 82; **47(393):** 206, 251,  
252; **49(402):** 97; **73(482):** 303;  
**87(520):** 298, 301, 314, 410;  
**88(521):** 18, 22, 59, 104, 204,  
268, 272, 327, 342; **92(532):**  
350; **103(561):** 210; **107(575):**  
58-C; **110(586):** 160

**Roosevelt, Franklin D., Jr.**

**94(537):** 128

**Roosevelt, James**

**86(516):** 46, 385

**Roosevelt family**

**110(584):** 252

**Roosevelt (Franklin D.) Library (Hyde  
Park, New York)**

**53(415):** 318; **65(457):** 28; **76(491):**  
171; **88(523):** 111

**Rose Gardens (Treasury)**

**2(239):** 391

**Rosenberg, Anna M.**

**78(497):** 59

**Rosenman, Samuel (Judge)**

**97(547):** 271

**Rothschild, Walter N.**

**90(529):** 82

**Rubber**

**90(528):** 259; **93(534):** 41, 42, 43;

**99(553):** 102; **107(574):** 112,

169, 203

**Rumania**

**1(233):** 105, 120; **4(246):** 367, 371;

**8(260):** 14, 152, 305, 323;

**9(261):** 135, 154–155, 235, 247;

**10(264):** 115; **11(268):** 289;

**13(273):** 180; **18(290):** 73;

**26(320):** 306, 308, 321, 324,

329, 361, 367, 413; **26(321):**

223; **26(322):** 84, 87, 98;

**27(323):** 8, 25; **29(330):** 243;

**30(333):** 120; **32(339):** 126;

**32(341):** 288; **33(342):** 162,

210; **33(345):** 44, 133; **41(374):**

14; **58(434):** 274; **97(545):** 291;

**101(556):** 232

**Ruml, Beardsley**

**114(599):** 98

**Sabotage**

**68(467):** 174

**Sauter, James E.**

**97(547):** 136

**Savings, individual**

**94(536):** 113, 116

**Savings bonds, U.S.**

**1(236):** 8; **4(245):** 244, 359; **5(247):**

136; **5(248):** 77-A, 77-D, 77-E,

77-I, 77-J; **5(249):** 177; **8(260):**

119; **26(320):** 209; **30(335):**

245; **32(340):** 45

**Scandinavia**

**1(233):** 94, 400; **4(244):** 98, 143;

**6(251):** 275, 281, 286, 289, 301,

305, 310, 314, 327, 332, 348,

366; **6(253):** 15, 24, 28, 31, 36,

43, 48, 52, 55, 60–61, 83, 86,

96, 100, 105, 164, 168, 170,

183, 200–201, 204–205, 213–

- 214, 217, 222, 269, 273, 321, 337; **7(254)**: 42, 47, 63, 64, 184, 194, 235; **7(255)**: 26, 55, 67, 251, 285, 291, 306; **7(256)**: 48, 51, 185, 209, 212; **7(257)**: 38, 78; **8(258)**: 90, 152, 156, 158, 163, 167, 172, 178, 198, 200, 201, 202, 241, 292; **8(259)**: 16, 32, 376; **8(260)**: 88, 90; **9(261)**: 219; **10(265)**: 109; **11(267)**: 280; **11(268)**: 34, 122; **13(274)**: 228; **26(321)**: 235; **83(508)**: 392
- Scheffer, Morris W.**  
**73(482)**: 155, 230, 246
- Schwarz, Charles (Director of Public Relations, Treasury)**  
**69(470)**: 38; **113(598)**: 210
- Sea otter**  
**83(509)**: 156
- Seattle, Washington**  
**60(441)**: 132, 138
- Second Front**  
**99(553)**: 146-A
- Secret Service**  
**33(345)**: 283, 284
- Secret Service Division**  
**21(304)**: 198; **50(405)**: 211, 290; **51(410)**: 213; **54(419)**: 435; **85(514)**: 359, 361; **86(515)**: 306; **86(516)**: 192; **86(517)**: 229; **90(529)**: 1, 2, 55, 90; **93(535)**: 73, 76; **99(552)**: 251; **106(572)**: 53; **107(577)**: 102, 104; **109(583)**: 243, 244, 245; **110(584)**: 34, 37, 40, 43; **112(593)**: 84
- Securities**  
**9(263)**: 328; **10(264)**: 292
- Securities, American-held foreign**  
**49(400)**: 125
- Securities, foreign-owned**  
**47(396)**: 150
- Securities, owned abroad**  
**1(234)**: 83, 111; **2(237)**: 327; **2(239)**: 295; **3(241)**: 10, 141, 214; **3(242)**: 127, 174, 241; **3(243)**: 17; **15(281)**: 292; **19(295)**: 133, 249
- Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC)**  
**4(245)**: 119, 143; **5(247)**: 316, 318, 326; **10(264)**: 294, 339; **43(382)**: 323, 357; **69(472)**: 122; **83(507)**: 49
- Securities markets**  
**1(233)**: 323; **1(234)**: 190; **1(236)**: 195; **2(237)**: 188; **2(238)**: 304; **2(239)**: 380; **3(240)**: 7; **3(241)**: 200; **4(246)**: 397; **5(248)**: 51; **6(253)**: 7; **7(254)**: 296; **7(256)**: 199; **8(259)**: 249; **8(260)**: 127; **9(262)**: 343; **10(265)**: 313; **12(272)**: 227; **13(274)**: 254; **14(279)**: 23; **15(283)**: 108; **17(289)**: 262
- Security markets**  
**21(303)**: 266; **25(317)**: 162; **26(322)**: 23; **28(326)**: 165; **32(341)**: 104; **34(346)**: 66; **36(352)**: 95; **40(371)**: 277; **41(374)**: 231; **45(389)**: 101; **46(392)**: 240; **50(404)**: 190; **51(409)**: 223; **53(417)**: 215; **55(421)**: 371; **57(428)**: 202; **59(438)**: 286; **60(441)**: 319; **62(447)**: 27; **63(451)**: 44; **64(456)**: 80; **66(461)**: 276; **70(473)**: 100; **75(487)**: 399; **80(502)**: 213; **83(509)**: 257; **85(512)**: 259; **86(517)**: 230
- Self, Sir Henry**  
**4(245)**: 250, 335; **9(262)**: 313
- Self-help cooperatives**  
**2(238)**: 367; **4(246)**: 196; **6(251)**: 34; **36(353)**: 5; **72(481)**: 365
- Semon, Kurt M.**  
**113(596)**: 154
- Serbia**  
**20(297)**: 58
- Seymour, Whitney**  
**1(235)**: 17, 198
- Shafroth, Morrison**  
**101(558)**: 146
- Sheary, Frank E.**  
**54(420)**: 126
- Shields, Paul**  
**86(517)**: 226

**Shipbuilding**

**14(278):** 20; **29(331):** 276

**Ship movements**

**13(274):** 61; **16(286):** 286; **18(293):** 208; **19(294):** 87, 116, 257; **21(305):** 146; **22(309):** 254, 256, 272, 378; **25(318):** 138; **25(319):** 89; **26(320):** 356, 357; **26(321):** 197

**Shipping**

**2(238):** 84; **2(239):** 227; **3(240):** 406; **3(241):** 193; **3(242):** 259; **4(244):** 183; **5(247):** 96, 300, 301; **6(250):** 96, 97; **6(251):** 106; **7(254):** 40; **8(258):** 88, 101; **8(260):** 17, 21, 164; **9(262):** 105, 370; **10(264):** 100, 111; **10(266):** 292, 293; **11(267):** 435; **13(274):** 228; **14(277):** 138; **14(278):** 7; **14(280):** 102; **15(282):** 134; **18(293):** 98; **20(299):** 114, 153; **25(317):** 193; **31(337):** 1; **32(339):** 318, 391; **32(340):** 382; **32(341):** 142, 148; **33(342):** 348; **33(343):** 172, 178, 264; **33(344):** 185, 342, 349, 350, 354, 393, 397; **33(345):** 40; **34(346):** 93, 279; **34(347):** 155; **34(348):** 196, 197; **35(351):** 313; **40(371):** 1, 128; **43(383):** 137; **44(384):** 152, 364, 371; **44(385):** 40, 173, 206, 208, 219; **46(390):** 100, 237, 343; **46(392):** 53, 109; **47(393):** 255; **47(394):** 29; **48(397):** 239; **48(399):** 105; **50(405):** 451; **50(406):** 69, 374; **51(408):** 149; **51(409):** 203; **53(416):** 226; **53(417):** 194, 196, 199, 200, 201, 202; **56(427):** 302, 303; **60(440):** 82, 261; **66(462):** 418; **67(465):** 251, 252; **71(477):** 339; **77(493):** 258, 272; **77(495):** 486; **80(503):** 631; **82(506):** 300, 301, 303; **83(507):** 334; **84(511):** 20; **86(515):** 168; **87(520):** 103, 109; **90(528):**

423; **94(538):** 201; **99(552):** 93; **101(558):** 182; **103(562):** 247; **104(564):** 110; **106(570):** 117

**Shipping (U.S.)**

**1(234):** 87

**Ships**

**11(267):** 188, 374; **11(269):** 58, 61; **12(271):** 197, 219; **13(274):** 177, 178, 291; **13(276):** 11, 12, 13, 254, 264, 294, 296; **20(297):** 89, 90, 122, 132, 136; **20(298):** 1, 48, 81; **21(304):** 8, 10, 11, 268; **72(479):** 55; **87(520):** 382; **107(575):** 58-C

**Ships sunk**

**52(411):** 199, 201

**Shoaf, William A.**

**107(574):** 233

**Shostakovich, Dmitri**

**105(568):** 106

**Sikorsky Airplane Factory**

**15(281):** 143

**Silver**

**2(237):** 362, 364, 367; **2(238):** 264; **3(240):** 242, 340, 386, 389, 403, 408, 412, 415, 417; **3(241):** 44, 103–104; **3(242):** 175, 184, 190, 198, 214, 220; **5(247):** 1, 6, 259, 286; **8(260):** 221, 226, 344; **9(261):** 232; **13(273):** 339; **13(274):** 253; **14(279):** 353; **17(287):** 130; **19(296):** 63; **32(341):** 249; **34(348):** 320; **40(372):** 5; **48(399):** 421; **50(404):** 135; **59(437):** 356; **61(442):** 279; **62(448):** 266; **65(458):** 261; **67(463):** 294; **67(464):** 81; **67(465):** 299; **68(466):** 168; **69(469):** 271; **74(485):** 311; **75(489):** 245; **76(491):** 430; **79(501):** 454; **82(505):** 273; **82(506):** 27, 31; **83(508):** 383; **84(510):** 346; **84(511):** 165, 166, 341; **85(512):** 160; **87(520):** 377, 379; **88(521):** 19, 283, 286, 287; **88(522):** 14, 17, 18; **88(523):** 101; **89(524):** 219; **89(525):** 307; **90(527):** 138; **90(528):**

- 274; **90(529)**: 29; **91(530)**: 287;  
**92(531)**: 250; **92(532)**: 362;  
**93(533)**: 41, 43; **94(536)**: 297;  
**94(538)**: 122; **96(543)**: 89, 90;  
**96(544)**: 191; **97(545)**: 119,  
287; **97(546)**: 1, 3, 156, 159;  
**98(549)**: 308; **99(550)**: 196;  
**101(556)**: 44, 49, 96; **101(557)**:  
222; **102(559)**: 277; **103(562)**:  
205, 249; **104(564)**: 8, 141;  
**104(565)**: 259, 261; **104(566)**:  
108; **105(569)**: 204; **106(570)**:  
101, 204, 244; **107(573)**: 1;  
**107(574)**: 115, 116; **108(578)**:  
24, 26; **108(579)**: 76; **109(582)**:  
356; **112(592)**: 215
- Silver legislation**  
**75(487)**: 69
- Silverblatt, Mr.**  
**1(235)**: 305
- Sinclair, John S. (Pres., Federal Reserve  
Bank of Philadelphia)**  
**41(374)**: 219
- Singapore**  
**67(465)**: 154
- Skouras, Spyros P.**  
**112(594)**: 84; **114(600)**: 60
- Small business**  
**104(564)**: 137; **109(582)**: 333
- Small business, loans to**  
**74(485)**: 252
- Smith, Gerald**  
**66(460)**: 163, 164
- Smith, Harold D. (Director, Bureau of  
Budget)**  
**46(390)**: 85; **85(512)**: 172
- Smith, Tom K.**  
**33(345)**: 274
- Smith, Walter B. (Brigadier General)**  
**77(493)**: 147-A
- Smith, Winthrop**  
**105(568)**: 18
- Snow, Edgar**  
**31(338)**: 378
- Snyder, J. Buell (Congressman,  
Pennsylvania)**  
**5(248)**: 213
- Social Security**  
**1(233)**: 449; **58(433)**: 99; **60(440)**: 26,  
45; **63(450)**: 36, 40, 296, 323;  
**64(453)**: ?; **68(468)**: 102
- Social Security Act**  
**2(237)**: 268; **13(276)**: 170
- Social Security Board**  
**54(418)**: 290, 295
- Social Security Program**  
**106(572)**: 236
- Social Security Tax**  
**112(592)**: 126
- Sofina (Société financière de transports  
et d'entreprises industrielles)**  
**18(292)**: 3; **21(305)**: 31, 151
- Somers, Andrew L.**  
**93(534)**: 8
- South Africa, Union of**  
**10(266)**: 314; **31(337)**: 31; **45(388)**:  
44; **62(447)**: 248; **69(471)**: 113;  
**70(473)**: 217, 233; **88(521)**: 154
- Southard, Frank A., Jr.**  
**106(572)**: 250, 251
- Space requirements**  
**75(489)**: 71, 75, 77, 78; **98(548)**: 167;  
**103(562)**: 75, 77
- Spain**  
**1(234)**: 287; **3(240)**: 88, 388; **3(242)**:  
175; **5(248)**: 2, 123, 133;  
**7(255)**: 117, 208, 210, 241;  
**14(279)**: 80; **16(284)**: 89;  
**16(285)**: 368; **17(289)**: 79, 196,  
321; **19(294)**: 318; **20(301)**: 42,  
54; **21(302)**: 173; **21(303)**: 113;  
**21(304)**: 73, 133, 137; **21(305)**:  
14; **22(306)**: 1; **27(324)**: 204,  
209; **31(337)**: 304; **32(339)**:  
374; **33(345)**: 2; **34(348)**: 320;  
**40(370)**: 159; **40(372)**: 5;  
**41(376)**: 94, 95, 96; **45(389)**:  
359; **50(404)**: 135; **53(417)**:  
205; **55(421)**: 243; **55(422)**: 62;  
**57(428)**: 298; **60(439)**: 56, 161,  
162; **66(461)**: 316; **68(466)**:  
248; **71(478)**: 313; **72(479)**:  
224; **72(481)**: 321; **75(487)**:  
290; **77(493)**: 186; **78(496)**:  
299; **78(497)**: 351; **84(510)**:  
368; **85(512)**: 80; **86(516)**: 415



**Spain cont.**

**92(531):** 178; **92(532):** 362;  
**107(575):** 58-G; **109(582):** 356;  
**109(583):** 388; **111(589):** 36;  
**113(596):** 324

**Spear, Ray (Rear Admiral, USN)**

**4(245):** 192

**Speeches by Henry Morgenthau Jr.**

**1(233):** 5, 46, 179; **1(235):** 187, 251,  
307; **1(236):** 332; **2(238):** 1,  
390–391; **7(256):** 244; **7(257):**  
159; **8(258):** 140, 323; **8(260):**  
8, 29, 119; **47(393):** 132;  
**49(402):** 284; **50(405):** 184;  
**50(406):** 279, 281, 318;  
**51(408):** 212; **52(412):** 50, 54;  
**52(413):** 148; **53(417):** 82;  
**55(423):** 53, 54, 55, 272, 275;  
**58(433):** 249; **59(437):** 188;  
**61(444):** 93; **63(451):** 242;  
**65(457):** 108; **65(459):** 38, 66,  
273, 275; **70(473):** 1, 144;  
**70(475):** 17, 239; **72(481):** 197,  
209, 351; **73(482):** 39; **74(486):**  
210, 250; **75(487):** 55, 339, 357;  
**75(488):** 1, 19, 45, 91, 92, 181,  
186, 191; **76(490):** 324;  
**76(491):** 376, 377, 380, 382;  
**78(496):** 144, 158, 172;  
**79(499):** 222, 359, 369;  
**86(516):** 26; **87(518):** 115, 117;  
**87(519):** 60, 66, 74; **87(520):**  
72, 196, 198; **90(528):** 381;  
**97(547):** 53, 55, 63, 66;  
**99(551):** 90; **99(553):** 8, 147;  
**102(559):** 226, 236, 244, 247;  
**103(562):** 345; **106(572):** 41,  
42, 45, 48; **113(596):** 107

**Spiegel, Harold R.**

**86(517):** 297

**Spitzel, Herman (Lt. Commander, U.S.  
Naval Reserve)**

**86(516):** 46, 385

**Stabilization agreements**

**59(437):** 362; **62(447):** 45; **65(457):**  
343; **68(467):** 159; **72(481):**  
158; **76(491):** 237; **78(496):**  
267; **80(503):** 146; **85(512):**  
125; **93(535):** 312; **97(545):**

**263; 101(557):** 128; **105(568):**  
49; **107(576):** 165; **112(593):**  
155

**Stabilization Fund**

**2(239):** 312; **14(277):** 226; **18(290):**  
325; **40(373):** 328, 329;  
**43(381):** 166; **46(391):** 367;  
**47(396):** 34, 265; **49(400):** 114;  
**50(404):** 121; **50(406):** 17, 366,  
367; **51(408):** 12; **53(415):** 392,  
397; **73(483):** 124; **76(492):**  
220, 341; **77(493):** 246;  
**79(501):** 451; **85(513):** 218;  
**86(515):** 326; **87(520):** 276;  
**88(523):** 192; **93(533):** 177;  
**94(537):** 88; **97(547):** 280;  
**101(558):** 100; **107(577):** 47;  
**109(581):** 220, 221; **112(594):**  
90, 140

**Stabilization Fund, Inter-Allied**

**70(473):** 16

**Stage Door Canteen**

**95(540):** 89; **110(584):** 47

**Standard and Poor**

**113(596):** 228, 230

**Standard Oil Company**

**20(297):** 169; **20(298):** 110; **20(299):**  
21

**Standard Oil Company of New Jersey**

**51(407):** 66, 125; **57(428):** 297

**Standard Statistics Company,  
Incorporated**

**26(321):** 334

**State Department**

**1(233):** 2, 150, 204, 230; **2(237):** 181;  
**33(342):** 7; **34(347):** 242;  
**36(352):** 190; **50(405):** 471;  
**66(460):** 385, 386; **106(571):**  
269-A; **106(572):** 142-A, 142-B,  
142-H, 181-A, 181-C, 181-I,  
181-M; **107(573):** 118-A, 118-B,  
118-D, 144-A; **107(575):** 58-A,  
58-E, 58-G; **107(576):** 230, 231,  
232, 234; **107(577):** 101-A, 101-  
B, 101-D; **108(578):** 1-A, 3-A,  
69-A, 86-A, 86-C, 86-J

**State Department assignees to Treasury;  
yearly advances**

**30(335):** 269

**State Department conversations**

**20(298):** 72, 73, 74, 138, 197, 201, 255

**State Governments, Council of**

**90(529):** 250; **107(575):** 81, 88

**Statements by Henry Morgenthau Jr.**

**11(267):** 328, 397, 403; **12(272):** 69; **18(290):** 128, 135, 163, 218, 253; **30(334):** 85; **32(340):** 287, 299; **36(352):** 3, 21, 39, 50, 65, 153, 166; **40(372):** 31; **45(388):** 317; **45(389):** 458; **47(396):** 34; **51(408):** 12; **66(462):** 22, 37; **70(473):** 296; **73(483):** 165; **76(491):** 121, 293, 312, 322; **77(495):** 89; **78(496):** 3; **79(501):** 238, 254, 284; **82(505):** 96; **89(524):** 156, 158, 165, 168, 179, 199; **89(525):** 56; **92(532):** 148, 162, 167, 174; **93(533):** 41, 43; **99(550):** 202; **104(566):** 1, 2, 10, 55, 72, 87, 151, 162, 163, 168, 182; **112(595):** 146

**Steel**

**8(260):** 167, 268, 286, 320; **9(262):** 322; **10(264):** 238; **29(330):** 139; **32(341):** 101; **34(348):** 313, 333; **40(370):** 74; **41(376):** 202; **44(385):** 93, 98; **50(405):** 440; **76(492):** 35, 38

**Sternberg, Fritz**

**16(285):** 20, 132; **36(352):** 239

**Stevens, Robert T.**

**10(266):** 12

**Stewart, Walter**

**33(342):** 143; **42(378):** 366

**Stimson, Henry L. (Secretary of War)**

**15(283):** 164; **16(284):** 208; **25(317):** 123; **85(512):** 80

**St. Louis, Missouri**

**34(346):** 42

**Stock market**

**56(427):** 280

**Stone, Harlan F. (Chief Justice, Supreme Court)**

**67(463):** 266

**Strategic materials**

**1(233):** 15, 35, 93, 96, 101, 102, 104, 111, 463; **2(237):** 21, 136, 249, 278; **2(239):** 238, 264, 389, 396; **3(240):** 87; **3(241):** 67; **3(242):** 48, 66, 302, 312, 316, 317; **3(243):** 20, 159, 162, 180; **4(244):** 85, 89, 92, 107; **4(245):** 104, 108, 111, 167, 222, 312; **4(246):** 27, 33, 112, 187, 274, 324, 325, 327, 329, 330, 361; **5(247):** 69, 148; **5(248):** 106, 107; **5(249):** 160, 187; **7(254):** 209, 210, 212; **7(255):** 9, 17, 100, 130, 196, 199; **7(256):** 168, 180, 242; **7(257):** 78, 81, 83, 85, 87, 98, 99, 100, 129, 131, 156, 180, 241; **8(258):** 53, 118, 119; **8(259):** 242, 243, 379, 380, 382, 383; **8(260):** 14, 25, 152, 228, 257, 265, 272, 282, 283, 305, 323, 386, 387, 445; **9(261):** 49, 251; **9(262):** 43, 159; **9(263):** 9, 138, 160, 179, 333; **10(265):** 16, 50, 191, 203, 205; **10(266):** 1, 5, 5, 39, 81, 180; **11(267):** 163, 172, 209; **13(276):** 156; **15(283):** 40; **16(285):** 1, 120, 366; **18(290):** 27, 46, 59, 65, 68, 73, 74, 79, 113, 204; **19(295):** 11, 23; **22(307):** 381; **25(319):** 19, 182; **27(323):** 106, 129; **27(325):** 10; **32(341):** 226, 306; **34(346):** 55; **35(351):** 22; **40(373):** 33, 264, 354; **48(397):** 244; **48(399):** 159; **53(416):** 213; **55(422):** 37, 86, 112; **59(436):** 109; **60(439):** 38; **60(440):** 57; **62(446):** 164; **64(455):** 36, 50, 57; **65(457):** 15, 44; **93(534):** 41, 42, 43

**Strategic Services, Committee on**

**114(599):** 154, 156, 158

**Strategic Services, Office of**

**96(544):** 120

**Straus, Nathan**

**73(482):** 120; **91(530):** 325

**Strauss, Alfred B.**  
 72(480): 231

**Street, Julian, Jr.**  
 66(461): 161; 105(569): 103

**Strong, Anna Louise**  
 41(376): 211

**Submarines**  
 20(297): 21, 31, 33, 40, 51, 57, 66,  
 67, 71, 89, 92, 93, 94, 102, 113,  
 148; 20(298): 46, 160

**Sub-Treasury Building (New York City)**  
 68(468): 91

**Sullivan, Mark**  
 88(522): 37

**Supply, Minister of**  
 72(480): 1, 201

**Supply Priorities and Allocations Board**  
 59(436): 50

**Surinam**  
 83(507): 354

**Surplus Commodities**  
 1(233): 37, 319; 2(239): 50; 3(240):  
 161; 3(241): 216; 4(246): 260;  
 5(247): 221; 6(253): 3

**Surplus materiel**  
 14(278): 262, 281, 284, 285, 286;  
 14(279): 132, 160, 162, 236;  
 18(291): 4

**Sweden**  
 1(233): 94, 308, 400; 1(235): 208;  
 2(238): 77; 2(239): 174; 3(241):  
 168, 229; 3(242): 251, 320, 322,  
 326; 4(244): 98, 143; 6(251):  
 275, 281, 286, 289, 301, 305,  
 310, 314, 327, 332; 7(254): 235;  
 7(255): 251, 306; 10(264): 78;  
 10(266): 50; 11(267): 213;  
 15(281): 64–65, 69, 71, 208,  
 237, 249–250; 15(282): 285;  
 17(288): 6; 18(291): 158;  
 18(292): 229; 19(294): 230;  
 19(295): 83; 19(296): 292, 306–  
 307; 20(298): 118, 131, 147;  
 21(302): 105, 109, 150, 253;  
 21(305): 277, 286, 289, 313;  
 22(309): 370; 25(317): 161;  
 25(318): 83; 25(319): 24, 26,  
 182, 214; 26(320): 430;  
 26(321): 167, 260; 26(322):  
 249; 27(323): 89; 28(326): 365;  
 30(332): 105; 30(333): 118;  
 30(335): 60; 32(340): 194;  
 33(342): 343; 34(348): 270;  
 52(411): 207; 55(423): 3;  
 68(466): 153; 78(496): 113,  
 299; 86(516): 415; 89(524): 74;  
 90(529): 274; 91(530): 165;  
 94(536): 297; 97(545): 43, 84;  
 98(549): 278; 106(572): 142-A,  
 142-B, 142-H; 108(578): 150;  
 109(582): 145, 148; 110(587):  
 3, 4, 5, 6, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16;  
 111(591): 16; 112(592): 23

**Switzerland**  
 6(251): 356; 8(258): 270; 8(259): 32;  
 9(261): 107, 233, 247, 263;  
 9(263): 151; 10(265): 135, 311;  
 12(271): 264, 289; 13(273):  
 113; 13(274): 222; 14(277):  
 147; 14(278): 278; 14(279):  
 278; 14(280): 126; 15(282): 8,  
 100; 17(288): 264; 17(289): 10,  
 18, 206; 18(291): 223; 18(293):  
 239; 21(304): 14; 22(307): 395;  
 25(317): 228; 25(318): 43;  
 25(319): 309; 26(320): 372;  
 26(321): 61; 26(322): 8;  
 29(331): 283; 33(343): 277,  
 308; 34(348): 270; 35(351): 3,  
 28; 40(370): 1, 79; 42(378):  
 178; 45(389): 359; 47(396):  
 278; 48(399): 417; 49(402):  
 200; 50(403): 100; 52(411):  
 207; 54(418): 407; 55(422):  
 303; 57(431): 6; 59(438): 338;  
 60(439): 155; 64(454): 303;  
 68(466): 153; 68(467): 288;  
 69(471): 126; 70(475): 276;  
 72(480): 156; 75(488): 70;  
 78(496): 299; 79(500): 143;  
 79(501): 208; 80(502): 253;  
 83(509): 415; 86(516): 415;  
 86(517): 126; 88(521): 110;  
 88(523): 143; 90(527): 374;  
 90(528): 194; 92(531): 177;  
 92(532): 362; 93(533): 177;  
 93(535): 301; 96(543): 97;

**102(559): 76; 107(577): 177;**  
**111(591): 13**

**Syria**  
**13(274): 132; 18(293): 96; 25(319):**  
**186; 43(381): 230**

**Szyk, Arthur**  
**98(549): 254, 256**

**Tabouis, Genevieve**  
**53(415): 334**

**Taft, Robert A. (Senator, Ohio)**  
**1(234): 40; 31(336): 319; 31(337): 32;**  
**101(556): 4**

**Tankers**  
**20(299): 129, 131**

**Tanks**  
**8(260): 376, 411; 11(267): 168;**  
**13(275): 7; 16(285): 197;**  
**17(289): 25, 241; 18(290): 118;**  
**19(296): 171; 21(302): 81, 103,**  
**122; 21(303): 5, 22; 21(304):**  
**258; 21(305): 127; 22(306):**  
**155, 224; 25(317): 275;**  
**87(520): 89; 94(538): 65;**  
**106(570): 117-A, 211-A;**  
**107(573): 97-A; 108(579): 109;**  
**108(580): 235; 109(583): 129;**  
**111(588): 290**

**Tax Appeals, Board of**  
**18(291): 74**

**Taxation**  
**1(233): 151; 1(236): 252; 13(274):**  
**182, 271; 13(275): 84, 90, 101,**  
**217; 41(377): 138; 42(378):**  
**273; 43(383): 297; 110(587):**  
**72, 136; 113(596): 129**

**Taxation, State**  
**50(404): 344**

**“Taxation and Consumer Spending”**  
**109(582): 126**

**Tax evasion**  
**1(233): 56, 428; 1(235): 1, 61, 106;**  
**1(236): 218; 2(237): 175, 344;**  
**2(239): 26, 269, 279; 3(243):**  
**12, 61, 67, 68, 70, 170, 221,**  
**224, 233, 315; 4(245): 363;**  
**4(246): 123; 5(247): 8, 13–14,**  
**90, 103, 118, 162, 168, 179,**  
**207; 5(248): 216, 315; 6(253):**  
**35; 7(255): 2, 324; 8(258): 5,**  
**100; 8(259): 179; 8(260): 94,**  
**205; 9(262): 114, 198, 423;**  
**12(271): 1; 14(280): 250;**  
**15(282): 160; 17(289): 71, 198,**  
**243, 245; 18(291): 71; 25(319):**  
**136, 144; 26(320): 16; 26(321):**  
**153; 27(324): 316; 40(370):**  
**172; 43(383): 144; 44(384): 41;**  
**54(420): 114, 117; 57(430):**  
**106; 65(457): 265; 65(458):**  
**138, 139; 67(465): 82; 88(523):**  
**110; 90(529): 86; 97(547): 134;**  
**108(580): 224; 112(593): 111**

**Taylor, Wayne Chatfield**  
**82(506): 91**

**Telephone exchange, Treasury**  
**107(576): 66**

**Telephone switchboard**  
**15(282): 522**

**Teletype machines**  
**90(528): 256**

**Temporary National Economic**  
**Committee**  
**3(242): 261**

**Tennessee**  
**90(528): 409**

**Thailand**  
**27(324): 196; 27(325): 200; 30(333):**  
**107; 33(342): 342; 45(388): 43;**  
**57(429): 278, 279; 59(437): 4;**  
**68(468): 201, 252; 84(510):**  
**202; 111(588): 176**

**Thanksgiving Day, 1942**  
**111(589): 93**

**“There Were Giants in the Land”**  
**91(530): 358**

**Thomas, Elbert D. (Senator, Utah)**  
**56(424): 105**

**Tietjens, Norman O. (Asst. General Counsel, Treasury)**  
 25(317): 15  
*Time Magazine*  
 91(530): 293  
**Tolan, John H. (Congressman, California)**  
 83(508): 309; 84(511): 331  
**Tolan Committee**  
 75(487): 138  
**Tolischus, Otto**  
 20(299): 219  
**Tompkins, Charles H., Company (construction engineers)**  
 109(581): 150  
**Toscanini, Arturo**  
 73(483): 72, 75, 80, 82  
**Towers, Vice Admiral John H.**  
 106(570): 102  
**Town Hall**  
 76(490): 132  
**Trade agreements**  
 1(235): 218; 2(237): 277  
**Trading-with-the-Enemy Act**  
 69(471): 326, 327  
**Training in Industry programs**  
 44(384): 10  
**Transamerica**  
 30(332): 23; 70(474): 40  
**Transamerica Corporation**  
 78(497): 70  
**Transportation**  
 83(508): 197  
**Treasury (Albany, N.Y.)**  
 33(345): 65  
**Treasury Accounts (Emergency)**  
 85(514): 354, 357  
**Treasury Building**  
 70(475): 249; 90(528): 130, 290;  
 95(541): 151  
**Treasury buildings**  
 79(500): 106  
**Treasury Department**  
 7(257): 42; 13(276): 166; 53(415): 74;  
 63(452): 17; 74(485): 1, 3;  
 75(487): 1; 80(502): 271;  
 86(515): 3; 103(561): 5;  
 113(598): 23  
**Treasury efficiency**  
 64(453): 173, 185, 314  
**Treasury employees**  
 93(535): 94  
**Treasury employees (women)**  
 41(375): 31; 90(528): 135  
**Treasury officers (Europe)**  
 11(268): 284  
**Treasury representatives abroad**  
 76(491): 410; 83(507): 323  
**Trombetta, Vomenicio (publisher of Italian newspaper)**  
 15(281): 269  
**Trotsky, Leon**  
 14(280): 153  
**Truman Committee**  
 67(463): 45  
**Tully, Grace**  
 96(542): 312  
**Turkey**  
 1(234): 105; 8(259): 410; 13(275): 20;  
 20(297): 65, 108, 111, 152;  
 31(337): 304; 32(339): 126;  
 34(346): 97; 40(373): 360;  
 70(475): 259; 76(492): 367;  
 83(508): 338; 86(516): 217;  
 86(517): 126; 89(524): 132;  
 92(531): 396; 93(533): 177;  
 110(586): 258  
**Tydings, Millard E. (Senator, Maryland)**  
 48(399): 210  
**Tyler, Royall**  
 7(254): 43; 7(255): 21, 23; 21(304):  
 16; 63(450): 244; 71(477): 175;  
 75(489): 153  
**Un-American activities**  
 76(491): 161  
**Unemployment relief**  
 1(233): 40, 433; 4(245): 100; 14(278):  
 31; 14(280): 109, 259; 15(283):  
 95; 16(285): 381; 17(289): 29;  
 21(304): 76; 22(306): 105;  
 22(307): 356; 25(319): 234;  
 26(321): 261; 27(324): 9;  
 27(325): 233; 30(334): 148;  
 32(340): 141; 33(345): 118;  
 34(347): 133; 35(349): 321;  
 40(371): 107; 40(373): 194;  
 42(378): 201; 43(382): 396;

**44(385):** 243; **44(386):** 309;  
**45(388):** 361; **46(390):** 211;  
**46(392):** 177; **47(395):** 110;  
**48(397):** 173; **48(399):** 449;  
**50(403):** 165; **50(406):** 258;  
**51(409):** 106; **52(412):** 349;  
**53(415):** 388; **53(416):** 263;  
**54(418):** 395; **54(420):** 137;  
**55(423):** 170; **57(431):** 21;  
**59(436):** 107; **59(437):** 158;  
**60(441):** 51; **62(448):** 133;  
**63(452):** 345; **64(454):** 234;  
**65(457):** 69; **65(459):** 218;  
**67(464):** 247; **69(470):** 130;  
**73(482):** 192; **74(485):** 178;  
**75(488):** 224

**United Automobile Workers**

**71(478):** 177, 179, 183, 185, 187,  
193, 202, 204, 206; **78(498):**  
261-A, 262, 263; **91(530):** 190

**United Kingdom**

**7(257):** 271; **8(259):** 249, 271, 399,  
405; **8(260):** 195; **9(262):** 80,  
110, 122, 139; **10(264):** 78, 80,  
112; **10(265):** 140; **10(266):** 64,  
160, 162, 268; **11(267):** 324,  
437, 440; **11(269):** 177, 206,  
314–315, 343; **12(271):** 72, 187-  
A, 187-H, 187-N, 329; **12(272):**  
97-A, 97-F, 97-J, 404-A, 404-E;  
**13(273):** 71-A, 71-E, 71-H, 115,  
342-A, 342-C; **13(274):** 165-A,  
165-E, 195; **13(275):** 30-A, 120-  
A, 120-J, 120-O; **13(276):** 148-  
A, 148-E; **14(277):** 181-A, 181-  
D, 231-A; **14(278):** 1, 6, 39;  
**14(279):** 1, 35, 292, 296, 371;  
**14(280):** 62, 83, 90, 94, 100;  
**15(281):** 13, 45, 177; **15(282):**  
85, 177, 179–180, 186, 262,  
278, 319, 333, 363, 384, 508,  
510, 514, 518, 600; **15(283):**  
119, 121, 125, 127, 198, 203,  
205, 209, 211, 222, 226, 229;  
**16(284):** 60, 65, 77, 91, 155,  
160, 172, 174, 176, 178, 200,  
228, 288, 342; **16(285):** 30, 271;  
**16(286):** 7, 175, 305; **17(287):**  
55, 192, 197, 307, 352; **17(288):**

1, 29, 122, 286, 307; **17(289):**  
177, 182; **18(290):** 35, 37, 42,  
118, 289; **18(291):** 91, 98, 191;  
**18(292):** 87, 143; **18(293):** 65,  
104; **19(294):** 1, 130, 139, 318–  
319; **19(295):** 5, 21, 55, 61, 125,  
144, 151, 156, 181, 246;  
**20(301):** 107; **21(302):** 141,  
152, 173, 191, 209; **21(303):** 20,  
105, 305, 311; **21(304):** 1, 33,  
56, 59, 64, 113, 133, 256, 278,  
282; **21(305):** 36, 187, 216, 219,  
264, 270, 274; **22(306):** 1, 60,  
267, 308; **22(307):** 39, 43, 78,  
94, 98, 222, 269, 274; **22(308):**  
122, 131; **22(309):** 9, 45, 100,  
132, 138, 143, 166, 307, 313;  
**25(317):** 317; **25(318):** 15, 51,  
56, 172, 315, 323; **25(319):** 163,  
168, 180, 270, 274; **26(320):**  
107, 164, 291, 358, 359, 456;  
**26(321):** 52, 95, 176, 283, 289,  
324; **26(322):** 266; **27(323):** 14,  
167, 235, 295, 341; **27(324):** 53,  
57, 106, 218, 351; **27(325):** 68,  
102, 118, 212; **28(326):** 190,  
336–337, 360–361; **29(328):** 34,  
37, 140; **29(330):** 118, 164, 293;  
**29(331):** 44, 273, 295; **30(333):**  
147, 153, 190, 309; **30(334):**  
135, 139, 143; **30(335):** 265;  
**31(336):** 84, 111, 322; **31(337):**  
1, 29, 31, 304, 358; **31(338):**  
194, 197, 202, 261, 276;  
**32(339):** 1, 208, 255, 302, 377,  
396, 399, 406, 427, 464;  
**32(340):** 1, 104, 149, 155, 236,  
239; **32(341):** 89, 91, 142, 148,  
288, 313; **33(342):** 24, 110, 150,  
356, 360; **33(343):** 54, 56, 77,  
133, 157, 310; **33(344):** 173,  
400; **33(345):** 14, 310, 313;  
**34(346):** 279, 446, 449, 479;  
**34(347):** 224, 396; **34(348):**  
271, 274, 353; **35(349):** 99, 372,  
375; **35(350):** 148, 149, 152,  
252, 311; **35(351):** 354, 358;  
**36(352):** 232, 293; **36(353):**  
100, 277; **40(371):** 4, 34

**United Kingdom cont.**

**40(372):** 44, 75, 79, 300;  
**40(373):** 34, 212, 238; **41(374):**  
23, 148, 155, 310; **41(375):** 169,  
209, 374; **41(376):** 209;  
**41(377):** 220, 246, 250;  
**42(378):** 24, 239, 273?, 365,  
369, 372; **43(381):** 235, 350;  
**43(382):** 173, 177, 400, 409;  
**43(383):** 205, 349, 352, 367;  
**44(384):** 296, 406; **44(385):**  
108, 338; **44(386):** 98, 101, 165,  
366, 374; **45(387):** 126, 129,  
313, 383, 387; **45(389):** 92, 169,  
275, 308, 341, 470, 496;  
**46(390):** 17, 215, 350, 353, 356;  
**46(391):** 67, 197, 209, 225, 247,  
274; **46(392):** 41, 49, 196, 325;  
**47(393):** 308; **47(394):** 97, 100,  
151, 195; **47(395):** 332, 383;  
**47(396):** 266, 280, 326, 368,  
373; **48(397):** 179, 318;  
**48(399):** 142, 156, 188, 191,  
195, 407, 409, 455, 460;  
**49(400):** 89, 92, 190, 358, 361;  
**49(402):** 38, 129, 235, 262, 303;  
**50(403):** 169; **50(404):** 368;  
**50(406):** 8, 98, 101, 109, 262,  
264, 387, 389; **51(407):** 62, 283;  
**51(408):** 116, 119; **51(409):** 95,  
123, 263; **51(410):** 85, 88, 257;  
**52(411):** 229, 311; **52(412):**  
360, 365; **52(413):** 183, 243;  
**52(414):** 194; **53(415):** 249,  
300, 408, 411; **53(416):** 257;  
**53(417):** 192, 193, 240;  
**54(418):** 190, 413; **54(419):**  
320, 325, 465, 473, 476;  
**54(420):** 174; **55(421):** 245,  
248; **55(422):** 236, 307, 310;  
**55(423):** 175, 181, 217, 337,  
349; **56(424):** 79, 123, 318, 321;  
**56(425):** 165, 212, 214;  
**56(426):** 71; **56(427):** 91, 118,  
142, 374; **57(428):** 130;  
**57(429):** 413; **57(430):** 133,  
194, 249; **57(431):** 269, 289;  
**58(432):** 199; **58(433):** 81, 107,  
305; **58(434):** 29, 79, 111, 147,  
192, 208, 276, 278; **59(435):**  
247, 293; **59(436):** 22, 88, 149,  
307; **59(437):** 168, 386;  
**59(438):** 160, 161, 162, 179,  
191, 349; **60(439):** 353;  
**60(440):** 143, 236, 294;  
**60(441):** 82, 369; **61(442):** 210,  
212; **61(444):** 83; **61(445):** 110,  
175; **62(446):** 150; **62(447):**  
341, 378; **62(448):** 57, 269;  
**62(449):** 154, 353; **63(450):**  
113; **63(451):** 285; **63(452):**  
213; **64(453):** 119, 301, 362;  
**64(454):** 126, 322, 324;  
**64(455):** 89, 126, 273; **64(456):**  
99, 335; **65(457):** 35, 37, 94,  
195, 361; **65(458):** 83, 87, 141;  
**65(459):** 231, 252; **66(461):**  
339; **66(462):** 136; **67(463):**  
188, 375, 399, 401; **67(464):**  
107, 174, 175, 318, 350;  
**67(465):** 158, 351; **68(466):**  
159, 198, 388; **68(467):** 182,  
185, 325; **68(468):** 213, 351,  
357; **69(469):** 211; **69(470):**  
183, 186, 323; **69(471):** 376,  
381; **69(472):** 274, 386;  
**70(473):** 263, 267, 401;  
**70(474):** 58, 312; **70(475):** 79,  
153, 282; **71(476):** 275;  
**71(477):** 179, 182; **71(478):**  
149, 156, 252, 333; **72(479):**  
250; **72(480):** 166, 270, 271,  
272, 273, 285, 307; **72(481):**  
131, 160, 324, 430; **73(482):**  
223, 325, 340, 343, 344;  
**73(483):** 155, 298, 349;  
**74(484):** 215, 282, 312;  
**74(485):** 182, 183, 198, 331,  
333, 467, 468, 475; **74(486):** 58,  
134, 293, 307, 330, 342, 343,  
347; **75(487):** 168, 174, 231,  
232, 292, 489, 492; **75(488):** 77,  
141, 274, 277; **75(489):** 262,  
421; **82(506):** 148, 301, 303,  
349, 350; **83(507):** 205, 219;  
**83(508):** 168; **83(509):** 138,  
139, 145; **84(510):** 116, 310;  
**84(511):** 38, 60, 247, 366;

**85(512):** 72, 75, 155, 160, 298, 300; **85(513):** 187, 196, 249, 250, 405, 406, 409; **85(514):** 114, 120, 131, 260, 278, 377, 389, 406, 407; **86(515):** 234, 238, 253, 358, 361, 362; **86(516):** 73, 222, 226, 230, 442; **86(517):** 132, 137, 327, 329; **87(518):** 28, 52, 76, 77, 222, 342; **87(519):** 365; **87(520):** 154, 155, 297, 404, 405, 407, 429; **88(521):** 196, 365, 370, 399; **88(522):** 124, 128, 148, 150, 278, 287, 289, 298, 300; **88(523):** 149, 161, 163, 169, 193, 195, 313; **89(524):** 69, 134, 246, 255; **89(525):** 323, 335, 336; **89(526):** 322–325, 360; **90(527):** 103, 105, 136, 137, 138, 139, 216, 242, 385, 405; **90(528):** 201, 202, 277, 278, 412, 433; **90(529):** 49, 50, 157, 300; **91(530):** 173, 174, 208, 212, 239, 240, 378, 379; **92(531):** 170, 175, 204, 205, 398; **92(532):** 99, 100, 102, 228, 229, 235, 366; **93(533):** 78, 120, 124, 282; **93(534):** 137, 156, 157, 158, 202, 206; **93(535):** 95, 114, 316–321, 326, 344; **94(536):** 191, 193, 366, 367, 368, 370; **94(537):** 178, 202, 227, 229, 360; **94(538):** 1, 73, 102, 122, 151, 152, 153, 205, 225, 268, 270; **95(539):** 181, 290; **95(540):** 117, 309, 311; **95(541):** 102, 150, 178, 190, 196, 198; **96(542):** 148, 272, 274, 420, 422, 424; **96(543):** 83, 88, 105, 230, 231; **96(544):** 182, 345, 347; **97(545):** 86, 281, 292, 293, 294; **97(546):** 1, 3, 159, 165–175, 198, 208; **97(547):** 3, 157, 201, 287; **98(548):** 112, 120, 121, 210, 211, 294; **98(549):** 22, 34, 39, 223, 259, 280; **99(550):** 142, 143, 301, 309; **99(551):** 48, 54, 256; **99(552):** 115, 167, 308; **99(553):** 97, 98, 146-A, 263, 268, 274, 276, 291, 293; **100(554):** 167, 385; **100(555):** 84, 234, 235, 364, 371; **101(556):** 26, 28, 101, 201, 281; **101(557):** 135, 226, 280, 281; **101(558):** 79, 80, 91, 92, 111, 119, 156, 183, 270, 272, 275; **102(559):** 68, 138, 139, 176, 181, 196, 218, 278; **103(560):** 36, 38, 125, 132, 163, 164; **103(561):** 239; **103(562):** 145, 313, 417, 419; **104(563):** 47, 49, 168, 336; **104(564):** 51, 53, 166, 167, 169; **104(565):** 353; **104(566):** 110, 120, 206, 208; **105(567):** 20, 32, 34, 60, 233, 331, 332; **105(568):** 57, 58, 60, 196, 227, 229; **105(569):** 135, 140, 217, 310; **106(570):** 106, 118, 120, 226, 257; **106(571):** 8, 261, 283, 299, 300, 301; **106(572):** 129, 133, 153, 154, 275; **107(573):** 115, 189, 195; **107(574):** 149, 156, 157, 330; **107(575):** 34, 36, 137, 236; **107(576):** 83, 228; **107(577):** 58, 61, 77, 78, 221; **108(578):** 56, 68, 69, 126, 149, 197, 233, 234; **108(579):** 24, 29, 40, 42, 92, 108, 130, 132, 136, 141, 142, 160, 162; **108(580):** 143, 193, 195, 227, 240, 322; **109(581):** 1, 98, 230, 231; **109(582):** 103, 108, 109, 169, 170, 387, 388; **109(583):** 136, 148-A, 269, 287, 390, 403, 404; **110(584):** 69, 77, 106, 110, 120, 283; **110(585):** 281; **110(586):** 162, 259, 260; **110(587):** 72, 114, 119, 169, 181, 201; **111(588):** 231; **111(589):** 34, 42, 132, 154, 155; **111(590):** 12; **111(591):** 19, 24, 26, 28, 147; **112(592):** 82, 84, 217, 292, 304, 305; **112(593):** 97, 98, 103, 109, 156, 193; **112(594):** 138, 145, 333; **112(595):** 104, 242, 243, 363, 371; **113(596):** 37, 39, 41



**United Kingdom cont.**

**113(596):** 163, 333; **113(597):** 70, 146, 147, 150, 184, 185, 299; **113(598):** 14, 19, 21, 22, 160, 221, 327; **114(599):** 3, 4, 30, 31, 153, 236, 246; **114(600):** 38, 82, 187, 234, 235

*see also* Great Britain

**United Kingdom, Ambassador to**

**35(350):** 186

**United Nations**

**96(543):** 31; **101(557):** 244; **106(572):** 195

**United Press**

**20(297):** 164; **20(300):** 20

**United Service Organizations**

**45(389):** 135

**United States**

**7(256):** 87; **8(259):** 388; **8(260):** 282, 445; **9(261):** 1, 21, 273, 275, 332; **9(262):** 45, 172, 174, 253; **10(264):** 251; **11(267):** 207; **11(268):** 286-A; **11(269):** 18, 37, 84, 145, 208, 233, 235, 252; **12(270):** 1, 2, 40, 42, 95, 97, 143, 158; **12(271):** 188, 213, 215, 217, 240; **13(275):** 105, 348; **13(276):** 59, 64, 68, 72, 151, 152, 245, 286; **14(277):** 9; **14(280):** 4, 127; **16(284):** 5; **26(321):** 110; **27(325):** 242; **32(341):** 273; **48(397):** 301-A; **69(470):** 1, 5, 8, 16, 19, 25, 28, 34, 38, 46, 58, 92, 93, 95, 98, 99, 118, 127, 129, 207, 271; **75(488):** 239; **84(510):** 194; **96(544):** 1

**United States Steel Products Company**

**9(263):** 319-A

**Upham, C. B.**

**9(262):** 73, 139

**Uruguay**

**18(290):** 113; **31(338):** 293; **89(526):** 359; **90(529):** 37; **96(542):** 272

**U.S. Housing Authority**

**54(420):** 5

**USSR**

**1(233):** 392; **1(234):** 86; **1(235):** 49; **2(237):** 369; **2(238):** 25, 40,

124, 157, 191, 210, 231, 324, 328; **2(239):** 130, 131, 132, 134, 158, 188, 194, 226, 239, 240, 310, 311, 419; **3(240):** 117, 121, 145, 164, 248, 283; **3(241):** 198; **3(242):** 215, 307; **3(243):** 279; **4(244):** 199, 207; **5(247):** 303; **5(248):** 71, 87–88; **5(249):** 67; **6(250):** 104–105, 257; **6(253):** 253; **7(254):** 67, 293; **7(255):** 187; **7(256):** 242; **8(260):** 210–211, 345, 407; **10(265):** 292; **10(266):** 311; **11(268):** 55; **12(271):** 62; **13(273):** 283; **15(281):** 130; **15(282):** 8, 100, 131, 264, 281–282, 284, 533; **16(285):** 295; **16(286):** 128; **17(287):** 267; **17(288):** 6; **17(289):** 4, 222; **18(290):** 74, 79; **18(291):** 57, 160; **18(292):** 93; **18(293):** 98; **19(294):** 230, 318; **19(296):** 19, 119; **20(297):** 41, 55, 72, 117, 140, 146, 184, 220, 264, 271; **20(298):** 24, 112; **20(299):** 188, 194, 226, 256; **20(300):** 83; **20(301):** 112; **21(302):** 173; **21(303):** 297, 300, 301; **21(304):** 17, 133; **21(305):** 13; **22(306):** 1; **22(307):** 55, 56, 62, 65, 76, 141, 145, 147, 148, 189, 368; **22(308):** 156, 160, 164; **22(309):** 88, 226; **25(317):** 84, 226; **25(318):** 73, 238; **25(319):** 179; **26(320):** 254; **26(321):** 166, 196, 324; **26(322):** 250; **27(323):** 11, 54, 60, 121; **27(324):** 128, 137, 191, 192, 202; **28(326):** 368, 422; **29(328):** 44, 319; **29(330):** 256; **29(331):** 177; **30(332):** 280; **30(335):** 158; **31(336):** 105, 280; **31(338):** 137, 312; **32(340):** 192; **32(341):** 121; **33(342):** 258–259; **33(344):** 272; **33(345):** 97, 139, 275; **34(346):** 45, 396; **34(348):** 270; **35(350):** 299, 302; **40(372):** 103; **49(400):** 176; **49(402):** 29;

**51(408):** 75; **52(412):** 20, 193;  
**52(413):** 81, 86, 88, 90;  
**53(415):** 83; **54(418):** 15, 19,  
 27; **54(420):** 402; **55(421):** 390,  
 395, 398; **56(427):** 18, 60, 62,  
 276; **57(428):** 80, 82; **58(433):**  
 218, 219, 222, 240; **58(434):**  
 115; **59(437):** 361; **59(438):**  
 190; **60(439):** 67, 326; **60(440):**  
 168, 178; **61(443):** 172, 173,  
 256, 260; **61(444):** 76, 135, 152,  
 155; **61(445):** 21, 28, 30, 34;  
**62(447):** 190, 341; **62(448):**  
 108, 254; **63(450):** ??; **64(453):**  
 362; **64(455):** 267; **65(457):**  
 349; **65(458):** 237; **66(462):**  
 108; **67(463):** 343; **67(464):** 83,  
 211, 212, 215; **68(467):** 243,  
 290; **69(469):** 265; **69(470):**  
 311; **69(471):** 80; **70(474):** 155;  
**70(475):** 131, 140, 142;  
**72(479):** 205, 206; **72(480):**  
 285; **72(481):** 134, 314, 404,  
 406; **74(486):** 41; **75(487):** 226,  
 415; **78(497):** 308; **78(498):**  
 100, 173; **79(499):** 246, 416,  
 418; **82(505):** 263; **82(506):**  
 300; **83(507):** 15, 25, 27, 83, 85,  
 134, 249, 252, 259, 261;  
**83(508):** 395; **83(509):** 366;  
**85(513):** 370, 371, 373;  
**85(514):** 254; **86(516):** 147;  
**86(517):** 96, 128; **87(518):** 326,  
 331, 332; **87(520):** 128, 392;  
**88(521):** 148, 153; **89(524):**  
 153, 154, 155, 239; **89(525):**  
 303; **90(527):** 344; **90(528):**  
 188, 419; **91(530):** 223;  
**92(532):** 195; **93(533):** 265;  
**93(535):** 110, 145; **94(538):** 1;  
**95(539):** 277; **95(541):** 348;  
**97(545):** 47, 296; **97(546):** 55,  
 59; **97(547):** 170, 261; **99(551):**  
 51, 243; **99(553):** 12, 269;  
**100(555):** 240; **101(556):** 24,  
 96; **101(557):** 125, 126, 224,  
 254; **101(558):** 120; **103(562):**  
 421; **104(563):** 187, 189, 192;  
**105(569):** 211, 247, 249, 252,

263, 280, 320; **106(570):** 117-A,  
 211-A; **106(572):** 216; **107(573):**  
 97-A; **107(574):** 112, 169, 203;  
**107(575):** 59, 61, 67, 223;  
**107(577):** 48, 51, 56; **108(579):**  
 171; **108(580):** 235; **109(581):**  
 223; **109(582):** 65, 372;  
**109(583):** 129; **111(588):** 173;  
**112(595):** 100, 357; **114(599):**  
 146

#### U.S. Steel

**5(249):** 158; **12(271):** 271; **20(299):**  
 194

#### Vandenberg, Arthur H. (Senator, Michigan)

**41(374):** 251

#### Vatican

**10(264):** 299; **12(272):** 223; **16(285):**  
 409; **20(298):** 193, 202;  
**42(378):** ?; **79(499):** 356;  
**86(517):** 314; **92(531):** 176;  
**103(562):** 348; **106(570):** 220;  
**108(579):** 117; **111(591):** 14

#### Venezuela

**79(500):** 155, 287; **79(501):** 456

#### Veterans' insurance

**87(518):** 315

#### Victory Center, New York City

**103(562):** 191

#### Viner, Jacob

**4(244):** 154; **64(454):** 43; **76(491):** 72

#### Vinson-Trammell Act

**2(239):** 136–139; **7(254):** 222, 277,  
 278, 322; **7(255):** 54, 104, 112,  
 122, 161, 261; **8(260):** 255;  
**10(264):** 38; **17(289):** 308;  
**53(416):** 5, 7

#### Virgin Islands

**8(258):** 298; **28(326):** 242

#### Von Karman, Professor

**13(273):** 264

#### Von Trott, Adam

**1(236):** 29; **2(238):** 87; **3(243):** 35

#### Waesche, R. R. (Vice-Admiral)

**83(507):** 189

#### Wallace, Henry A.

**66(461):** 37

**Walsh, David E. (Senator,  
Massachusetts)**

**107(574):** 219

**Walter-Logan Bill**

**7(256):** 193

**War, Assistant Secretary of**

**10(265):** 4

**War conditions**

**1(233):** 13, 15, 17, 35, 83, 93, 94, 95,  
96, 97, 101, 102, 105, 111, 112,  
114, 120, 123, 129, 134, 168,  
171, 223, 225, 227, 234, 241,  
244, 264, 267, 273, 275, 278,  
296, 308, 314, 323, 335, 365,  
374, 377, 392, 393, 394, 396,  
400, 404, 406, 414, 463; **1(234):**  
80, 83, 86, 87, 99, 105, 111,  
145, 170, 188, 190, 205, 208,  
247, 256, 258, 285, 288; **1(235):**  
26, 30, 49, 57, 90, 96, 136, 183,  
205, 208, 304, 323, 386, 387,  
389, 394; **1(236):** 9, 87, 88, 90,  
92, 187, 195, 210, 211, 222,  
253, 256, 272, 341, 344, 353,  
401, 404, 432; **2(237):** 1, 2, 7,  
12, 15, 21, 40, 63, 115, 136,  
144, 153, 154, 169, 184, 188,  
233, 249, 269, 278, 284, 288,  
296, 321, 324, 327, 360, 369,  
370, 380, 388; **2(238):** 18, 25,  
40, 43, 44, 48, 77, 84, 109, 111,  
119, 120, 121, 124, 128, 135,  
144, 157, 159, 162, 185, 191,  
195, 204, 210, 227, 231, 293,  
295, 297, 304, 324, 328, 357,  
364, 385; **2(239):** 1, 3, 5, 52, 55,  
63, 71, 72, 103, 111, 130, 131,  
132, 134, 135, 146, 158, 159,  
172, 174, 188, 190, 194, 198,  
201, 207, 215, 226, 227, 229,  
238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 248,  
264, 295, 305, 308, 310, 311,  
353, 373, 380, 389, 396, 419,  
424, 428; **3(240):** 1, 7, 9, 10, 42,  
50, 70, 77, 87, 108, 110-A, 111,  
114, 116, 117, 121, 142, 145,  
149, 155, 156, 163, 164, 172,  
175, 227, 228, 243, 248, 283,  
286, 341, 366, 382, 391, 406,  
409; **3(241):** 5, 10, 54, 56, 67,

68, 76, 94, 99, 122, 141, 155,  
168, 193, 195, 198, 200, 211,  
214, 227, 229, 231, 233, 289;  
**3(242):** 9, 44, 48, 49, 66, 68, 99,  
101, 106, 107, 120, 127, 169,  
174, 176, 215, 225, 241, 242,  
251, 259, 288, 294, 295, 296,  
302, 307, 312, 316, 317, 320,  
322, 326, 329, 336, 337; **3(243):**  
1, 13, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 24, 44,  
47, 52, 54, 135, 159, 162, 180,  
216, 237, 240, 241, 242, 270,  
279, 293, 296, 301, 308; **4(244):**  
1, 17, 19, 24, 35, 36, 44, 47, 53,  
58, 76, 85, 91, 92, 98, 101, 105,  
107, 116, 137, 143, 183, 199,  
207, 208, 210, 222, 229, 234,  
262; **4(245):** 2, 4, 104, 108, 111,  
124, 125, 128, 152, 167, 171,  
205, 206, 221, 222, 223, 230,  
279, 296, 312, 329, 330, 332,  
333, 337, 340, 350, 357, 372,  
383, 400; **4(246):** 15, 27, 30, 33,  
39, 40, 48, 50, 51, 53, 54, 69,  
78, 100, 112, 133, 139, 143,  
152, 163, 187, 218, 238, 241,  
244, 255, 257, 274, 282, 288,  
296, 321, 322, 324, 325, 327,  
329, 330, 349, 359, 361, 362,  
364, 367, 371, 381, 383, 397;  
**5(247):** 11, 19, 23, 25, 29, 30,  
32, 43, 46, 49, 55, 69, 75, 81,  
95, 96, 121, 124, 128, 144, 148,  
149, 189, 197, 201, 202, 218,  
240, 249, 250, 252, 294, 295,  
300, 301, 303, 305; **5(248):** 2,  
33, 36, 45, 47, 51, 63, 64, 71,  
78, 80, 83, 87, 88, 91, 94, 103,  
106, 107, 123, 133, 135, 206,  
210, 327, 336, 349, 385, 422,  
423, 424, 425, 427, 428; **5(249):**  
1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 16, 18, 40,  
42, 45, 54-B, 55, 58-A, 58-H,  
61, 63, 64, 67, 89, 92, 95, 97,  
114, 118, 123, 130, 131, 159,  
160, 170, 180, 187, 190, 206,  
221, 229, 230, 246, 295, 302;  
**6(250):** 12, 15, 16, 17, 18, 23,  
26, 32, 37, 41, 44, 60, 64, 65,  
67, 68, 80, 85, 87, 90, 96, 97,

101, 104, 105, 106, 107, 228,  
240, 243, 246, 257, 271; **6(251):**  
1, 4, 6, 35, 39, 53, 67, 84, 87,  
99, 106, 108, 115, 169, 171,  
181, 189, 198, 250, 251, 256,  
258, 265, 268, 275, 281, 286,  
289, 301, 305, 310, 314, 327,  
332, 348, 349, 352, 356, 361,  
366, 371; **6(253):** 1, 7, 15, 24,  
28, 31, 36, 43, 48, 52, 55, 60,  
61, 83, 86, 96, 100, 102, 103,  
105, 109, 112, 131, 145, 147,  
155, 159, 163, 164, 168, 170,  
183, 200, 201, 205, 213, 214,  
217, 222, 244, 245, 253, 269,  
273, 286, 291, 296, 298, 302,  
321, 337, ; **7(254):** 1, 3, 8, 14,  
29, 31, 40, 42, 47, 63, 64, 67,  
80, 135, 139, 141, 144, 149,  
162, 168, 169, 173, 176, 178,  
184, 189, 194, 202, 208, 209,  
210, 212, 214, 218, 222, 223,  
235, 250, 252, 277, 278, 293,  
296, 314, 318, 321, 322, 323,  
327; **7(255):** 1, 3, 8, 9, 17, 26,  
29, 35, 44, 45, 46, 54, 54, 55,  
67, 69, 71, 76, 83, 87, 100, 104,  
104, 112, 117, 122, 124, 130,  
158, 161, 162, 173, 187, 187,  
196, 198, 199, 202, 203, 208,  
210, 216, 220, 227, 228, 233,  
234, 240, 241, 251, 261, 285,  
291, 306, 309, 320, 321, 329;  
**7(256):** 2, 26, 48, 49, 51, 58, 61,  
72, 73, 74, 83, 85, 86, 87, 100,  
108, 120, 148, 167, 168, 171,  
175, 178, 178, 180, 185, 193,  
196, 199, 209, 212, 239, 242,  
252, 283; **7(257):** 3, 17, 28, 31,  
36, 38, 40, 46, 52, 76, 78, 81,  
83, 85, 87, 91, 93, 98, 99, 100,  
129, 131, 135, 139, 143, 145,  
149, 155, 156, 173, 180, 184,  
190, 192, 195, 198, 200, 234,  
241, 271, 283, 284, 295, 312,  
333; **8(258):** 8, 48, 53, 60, 63,  
65, 79, 88, 90, 93, 95, 101, 118,  
119, 123, 130, 152, 156, 158,  
163, 167, 169, 172, 176, 178,  
182, 187, 196, 198, 200, 201,

202, 203, 204, 224, 237, 241,  
247, 248, 250, 262, 266, 287,  
292, 302, 313, 315, 327, 330,  
334, 337, 344, 345; **8(259):** 1, 4,  
7, 8, 11, 16, 20, 24, 27, 32, 226,  
242, 243, 249, 261, 271, 359,  
376, 379, 380, 382, 383, 388,  
399, 405, 410, 413, 418; **8(260):**  
7, 11, 14, 16, 17, 21, 25, 28, 31,  
64, 66, 82, 88, 90, 108, 119,  
127, 152, 153, 159, 164, 166,  
167, 168, 169, 179, 181, 190,  
195, 206, 210, 211, 216, 219,  
221, 223, 224, 226, 228, 253,  
257, 262, 265, 268, 272, 274,  
276, 282, 283, 286, 296, 300,  
305, 307, 313, 318, 320, 323,  
330, 331, 342, 344, 345, 366,  
368, 376, 378, 386, 387, 400,  
407, 411, 419, 420, 422, 425,  
444, 445, 446, 457, 459; **9(261):**  
1, 8, 10, 21, 34, 35, 40, 44, 48,  
49, 74, 75, 99, 103, 118, 135,  
147, 153, 154, 155, 156, 164,  
166, 193, 206, 209, 219, 227,  
229, 230, 232, 233, 235, 247,  
251, 252, 263, 273, 275, 332,  
345, 349, 351, 352, 358, 360;  
**9(262):** 1, 4, 42, 43, 45, 48, 49,  
50, 73, 78, 79, 80, 82, 97, 99,  
103, 105, 110, 117, 122, 131,  
139, 159, 172, 174, 194, 244,  
245, 253, 288, 296, 297, 312,  
319, 322, 329, 340, 343, 355,  
370, 377, 379, 413; **9(263):** 1, 9,  
19, 25, 30, 37, 43, 48, 49, 50,  
68, 89, 99, 110, 117, 136, 138,  
151, 160, 170, 179, 180, 185,  
207, 214, 218, 225, 241, 263,  
270, 272, 302, 314, 318, 321,  
328, 331, 333, 352, 353, 357;  
**10(264):** 1, 9-A, 13, 14, 15, 32,  
48, 70, 77, 78, 80, 81, 98, 100,  
111, 112, 115, 122, 126, 136,  
137, 139, 165, 173, 177, 191,  
193, 205, 213, 231, 233, 238,  
240, 244, 248, 249, 251, 266,  
285, 292, 294, 299, 300, 307,  
324, 339; **10(265):** 5, 16, 26, 28,  
30, 33, 35, 41, 50, 54, 77, 83,

**War conditions cont.**

**10(265):** 85, 92, 101, 109, 111, 123, 123, 125, 135, 140, 148, 155, 164, 165, 170, 172, 174, 182, 183, 184, 191, 194, 197, 203, 205, 208, 228, 234, 236, 238, 248, 262, 269, 270, 273, 279, 283, 285, 292, 305, 311, 313, 339, 343; **10(266):** 1, 5, 9, 17, 23, 24, 25, 26, 34, 35, 38, 39, 42, 43, 46, 47, 50, 57, 61, 64, 66, 72, 73, 75, 76, 81, 85, 92, 94, 106, 113, 115, 119, 124, 128, 154, 160, 162, 170, 176, 180, 182, 184, 187, 188, 188, 192, 193, 207, 210, 215, 216, 217, 222, 246, 250, 251, 252, 257, 260, 261, 262, 268, 287, 290, 290, 292, 293, 311, 314, 316, 337, 340, 358; **11(267):** 9, 15, 21, 34, 36, 39, 45, 46, 51, 92, 102, 103, 114, 134, 137, 146, 152, 154, 155, 157, 163, 168, 168, 172, 188, 193, 206, 207, 209, 212, 213, 217, 221, 229, 232, 256, 264, 298, 316, 324, 331, 332, 342, 345, 348, 366, 374, 380, 391, 394, 419, 421, 421, 422, 435, 437, 440, 444, 450, 453; **11(268):** 3, 4, 7, 8, 11, 14, 24, 34, 38, 39, 46, 47, 50, 53, 55, 57, 59, 60, 68, 75, 96, 97, 106, 111, 119, 121, 122, 138, 167, 170, 176, 178, 191, 193, 195, 196, 199, 206, 212, 220, 229, 231, 245, 250, 253, 281, 286-A, 304; **11(269):** 1-A, 1-B, 1-C, 15, 18, 24, 26, 37, 42, 57, 58, 61, 80, 83, 84, 95, 98, 101, 127, 134, 145, 156, 172, 177, 184, 189, 195, 197, 206, 208, 232, 233, 235, 246, 252, 253, 310, 314, 315, 324, 329, 343, 343, 345, 354, 358, 366, 373, 377, 384, ; **12(270):** 1, 2, 40, 42, 43, 44, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 65, 66, 85, 88, 94, 97, 102, 103, 104, 111, 128, 135, 137-D, 137-I, 137-L, 143, 148, 150-A, 151, 152, 155, 156, 157, 160,

162, 164, 169, 171; **12(271):** 48, 62, 72, 72, 93, 93-C, 96-A, 96-C, 96-C, 96-D, 96-M, 96-Q, 114-A, 114-G, 121, 150, 187-A, 187-H, 187-N, 188, 193, 197, 213, 215, 217, 219, 235, 240, 264, 270, 272, 274, 287, 289, 294, 300, 302, 305, 316, 318, 322, 329, 434, 443, 446; **12(272):** 1, 4, 5, 8, 12-A, 13, 45-A, 45-V, 46, 48, 58, 83, 86, 90, 97-A, 97-F, 97-J, 98, 98-A, 99, 110, 111, 114, 118, 122, 124, 126, 136, 140, 153, 156, 160, 162, 162, 165, 167, 175, 181, 200, 221, 223, 225, 227, 246, 248, 289, 291, 295, 304, 311, 334, 335, 340, 344, 362, 369, 390, 394, 404-A, 404-E, 411; **13(273):** 37, 38, 38, 44, 54, 56, 64, 65, 66, 68, 69, 71-A, 71-E, 71-H, 72, 74, 75, 79, 84, 84, 87, 88, 92, 105, 108, 113, 115, 123, 124, 136, 145, 163, 178, 180, 183, 184, 192, 204, 208, 209, 210, 212, 262, 267, 271, 272, 283, 305, 335, 339, 342-A, 342-C, 343, 358; **13(274):** 1, 32, 42, 46, 60, 61, 65, 92, 131, 132, 135, 137, 138, 139, 145, 147, 157, 160, 162, 164, 165-A, 165-E, 177, 178, 180, 183, 190, 193, 195, 216, 217, 219, 222, 228, 237, 249, 251, 253, 254, 263, 291, 299, 300, 305; **13(275):** 2, 7, 10, 13, 14, 15, 18, 20, 24, 28, 30-A, 38, 52, 67, 77, 78, 105, 108, 114, 115, 120-A, 120-J, 120-O, 164, 177, 192, 215, 222, 223, 224, 230, 254, 255, 258, 265, 268, 273, 325, 338, 342, 343, 347, 348, 349, 354, 366, 369, 370, 374, 415; **13(276):** 2, 4, 8, 11, 12, 13, 18, 31, 31, 35, 40, 42, 47, 59, 64, 66, 68, 72, 77, 85, 92, 112, 121, 126-A, 148-A, 148-E, 149, 151, 152, 156, 158, 179, 184, 185, 190, 191, 193, 211, 229, 245, 254, 264, 286, 294, 296; **14(277):** 9,

44, 47, 64, 66, 67, 104, 116,  
119, 121, 138, 141, 146, 146-A,  
149, 167, 181-A, 181-D, 190,  
206, 220, 222, 231-A; **14(278)**:  
1, 6, 7, 20, 26, 29, 30, 38, 39,  
78, 82, 91, 176, 230, 262, 278,  
281, 284, 285, 286; **14(279)**: 1,  
5, 11, 13, 21, 23, 31, 35, 39, 42,  
45, 47, 55, 56, 60, 61, 69, 80,  
86, 94, 112, 132, 160, 162, 177,  
200, 218, 234, 236, 262, 273,  
278, 284, 292, 296, 306, 308,  
319, 346, 351, 356, 371;  
**14(280)**: 3, 4, 24, 25, 29, 33, 34,  
36, 47, 56, 57, 62, 64, 77, 83,  
90, 94, 100, 102, 104, 126, 127,  
133, 207, 215, 224, 255, 343;  
**15(281)**: 13, 21, 27, 30, 37, 45,  
58, 62, 64, 65, 69, 71, 111, 113,  
114, 115, 128, 130, 130, 136,  
139, 142, 161, 170, 175, 177,  
190, 204, 208, 237, 249, 250,  
279, 292, 294; **15(282)**: 8, 10,  
14, 19, 23, 27, 29, 33, 34, 39,  
41, 54, 73, 79, 85, 90, 93, 97,  
100, 106, 108, 117, 130, 131,  
134, 138, 148, 150, 152, 157,  
164, 166, 177, 179, 180, 186,  
192, 196, 203, 224, 248, 250,  
251, 262, 263, 264, 265, 265,  
278, 281, 282, 284, 285, 290,  
319, 323, 325, 327, 333, 363,  
384, 386, 393, 397, 434, 435,  
506, 508, 510, 514, 518, 525,  
533, 546, 553, 564, 582, 583,  
587, 600; **15(283)**: 2, 5, 6, 40,  
67, 82, 91, 92, 108, 119, 121,  
125, 127, 132, 135, 143, 154,  
168, 198, 203, 205, 209, 211,  
215, 222, 226, 229, 275;  
**16(284)**: 1, 3, 5, 17, 31, 32, 36,  
43, 44, 46, 60, 65, 68, 77, 89,  
91, 92, 98, 100, 107, 110, 120,  
122, 141, 149, 155, 160, 172,  
174, 176, 178, 200, 201, 202,  
204, 208, 212, 213, 217, 219,  
228, 235, 240, 243, 250, 267,  
284, 288, 304, 310, 312, 314,  
319, 328, 338, 342, 346, 348;  
**16(285)**: 1, 3, 26, 28, 30, 35, 56,

120, 124, 182, 185, 190, 197,  
206, 252, 255, 257, 259, 271,  
287, 292, 294, 295, 297, 298,  
317, 336, 366, 368, 385, 386,  
409; **16(286)**: 7, 11, 19, 25, 29,  
65, 67, 69, 77, 80, 86, 92, 124-  
A, 125, 127, 128, 153, 170, 174,  
175, 181, 184, 190, 223, 234,  
235, 243, 256, 286, 305, 310,  
312; **17(287)**: 2, 3, 31, 32, 47,  
55, 59, 80, 94, 105, 107, 110,  
114, 115, 124, 128, 130, 136,  
141, 148, 148, 151, 154, 158,  
163, 165, 173, 182, 186, 188,  
189, 191, 192, 197, 205, 230,  
267, 268, 269, 269, 282, 291,  
294, 303, 307, 312, 319, 331,  
336, 339, 352, 356, 358;  
**17(288)**: 1, 5, 6, 15, 17, 29, 40,  
56, 68, 117, 121, 122, 127, 127,  
142, 148, 158, 160, 161, 163,  
165, 173, 246, 247, 248, 250,  
259, 260, 264, 269, 271, 275,  
286, 297, 307, 311; **17(289)**: 4,  
10, 18, 19, 25, 65, 68, 79, 136,  
144, 145, 148, 151, 153, 154,  
177, 182, 187, 190, 196, 197,  
206, 219, 222, 241, 248, 250,  
262, 274, 274, 282, 296, 312,  
321, 323, 327, 327, 330, 331,  
337, 346; **18(290)**: 3, 5, 23, 27,  
28, 29, 33, 35, 37, 42, 46, 59,  
65, 68, 73, 74, 77, 79, 97, 98,  
100, 113, 118, 171, 174, 178,  
181, 182, 188, 192, 197, 204,  
244, 279, 289, 291; **18(291)**: 1,  
3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 39, 57, 91,  
95, 98, 131, 146, 148, 155, 157,  
158, 160, 161, 162, 164, 170,  
176, 178, 179, 191, 218, 219,  
222, 223, 231, 233, 234;  
**18(292)**: 3, 4, 6, 9, 13, 14, 18,  
42, 44, 87, 93, 106, 113, 143,  
169, 177, 187, 189, 196, 199,  
199, 200, 200, 207, 223, 227,  
229, 231, 275, 281, 303, 307;  
**18(293)**: 65, 96, 98, 104, 118,  
144, 146, 153, 155, 156, 172,  
174, 208, 227, 231, 233, 234,  
239, 272; **19(294)**: 1, 27, 37, 44,

**War conditions cont.**

**19(294):** 60, 81, 87, 89, 116, 120, 130, 139, 153, 230, 233, 235, 249, 257, 262, 263, 265, 281, 293, 296, 309, 318, 319, 360, 361; **19(295):** 5, 8, 11, 12, 16, 21, 23, 24, 27, 34, 46, 55, 61, 68, 79, 81, 83, 83, 88, 92, 116, 125, 132, 133, 137, 144, 150, 151, 156, 163, 170, 175, 177, 181, 189, 195, 211, 217, 219, 225, 228, 246, 247, 249, 252; **19(296):** 1, 19, 28, 32, 34, 44, 48, 61, 63, 92, 95, 113, 119, 121, 122, 140, 141, 169, 171, 181, 192, 196, 200, 215, 231, 245, 290, 292, 306, 307, 309, 311, 320; **21(302):** 5, 6, 23, 35, 41, 62, 69, 81, 94, 103, 105, 105, 109, 119, 122, 125, 131, 137, 139, 141, 147, 149, 150, 152, 154, 158, 161, 169, 173, 174, 191, 208, 209, 229, 231, 233, 253, 256, 279, 286; **21(303):** 1, 5, 7, 13, 20, 22, 28, 40, 43, 65, 68, 73, 83, 95, 105, 107, 111, 113, 117, 119, 126, 128, 188, 193, 200, 204, 212, 250, 258, 266, 278, 281, 285, 297, 298, 300, 301, 305, 311, 319; **21(304):** 1, 8, 10, 11, 12, 14, 17, 17, 20, 21, 24, 27, 33, 41, 56, 59, 64, 72, 73, 74, 104, 113, 117, 118, 122, 133, 137, 143, 165, 166, 169, 194, 238, 245, 256, 258, 262, 268, 278, 282; **21(305):** 3, 13, 14, 17, 20, 22, 31, 36, 41, 49, 52, 55, 72, 78, 111, 116, 120, 126, 127, 141, 146, 151, 183, 187, 216, 219, 237, 239, 251, 262, 264, 270, 274, 277, 286, 289, 298, 301, 313; **22(306):** 1, 2, 6, 28, 36, 42, 53, 60, 63, 64, 66, 72, 78, 83, 102, 134, 136, 141, 144, 146, 149, 150, 155, 163, 172, 183, 197, 199, 207, 214, 215, 217, 221, 224, 226, 229, 267, 301, 304, 306, 307, 308; **22(307):** 1, 10, 39, 43, 55, 56,

60, 62, 64, 65, 76, 78, 82, 83, 84, 88, 90, 91, 94, 98, 111, 123, 126, 141, 145, 147, 148, 189, 204, 208, 222, 227, 236, 237, 239, 246-A, 251, 253, 255, 259, 269, 270, 272, 274, 294, 296, 315, 359, 366, 368, 371, 375, 379, 381, 392, 395, 396, 397; **22(308):** 1, 8, 25, 32, 42, 47, 49, 76, 92, 98, 107, 118, 122, 131, 139, 156, 160, 164, 177, 178, 187, 205, 220, 229, 232, 235, 239; **22(309):** 2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 13, 29, 34, 36, 44, 45, 51, 56, 69, 88, 89, 100, 102, 113, 117, 123, 127, 132, 138, 143, 150, 164, 166, 171, 193, 201, 203, 205, 210, 226, 230, 246, 252, 254, 256, 273, 280, 291, 298, 301, 303, 305, 307, 313, 341, 344, 366, 370, 378, 380, 390, 395; **25(317):** 6, 16, 18, 22, 23, 24, 37, 43, 47, 84, 85, 114, 126, 143, 146, 154, 156, 161, 162, 176, 177, 178, 180, 182, 190, 193, 194, 197, 201, 204, 205, 206, 208, 210, 212, 213, 217, 221, 222, 226, 227, 228, 229, 272, 275, 278, 317; **25(318):** 1, 13, 15, 30, 43, 51, 56, 60, 62, 64, 73, 73, 83, 86, 103, 138, 148, 151, 157, 163, 169, 172, 173, 180, 187, 195, 201, 218, 238, 239, 242, 243, 262, 281, 284, 306, 308, 313, 315, 323; **25(319):** 1, 11, 19, 24, 26, 40, 41, 44, 51, 53, 56, 76, 80, 88, 89, 98, 103, 110, 119, 126, 130, 141, 155, 163, 168, 174, 175, 179, 180, 182, 184, 186, 193, 214, 216, 217, 224, 252, 254, 258, 270, 274, 282, 294, 296, 296, 297, 299, 308, 309; **26(320):** 2, 24, 36, 40, 45, 71, 98, 101, 107, 111, 128, 129, 130, 147, 148, 159, 162, 164, 175, 200, 201, 203, 215, 217, 218, 224, 242, 245, 254, 255, 269, 271, 273, 274, 278, 282, 290, 290, 291, 303, 306, 308,

313, 314, 316, 320, 321, 324,  
326, 326, 329, 334, 336, 342,  
345, 351, 353, 355, 356, 357,  
358, 359, 361, 362, 367, 367,  
372, 373, 376, 377, 386, 387,  
392, 393, 412, 413, 415, 416,  
418, 425, 429, 430, 440, 452,  
453, 456; **26(321)**: 5, 6, 8, 9, 12,  
17, 25, 33, 35, 38, 48, 49, 52,  
53, 61, 62, 63, 85, 87, 90, 95,  
107, 109, 110, 137, 137, 152,  
161, 165, 165, 166, 167, 167,  
168, 171, 176, 181, 182, 185,  
189, 192, 193, 196, 197, 197,  
199, 200, 201, 202, 205, 207,  
209, 214, 215, 220, 221, 223,  
225, 226, 229, 231, 232, 235,  
243, 244, 249, 259, 260, 280,  
281, 283, 289, 299, 301, 304,  
310, 312, 314, 316, 318, 318,  
322, 324, 324, 324, 324, 331,  
332, 333, 335, 336, 337, 338,  
341; **26(322)**: 4, 5, 8, 10, 12, 16,  
17, 23, 43, 46, 48, 53, 75, 80,  
84, 87, 95, 98, 100, 101, 111,  
118, 129, 147, 149, 150, 151,  
152, 237, 239, 247, 249, 250,  
262, 266, 268, 278; **27(323)**: 8,  
11, 14, 25, 45, 54, 60, 68, 78,  
80, 82, 86, 89, 91, 98, 106, 116,  
121, 129, 140, 146, 151, 167,  
172, 175, 177, 180, 183, 223,  
228, 230, 231, 235, 252, 288,  
295, 310, 311, 313, 317, 327,  
331, 338, 341; **27(324)**: 4, 29,  
31, 32, 33, 37, 40, 53, 57, 62,  
67, 68, 106, 109, 111, 115, 128,  
137, 139, 143, 145, 156, 160,  
180, 187, 189, 190, 191, 192,  
194, 196, 201-A, 202, 204, 209,  
213, 218, 225, 234, 245, 246,  
251, 269, 271, 280, 283, 287,  
293, 324, 337, 351, 355, 359;  
**27(325)**: 10, 14, 26, 28, 32, 43,  
46, 53, 63, 68, 77, 78, 80, 94,  
95, 99, 102, 109, 112, 116, 118,  
122, 131, 135, 136, 181, 193,  
198, 199, 200, 202, 204, 212,  
216, 216, 217, 237, 239, 241,  
242; **28(326)**: 148, 155, 161,

164, 165, 179, 180, 181, 184,  
185, 190, 198, 221, 222, 234,  
235, 267, 268, 269, 271, 275,  
278, 283, 295, 304, 327, 336,  
337, 360, 361, 365, 367, 368,  
370, 372, 410, 418, 422;  
**29(328)**: 17, 34, 37, 41, 43, 44,  
47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 67, 68, 70,  
79, 88, 90, 98, 104, 125, 131,  
135, 138, 140, 142, 148, 155,  
162, 224, 244, 255, 271, 293,  
317, 318, 319, 321; **29(330)**: 1,  
3, 35, 45, 47, 51, 52, 53, 55, 86,  
101, 118, 129, 130, 138, 139,  
153, 157, 158, 160, 161, 163,  
164, 182, 201, 212, 229, 231,  
234, 243, 249, 254, 256, 258,  
260, 279, 290, 292, 293, 294;  
**29(331)**: 1, 3, 5, 11, 13, 15, 18,  
29, 44, 51, 79, 82, 94, 95, 96,  
98, 111, 116, 152, 172, 173,  
175, 176, 177, 179, 181, 203,  
205, 207, 208, 209, 210, 212,  
215, 216, 220, 260, 262, 272,  
273, 276, 277, 280, 281, 283,  
289, 295, 314; **30(332)**: 3, 6, 40-  
A, 42, 89, 91, 96, 97, 99, 101,  
105, 106, 128, 140, 206, 218,  
234, 238, 252, 261, 264, 267,  
278, 280, 282, 284, 285, 288,  
299; **30(333)**: 8, 9, 10, 18, 27,  
29, 31, 59, 75, 94, 96, 97, 107,  
109, 111, 112, 113, 118, 120,  
122, 147, 153, 190, 200, 211,  
213, 218, 228, 251, 283, 286,  
288, 291, 294, 295, 309;  
**30(334)**: 1, 2, 4, 27, 29, 85, 99,  
108, 109, 111, 114, 116, 123,  
124, 128, 129, 133, 135, 139,  
143, 151, 153, 188; **30(335)**: 5,  
6, 15, 29, 31, 34, 43, 49, 58, 60-  
A, 60, 64, 65, 88, 97, 140, 142,  
144, 146, 155, 157, 158, 160,  
162, 264, 265, 270, 296;  
**31(336)**: 41, 81, 84, 89, 98, 100,  
102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 108,  
111, 117, 147, 154, 174, 176,  
188, 188, 189, 198, 202, 271,  
273, 274, 276, 280, 281, 282,  
289, 319, 322, 351, 355, 356,



**War conditions cont.**

**31(336):** 361; **31(337):** 1, 15-A, 29, 31, 34, 35, 43, 58, 64, 108, 165, 231, 259, 263, 267, 270, 301, 303, 304, 311, 312, 313, 324, 326, 334, 358, 372;  
**31(338):** 15, 16, 18, 24, 35, 92, 94, 102, 107, 116, 133, 135, 136, 137, 138, 194, 197, 202, 210, 233, 250, 250, 255, 261, 270, 276, 292, 293, 305, 307, 309, 312, 372, 378; **32(339):** 1, 13, 19, 40, 58, 59, 62, 72, 126, 146, 156, 175, 208, 211, 215, 247, 255, 258, 302, 318, 326, 337, 361, 369, 374, 377, 387, 388, 391, 393, 396, 399, 406, 411, 413, 415, 427, 432, 433, 433, 439, 464, 470; **32(340):** 1, 2, 3, 4, 56, 59, 60, 69, 80, 82, 83, 87, 99, 103, 104, 145, 146, 149, 149, 152, 155, 171, 173, 180, 183, 184, 186, 187, 191, 192, 194, 194, 197, 212, 218, 233, 236, 239, 277, 278, 299, 310, 342, 354, 364, 367, 372, 382, 384, 387; **32(341):** 89, 91, 101, 104, 116, 117, 119, 120, 121, 124, 125, 127, 135, 142, 148, 162, 190, 213, 215, 216, 217, 219, 226, 237, 246, 248, 249, 252, 266, 273, 288, 306, 313; **33(342):** 2, 5, 7, 10, 19, 20, 21, 24, 29, 36, 46, 47, 49-A, 52, 55, 83, 92, 95, 100, 102, 110, 118, 148, 150, 162, 196, 210, 216, 223, 233, 244, 247, 249, 256, 257, 258, 259, 284, 286, 289, 291, 297, 298, 301, 321, 330, 339, 341, 342, 343, 345, 348, 350, 356, 360; **33(343):** 3, 11, 44, 54, 56, 77, 86, 117, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 133, 157, 172, 178, 179, 188, 190, 207, 225, 249, 251, 264, 266, 277, 279, 303, 305, 306, 308, 310; **33(344):** 4, 12, 46, 66-A, 67, 86, 91, 118, 120, 121, 122, 123, 126, 131, 136, 140, 145, 149, 171, 173, 195, 196, 237,

258, 261, 272, 319, 320, 342, 349, 350, 351, 354, 391, 393, 397, 400; **33(345):** 2, 6, 14, 23, 24, 40, 44, 62, 67, 92-A, 97, 115, 122, 124, 133, 137, 139, 165, 166, 167, 171, 197, 205, 206, 212, 263, 263, 265, 268, 270, 275, 281, 282, 290, 301, 304, 310, 313; **34(346):** 1, 5, 10, 15, 31, 33, 39, 42, 47, 48, 49, 51, 76, 96, 97, 112, 163, 178, 181, 222, 226, 234, 252, 253, 258, 261, 269, 277, 279, 293, 342, 347, 354, 362, 366, 374, 382, 383-A, 384, 385, 396, 411, 441, 446, 449, 465, 479;  
**34(347):** 7, 66, 74, 76, 77, 78, 85, 90, 91, 92, 93, 95, 97, 98, 99, 103, 106, 108, 130, 135, 137, 155, 157, 158, 224, 233, 242, 252, 275, 289, 309, 324, 341, 349, 358, 366, 370, 374, 396; **34(348):** 1, 33, 35, 36, 37, 40, 43, 45, 49, 50, 64, 82, 96, 98, 100, 114, 145, 165, 172, 177, 179, 196, 197, 205, 207, 211, 212, 213, 261, 265, 270, 271, 274, 313, 315, 317, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 330, 333, 336, 339, 340, 343, 350, 352, 353; **35(349):** 1, 3, 14, 68, 72, 80, 86, 94, 99, 163, 184, 185, 252, 267, 285, 295, 297, 298, 307, 317, 353, 372, 375, 383; **35(350):** 2, 39, 86, 116, 118, 119, 123, 124, 128, 132, 133, 137-A, 139, 148, 149, 151, 152, 158, 159, 182, 191, 194, 209, 215, 241, 252, 263, 284, 299, 302, 311, 317, 329;  
**35(351):** 3, 22, 28, 31, 35, 42, 54, 56, 60, 91, 162, 166, 183, 200, 216, 233, 279, 284, 287, 296, 298, 300, 302, 303, 304, 313, 318, 319, 331, 333, 348, 354, 358; **36(352):** 2, 70, 93, 95, 104, 106, 187, 198, 217, 229, 232, 293; **36(353):** 11, 31, 33, 57, 67, 68, 82, 86, 97, 100, 108, 157, 163, 178, 179, 180, 184,

222, 239, 272, 277, 280, 286,  
287; **40(370)**: 1, 3, 7, 9, 14, 16,  
25, 35, 40, 49, 50, 56, 65, 66,  
67, 74, 79, 86, 93, 96, 101, 103,  
108, 110, 114, 119, 124, 125,  
126, 141, 143, 160, 187, 210,  
213, 222, 229, 230, 234, 235,  
237; **40(371)**: 1, 1, 4, 5, 9, 10,  
12, 19, 20, 26, 29, 30, 34, 39,  
68, 72, 79, 82, 85, 105, 128,  
148, 153, 175, 235, 263, 267,  
269, 274, 277, 289; **40(372)**: 5,  
18, 24, 44, 54, 57, 69, 72, 75,  
79, 83, 89, 90, 91, 95, 99, 102,  
103, 110, 113, 207, 209, 210,  
215, 237, 245, 260, 279, 289,  
290, 297, 300; **40(373)**: 1, 3, 10,  
12, 13, 14, 18, 22, 25, 27, 33,  
34, 40, 62, 64, 73, 77-A, 77-B,  
77-C, 80, 82, 85, 89, 102, 103,  
115, 131, 132, 133, 138, 185,  
212, 218, 224, 228, 236, 238,  
240, 241, 264, 332, 334, 336,  
342, 348, 354, 360, 366, 370,  
371; **41(374)**: 14, 16, 18, 20, 23,  
36, 51, 56-A, 56-C, 75, 148,  
155, 163, 205, 206, 221, 225,  
227, 230, 231, 255, 256, 293,  
310; **41(375)**: 13, 151, 156, 162,  
165, 169, 175, 178, 179, 206,  
208, 209, 255, 274, 285, 311,  
313, 322, 332, 358, 365, 367,  
374; **41(376)**: 2, 16, 56, 58, 60,  
84, 85, 86, 89, 94, 95, 96, 97,  
102, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110,  
111, 112-A, 112, 113, 116, 127,  
162, 168, 169, 186, 199, 202,  
205, 209, 211, 224; **41(377)**: 92,  
97, 100, 106, 107, 116, 149,  
158, 186, 188, 191, 197, 200,  
203, 210, 215, 220, 222, 224,  
228, 234, 246, 250; **42(378)**: 2,  
6, 22, 22, 24, 34, 40, 42, 44, 51,  
56, 72, 80, 85, 104, 111, 114,  
116, 117, 120, 173, 178, 186,  
187, 188, 195, 205, 225, 239,  
247, 250, 255, 256, 258, 259,  
260, 275, 276, 292, 311, 315,  
322, 323, 330, 343, 353, 358,  
364, 365, 369, 372; **43(381)**: 3,

15, 24, 65, 66, 83, 94, 125, 130,  
222, 228, 230, 235, 248, 253,  
256, 258, 268, 285, 291, 313,  
321, 325, 327, 331, 335, 350;  
**43(382)**: 1, 28, 34, 77, 82, 88,  
92, 93, 93, 103, 136, 162, 167,  
173, 177, 191, 194, 221, 223,  
224, 226, 229, 238, 250, 252,  
254, 262, 270, 273, 309, 314,  
318, 323, 326, 329, 330, 335,  
357, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366,  
400, 409; **43(383)**: 72, 76, 116,  
119, 137, 140, 147, 157, 199,  
203, 205, 261, 278, 294, 333,  
339, 349, 352, 361, 363, 365,  
367; **44(384)**: 4, 24, 26, 54, 77,  
79, 136, 142, 150, 152, 159,  
162, 164, 173, 174, 185, 203,  
205, 206, 207, 210, 217, 219,  
238, 243, 258, 281, 282, 288,  
289, 296, 297, 304, 306, 313,  
320, 324, 328, 329, 333, 341,  
364, 371, 401, 403, 404, 405,  
406, 412; **44(385)**: 40, 53, 54,  
91, 93, 98, 102, 108, 149, 165,  
173, 202, 204, 206, 208, 219,  
222, 226, 229, 247, 249, 266,  
272, 338, 350, 356, 361, 363,  
368; **44(386)**: 3, 14, 31, 35, 42,  
43, 44, 47, 66, 82, 88, 91, 93,  
94, 98, 101, 143, 148, 154, 156,  
165, 166, 167, 168, 172, 201,  
203, 294, 295, 313, 317, 318,  
319, 324, 349, 351, 353, 366,  
374; **45(387)**: 33, 37, 88, 89, 92,  
94, 101, 109, 126, 129, 132,  
160, 166, 167, 169, 251, 271,  
277, 291, 293, 303, 304, 307,  
308, 313, 322, 354, 355, 357,  
359, 372, 374, 380, 382, 383,  
387; **45(388)**: 22, 43, 44, 47, 57,  
117, 123, 126, 133, 145, 149,  
151, 154, 172, 173, 176, 186,  
193, 196, 220, 263, 276, 279,  
280, 281, 283, 338, 341, 355,  
359, 360, 380, 384; **45(389)**: 32,  
37, 40, 46, 49, 51, 53, 57, 77,  
92, 95, 101, 125, 130, 131, 132,  
133, 139, 141, 169, 191, 197,  
220, 224, 228, 231, 241, 253,

**War conditions cont.**

**45(389):** 254, 256, 261, 275, 278, 282, 304, 308, 313, 330, 335, 337, 341, 359, 361, 368, 369, 417, 430, 444, 448, 456, 460, 467, 470, 496, 499;  
**46(390):** 5, 9, 11, 14, 15, 17, 36, 37, 53, 63, 73, 76, 100, 103, 104, 114, 115, 117, 118, 119, 121, 143, 145, 158, 169, 173, 195, 215, 221, 237, 254, 256, 257, 272, 295, 298, 339, 343, 350, 353, 356; **46(391):** 9, 10, 11, 41, 46, 64, 67, 69, 194, 197, 209, 212, 225, 228, 247, 250, 259, 274, 296, 299, 307, 318, 319, 321, 325, 350, 363, 379, 388; **46(392):** 1, 5, 19, 40, 41, 72, 86, 125, 126, 175, 181, 196, 200, 201, 211, 237, 249, 254, 256, 262, 266, 310, 325;  
**47(393):** 57, 255, 278, 280, 293, 297, 299, 301, 302, 308, 311;  
**47(394):** 29, 33, 58, 60, 61, 70, 76, 81, 83, 95, 96, 97, 100, 102, 135, 136, 137, 151, 163, 175, 177, 193, 195, 212, 287, 288;  
**47(395):** 35, 51, 67, 76, 87, 93, 114, 148, 168, 172, 191, 198, 201, 202, 203, 208, 226, 260, 263, 331, 332, 369, 380, 381, 383, 386; **47(396):** 24, 82, 93, 248, 252, 254, 255, 258, 259, 266, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278, 280, 295, 296, 321, 323, 324, 326, 329, 366, 367, 368, 373;  
**48(397):** 17, 73, 111, 115, 121, 132, 177, 179, 185, 211, 213, 226, 239, 244, 250, 251, 253, 254, 260, 300, 301-B, 301-A, 303, 304, 318, 364, 377, 392, 394; **48(398):** 29, 40, 302, 303, 307, 310, 318, 330; **48(399):** 105, 106, 111, 134, 138, 142, 145, 146, 155, 156, 159, 186, 188, 191, 195, 229, 398, 407, 409, 414, 415, 416, 417, 421, 425, 434, 453, 455, 460;  
**49(400):** 89, 92, 94, 98, 112, 113, 125, 176, 180, 188, 190,

193, 222, 230, 348, 358, 361;  
**49(401):** 16, 22, 38, 39, 54, 67, 71, 73, 96, 97, 98, 99, 128, 146, 216, 218, 227, 235, 264, 269, 281, 283, 284, 286, 289, 310, 321, 322; **49(402):** 21, 27, 29, 29, 35, 36, 38, 45, 66, 113, 127, 128, 129, 143, 166, 168, 169, 175, 179, 180, 182, 200, 208, 214, 233, 235, 238, 254, 258, 262, 270, 274, 276, 301, 303;  
**50(403):** 90, 91, 93, 94, 96, 98, 100, 100, 111, 112, 113, 118, 120, 169; **50(404):** 131, 135, 147, 151, 174-A, 175, 188, 190, 225, 227, 347, 355, 362, 366, 368, 372; **50(405):** 84, 213, 220, 223, 231, 244, 248, 260, 265, 274, 275, 311, 321, 440, 451, 467, 491, 493; **50(406):** 1, 8, 16, 56, 63, 67, 68, 69, 97, 98, 101, 109, 175, 199, 200, 201, 206, 207, 208, 231, 233, 244, 262, 264, 266, 358, 359, 374, 384, 385, 387, 389; **51(407):** 61, 62, 65, 66, 68, 73, 75, 80, 82, 94, 95, 125, 135, 253, 256, 266, 271, 272, 281, 283; **51(408):** 11, 75, 77, 87, 92, 115, 116, 119, 121, 130, 132, 136, 148, 149, 233, 236, 253, 258, 261, 262, 264, 267, 268; **51(409):** 50, 51, 52, 57, 58, 69, 83, 84, 86, 88, 91, 92, 95, 96, 104, 123, 126, 147, 148, 155, 162, 167, 177, 184, 187, 188, 195, 198, 199, 201, 203, 223, 226, 242, 245, 252, 261, 263; **51(410):** 20, 32, 37, 41, 62, 65, 85, 88, 91, 93, 208, 217, 237, 245, 255, 257;  
**52(411):** 56, 67, 73, 85, 89, 91, 93, 96, 149, 153, 199, 201, 207, 208, 223, 228, 229, 232, 270, 275, 305, 309, 310, 311;  
**52(412):** 20, 21, 193, 199, 200, 201, 206, 279, 280, 291, 292, 295, 297, 298, 300, 302, 308, 309, 315, 316, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 360, 365; **52(413):** 47, 81, 86, 88, 90, 159, 166, 169,

171, 176, 181, 183, 196, 197,  
198, 230, 231, 233, 234, 237,  
239, 243, 246; **52(414)**: 24, 77,  
81, 92, 93, 145, 151, 165, 179,  
182, 183, 188, 194, 197;  
**53(415)**: 16, 82, 83, 98, 199,  
200, 205, 208, 227, 241, 245,  
247, 249, 251, 279, 289, 290,  
299, 300, 309, 316, 340, 345,  
346, 347, 349, 350, 373, 401,  
403, 408, 411, 414; **53(416)**: 35,  
53, 58, 65, 69, 70, 71, 73, 75,  
76, 77, 83, 86, 88, 89, 119, 121,  
168, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193,  
207, 213, 226, 232, 234, 236,  
255, 257, 263; **53(417)**: 1, 38,  
149, 150, 186, 192, 193, 194,  
196, 199, 200, 201, 202, 205,  
208, 211, 215, 215, 228, 240,  
243; **54(418)**: 15, 19, 27, 51,  
108, 113, 120, 124, 158, 172,  
176, 188, 190, 205, 237, 259,  
300, 305, 307, 309, 313, 314,  
315, 321, 322, 329, 333, 349,  
351, 399, 404, 407, 410, 413,  
418; **54(419)**: 11, 53, 65, 72, 77,  
147, 148, 150, 180, 181, 193,  
198, 199, 200, 303, 305, 308,  
311, 320, 325, 328, 373, 379,  
380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 419,  
421, 424, 425, 426, 431, 446,  
465, 473, 476; **54(420)**: 40, 42,  
62, 64, 130, 136, 162, 170, 174,  
178, 184, 211, 225, 225, 402,  
447, 449, 454, 468, 469, 470,  
476, 477, 499; **55(421)**: 133,  
134, 135, 136, 137, 144, 155,  
173, 216, 243, 245, 248, 273,  
280, 286, 287, 330, 361, 363,  
365, 367, 371, 382, 390, 395,  
398, 408, 415, 454; **55(422)**: 1,  
36, 37, 54, 62, 70, 82, 86, 112,  
125, 165, 172, 174, 195, 206,  
228, 232, 236, 238, 292, 293,  
298, 303, 307, 310; **55(423)**: 3,  
39, 157, 175, 181, 183, 184,  
185, 194, 198, 217, 221, 228,  
235, 337, 349; **56(424)**: 30, 31,  
73, 75, 79, 87, 92, 98, 99, 100,  
123, 125, 148, 155, 156, 171,

174, 184, 241, 242, 243, 245,  
247, 250, 253, 274, 275, 276,  
277, 299, 318, 321, 324;  
**56(425)**: 1, 7, 30, 70, 118, 122,  
123, 124, 126, 127, 135, 153,  
165, 170, 184, 187, 212, 214;  
**56(426)**: 11, 34, 42, 71, 73, 256,  
258, 261; **56(427)**: 4, 18, 35, 47,  
60, 62, 89, 91, 101, 118, 140,  
142, 145, 168, 201, 229, 234,  
274, 276, 278, 283, 302, 303,  
306, 307, 308, 314, 325, 362,  
372, 374, 377; **57(428)**: 2, 5, 15,  
16, 23, 44, 80, 82, 90, 108, 109,  
118, 130, 142, 148, 161, 202,  
214, 247, 258, 298; **57(429)**:  
202, 203, 278, 279, 376, 396,  
413; **57(430)**: 101, 125, 133,  
175, 178, 180, 193, 194, 248,  
249; **57(431)**: 6, 20, 232, 261,  
266, 267, 269, 289; **58(432)**:  
144, 148, 168, 181, 184, 191,  
197, 199, 365, 377, 392, 393;  
**58(433)**: 4, 29, 81, 92, 101, 107,  
124, 162, 178, 182, 183, 187,  
194, 203, 218, 219, 222, 240,  
265, 276, 304, 305, 310;  
**58(434)**: 27, 28, 29, 53, 54, 55,  
56, 61, 66, 77, 79, 81, 92, 93,  
94, 99, 109, 111, 115, 145, 147,  
149, 168, 181, 191, 192, 204,  
208, 210, 223, 237, 245, 269,  
274, 275, 276, 278, 280;  
**59(435)**: 2, 26, 29, 53, 56, 61,  
85, 87, 89, 97, 101, 106, 114,  
116, 122, 134, 136, 143, 145,  
153, 167, 191, 196, 222, 223,  
225, 226, 229, 235, 245, 247,  
249, 266, 279, 293; **59(436)**: 10,  
20, 22, 25, 50, 56, 86, 88, 109,  
115, 133, 147, 149, 152, 159,  
161, 176, 180, 182, 187, 193,  
195, 202, 215, 220, 224, 282,  
290, 292, 306, 307; **59(437)**: 1,  
7, 57, 141, 142, 144, 145, 162,  
166, 168, 179, 339, 347, 349,  
356, 360, 361, 384, 386, 388;  
**59(438)**: 37, 54, 57, 86, 141,  
156, 160, 161, 162, 163, 171,  
177, 179, 190, 191, 198, 208,

**War conditions cont.**

**59(438):** 209, 210, 286, 298, 338, 347, 349, 351, 410, 412, 420, 437; **60(439):** 2, 38, 39, 43, 48, 53, 55, 67, 77, 96, 98, 151, 154, 155, 155, 161, 162, 173, 177, 316, 318, 326, 329, 351, 353, 356; **60(440):** 13, 53, 57, 60, 82, 89, 93, 98, 106, 141, 143, 168, 178, 183, 190, 229, 234, 236, 238, 261, 293, 294; **60(441):** 18, 56, 57, 63, 64, 65, 71, 80, 82, 86, 95, 197, 231, 279, 289, 300, 303, 319, 332, 351, 353, 368, 369, 372; **61(442):** 41, 69, 94, 105, 112, 138, 148, 162, 169, 181, 196, 199, 200, 208, 210, 212, 227, 269, 271, 279, 288; **61(443):** 131, 132, 137, 138, 151, 153, 156, 157, 158, 172, 173, 248, 250, 256, 260, 372, 375; **61(444):** 54, 62, 63, 70, 72, 76, 80, 81, 83, 85, 135, 152, 155, 229, 234, 237, 252; **61(445):** 21, 28, 30, 34, 39, 48, 54, 88, 97, 101, 109, 110, 113, 174, 175, 202; **62(446):** 142, 143, 144, 150, 156, 159, 160, 164, 167, 174, 186, 303, 307, 317, 318, 326, 331; **62(447):** 27, 54, 65, 76, 78, 123, 124, 128, 133, 190, 212, 248, 259, 261, 327, 336, 341, 378, 380; **62(448):** 29, 42, 57, 76, 108, 142, 161, 162, 163, 164, 169, 170, 175, 181, 198, 204, 254, 266, 268, 269; **62(449):** 88, 104, 108, 112, 113, 115, 116, 125, 128, 133, 135, 138, 143, 146, 147, 151, 153, 154, 155, 169, 186, 188, 335, 339, 343, 345, 346, 353; **63(450):** 20, 45, 61, 65, 90, 112, 113, 145, 166, 242, 243, 245, 247, 248, 253, 262, 272, 340, 341, 348, 363, 365, 366, 368, ???; **63(451):** 10, 44, 63, 72, 106, 116, 120, 122, 124, 235, 270, 274, 284, 285; **63(452):** 92, 100, 101, 138, 180, 211, 213,

249, 280, 349, 350, 354, 356, 361, 362, 364, 370; **64(453):** 22, 137, 255, 269, 290, 294, 319, 362, 368, ??; **64(454):** 29, 31, 78, 90, 120, 125, 126, 129, 153, 162, 210, 227, 282, 283, 284, 294, 295, 303, 318, 320, 322, 324; **64(455):** 36, 50, 57, 68, 89, 103, 121, 124, 126, 244, 261, 267, 273, 276; **64(456):** 16, 21, 32, 36, 38, 40, 42, 48, 80, 99, 225, 240, 244, 268, 277, 278, 325, 326, 333, 335, 338; **65(457):** 11, 13, 15, 33, 35, 37, 44, 73, 75, 82, 83, 84, 92, 94, 176, 195, 234, 266, 270, 271, 304, 318, 326, 349, 357, 359, 361, 364; **65(458):** 59, 79, 83, 87, 103, 141, 218, 237, 261, 267, 276, 282, 299, 300; **65(459):** 22, 27, 29, 31, 182, 187, 191, 222, 224, 228, 229, 230, 231, 236, 250, 252, 264, 300; **66(460):** 1, 6, 148, 180, 181, 187, 187, 388; **66(461):** 37, 151, 276, 309, 312, 314, 316, 317, 318, 321, 323, 327, 328, 331, 339; **66(462):** 5, 91, 108, 109, 111, 118, 122, 125, 134, 136, 181, 221, 251, 254, 338, 341, 360, 374, 376, 381, 396, 418, 429; **67(463):** 49, 51, 52, 58, 106, 110, 133, 156, 158, 165, 186, 188, 191, 254, 279, 284, 294, 334, 343, 346, 358, 373, 375, 383, 397, 399, 401; **67(464):** 74, 81, 83, 88, 106, 107, 160, 190, 195, 211, 212, 215, 218, 278, 334, 336, 349, 350; **67(465):** 105, 110, 113, 123, 137, 154, 157, 158, 239, 251, 252, 257, 277, 278, 284, 286, 299, 311, 349, 351; **68(466):** 56, 107, 153, 155, 159, 168, 196, 197, 198, 248, 323, 333, 334, 336, 337, 341, 349, 359, 361, 368, 374, 381, 387, 388, 396; **68(467):** 56, 148, 151, 155, 161, 165, 173, 174, 182, 185, 194, 243, 264, 265, 288,

290, 303, 304, 311, 314, 316,  
324, 325; **68(468)**: 66, 125, 128,  
136, 141, 190, 201, 211, 213,  
252, 257, 260, 311, 322, 328,  
349, 351, 357, 359, 368, 385;  
**69(469)**: 95, 126, 127, 128, 130,  
134, 145, 151, 160, 204, 210,  
211, 242, 260, 261, 263, 265,  
271, 279, 285; **69(470)**: 1, 5, 8,  
16, 19, 23, 25, 28, 34, 38, 46,  
48, 58, 92, 93, 95, 98, 99, 100,  
118, 127, 129, 168, 182, 183,  
186, 192, 205, 207, 226, 271,  
284, 295, 309, 311, 315, 318,  
323, 327, 330

**Ward, J. Carlton, Jr.**  
**8(259)**: 413

**War Department**  
**83(508)**: 180; **99(553)**: 241; **105(569)**:  
301; **112(595)**: 342

**War Information, Office of**  
**98(548)**: 171; **98(549)**: 337, 350, 384,  
399; **110(586)**: 9

**Warner, Edward P.**  
**10(265)**: 147

**War Powers Bill**  
**70(475)**: 14

**War production**  
**84(510)**: 340; **98(549)**: 257

**War Production Board**  
**74(485)**: 310; **90(529)**: 17; **99(550)**:  
30; **110(587)**: 99, 198;  
**111(588)**: 280; **111(589)**: 97;  
**112(595)**: 268, 335; **113(596)**:  
299, 303; **113(598)**: 305

**War relief activities**  
**100(554)**: 115

**War Relocation Authority**  
**85(512)**: 107, 109, 110; **110(587)**:  
151, 158, 160, 163

**“Washington Merry-Go-Round”**  
**79(501)**: 54; **85(514)**: 361

**Wasserman, W. S. (Lend-Lease  
Representative in Australia)**  
**83(509)**: 32, 61

**Wasserman, William Stix (Pres.,  
Investment Corp. of Philadelphia)**  
**67(463)**: 106, 118

**Weather**  
**2(238)**: 109, 144

**Weather Bird (schooner yacht)**  
**86(517)**: 310

**Weather reports**  
**11(269)**: 354

**Wedgewood, Sir Josiah**  
**51(409)**: 65

**Weizmann, Chaim**  
**112(595)**: 99

**Wenner-Gren, Axel**  
**16(286)**: 89; **18(291)**: 39; **19(294)**:  
257

**Werner, Fritz**  
**95(539)**: 94

**Weser, Steamship**  
**18(293)**: 208

**West, Charles**  
**3(242)**: 261; **4(245)**: 184; **33(342)**:  
173

**Westchester Apartments**  
**79(499)**: 335

**Western Cartridge Company (East Alton,  
Ill.)**  
**28(326)**: 265, 362

**West Indies trip of Henry Morgenthau Jr.**  
**30(334)**: 133

**Westinghouse Company**  
**20(297)**: 74; **20(299)**: 18; **20(300)**: 22

**Westinghouse Electric and  
Manufacturing Company**  
**75(489)**: 113, 114, 123, 124; **94(536)**:  
310

**Westrick, Gerhardt Alois (Dr.)**  
**10(265)**: 114; **19(294)**: 263, 265, 281

**Wheat**  
**59(437)**: 26, 56

**Wheeler, Burton K. (Senator, Montana)**  
**56(424)**: 147

**Wheeler-Nicholson, Malcolm**  
**41(377)**: 233

**White, Ann Terry (Mrs. Harry D. White)**  
**112(594)**: 91

**White, Harry D.**  
**21(304)**: 246; **34(348)**: 303; **36(352)**:  
67; **53(416)**: 2; **59(437)**: 141,  
347; **62(447)**: 223; **69(470)**: 82,  
87, 291, 292

**White, William Allen (editor and owner of  
*The Emporia Gazette*)**

**18(293):** 231, 233–234; **31(337):** 258

**White House**

**69(470):** 5, 19, 48, 58, 92, 93, 95, 98,  
99, 118, 271; **70(473):** 362;  
**83(507):** 34, 36

**White memorandum**

**3(240):** 248, 283

**Wickard, Claude R. (Secretary of  
Agriculture)**

**103(562):** 406

**Widener (Joseph) Collection**

**69(471):** 344; **101(557):** 155

**Wiley, John**

**33(343):** 270

**Wiley (John)–Klaus (Samuel) Office**

**55(423):** 186, 238

**Williams, Roger (V.P., Newport News  
Shipbuilding Co.)**

**13(274):** 237

**Willkie, Wendell L.**

**14(277):** 66; **34(348):** 110, 175;  
**40(373):** 78

**Willkie Speeches, Campaign of 1940**

**28(327):** 1–307

**Wilmerding, Lucius, Jr.**

**9(262):** 135

**Winant, John G.**

**41(375):** 283, 284

**Wiretapping**

**1(234):** 41; **7(257):** 68; **35(350):** 324

**Wise, Rabbi Jonah B.**

**71(476):** 242

**Wolff, Emil**

**14(280):** 224

**Women employees**

**71(476):** 7, 8, 10, 12

**Women employees, Treasury  
Department**

**73(482):** 157; **104(563):** 1

**Wood, Sir Kingsley**

**108(578):** 54

**Woodring, Harry H.**

**15(283):** 186

**Woodruff, Robert**

**13(275):** 380

**Work Projects Administration**

**30(332):** 11; **61(442):** 225

**World War**

**26(319):** 224

**World War debt**

**41(374):** 251

**Wright Aeronautical Corporation**

**13(273):** 283

**Yahuda, A. S. (Professor)**

**25(318):** 326

**Yntema, Dwight B.**

**13(276):** 105; **96(542):** 303

**Young, Philip**

**7(255):** 108; **14(277):** 104; **14(278):**  
218; **53(415):** 12; **107(575):** 28

**Yugoslavia**

**12(272):** 344; **13(273):** 113; **18(290):**  
5; **40(373):** 360; **43(382):** 136,  
194, 273; **45(389):** 77; **46(392):**  
256; **47(394):** 163; **50(406):**  
231; **54(418):** 410; **66(461):** 309

**Zenith Radio Company**

**51(409):** 174

## ***Related Collections in Political History***

### **The Morgenthau Diaries, 1933–1945**

Depression and the New Deal, 1933–1939  
World War II and Postwar Planning, 1943–1945

### **The Presidential Diaries of Henry Morgenthau, Jr. (1938–1945)**

#### **Documentary History of the Franklin D. Roosevelt Administration**

**Volume 1:** “Packing” the Supreme Court and the Judicial Reorganization Bill, January–July 1937

**Volume 2:** The Lend-Lease Act, December 1940–April 1941

**Volume 3:** The Bank Holiday and the Emergency Banking Act, March 1933

**Volume 4:** Neutrality Legislation, 1939, September–November 1939

**Volume 5:** The Social Security Act, June 1934–August 1935

**Volume 6:** Agricultural Adjustment Act and Farm Relief, March–May 1933

**Volume 7:** U.S.–Japan Relations: Trade Relations and the Sino-Japanese War, 1938–1940

**Volume 8:** The National Labor Relations Board and the Wagner Act

**Volume 9:** U.S.–Japanese Relations, January–December 1941

**Volume 10:** The Gold Standard, Monetary Reform, and the Gold Reserve Act, April 1933–January 1934

#### **President Franklin D. Roosevelt’s Office Files, 1933–1945**

Part 1: “Safe” and Confidential Files

Part 2: Diplomatic Correspondence File

Part 3: Departmental Correspondence File

Part 4: Subject files

Part 5: The John Franklin Carter Files on German Nazi Party Members

#### **New Deal Economic Policies: FDR and the Congress, 1933 to 1938**

#### **Franklin D. Roosevelt and Foreign Affairs: Second Series, 1937–1939**

## ***Related Collections in Military History and War***

### **Map Room Files of President Roosevelt, 1939–1945**

Map Room Messages of President Roosevelt (1939–1945)

Map Room Conference and Special Files, 1942–1945

Map Room Army and Navy Messages, December 1941–May 1942

Map Room Military Subject Files, 1941–1945

Map Room Ground Operations Files, 1941–1945

Map Room Naval Operations Files, 1941–1945

**UPA Collections from LexisNexis®**

[www.lexisnexis.com/academic](http://www.lexisnexis.com/academic)

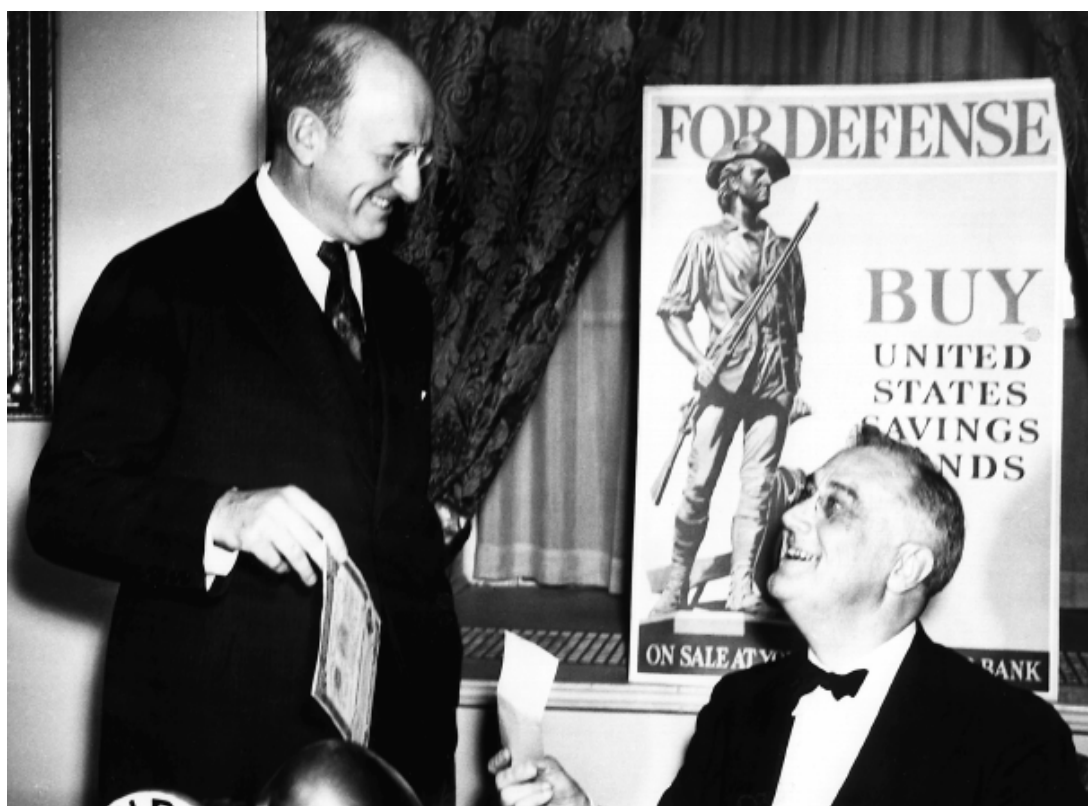


A Guide to the Microfilm Edition of

RESEARCH COLLECTIONS IN AMERICAN POLITICS  
Microfilms from Major Archival and Manuscript Collections

# The Morgenthau Diaries

World War II and Postwar Planning, 1943–1945



A UPA Collection

*from*

 LexisNexis®

Cover: Henry Morgenthau, Jr., inscribed this photo to President Franklin D. Roosevelt as a souvenir of the defense bond campaign opening in 1941, well before Pearl Harbor. His diaries show how early and often Morgenthau was concerned about the inflationary pressures of rearmament. Photo courtesy of the Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, National Archives and Records Administration.

**RESEARCH COLLECTIONS IN AMERICAN POLITICS**  
**Microforms from Major Archival and Manuscript Collections**

**General Editor: William Leuchtenberg**

# **THE MORGENTHAU DIARIES**

**World War II and Postwar Planning,  
1943–1945**

**Project Coordinator**  
**Robert E. Lester**

**Guide compiled by**  
**Robert E. Lester**

**A UPA Collection from**



**7500 Old Georgetown Road • Bethesda, MD 20814-6126**

## Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data

Morgenthau, Henry, 1891–1967.

The Morgenthau diaries [microform] / project coordinator, Robert E. Lester.  
microfilm reels ; 35 mm.— (Research collections in American politics)

Filmed from the originals in the Franklin D. Roosevelt Library.

Contents: Depression and the New Deal, 1933–1939. Prelude to War and War, 1940–1942. World War II and Postwar Planning, 1943–1945.

Accompanied by a printed guide, compiled by Charles E. Smith and Robert E. Lester, entitled: A guide to the microfilm edition of the Morgenthau diaries.

ISBN 1-55655-563-6 (pt. 1)—ISBN 1-55655-564-4 (pt. 2)—ISBN 1-55655-565-2 (pt. 3).

1. Morgenthau, Henry, 1891–1967 Diaries. 2. United States—Economic policy—1933–1945—Sources. 3. United States—Politics and government—1933–1945—Sources. 4. United States—Foreign relations—1933–1945—Sources. 5. Franklin D. Roosevelt Library Archives. I. Lester, Robert. II. Smith, Charles Edward, 1960–. III. Franklin D. Roosevelt Library. IV. Title. V. Title: Guide to the microfilm edition of the Morgenthau diaries. VI. Series.

[HC106]

973.917'092—dc21

[B]

99-30853

CIP

The documents reproduced in this publication are donated historical materials from Henry Morgenthau Jr. in the custody of the Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, National Archives and Records Administration. The microfilm of the Morgenthau Diaries is in the public domain.

Copyright © 2007 LexisNexis,  
a division of Reed Elsevier Inc.

All rights reserved.

ISBN 1-55655-565-2.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>General Introduction</b> .....	ix
<b>Introduction</b> .....	xiii
<b>Scope and Content Note</b> .....	xix
<b>Source Note</b> .....	xxi
<b>Editorial Note</b> .....	xxi
<b>Abbreviations</b> .....	xxiii

## Reel Index

<b>Reel 1</b>	
Volumes 601–605: January 1–31, 1943 .....	1
<b>Reel 2</b>	
Volumes 606–609: February 1–17, 1943 .....	2
<b>Reel 3</b>	
Volumes 609 cont.–612: February 17–28, 1943 .....	2
<b>Reel 4</b>	
Volumes 612 cont.–615: February 28–March 11, 1943 .....	3
<b>Reel 5</b>	
Volumes 616–619: March 12–26, 1943 .....	4
<b>Reel 6</b>	
Volumes 619 cont.–623: March 26–April 8, 1943 .....	4
<b>Reel 7</b>	
Volumes 623 cont.–626: April 8–18, 1943 .....	5
<b>Reel 8</b>	
Volumes 627–631: April 19–May 5, 1943 .....	5
<b>Reel 9</b>	
Volumes 632–635: May 6–23, 1943 .....	6
<b>Reel 10</b>	
Volumes 635 cont.–639: May 23–June 6, 1943 .....	7

<b>Reel 11</b>	
Volumes 640–644: June 7–24, 1943.....	7
<b>Reel 12</b>	
Volumes 644 cont.–648: June 24–July 14, 1943 .....	8
<b>Reel 13</b>	
Volumes 648 cont.–651: July 14–27, 1943 .....	9
<b>Reel 14</b>	
Volumes 652–655: Jul 28–August 12, 1943.....	9
<b>Reel 15</b>	
Volumes 656–660: August 13–31, 1943 .....	10
<b>Reel 16</b>	
Volumes 660 cont.–664: August 31–September 16, 1943 .....	11
<b>Reel 17</b>	
Volumes 664 cont.–668: September 16–30, 1943.....	11
<b>Reel 18</b>	
Volumes 669–670: October 1–14, 1943 .....	12
<b>Reel 19</b>	
Volumes 671–673: October 15–November 4, 1943 .....	12
<b>Reel 20</b>	
Volumes 673 cont.–676: November 4–15, 1943 .....	13
<b>Reel 21</b>	
Volumes 677–680: November 16–28, 1943 .....	13
<b>Reel 22</b>	
Volumes 680 cont.–684: November 28–December 16, 1943.....	14
<b>Reel 23</b>	
Volumes 684 cont.–688: [Jewish Refugees, Part I: May 7–December 9, 1943] December 16–31, 1943 .....	14
<b>Reel 24</b>	
Volumes 688 cont. [Jewish Refugees, Part II: December 13–31, 1943]–692: January 1–10, 1944 .....	15
<b>Reel 25</b>	
Volumes 692 cont.–695: January 10–21, 1944.....	16

<b>Reel 26</b>	
Volumes 696–699: January 22–February 2, 1944 .....	16
<b>Reel 27</b>	
Volumes 700–703: February 3–25, 1944.....	17
<b>Reel 28</b>	
Volumes 704–707: February 26–March 8, 1944 .....	17
<b>Reel 29</b>	
Volumes 708–710: March 9–16, 1944.....	18
<b>Reel 30</b>	
Volumes 711–714: March 17–27, 1944.....	18
<b>Reel 31</b>	
Volumes 715–718: March 28–April 7, 1944 .....	19
<b>Reel 32</b>	
Volumes 719–722: April 8–19, 1944.....	20
<b>Reel 33</b>	
Volumes 723–726: April 20–May 2, 1944 .....	20
<b>Reel 34</b>	
Volumes 727–731: May 3–15, 1944.....	21
<b>Reel 35</b>	
Volumes 732–735: May 16–25, 1944.....	22
<b>Reel 36</b>	
Volumes 736–740: May 26–June 7, 1944 .....	22
<b>Reel 37</b>	
Volumes 741–744: June 8–18, 1944.....	23
<b>Reel 38</b>	
Volumes 745–747: June 19–28, 1944.....	24
<b>Reel 39</b>	
Volumes 748–751: June 29–July 9, 1944 .....	24
<b>Reel 40</b>	
Volumes 751–755: July 9–18, 1944 .....	25

<b>Reel 41</b>	
Volumes 755–756: July 18–21, 1944 .....	25
<b>Reel 42</b>	
Volumes 756–758: July 21–26, 1944 .....	25
<b>Reel 43</b>	
Volume 759: July 27–31, 1944 .....	26
<b>Reel 44</b>	
Volumes 760–761: August 1–10, 1944 .....	26
<b>Reel 45</b>	
Volumes 761 cont.–765: August 10–24, 1944.....	26
<b>Reel 46</b>	
Volumes 766–767: August 25–31, 1944 .....	27
<b>Reel 47</b>	
Volumes 768–771: September 1–19, 1944.....	27
<b>Reel 48</b>	
Volumes 773–776: September 20–28, 1944 .....	28
[Publisher’s note: There is no Volume 772; the volumes are misnumbered.]	
<b>Reel 49</b>	
Volumes 777–780: September 29–October 9, 1944 .....	28
<b>Reel 50</b>	
Volumes 781–785: October 10–24, 1944 .....	29
<b>Reel 51</b>	
Volumes 785 cont.–789: October 24–31, 1944 .....	29
<b>Reel 52</b>	
Volumes 790–791: November 1–4, 1944 .....	30
<b>Reel 53</b>	
Volumes 792–795: November 5–16, 1944 .....	30
<b>Reel 54</b>	
Volumes 796–799: November 17–28, 1944 .....	31
<b>Reel 55</b>	
Volumes 800–802: November 29–December 14, 1944.....	31



<b>Reel 56</b>	Volumes 803–805: December 15–31, 1944.....	32
<b>Reel 57</b>	Volumes 806–808: January 1–10, 1945.....	32
<b>Reel 58</b>	Volumes 809–811: January 11–23, 1945.....	33
<b>Reel 59</b>	Volumes 812–814: January 24–31, 1945.....	33
<b>Reel 60</b>	Volumes 815–818: February 1–12, 1945.....	34
<b>Reel 61</b>	Volumes 819–822: February 13–25, 1945.....	34
<b>Reel 62</b>	Volumes 822 cont.–823: February 25–28, 1945.....	35
<b>Reel 63</b>	Volumes 824–827: March 1–13, 1945.....	35
<b>Reel 64</b>	Volumes 827 cont.–831: March 13–22, 1945.....	36
<b>Reel 65</b>	Volumes 831-2–835: March 23–April 10, 1945.....	36
<b>Reel 66</b>	Volumes 835 cont.–839: April 10–24, 1945.....	37
<b>Reel 67</b>	Volumes 839 cont.–844: April 24–May 5, 1945 .....	38
<b>Reel 68</b>	Volumes 844 cont.–846: May 5–14, 1945.....	40
<b>Reel 69</b>	Volumes 847–849: May 15–28, 1945.....	40
<b>Reel 70</b>	Volumes 850–853: May 29–June 10, 1945 .....	41

<b>Reel 71</b>	
Volumes 853 cont.–857: Jun 10–22, 1945.....	42
<b>Reel 72</b>	
Volumes 857 cont.–861: June 22–July 3, 1945 .....	43
<b>Reel 73</b>	
Volumes 862–864: July 4–21, 1945 .....	43
<b>Subject Index</b> .....	45

# GENERAL INTRODUCTION

## Henry Morgenthau Jr. and the Morgenthau Diaries

The presidency of Franklin D. Roosevelt was surely the most eventful and significant of the twentieth century. During Roosevelt's twelve years as president, the modern regulatory-welfare state was created, the reigning political coalition and policy consensus of the middle third of the century emerged, and the United States fought a global war and took on a huge new role in international affairs. At Roosevelt's side during that epochal era of the Great Depression and World War II, and often at the center of policy making, was his longtime friend Henry Morgenthau Jr. Secretary of the treasury from 1934 to 1945 and FDR's weekly luncheon companion, loyal supporter, and sometimes goad and conscience, Morgenthau had a unique vantage point on many of the pivotal events and decisions of Roosevelt's presidency. His voluminous diaries provide a rich mine of information on policy making during the era.

Morgenthau was born in New York City in 1891, one of four children and the only son of a wealthy father who earned his fortune in real estate and who was active in Democratic politics. Both his father and his mother were also involved in social work, and Morgenthau inherited from them a deep-seated social concern and a propensity for public service. He did not, however, pursue the career in real estate that his strong-minded father intended. Young Henry dropped out of Cornell after three semesters as a student of architecture, a course of study his father had thought would prepare him for real estate. After spending some rewarding time in settlement house work, he went to Texas in 1911 to recover from typhoid fever.

In Texas, he discovered a lively interest in agriculture and decided to become a farmer. He briefly returned to Cornell to study agriculture, but then in 1913, he used family money to purchase a farm in Dutchess County, New York, not far from Hyde Park. No "gentleman farmer," Morgenthau industriously managed his farm, intent on making it productive and prosperous. Wanting to share his knowledge and spread his agenda, in 1922 he began publishing the *American Agriculturalist*, which soon became an influential agricultural periodical.

Morgenthau first met Franklin D. Roosevelt in 1915, when FDR, then assistant secretary of the navy, called upon Morgenthau to run for county sheriff on the Democratic ticket. Morgenthau demurred, no doubt understanding that he lacked a suitable personality for electoral politics. As the *New York Times* put it in his obituary, Morgenthau "was often inarticulate and withdrawn. His press conferences were disasters. The capacity for worry and suspicion of the burly, baldish man whose eyes glinted behind pince-nez became legendary." But Morgenthau also had qualities of intelligence, integrity, industriousness, social concern, and loyalty that FDR recognized and valued. Despite their much different temperaments and sometimes divergent views, the two men shared a patrician sense of public service, a conviction that government

might play a positive role in the lives of its citizens, and a deep faith in the fundamental strength of the nation. Roosevelt once gave Morgenthau's wife, Elinor, a photograph of himself and Morgenthau and inscribed it "from one of two of a kind."

After that first meeting between Morgenthau and Roosevelt, a firm and lasting friendship developed. So, too, did Eleanor Roosevelt and Elinor Morgenthau, sharing similar social concerns and sometimes working together on political projects, become lifelong friends. When FDR was struck by polio in 1921, Morgenthau was frequently by his side as he convalesced, the two of them talking and playing Parcheesi by the hour. As Roosevelt began to recover, Morgenthau remained close to him, sometimes acting as chauffeur and advance man as FDR began to make a political comeback.

With Roosevelt's election as governor of New York in 1928 came Morgenthau's entry into policy making. FDR made Morgenthau chairman of the Agricultural Advisory Commission and then when reelected in 1930 named him state conservation commissioner. In both capacities, Morgenthau pursued policies important to him and to Roosevelt, policies that sometimes prepared the way for New Deal measures. During FDR's governorship, Morgenthau also worked with Harry Hopkins, who among other things later headed the New Deal's work-relief agencies, and helped implement policies that prefigured the New Deal's Civilian Conservation Corps and National Youth Administration.

When FDR was elected president in 1932, Morgenthau badly wanted to accompany him to Washington, preferably as secretary of agriculture. For a variety of reasons, FDR chose Henry A. Wallace for that post, disappointing not only Morgenthau but also influential Jewish leaders. But Roosevelt wanted Morgenthau with him and asked him to head a major new agency for the unemployed; Morgenthau underestimated and turned down the position, which went to Harry Hopkins. Morgenthau then accepted FDR's offer to head the Federal Farm Board established under Herbert Hoover.

Morgenthau was thus part of the "Albany crowd" who joined FDR in Washington. But he was much more than that. A longtime friend and trusted confidante, Morgenthau was not just a political ally but also an indispensable source of support and counsel. The two men began a routine of regular Monday luncheons, giving Morgenthau access that others in the administration envied. In the early months of the New Deal, Morgenthau oversaw the transition of the Federal Farm Board to the Farm Credit Administration, an agency that not only helped save countless farms but also shored up the banks holding farm mortgages.

As he headed the Farm Credit Administration and later the Treasury Department, Morgenthau sometimes acted for the president in ways that reflected both FDR's methods and his trust in Morgenthau. Once FDR told Morgenthau, "Never let your left hand know what your right is doing." When Morgenthau asked "which hand am I, Mr. President?" FDR responded, "my right hand, but I keep my left under the table." But Morgenthau could also be the president's left hand, taking on special assignments outside of regular channels. Wanting to move toward recognition of the Soviet Union in 1933, for example, and facing opposition in the State Department, FDR used Morgenthau to begin the process by means of discussions of agricultural sales.

Another of Roosevelt's 1933 initiatives brought Morgenthau to the Treasury Department. Hoping that raising the price of gold would raise prices generally and thus ameliorate the severe deflationary tendencies in the economy, Roosevelt wanted

to pursue a policy of purchasing gold. With Secretary of the Treasury William H. Woodin ill with cancer, Treasury leadership fell to Under Secretary Dean Acheson, who opposed the “gold-buying” scheme. When Morgenthau showed FDR legal grounds to implement the policy and when Acheson resigned in protest, Roosevelt made Morgenthau acting secretary of the treasury in late 1933 and then secretary when it became clear that Woodin could not return to the post.

As treasury secretary, Morgenthau served longer than any but Andrew Mellon and was often at the center of decisions and policies that transformed the size and reach not just of the Treasury Department but of the entire federal government. In his capacity as secretary of the treasury, he was deeply involved in such crucial policy areas as New Deal monetary and fiscal measures, wartime economic mobilization, and postwar international economic and monetary institutions. Despite the shortcomings of his public presence, he was an able, effective administrator who in private sessions was confident and informed, a different and more decisive man than his public image suggested.

Morgenthau was by no means always successful in having his views prevail—as the administration debate over economic policy during the 1937–1938 “Roosevelt recession” indicated. During that debate, Morgenthau argued strenuously for returning to fiscal orthodoxy and balanced budgets. Roosevelt decided instead upon a spending policy, and from that time on Keynesian economists and policymakers increasingly shaped and even dominated administration policy directions. Morgenthau always considered that a mistaken course and opposed it, but he did not for that reason lose favor or influence with FDR.

Partly that was because on a number of issues—a concern for disadvantaged Americans, a propensity for active government, a preference for social welfare and progressive taxation, a distrust of Wall Street, a conviction that the United States must take a major role in global affairs—the two men shared similar views. But it was also because FDR knew he could count on Morgenthau’s loyalty and readiness to serve. Thus Morgenthau as treasury secretary took on a number of assignments that went beyond the narrow charter of his office.

From the late 1930s on, such efforts involved foreign affairs especially. Just as Roosevelt had used Morgenthau to circumvent State Department opposition to recognizing the Soviet Union early in the 1930s, so at the end of the decade he employed his friend both officially and unofficially to help provide money and war goods for Britain and France despite opposition from the State, War, and Navy departments. Later, in concert with new faces in the cabinet, Morgenthau would help in developing pro-Allied measures, including Lend-Lease; in forging postwar international economic and monetary institutions given shape at the 1944 Bretton Woods conference; and in implementing the new United Nations.

But Morgenthau’s activities ranged beyond economic and foreign policy. From the late 1930s on, he unsuccessfully urged Roosevelt to do more about the desperate plight of Jews in Hitler’s Europe. Opposing the incarceration of Japanese Americans at home, he also worked for American aid not only to European Jews but also for other wartime refugees and toward the end of the war headed the War Refugee Board. He was perhaps most noted at the time and best remembered afterward for the so-called “Morgenthau Plan” that called for not only denazifying and demilitarizing but also deindustrializing a defeated Germany.

The Morgenthau Plan eventually brought an unhappy and unexpectedly sudden end to his public service. Seen as vindictive and counterproductive, his recommendations triggered a torrent of criticism and opposition. Although they were jettisoned, the Morgenthau Plan was so controversial that those recommendations contributed to President Harry Truman's decision to ask for Morgenthau's resignation in July 1945. Morgenthau unhappily acceded to Truman's request and returned to his life as a farmer in Dutchess County until he died in 1967.

Throughout his years in Washington, Morgenthau kept a detailed record of his activities—the Morgenthau diaries. In a sense, to be sure, the Morgenthau diaries are not truly “diaries”—or perhaps more accurately, they are much more than diaries. To his own summary of events (sometimes including his own reflections and glimpses of his private life) Morgenthau characteristically attached a variety of related documents—speeches, press releases, congressional hearings, reports, draft documents, minutes of meetings, transcripts of conversations, and copies of correspondence with the president and other officials.

Given the range of Morgenthau's activities and interests and the nature of his relationship with FDR, the Morgenthau diaries provide an incomparable resource for exploring the Roosevelt presidency and the dynamics and substance of policy making in the New Deal and World War II years. The diaries not only include a record of Morgenthau's activities in the Farm Credit Administration, the Treasury Department, the War Refugee Board, and other official capacities but also provide information and insights on a variety of social, economic, political, and diplomatic issues. The highlights include crucial perspectives and information on New Deal monetary and fiscal policy, depression and wartime efforts to stabilize the international economy, prewar diplomacy and aid to the Allies, economic mobilization for war, the plight of European Jews and other refugees, planning for the Bretton Woods economic conference and the United Nations, and the Morgenthau Plan for Germany and the controversy surrounding it.

In all, Morgenthau completed 865 diary volumes averaging 250 typescript pages apiece. The 865 volumes were reproduced on 250 rolls of microfilm in the late 1940s. Each of the diary volumes begins with a title page that gives the volume number and inclusive dates. Each diary has its own pagination, beginning at page 1. The diaries themselves are in typescript form, and the microfilm reproduction of them and the appended documents is generally quite readable.

The diary volumes do have subject indexes/tables of contents keyed to the pages of the particular volume. LexisNexis has divided the 250 microfilm reels into three parts: Depression and the New Deal, 1933–1939 (63 reels); Prelude to War and War, 1940–1942 (114 reels); and World War II and Postwar Planning, 1943–1945 (73 reels). A new index has been provided for every reel, indicating in what diary volume and on what page information on individuals and specific topics can be found. This reorganization and indexing of the microfilm reels will make the Morgenthau diaries more accessible to researchers. They make an incomparable and indispensable research resource.

John W. Jeffries  
Professor of History  
University of Maryland  
Baltimore County

# INTRODUCTION

The seventy-three reels of the 1943–1945 Morgenthau Diaries illuminate the involvement of Secretary of the Treasury Henry Morgenthau Jr. in important areas that were in addition to the day-to-day operations of the Treasury Department. One entailed the Lend-Lease program and supporting the efforts of the Grand Alliance against the Axis. Second, the secretary had a significant role in major domestic and international economic policies—in particular, taxation at home and the creation at the Bretton Woods Conference of a new framework for global economics. But for Morgenthau himself, two related issues increasingly came to dominate: aiding the victims of the Nazi Holocaust and ensuring that Germany would not again threaten the peace. The latter concern led to the controversial “Morgenthau Plan” for de-industrializing and dismembering Germany. Failure to win acceptance of that plan after President Franklin D. Roosevelt and British Prime Minister Winston Churchill had apparently agreed to it produced perhaps the greatest disappointment of Morgenthau’s long career as Treasury Secretary. As do all of the Diaries, the 1943–1945 entries and documents shed important light on the dynamics and personalities of the Roosevelt administration and the leadership of the president himself.

On the domestic front, revenue policy figured most prominently in 1943. In the first set of decisions on tax policy for the year, Congress adopted the withholding system to facilitate collections from the millions of new tax payers created by the 1942 Revenue Act. To Morgenthau’s regret, Congress also excused most of the 1942 tax obligations due in 1943. But the real battle, both within the administration and between the administration and Congress, involved new revenues. James F. Byrnes, head of the Office of Economic Stabilization, thought revenue policy fell under his charge to combat inflation. Not only did that challenge Morgenthau’s prerogatives as Treasury Secretary, but Byrnes advocated a compulsory savings program that seemed to threaten Morgenthau’s jealously-guarded voluntary war bond campaigns. Morgenthau wanted higher taxes on corporate profits, and his version of compulsory savings involved raising Social Security taxes, with expanded benefits to begin after the war.

By mid-1943, Morgenthau had grown furious with Byrnes and his office and unhappy about what he deemed inadequate support and direction from FDR. He told his staff on July 22 that Byrnes and his allies “are maneuverers; they are finaglers.... They are interested in their personal ambition.” And “if the President is stupid enough to let me be undermined.... I want him to say so.” When he directly asked Roosevelt who would be in charge of coordinating and presenting the tax program, FDR wrote back “AW HEN,” to his old friend. “The weather is hot and I am goin’ off fishing. I decline to be serious even when you see ‘gremlins’ which ain’t there.” He subsequently told Morgenthau to “go ahead as you always have” and to prepare a tax bill—but that Byrnes would have a role, too. Then at a White House meeting on September 9, tempers flared. Byrnes said he would not take direction from Morgenthau and told the Secretary, “I wouldn’t agree

with you on anything.” Angry at such discord, FDR pounded the table, saying, “I am the boss, I am giving the orders.”

The tax legislation ultimately enacted met the preferences of neither Morgenthau nor the administration. The request sent to Congress lacked the sort of progressivity and Social Security provisions Morgenthau had wanted. Even so, Congress passed a far smaller tax bill, with favors for various business groups. Roosevelt vetoed the legislation early in 1944—declaring that “it is not a tax bill but a tax relief bill providing relief not for the needy but for the greedy”—and then Congress for the first time ever passed tax legislation over a presidential veto.

While that domestic drama was playing out, Morgenthau also attended to important international policy issues that extended into 1945. He remained critical of Chiang Kai Shek’s government but was willing to support China in order to advance the war against Japan. He continued to be closely involved with Lend-Lease arrangements with Britain, including planning for Phase II after the end of the war in Europe. Morgenthau’s concern that the British were seeking too much changed during his visit to England in the late summer of 1944. Shocked by the ravages of war on Britain, he told Roosevelt, “England really is broke.” As he put it elsewhere, “Great Britain made this fight for democracy. Now we have got to help her. She is a good credit risk, a good moral risk, and we have to put her back on her feet.” He believed as well that a strong Britain was essential to global peace in the postwar era, and what he witnessed in England contributed to his insistence on harsh terms for Germany.

In terms of the postwar international economy, Morgenthau’s greatest contribution lay in the role that he (with Assistant Secretary Harry Dexter White) played in the Bretton Woods Conference that created the International Monetary Fund and the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (the “World Bank”). As the Diaries show, Morgenthau and the administration wanted to ensure both international and national prosperity in the postwar world. The agreements signed at Bretton Woods in July 1944 sought to produce a healthier international economy in the postwar era—and to protect American primacy in the global economy.

But despite Morgenthau’s involvement in domestic and international economic policy and in supporting the Grand Alliance, his attention by 1944 and 1945 came to focus especially on the plight of European Jewry and on the status of postwar Germany. Morgenthau had been distressed about European Jews since the 1930s, when he had urged a more generous and effective policy on refugees. By the winter of 1942–1943, reliable evidence about the scale of the Holocaust was coming into the State Department, which did little to take action or seek further information. Morgenthau himself got information only sporadically, but he did learn about the possibility of rescuing some 70,000 Jews by bribing Nazi officials in Romania. “Fully sympathetic to the proposal,” Morgenthau urged action. But while Secretary of State Cordell Hull seemed agreeable, State Department officials delayed action, and British officials maintained that the plan would constitute aid to the enemy. An effort to rescue several thousand Jewish children from France also encountered obstacles,

Assistant Secretary of State Breckinridge Long was especially obstructionist with respect to action to save the Jews. Morgenthau, anguished and angered by the situation, frankly told Long late in 1943 that the general impression was that “you, particularly, are anti-semitic.” He went on to say, “Breck, the United States of America was created as a



refuge for people who were persecuted the world over...and as Secretary of the Treasury for 135 million people—I am carrying this out as Secretary of the Treasury and not as a Jew.” Morgenthau thought that Hull meant well but was tired and uninformed, and he felt that “Roosevelt wouldn’t move on Hull, he never has; and Hull wouldn’t move on Long.”

Randolph Paul of the Treasury Department prepared for Morgenthau a “Report to the Secretary on the Acquiescence of this Government in the Murder of the Jews,” and Morgenthau on January 16, 1944, personally told FDR that some in the State Department were actively blocking efforts to rescue Jews. On January 22, Roosevelt created the War Refugee Board consisting of Morgenthau, Hull, and Secretary of War Henry Stimson. Ultimately, the War Refugee Board may have helped save as many as 200,000 people—but Morgenthau and a few others in the government had waged a long, frustrating, and often dismaying campaign to have the U.S. government do more.

Inevitably, Morgenthau’s knowledge of the Holocaust further hardened his attitudes toward Germany and contributed in some measure to the “Morgenthau Plan” to drastically weaken Germany. As the Secretary saw it, his preferences for postwar Germany reflected his desire for a peaceful and stable world. Others, however, saw a healthy (though non-threatening) Germany as essential to peace and stability and criticized the Morgenthau Plan as excessively punitive. The fact that Morgenthau was Jewish contributed to perceptions that his plan was essentially vindictive.

The question of postwar Germany became increasingly important in American and Grand Alliance councils from 1943 on as the tides of war in the European Theater turned inexorably in the Allies’ favor. Agreement existed from the outset that Germany must be thoroughly defeated, demilitarized, and de-Nazified—but beyond that consensus proved elusive. Morgenthau became involved in American planning for postwar Germany beginning in the summer of 1944. He believed that an enduring peace required occupying and dismembering Germany, crippling the nation’s industrial capacity so that it could not wage war, and educating the German people in the principles of democracy. Worried that the State Department and the War Department did not want to sufficiently weaken Germany, Morgenthau expressed his concerns in a meeting with Roosevelt on August 19, 1944. He said that the President “left no doubt whatsoever in my mind that he personally wants to be tough with the Germans.”

Morgenthau had a small committee under his close supervision prepare a Treasury Department report on Germany, and he met again with FDR on plans for Germany on August 25. He recorded, “I really was shocked for the first time because he is a very sick man, and seems to have wasted away.” Still persuaded, or at least hopeful, that the President shared his views about Germany, the Secretary insisted that the Treasury report lay out his case for weakening and reeducating Germany. It was important, he told his staff, to dismantle German industrial power, especially in the Ruhr region, so as “to make Germany so impotent that she cannot forge the tools of war.” He also believed that there was the need “to handle the Germans who have been inculcated with this fanaticism.... It’s a question of attacking the German mind.... I wouldn’t be afraid to make the suggestion just as ruthless as is necessary....”

By early September, the Morgenthau Plan—the “Program to Prevent Germany from Starting a World War III”—was complete. It called among other things for: the military occupation and dismemberment of Germany; complete disarmament and the elimination

of industries that were important to military power; the de-industrialization of the Ruhr area; closing and reorganizing German's educational institutions and news media; United Nations control for at least twenty years of Germany's foreign trade; and the punishment of war crimes.

Despite objections to the Morgenthau Plan from Secretary of War Stimson and others who thought a demilitarized but economically healthy Germany was important to European prosperity and stability, it appeared at first that Morgenthau had carried the day. Roosevelt asked Morgenthau to accompany him to the Quebec Conference with Churchill in mid-September, and the conference agreed upon a memorandum on Germany, which stated, "The program for eliminating the war-making industries in the Ruhr and in the Saar is looking forward to converting Germany into a country primarily agricultural and pastoral in its character."

But Roosevelt soon backed away from such a policy. Among others, both Stimson and Hull objected to so weakening Germany. For the president, the looming 1944 election inclined him to avoid controversial policies, especially as there was adverse public reaction to the Quebec memorandum after opponents had leaked it to the press; some critics argued that it only made the Germans fight harder and longer.

Morgenthau told his staff that he did not think the President had changed his mind, and hoped that once the election was past, Roosevelt would return to the Morgenthau Plan and the Quebec memorandum. But that would not be. Morgenthau pressed on with his views in this period, but with declining influence. He thought the State Department's plans for Germany not just too lenient, but "damnable, an outrage." Continually hopeful that Roosevelt saw things his way, and seemingly supported more than before by the War Department, Morgenthau remained optimistic. "I'm a new man," he told Assistant Secretary of War John McCloy on March 22, 1945, upon hearing that the President had objected to State Department plans for political and economic centralization in Germany. But McCloy also made it clear that Roosevelt did not want to de-industrialize Germany.

Morgenthau's last meeting with the President came at Warm Springs, Georgia, on the evening of April 11—the night before Roosevelt died. Morgenthau wrote, "[I was] terribly shocked when I saw him, and I found that he had aged terrifically and looked very haggard. His hands shook so much that he started to knock the [cocktail] glasses over...." As they talked, Morgenthau brought up the question of Germany and "asked the President if he wanted me to interest myself in the future treatment of Germany. He didn't answer me directly. I said, 'Look, Mr. President, I am going to fight hard, and this is what I am fighting for.'" He then laid out again his desire to so weaken Germany economically and politically that "she won't be able to make another war." Roosevelt said, "Henry, I am with you 100 per cent." Morgenthau heard the next day the devastating news that his friend, confidante, and leader had died.

The remaining months of Morgenthau's tenure at Treasury were unhappy ones. Not only was Roosevelt gone, but Morgenthau did not get on well with new president Harry Truman or with James Byrnes, now important in foreign policy. The Morgenthau Plan stood no chance as the new administration developed policy for Germany, and the Secretary increasingly recognized that he was not part of the policy-making circle. After meeting with Truman on July 5 about "all this gossip which has been increasing more and more about me being through," and asking whether Truman wanted him to stay on until V-J Day, Morgenthau recorded, "I sensed definitely that he had it in mind that I was

on the way out.” Morgenthau thereupon sent Truman his resignation, which was forthwith accepted. Upon leaving the government (and ending the Diaries), Morgenthau returned to Dutchess County and the life of a farmer that he had left in order to embark upon his extraordinary career in public service with Franklin D. Roosevelt.

John W. Jeffries  
Professor of History  
University of Maryland  
Baltimore County



## SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE

This microfilm collection of the *Morgenthau Diaries, Part 3: World War II and Postwar Planning, 1943–1945* documents the history of the United States during the Roosevelt Era, from the perspective of the Executive Branch of government and more specifically from the viewpoint of a cabinet member. For persons interested in investigating the political, social, and economic development of the United States from 1933 to 1945, or in President Franklin D. Roosevelt and his decision-making process, this microfilm collection contributes significantly. In addition, this collection provides details on President Roosevelt's commitment of the country's military and economic resources to the prosecution of World War II and postwar planning.

The microfilming was completed in the late 1940s and has been preserved since that time. The film is in very good condition. There are no frame numbers, but each page of most volumes are numbered in the upper right-hand corner. Volumes 852 through 864 have no internal pagination. The diary pages and attached documents are in good condition, contrast is very good, and the background board is very clean. Each diary begins with a title page listing volume number and inclusive dates, and the "subject index/table of contents." This index lists the subject, followed in most cases by a specific annotation citing correspondents and/or topic and date. These are keyed to individual pages of the diary volume.

Almost all of the diaries contain attached or supporting materials that include speeches, press releases, draft documents, reports, meeting agenda and minutes, transcripts of telephone and informal conversations, topical reports (particularly if they are cited in the diary entry), and correspondence and memoranda with the President, his advisers and cabinet, members of the Executive branch, and Congress.

Morgenthau had an interest in many topics not directly related to monetary policy, stabilization, and national and international economics and finances. These include surplus commodities; war refugees, particularly the War Refugee Board; lend-lease; Huey Long and state/local politics; and housing. There are also documentation and diary entries that highlight other Treasury Department functions, such as the Secret Service, Alcohol Control Bureau (and several successor organizations), Internal Revenue Service, and Federal Reserve Board.

The sheer number of microfilm reels and lack of hard-copy indexing have precluded academic and/or graduate researchers from using this source effectively. With that in mind, LexisNexis is offering this microfilm collection in three parts. The first concentrates on the Depression years, 1933–1939. The second part concentrates on the prelude to World War II, 1940–1942, including the lend-lease bill, isolationism, the Jewish refugee situation, the response to American declarations of war, the refugee/displaced persons situation, and the activities of War Refugee Board. And the third part, this present collection covering the years 1943–1945, deals with the 1944 political campaign; the preparation for the postwar world, including the ill-fated

Morgenthau Plan; the United Nations (Dumbarton Oaks Conference); international monetary policies; the reconstruction and rehabilitation of Europe and Asia; and the establishment of the World Bank and the International Monetary Fund.

In order to provide researchers with increased access to individual reels, LexisNexis has compiled an index of the major topics and individuals from each reel. The topics and individuals have been indexed with indicators highlighting in which diary volume the specific item can be found.

In addition, LexisNexis has included a general introduction discussing the Roosevelt presidency and Henry Morgenthau's perspective on that presidency, the merits of the diaries and supporting documents, and the research potential of the collection. A second, more specific introduction has been included for each part that discusses the history of the time period and Morgenthau's activities.

This microfilm collection offers academicians, historians, and postgraduate students an invaluable treasure trove of information. Upon publication in the convenient parts, the Morgenthau diaries will provide academic and public libraries with an unprecedented look into the promulgation and implementation of President Roosevelt's policies and programs and the machinations of his administration from the viewpoint of a cabinet member. As stated by a later president, John F. Kennedy, "documents are the primary sources of history; they are the means by which later generations draw close to historical events and enter into the thoughts, fears, and hopes of the past."

## **SOURCE NOTE**

The material reproduced for this publication are donated historical materials from Henry Morgenthau Jr. in the custody of the Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, National Archives and Records Administration.

## **EDITORIAL NOTE**

LexisNexis has filmed all 865 volumes of the Morgenthau Diaries in their entirety from the records held by the Franklin D. Roosevelt Library in Hyde Park, New York.





# ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations are used in this guide.

<b>AFL</b>	American Federation of Labor
<b>BEW</b>	Board of Economic Warfare
<b>FDR</b>	Franklin Delano Roosevelt
<b>G.I.</b>	“Government Issue” (refers to U.S. armed forces personnel)
<b>HMJr</b>	Henry Morgenthau Jr.
<b>ICR</b>	Intergovernmental Committee on Refugees
<b>OPA</b>	Office of Price Administration
<b>UK</b>	United Kingdom
<b>UNRRA</b>	United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration
<b>USN</b>	United States Navy
<b>USSR</b>	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
<b>V-E Day</b>	Victory in Europe Day (May 8, 1945)
<b>WRB</b>	War Refugee Board



# REEL INDEX

Entries in this index refer to specific diary volumes within *The Morgenthau Diaries, 1933–1945: World War II and Postwar Planning, 1943–1945*. These diary volumes are arranged in numerical order from “601” through “864” and generally in chronological order. The diaries consist of typical diary entries and appended materials. The appended materials are a topical grouping of documents discussing major domestic and foreign issues that were submitted to Secretary Morgenthau and the president, as well as those generated by Secretary Morgenthau. These diary volumes were microfilmed at the Franklin D. Roosevelt Library during the late 1940s and do not have frame numbers.

In the interest of facilitating access to material within the volumes, this index identifies the major substantive issues and actions, plans and programs, policies, legislation, persons, events, and locations under the heading *Major Topics*. The Major Topics reflect the topics listed in the table of contents of each volume. Where no table of contents exists, the topics were gleaned from the volume or individual documents.

## Reel 1

### Volumes 601–605: January 1–31, 1943

#### Volume 601: January 1–9, 1943

*Major Topics:* Appointments and Resignations; Business Conditions; Charles R. Clark; Coast Guard; Correspondence; Exports; Food; Foreign Funds Control; Foreign Relief and Rehabilitation Operations, Office of; Otto N. Frankfurter; Government Contracts, Renegotiation of; Government Financing; Inflation; Latin America; Herbert H. Lehman ; Lend-Lease; Mexico; Military Reports; Occupied Territories; Procurement Division; Revenue Revision; Eleanor Roosevelt; Silver; Spain.

#### Volume 602: January 6–10, 1943

*Major Topics:* Canada; China; Correspondence; Harriet Elliott; Government Departments; Government Financing; Lend-Lease; Lumber; Erwin May; Military Reports; North Africa; Office of Economic Stabilization; Procurement Division; Reconstruction Finance Corporation; Revenue Revision; Eleanor Roosevelt; Stabilization Fund; USSR; UK.

#### Volume 603: January 11–12, 1943

*Major Topics:* Agriculture; Irving Berlin; Business Conditions; Cuba; Food; Inflation; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Military Reports; Office of Economic Stabilization; USSR; UK.

#### Volume 604: January 13–20, 1943

*Major Topics:* Argentina; Bank of America; Belgium; BEW; Correspondence; Foreign Funds Control; General Counsel, Office of; Gold; Government Financing; Insurance Companies; Latin America; Russell C. Leffingwell; Lend-Lease; Military Reports;

Mint, Bureau of; Monetary Research, Division of; Naval Hospital (Bethesda, Md.); Netherlands; Norway; Revenue Revision; Spain; Switzerland; UK.

**Volume 605: January 21–31, 1943**

*Major Topics:* BEW; Canada; Correspondence; Gold; Government Financing; Lend-Lease; Library of Congress; Military Reports; Office of Economic Stabilization; Postwar Planning; USSR; UK.

**Reel 2**

**Volumes 606–609: February 1–17, 1943**

**Volume 606: February 1–7, 1943**

*Major Topics:* BEW; Correspondence; Cuba; Foreign Relief and Rehabilitation Operations, Office of; France; Gold; Government Financing; Inflation; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Military Reports; Netherlands; North Africa; Occupied Territories; Office of Economic Stabilization; Office of Strategic Services; Research and Statistics, Division of; Revenue Revision; Beardsley Ruml; Spain; Stabilization Agreements; Stabilization Fund; UK.

**Volume 607: February 8–10, 1943**

*Major Topics:* Agriculture; Joseph Baldwin (Congressman, New York); Business Conditions; Winston S. Churchill; Customs, Bureau of; Food; Government Financing; Military Reports; Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Procurement Division; Revenue Revision; Beardsley Ruml; Silver; Statements by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Sidney G. Stricker; *Time*; USSR; UK.

**Volume 608: February 11–14, 1943**

*Major Topics:* Appropriations, Treasury Department; BEW; Correspondence; General Counsel, Office of; Government Financing; Frances Powell Hill; Issei (First Generation Japanese Immigrants to U.S.); Lend-Lease; Military Reports; North Africa; Occupied Territories; Clarence E. Pickett; Revenue Revision; Romania; John L. Sullivan; USSR; UK.

**Volume 609: February 15–17, 1943**

*Major Topics:* Appointments and Resignations; Business Conditions; Defense Plant Corporation; Charles Engelhard; Foreign Funds Control; France; Government Contracts, Renegotiation of; Government Financing; Lend-Lease; Military Reports; North Africa; Occupied Territories; Research and Statistics, Division of; Revenue Revision; UK.

**Reel 3**

**Volumes 609 cont.–612: February 17–28, 1943**

**Volume 609 cont.: February 17, 1943**

**Volume 610: February 18–21, 1943**

*Major Topics:* Edward M. Bernstein (Economist, Treasury Department); China; Correspondence; Currency; Government Financing; Internal Revenue, Collector of; Lend-Lease; Military Reports; National Gallery of Art; Norway; Office of Economic Stabilization; Reconstruction Finance Corporation; Revenue Revision; Stabilization Fund; James M. Tunnell (Senator, Delaware); USSR; UK.

**Volume 611: February 22–24, 1943**

*Major Topics:* American Red Cross; Appointments and Resignations; Business Conditions; China; Cuba; Government Financing; Perry Hall; Home Owners' Loan Corporation; Issei (First Generation Japanese Immigrants to U.S.); Latin America; Lend-Lease; Military Reports; Jean Monnet; North Africa; Richard Patterson; Allan Sproul (President, Federal Reserve Bank of New York); Treasury Administrative Policy; USSR.

**Volume 612: February 25–28, 1943**

*Major Topics:* Attorney General; BEW; Coast Guard; Correspondence; Deferments, Military; General Counsel; Government Financing; Justice, Department of; Military Reports; Henry Morgenthau Jr.; North Africa; Norway; Occupied Territories; Potomac Electric Power Company; Revenue Revision; Salaries of U.S. Government Officials and Employees; Speeches by Henry Morgenthau Jr.

**Reel 4**

**Volumes 612 cont.–615: February 28–March 11, 1943**

**Volume 612 cont.: February 28, 1943**

**Volume 613: March 1–5, 1943**

*Major Topics:* Appropriations, Treasury Department; BEW; Business Conditions; Canada; China; Correspondence; Robert L. Doughton (Congressman, North Carolina); Foreign Funds Control; France; Government Financing; Atherton W. Hobler; Chester J. LaRoche (Young and Rubicam); Lend-Lease; Lincoln Electric Company, Cleveland, Ohio; North Africa; Occupied Territories; Office of Economic Stabilization; Postwar Planning; Potomac Electric Power Company; Revenue Revision; Raymond Rubicam (Young and Rubicam); Silver; Stabilization Fund; USSR; UK.

**Volume 614: March 6–8, 1943**

*Major Topics:* Business Conditions; Fannie May; Foreign Funds Control; France; General Counsel, Office of; Government Financing; Martinique; Postwar Planning; Procurement Division; Sam Rayburn; Revenue Revision; Beardsley Ruml; Taxation.

**Volume 615: March 9–11, 1943**

*Major Topics:* America First Committee; Appointments and Resignations; Buffalo (N.Y.) Electro Chemical Company; Cuba; Federal Bureau of Investigation; Foreign Funds Control; France; Government Financing; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Henry Morgenthau Jr.; OPA; Revenue Revision; Taxation; USSR; Vatican.

## Reel 5

### Volumes 616–619: March 12–26, 1943

#### Volume 616: March 12–16, 1943

*Major Topics:* Argentina; Chile; Deferments, Military; Anthony Eden; Federal Bureau of Investigation; Foreign Funds Control; General Counsel, Office of; Government Financing; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Military Reports; Navy Department; North Africa; Occupied Territories; Office of Economic Stabilization; Postwar Planning; Revenue Revision; Secret Service; Speeches by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Taxation; UK; United Nations.

#### Volume 617: March 17–19, 1943

*Major Topics:* Correspondence; Economic Stabilization Authority; Foreign Funds Control; France; Francis Greenleaf Goodale; Government Financing; Fiorenzo LaGuardia; W. Appleton Lawrence (Bishop, Western Massachusetts Diocese); Lend-Lease; Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Postwar Planning; Revenue Revision; Beardsley Ruml; Stabilization Fund; USSR; UK.

#### Volume 618: March 20–23, 1943

*Major Topics:* Business Conditions; China; Correspondence; Foreign Funds Control; General Counsel, Office of; Government Financing; Lend-Lease; Poland; Portugal; Revenue Revision.

#### Volume 619: March 24–26, 1943

*Major Topics:* Banking Facilities; Budget, Bureau of; China; Mrs. H. Merle Cochran; Correspondence; Deferments, Military; Anthony Eden; Foreign Funds Control; Government Financing; Latin America; Herbert H. Lehman; Lend-Lease; William I. Myers; Occupied Territories; Office of Foreign Relief and Rehabilitation Operations; Panama; Philippine Islands; Research and Statistics, Division of; Revenue Revision; State Department; *Time Magazine*; James M. Tunnell (Senator, Delaware); UK.

## Reel 6

### Volumes 619 cont.–623: March 26–April 8, 1943

#### Volume 619 cont.: March 26, 1943

#### Volume 620: March 27–29, 1943

*Major Topics:* Business Conditions; Canada; Foreign Funds Control; Government Financing; Lend-Lease; Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Occupied Territories; Revenue Revision; UK.

#### Volume 621: March 30–31, 1943

*Major Topics:* Commerce, Department of; Finland; Foreign Funds Control; Government Financing; Inflation; Lend-Lease; Henry Morgenthau Jr.; North Africa; Occupied Territories; Revenue Revision; Speeches by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; USSR.

**Volume 622: April 1–5, 1943**

*Major Topics:* American Bankers' Association; Appointments and Resignations; Bank for International Settlements; Business Conditions; Correspondence; Egypt; Ethiopia; Government Financing; Iceland; Internal Revenue, Bureau of; Iran; Lend-Lease; Liberia; North Africa; Occupied Territories; Philippine Islands; Postwar Planning; Revenue Revision; Speeches and Public Addresses by Treasury Officials; Speeches by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Harry S Truman.

**Volume 623: April 6–8, 1943**

*Major Topics:* Budget, Bureau of; Foreign Funds Control; France; Germany; Gold; Government Financing; Inflation; Lend-Lease; Robert Morgenthau; North Africa; Occupied Territories; Revenue Revision; *Saturday Evening Post*; USSR; UK.

**Reel 7**

**Volumes 623 cont.–626: April 8–18, 1943**

**Volume 623 cont.: April 8, 1943**

**Volume 624: April 9–12, 1943**

*Major Topics:* Bernard M. Bernstein (Colonel, U.S. Army); Business Conditions; Correspondence; Thomas F. Ford (Congressman, California); Foreign Funds Control; Government Financing; Lend-Lease; Navy Department; Norfolk, Virginia; Occupied Territories; Plant Expansion; Revenue Revision; Beardsley Ruml; John Sawyer (Member, Democratic National Committee, Ohio); Secret Service, New York City; Speeches by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Stabilization Fund; John L. Sullivan; Telephone Room; *Time*; Tripolitania; USSR; UK.

**Volume 625: April 13–15, 1943**

*Major Topics:* Alien Property Custodian; Belgium; Canada; China; Marriner S. Eccles; Foreign Funds Control; General Counsel, Office of; Gold; Government Financing; John W. Hanes; Inflation; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Lithuania; Mexico; Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Occupied Territories; Postwar Planning; UK.

**Volume 626: April 16–18, 1943**

*Major Topics:* Correspondence; Deferments, Military; Foreign Funds Control; France; Government Financing; Lend-Lease; Martinique; Occupied Territories; Stabilization Fund, Extension of; Statements by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; UK.

**Reel 8**

**Volumes 627–631: April 19–May 5, 1943**

**Volume 627: April 19–21, 1943**

*Major Topics:* Business Conditions; Canada; Dakar; Fine Arts Commission; Foreign Funds Control; France; Government Financing; International Business Machines;

Lend-Lease; Roswell Magill; Glenn L. Martin Company; Postwar Planning; Revenue Revision; Franklin D. Roosevelt; USSR; UK.

**Volume 628: April 22–24, 1943**

*Major Topics:* Australia; Canada; Catholic Church; China; Correspondence; Government Financing; Lend-Lease; Henry Morgenthau Jr.; National Gallery of Art; Postwar Planning; Revenue Revision; UK; Anne Terry White.

**Volume 629: April 25–30, 1943**

*Major Topics:* Belgium; Business Conditions; China; Correspondence; Economic Stabilization, Advisory Committee on; Foreign Funds Control; France; Felix Frankfurter; Government Financing; Guadeloupe; Lend-Lease; Martinique; Plant Expansion; Postwar Planning; Revenue Revision; South Africa, Union of; Speeches by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; UK.

**Volume 630: May 1–3, 1943**

*Major Topics:* Business Conditions; Canada; China; Deferments, Military; Will Durant; Foreign Funds Control; General Counsel, Office of; Government Financing; Lend-Lease; North Africa; Occupied Territories; Poland; Portugal; Postwar Planning; Revenue Revision; Silver; UK.

**Volume 631: May 4–5, 1943**

*Major Topics:* Bolivia; Deferments, Military; Foreign Funds Control; Government Financing; Latin America; Lend-Lease; William I. Myers (Cornell University); Postwar Planning; Press Releases, Treasury; Revenue Revision; USSR.

## **Reel 9**

### **Volumes 632–635: May 6–23, 1943**

**Volume 632: May 6–10, 1943**

*Major Topics:* Business Conditions; Cabinet Meeting; China; Correspondence; Jean-Francois Darlan (French Admiral); Deferments, Military; Economic Stabilization Authority; France; Paul Freund; Government Financing; Greece; Lend-Lease; Martinique; North Africa; Occupied Territories; Postwar Planning; Revenue Revision; Fred Smith; Speeches by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; War Department.

**Volume 633: May 11–14, 1943**

*Major Topics:* Appointments and Resignations; China; Correspondence; Customs, Bureau of; Economic Stabilization Authority; Foreign Funds Control; France; General Aniline and Film Corporation; Gold; Government Financing; Lend-Lease; Middle East; North Africa; Occupied Territories; Office of Foreign Relief and Rehabilitation; Turkey; USSR; UK.

**Volume 634: May 15–18, 1943**

*Major Topics:* Business Conditions; China; Robert Crawford (Brother of Helen and Janet); Curacao; Federal Reserve System; Government Financing; George C. Haas; India;



Lend-Lease; Netherlands; North Africa; Occupied Territories; Stuart Peabody; Postwar Planning; Procurement Division; Revenue Revision; W. M. Robbins; Small Businesses; Surinam; Tunisia; James M. Tunnell (Senator, Delaware); UK; W. W. White (Newark, Ohio).

**Volume 635: May 19–23, 1943**

*Major Topics:* China; Correspondence; Deferments, Military; Foreign Funds Control; Government Financing; Lend-Lease; Occupied Territories; Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund; Postwar Planning; Refugees (Jewish); Revenue Revision; Beardsley Ruml; Sports; USSR; UK.

## **Reel 10**

**Volumes 635 cont.–639: May 23–June 6, 1943**

**Volume 635 cont.: May 23, 1943**

**Volume 636: May 24–25, 1943**

*Major Topics:* Bank of America; Business Conditions; China; Foreign Funds Control; Government Financing; Lend-Lease; Luxembourg; Procurement Division; Revenue Revision; USSR; UK; Joseph Weiner.

**Volume 637: May 26–27, 1943**

*Major Topics:* René de Chambrun; Foreign Funds Control; Government Financing; Inflation; Italy; Lend-Lease; Office of Foreign Relief and Rehabilitation; Postwar Planning; Procurement Division; Revenue Revision.

**Volume 638: May 28–31, 1943**

*Major Topics:* BEW; Business Conditions; China; Correspondence; Foreign Funds Control; France; Government Financing; Japan; Lend-Lease; Office of War Mobilization; Postwar Planning; Revenue Revision; USSR; UK.

**Volume 639: June 1–6, 1943**

*Major Topics:* Brazil; Child Care Program; China; Correspondence; Foreign Funds Control; Gold; Government Financing; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Mexico; Occupied Territories; Office of Economic Stabilization; Postwar Planning; Revenue Revision; Stabilization Fund; UK; Yugoslavia.

## **Reel 11**

**Volumes 640–644: June 7–24, 1943**

**Volume 640: June 7–10, 1943**

*Major Topics:* Business Conditions; Canada; China; Foreign Funds Control; Government Financing; Latin America; Lend-Lease; North Africa; Occupied Territories; Office of War Mobilization; Revenue Revision; UK.

**Volume 641: June 11–14, 1943**

*Major Topics:* Appointments and Resignations; Business Conditions; Correspondence; Government Financing; Inflation; Lend-Lease; Netherlands; Postwar Planning; Revenue Revision; Speeches by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; USSR; UK.

**Volume 642: June 15–16, 1943**

*Major Topics:* Appointments and Resignations; Belgium; Canada; General Counsel, Office of; Government Financing; Lend-Lease; Palestine; Randolph Paul (Treasury Department General Counsel); Refugees; Revenue Revision; John L. Sullivan (Assistant Secretary of Treasury).

**Volume 643: June 17–21, 1943**

*Major Topics:* BEW; Business Conditions; Canada; Correspondence; Government Financing; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Occupied Territories; Postwar Planning; Revenue Revision; USSR; UK; Uruguay.

**Volume 644: June 22–24, 1943**

*Major Topics:* Appointments and Resignations; Canada; Admiral Conrad (Retired, USN); Foreign Funds Control; General Counsel, Office of; Government Financing; Lend-Lease; Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Occupied Territories; Tunisia; UK; Venereal Diseases.

## **Reel 12**

### **Volumes 644 cont.–648: June 24–July 14, 1943**

**Volume 644 cont.: June 24, 1943**

**Volume 645: June 25–30, 1943**

*Major Topics:* Brazil; Business Conditions; Chile; China; Correspondence; Charles Engelhard; Government Financing; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Library of Congress; T. A. Loving and Company (Goldsboro, N.C.); Mexico; Henry Morgenthau Jr.; North Africa; Occupied Territories; Postwar Planning; Research and Statistics, Division of; Revenue Revision; Treasury Department; USSR; War Production Board.

**Volume 646: July 1–6, 1943**

*Major Topics:* Appointments and Resignations; Belgium; BEW; Business Conditions; China; Commodity Credit Corporation; Correspondence; Cuba; Deferrals, Military; Ecuador; Foreign Funds Control; France; General Counsel, Office of; Gold; Government Financing; Greece; Iceland; India; Inflation; Jews; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Monetary Research, Division of; Occupied Territories; OPA; Postwar Planning; Research and Statistics, Division of; Revenue Revision; Romania; Silver; State Department; Surplus Commodities; UK; Venereal Diseases; Harry Dexter White.

**Volume 647: July 7–10, 1943**

*Major Topics:* China; Correspondence; Czechoslovakia; France; Government Financing; Cordell Hull; Inflation; Lend-Lease; Library of Congress Trust Fund; Thomas E. Murray;

Office of Foreign Relief and Rehabilitation Operations; OPA; Ogden Standard Examiner; Postwar Planning; UK.

**Volume 648: July 11–14, 1943**

*Major Topics:* Alien Property Custodian; Business Conditions; Canada; Amon G. Carter (President, *Fort Worth Star–Telegram*); China; Government Financing; Lend-Lease; Netherlands; Revenue Revision; USSR; UK.

## **Reel 13**

### **Volumes 648 cont.–651: July 14–27, 1943**

**Volume 648 cont.: July 14, 1943**

**Volume 649: July 15–20, 1943**

*Major Topics:* Appointments and Resignations; China; Correspondence; Foreign Funds Control; Government Financing; Italy; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Mexico; Missouri; Occupied Territories; OPA; Postwar Planning; Public Relations, Division of; Revenue Revision; Saudi Arabia; Silver; Stabilization Fund; Harry S Truman; UK; United Mine Workers.

**Volume 650: July 21–23, 1943**

*Major Topics:* China; Correspondence; Foreign Economic Affairs; Foreign Funds Control; General Counsel, Office of; Government Financing; Government Officials; Lend-Lease; Netherlands; Occupied Territories; Poland; Revenue Revision; Silver.

**Volume 651: July 24–27, 1943**

*Major Topics:* Appointments and Resignations; Business Conditions; Foreign Funds Control; Government Financing; John W. Gunter; Lend-Lease; Library of Congress;

**Volume 651 cont.: July 24–27, 1943**

Martinique; Occupied Territories; Procurement Division; Radar; Revenue Revision; Salary Stabilization; Spain; USSR; UK; Henry A. Wallace

## **Reel 14**

### **Volumes 652–655: July 28–August 12, 1943**

**Volume 652: July 28–31, 1943**

*Major Topics:* BEW; Budget; Correspondence; Government Employees; Government Financing; Italy; Japan; Lend-Lease; Occupied Territories; Portugal; Postwar Planning; Revenue Revision; Spain; Stabilization Fund; Sweden; UK.

**Volume 653: August 1–4, 1943**

*Major Topics:* Appointments and Resignations; Budget; Business Conditions; Canada; China; Engraving and Printing, Bureau of; Gold; Government Financing; Italy; Jews;

Lend-Lease; Netherlands; Occupied Territories; Postwar Planning; Public Relations, Treasury; Revenue Revision; UK.

**Volume 654: August 5–9, 1943**

*Major Topics:* Alien Property Custodian; Appointments and Resignations; Business Conditions; China; Correspondence; Ethiopia; Government Financing; Inflation; Lend-Lease; Occupied Territories; Postwar Planning; Revenue Revision; Stabilization Fund; UK.

**Volume 655: August 10–12, 1943**

*Major Topics:* Branch Banking; China; Foreign Funds Control; Government Financing; Herbert Hoover; Issei (First Generation Japanese Immigrants to U.S.); Lend-Lease; Occupied Territories; OPA; Postwar Planning; Revenue Revision; Switzerland; USSR; UK.

## **Reel 15**

### **Volumes 656–660: August 13–31, 1943**

**Volume 656: August 13–17, 1943**

*Major Topics:* Allied Military Government of Occupied Territories; Buffalo, N.Y.; Business Conditions; James F. Byrnes; China; Correspondence; Customs, Bureau of; Ethiopia; France; Gold; Government Financing; India; Iraq; Italy; Lend-Lease; Occupied Territories; Palestine; Postwar Planning; Revenue Revision; Silver; UK; Venereal Diseases.

**Volume 657: August 18–22, 1943**

*Major Topics:* Canada; China; Correspondence; Foreign Funds Control; Government Financing; Stephen P. Ladas; Lend-Lease; Henry Morgenthau Sr.; OPA; Postwar Planning; Revenue Revision; USSR; UK.

**Volume 658: August 23–34, 1943**

*Major Topics:* Government Financing; Internal Revenue, Bureau of; Italy; North Africa; War Agencies.

**Volume 659: August 25–27, 1943**

*Major Topics:* Appointments and Resignations; Argentina; Correspondence; Government Financing; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Philippine Islands; Revenue Revision; Bernard M. Shanley (Lieutenant, U.S. Army); Speeches by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; USSR; UK.

**Volume 660: August 28–31, 1943**

*Major Topics:* Business Conditions; Government Financing; Jews; Lend-Lease; Martinique; Netherlands; Occupied Territories; Revenue Revision; Silver; Transamerica Corporation; UK.

## Reel 16

Volumes 660 cont.–664: August 31–September 16, 1943

### Volume 660 cont.: August 31, 1943

#### Volume 661: September 1–3, 1943

*Major Topics:* Correspondence; Engraving and Printing, Bureau of; Foreign Funds Control; Government Financing; Lend-Lease; Occupied Territories; Postwar Planning; Procurement Division; Revenue Revision; UK.

#### Volume 662: September 4–8, 1943

*Major Topics:* Appointments and Resignations; Business Conditions; China; France; Italy; Lend-Lease; Occupied Territories; Revenue Revision; Franklin D. Roosevelt; Small Businesses; Speeches by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Leslie B. Tollaksen (Lieutenant Commander, U.S. Coast Guard); USSR; UNRRA.

#### Volume 663: September 9–13, 1943

*Major Topics:* William C. Bullitt; Business Conditions; China; War Contracts, Renegotiation of; Correspondence; Foreign Funds Control; Gold; Government Financing; Lend-Lease; Secret Service; Speeches by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; USSR.

#### Volume 664: September 14–16, 1943

*Major Topics:* American Bankers' Association; China; Deferments, Military; Germany; Government Financing; Lend-Lease; Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Postwar Planning; Spain; Speeches by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; State Department; USSR; UK.

## Reel 17

Volumes 664 cont.–668: September 16–30, 1943

### Volume 664 cont.: September 16, 1943

#### Volume 665: September 17–20, 1943

*Major Topics:* Business Conditions; Canada; Correspondence; Gold; Government Financing; Lend-Lease; Postwar Planning; Speeches by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; UK.

#### Volume 666: September 21–24, 1943

*Major Topics:* Allied Military Financial Agency; Appointments and Resignations; Belgium; Correspondence; Government Financing; India; Internal Revenue, Bureau of; Labor Statistics, Bureau of; Lend-Lease; Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Norway; Revenue Revision; Silver; Statements by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; UK.

#### Volume 667: September 25–27, 1943

*Major Topics:* Business Conditions; Germany; Government Financing; Italy; Japan; Lend-Lease; Mint, Bureau of; Postwar Planning; Revenue Revision; Speeches by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; UK.

**Volume 668: September 28–30, 1943**

*Major Topics:* Appointments and Resignations; Brazil; China; Foreign Funds Control; Government Financing; William M. Jeffers; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Ernie Pyle; Silver; Speeches by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Edward R. Stettinius Jr.; UK; Woodrow Wilson.

**Reel 18**

**Volumes 669–670: October 1–14, 1943**

**Volume 669: October 1–4, 1943**

*Major Topics:* Argentina; Business Conditions; Correspondence; France; Government Financing; Governments-in-Exile; W. Averell Harriman; Italy; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Occupied Territories; Revenue Revision; Statements by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; UK.

**Volume 670: October 5–14, 1943**

*Major Topics:* Algeria; AFL; Appointments and Resignations; China; Engraving and Printing, Bureau of; Foreign Funds Control; Gold; Government Financing; Lend-Lease; Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Occupied Territories; Postwar Planning; Revenue Revision; Spain; Stabilization Fund; Statements by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; USSR; UK; UNRRA; Sumner Welles.

**Reel 19**

**Volumes 671–673: October 15–November 4, 1943**

**Volume 671: October 15–31, 1943**

*Major Topics:* Belgium; Brazil; Canada; Correspondence; Food Program; Foreign Funds Control; Gold; Government Financing; Frank Knox; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Luxembourg; Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Netherlands; Packard Motor Car Company; Postwar Planning; Speeches by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; USSR; UK.

**Volume 672: November 1–3, 1943**

*Major Topics:* Appointments and Resignations; Argentina; Business Conditions; Customs, Bureau of; Deferments, Military; Foreign Funds Control; Government Financing; Italy; Latin America; Law Enforcement; Lend-Lease; Library of Congress; Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Randolph Paul; Revenue Revision; UK; War Maps.

**Volume 673: November 4, 1943**

*Major Topics:* Government Financing; Investment Bankers Association of America; Italy; Lend-Lease; Occupied Territories; Revenue Revision; Saudi Arabia; Fred M. Vinson.

## Reel 20

### Volumes 673 cont.–676: November 4–15, 1943

#### Volume 673 cont.: November 4, 1943

#### Volume 674: November 5–9, 1943

*Major Topics:* Appointments and Resignations; Business Conditions; Cafeteria, Treasury; China; Correspondence; Paul T. Culbertson; Deferments, Military; Dining Room, Treasury; France; Haiti; India; Inflation; Investment Bankers Association of America; Italy; Lend-Lease; National Defense; Occupied Territories; Randolph Paul; Postwar Planning; Prisoners of War; Silver; Speeches by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Tax Evasion; UK; War Department; Yugoslavia.

#### Volume 675: November 10–12, 1943

*Major Topics:* China; C. Dayton Clarke; Correspondence; Fort Knox; France; Government Financing; Investigations and Surveillance; Herbert H. Lehman; Liquor; Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Occupied Territories; Office of War Information; *Reader's Digest*; State Department; Statements by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Telephone Operators, Treasury; USSR; UNRRA.

#### Volume 676: November 13–15, 1943

*Major Topics:* Business Conditions; Deferments, Military; Gold; Lend-Lease; George B. Parker; Postwar Planning; South Africa, Union of; Speeches by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; UK.

## Reel 21

### Volumes 677–680: November 16–28, 1943

#### Volume 677: November 16, 1943

*Major Topics:* Government Financing; Poland; Postwar Planning; Revenue Revision.

#### Volume 678: November 17–21, 1943

*Major Topics:* American Red Cross; Argentina; China; Correspondence; Foreign Funds Control; France; Germany; Government Financing; Haiti; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Office of War Information; Postwar Planning; Revenue Revision; UK.

#### Volume 679: November 22–24, 1943

*Major Topics:* Brazil; Business Conditions; Cuba; Foreign Funds Control; France; Gold; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Occupied Territories; Postwar Planning; Revenue Revision; USSR; UK.

#### Volume 680: November 25–28, 1943

*Major Topics:* Correspondence; Government Financing; Lend-Lease; Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Occupied Territories; Statements by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; UK; War Manpower Commission.

## Reel 22

Volumes 680 cont.–684: November 28–December 16, 1943

**Volume 680 cont.: November 28, 1943**

**Volume 681: November 29–30, 1943**

*Major Topics:* Appointments and Resignations; Business Conditions; Deferments, Military; Harold Glasser; Government Financing; Italy; Lend-Lease; Spain; USSR.

**Volume 682: December 1–6, 1943;**

*Major Topics:* Alien Property Custodian; Argentina; Banking; China; Coast Guard; Correspondence; Deferments, Military; Diary of Charles Engelhard; Foreign Funds Control; France; Government Financing; Estes Kefauver (Congressman, Tennessee); Latin America; Lend-Lease; Liquor; Postwar Planning; Revenue Revision; Silver; Statements by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; UK.

**Volume 683: December 7–13, 1943**

*Major Topics:* Agriculture; Business Conditions; Canada; China; Correspondence; Deferments, Military; Food Stamp Plan; Gold; Government Financing; India; Inflation; Japan; Kentucky; Lend-Lease; Library of Congress; Henry Morgenthau Jr.; National Youth Administration; Postwar Planning; Sam Rayburn; South Africa, Union of; Henry L. Stimson; USSR; UK.

**Volume 684: December 14–16, 1943**

*Major Topics:* West Africa; Appointments and Resignations; China; Deferments, Military; France; Government Financing; India; Lend-Lease; Philippine Islands; Franklin D. Roosevelt Library; UK; *Wall Street Journal*.

## Reel 23

Volumes 684 cont.–688: December 16–31, 1943

[Jewish Refugees, Part 1, May 7–December 9, 1943]

**Volume 684 cont.: December 16, 1943**

**Volume 685: December 17–20, 1943**

*Major Topics:* Azores; Business Conditions; China; Correspondence; Mrs. Henry Grattan Doyle; Foreign Funds Control; Government Financing; Lend-Lease; Portugal; Postwar Planning; Procurement Division; Refugees; Silver; USSR; UK.

**Volume 686: December 21–26, 1943**

*Major Topics:* Appointments and Resignations; Bolivia; Correspondence; Deferments, Military; Harriet Elliott; Engraving and Printing, Bureau of; Foreign Funds Control; Government Financing; Italy; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Occupied Territories; Postwar Planning; Leslie B. Tollaksen (Lieutenant Commander, U.S. Coast Guard); USSR; United Automobile Workers of America; UK; War Production Board.



**Volume 687: December 27–31, 1943**

*Major Topics:* China; Correspondence; Aaron Frank; Government Financing; Law Enforcement; Lend-Lease; Speeches by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; USSR; UK.

**Volume 688: Jewish Refugees, Part 1, May 7–Dec. 9, 1943**

*Major Topics:* American Friends Service Committee in Europe; American Jewish Congress letter to FDR; Clippings; Committee on Palestine Surveys: Wiseman Request; Emergency Conference to Save Jews of Europe; France: Plight of Jewish Children; ICR: Goldman proposal; Italy: Ferramonti di Tarsia (Jewish internment camp in Italy); Bernard Meltzer; Refugees (Jewish); Romania and France: Paul Memorandum; Salonika; Yugoslavia: Information Obtained; State Department Letter to FDR; State Department Letter to Rabbi Wise; Tunisia.

**Reel 24**

**Volumes 688 [Jewish Refugees, Part II, December 13–31, 1943] cont.–  
692: January 1–10, 1944**

**Volume 688 cont.: Jewish Refugees, Part II, December 13–31, 1943**

*Major Topics:* UK Embassy, Washington, reports; Cables 354 and 482; Committee formation discussed; Conference; Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Ben Dubois; John W. Pehle; Harry Dexter White; Ansel Luxford; Nahum Goldman; Cordell Hull; Mexican and North African Refugee Camps; Rescue of the Jewish and Other Peoples; Romania and France; State Department; Sumner Welles; Friend of the Jews; John G. Winant (U.S. Ambassador to UK); Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA), World's Alliance of.

**Volume 689: January 1–3, 1944**

*Major Topics:* Argentina; Budget Message; Business Conditions; China; Comptroller of the Currency; Correspondence; Foreign Exchange; France; Government Financing; Latin America; Legislation, Drafting of; Massachusetts; Portugal; Postwar Planning; Procurement Division; Refugees (Jewish); USSR; UK; Yugoslavia.

**Volume 690: January 4, 1944**

*Major Topics:* Alien Property Custodian; Argentina; Bolivia; Cost of Living; Deferments, Military; Harriet Elliott; Employee Relations, Treasury; Foreign Funds Control; Hawaii; Latin America; Legislative Program, Treasury; Lend-Lease; Liquor; Refugees (Jewish); Revenue Revision; UK.

**Volume 691: January 5–6, 1944**

*Major Topics:* Appointments and Resignations; China; Deferments, Military; Employee Relations, Treasury; France; Government Financing; Internal Revenue, Bureau of; Italy; Lend-Lease; Occupied Territories; Sylvia F. Porter; Postwar Planning; Refugees (Jewish); Speeches, Treasury; R. J. Thomas (United Automobile Workers); UK.

**Volume 692: January 7–10, 1944**

*Major Topics:* Argentina; Anna R. Boettiger; Business Conditions; China; Mark W. Clark (General, U.S. Army); Correspondence; Deferments, Military;

Foreign Funds Control; France; Gold; India; Italy; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Liquor; Procurement Division; Refugees (Jewish); Silver; USSR; UK.

## **Reel 25**

### **Volumes 692 cont.–695: January 10–21, 1944**

#### **Volume 692 cont.: January 10, 1944**

#### **Volume 693: January 11–13, 1944**

*Major Topics:* Argentina; Frances D. Braxton; Chase National Bank; China; Democratic National Committee; Foreign Funds Control; Government Financing; Latin America; Liquor; Carole Lombard; Office of Economic Stabilization; Refugees (Jewish); Revenue Revision; Stabilization Fund; George V. Strong (General, U.S. Army); United States Commercial Company; War Food Administration.

#### **Volume 694: January 14–17, 1944**

*Major Topics:* Argentina; Automobiles, Treasury; Business Conditions; Cafeteria, Treasury; China; Correspondence; Deferments, Military; Foreign Funds Control; Government Financing; Internal Revenue, Commissioner of; Latin America; Liquor; Portugal; Postwar Planning; Refugees (Jewish); USSR; UK.

#### **Volume 695: January 18–21, 1944**

*Major Topics:* Canada; Comptroller of the Currency; Correspondence; Aaron Frank; Government Financing; Inflation; Inter-American Financial and Economic Advisory Committee; Herbert H. Lehman; Lend-Lease; Mint, Bureau of; Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Refugees (Jewish); Speeches by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; UK.

## **Reel 26**

### **Volumes 696–699: January 22–February 2, 1944**

#### **Volume 696: January 22–26, 1944**

*Major Topics:* Argentina; Bolivia; Business Conditions; China; Dakar; Foreign Funds Control; France; Government Financing; Latin America; Lend-Lease; National Gallery of Art; Revenue Revision; Leslie B. Tollaksen (Lieutenant Commander, U.S. Coast Guard); USSR; UK; WRB.

#### **Volume 697: January 27–28, 1944**

*Major Topics:* China; Correspondence; Deferments, Military; Government Financing; Jack & Heintz (Cleveland, Ohio); Vivian Kellems; Latin America; Mexico; Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Postwar Planning; Revenue Revision; Turkey; UK; WRB.

#### **Volume 698: January 29–31, 1944**

*Major Topics:* Belgium; Business Conditions; Canada; Deferments, Military; Dominican Republic; Charles Engelhard; France; Gold; Government Financing; Governments-in-Exile; Haiti; Jack & Heintz (Cleveland, Ohio); Latin America; Henry Morgenthau Jr.;

Postwar Planning; Radar; Revenue Revision; Socialized Medicine; Speeches by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; USSR; Unemployment; WRB.

**Volume 699: February 1–2, 1944**

*Major Topics:* American Red Cross; Commodity Credit Corporation; Deferments, Military; Employee Relations, Treasury; Foreign Funds Control; France; Government Financing; Lend-Lease; Liquor; George McAneny; Portugal; Franklin D. Roosevelt; Romania; Secret Service; Stabilization Fund; UK; WRB.

**Reel 27**

**Volumes 700–703: February 3–25, 1944**

**Volume 700: February 3–9, 1944**

*Major Topics:* Appointments and Resignations; Argentina; Basra, Iraq; Chase National Bank; China; Raymond Clapper; Correspondence; Czechoslovakia; Ecuador; El Salvador; Foreign Funds Control; Nahum Goldman; Government Financing; Hungary; Iraq; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Marshall Islands; Mexico; North Africa; Peru; Portugal; Postwar Planning; Procurement Division; *Reader's Digest*; Revenue Revision; Secret Service; W. T. Sexton (War Department); Slovakia; Switzerland; Turkey; USSR; UK; Venezuela; War Production; WRB.

**Volume 701: February 10–14, 1944**

*Major Topics:* Appropriations, Treasury Department; Canada; China; Correspondence; Deferments, Military; Eire; France; Government Financing; India; Ireland; Italy; Palestine; Revenue Revision; Spain; Stabilization Fund; United Nations; Vatican; WRB.

**Volume 702: February 15–21, 1944**

*Major Topics:* Alien Property Custodian; Argentina; Correspondence; Ecuador; Egypt; Government Financing; Greece; Iceland; Iraq; Italy; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Mexico; Poland; Portugal; Saudi Arabia; Spain; Switzerland; UK; WRB.

**Volume 703: February 22–25, 1944**

*Major Topics:* Australia; Correspondence; Government Financing; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Military Operations (Projected); Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Nicaragua; Switzerland; USSR; UK; Uruguay; WRB.

**Reel 28**

**Volumes 704–707: February 26–March 8, 1944**

**Volume 704: February 26–29, 1944**

*Major Topics:* Bulgaria; Business Conditions; Canada; China; Foreign Funds Control; France; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Palestine; Postwar Planning; Speeches by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Turkey; USSR; War Contracts Price Adjustment Board; WRB.

**Volume 705: March 1–2, 1944**

*Major Topics:* China; Cuba; Government Financing; Latin America; Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Poland; Revenue Revision; Stabilization Fund; Sweden; Switzerland; WRB.

**Volume 706: March 3–6, 1944**

*Major Topics:* Afghanistan; Argentina; Business Conditions; Canada; Winston S. Churchill; Correspondence; Foreign Funds Control; India; Kentucky; Latin America;

**Volume 706 cont.: March 3–6, 1944**

Lend-Lease; Henry Morgenthau III; Netherlands; North Africa; Norway; Palestine; Revenue Revision; Silver; Turkey; UK; WRB.

**Volume 707: March 7–8, 1944**

*Major Topics:* Deferments, Military; Denmark; Government Financing; Greece; Lend-Lease; Mauritius; Norway; Revenue Revision; Samuel I. Rosenman; Saudi Arabia; Scandinavia; Stabilization Fund; Sweden; USSR; UK; WRB.

**Reel 29**

**Volumes 708–710: March 9–16, 1944**

**Volume 708: March 9–10, 1944**

*Major Topics:* Argentina; Association of American Colleges; Correspondence; Deferments, Military; Foreign Economic Commission; Foreign Funds Control; Germany; Government Financing; Lend-Lease; Messengers on Secretary's Staff; Henry Morgenthau Jr.; New Zealand; Poland; Postwar Planning; Strategic Materials; Sweden; USSR; UK; WRB.

**Volume 709: March 11–13, 1944**

*Major Topics:* Argentina; Brazil; Business Conditions; Chile; China; Government Financing; Latin America; Liquor; Palestine; Postwar Planning; Revenue Revision; South Africa, Union of; Spain; Switzerland; USSR; WRB.

**Volume 710: March 14–16, 1944**

*Major Topics:* American Institute of Public Opinion; Canada; China; Gold; Government Financing; Inflation; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Liquor Control; John McCormack (Congressman, Massachusetts); Netherlands East Indies; Revenue Revision; Stabilization Fund; J. David Stern; Turkey; USSR; Venezuela; WRB; Yugoslavia.

**Reel 30**

**Volumes 711–714: March 17–27, 1944**

**Volume 711: March 17–19, 1944**

*Major Topics:* Appointments and Resignations; Board of Tax Appeals; Canada; China; Correspondence; Court of Customs and Patent Appeals; Ethiopia; Latin America;

Lend-Lease; Postwar Planning; Revenue Revision; Saudi Arabia; Selective Service; Silver; Edward R. Stettinius Jr.; Sweden; UK; WRB.

**Volume 712: March 20–21, 1944**

*Major Topics:* Argentina; Business Conditions; China; Foreign Economic Policy Committee; France; Latin America; Lend-Lease; North Africa; Spain; Sweden; Turkey; USSR; UK; WRB.

**Volume 713: March 22–24, 1944**

*Major Topics:* Appointments and Resignations; Banking Facilities; China; Correspondence; Foreign Funds Control; Government Financing; India; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Poland; Portugal; Procurement Division; Spain; State Department; Turkey; USSR; UK; WRB; White House, Defense of.

**Volume 714: March 25–27, 1944**

*Major Topics:* Azaleas for Fishkill, N.Y.; Business Conditions; China; Colombia; Government Financing; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Portugal; Spain; Turkey; UK; War Conditions; WRB.

## **Reel 31**

### **Volumes 715–718: March 28–April 7, 1944**

**Volume 715: March 28, 1944**

*Major Topics:* Alien Property Custodian; Banking Facilities; Coast Guard; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Thomas J. Lynch; New York City; Occupied Territories; Palestine; Randolph Paul; A. Willis Robertson (Congressman, Virginia); Sweden; USSR; Uruguay; WRB.

**Volume 716: March 29–31, 1944**

*Major Topics:* Argentina; Canada; Correspondence; Czechoslovakia; Deferments, Military; Government Financing; Greece; India; Italy; Latin America; Peter H. Odegard; Randolph Paul; Portugal; Postwar Planning; Procurement Division; Public Debt, Bureau (Chicago, Ill.); Revenue Revision; Turkey; USSR; UK; WRB.

**Volume 717: April 1–5, 1944**

*Major Topics:* Argentina; Australia; Business Conditions; Cattle Range; China; Finland; France; Guatemala; Haiti; Inflation; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Peter H. Odegard; Randolph Paul; Postwar Planning; Procurement Division; Spain; Speeches by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Switzerland; UK; Vatican; WRB.

**Volume 718: April 6–7, 1944**

*Major Topics:* Appointments and Resignations; Argentina; Bank of America; Correspondence; Deferments, Military; Foreign Funds Control; France; General Counsel, Office of; Gold; Government Financing; Greece; Internal Revenue, Bureau of; Paul King (Procurement Division); Latin America; Legislative Counsel, Tax;

Liquor; John Lynch (Bureau of Internal Revenue); Selective Service; Spain; Switzerland; Turkey; War Conditions; WRB.

## **Reel 32**

### **Volumes 719–722: April 8–19, 1944**

#### **Volume 719:**

*Major Topics:* Business Conditions; China; Deferments, Military; Export-Import Bank of Washington; France; Gold; Government Financing; India; Italy; Lend-Lease; Middle East; Occupied Territories; Pirelli Rubber Company; Postwar Planning; Taxation; Norman Thompson; USSR; UK; WRB.

#### **Volume 720:**

*Major Topics:* Alcohol; Appointments and Resignations; Argentina; Ralph Owen Brewster (Senator, Maine); Economic Foreign Policy, Executive Committee on; Latin America; Lend-Lease; UK; UNRRA; WRB.

#### **Volume 721:**

*Major Topics:* Correspondence; Foreign Economic Administration; Foreign Funds Control; Government Financing; Hungary; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Mexico; Narcotics; WRB.

#### **Volume 722:**

*Major Topics:* Appointments and Resignations; Argentina; Brazil; Business Conditions; Canada; China; Costa Rica; Deferments, Military; Employee Relations, Treasury; Government Financing; India; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Mexico; Portugal; Postwar Planning; Revenue Revision; Spain; Turkey; USSR; UK; WRB; Yugoslavia.

## **Reel 33**

### **Volumes 723–726: April 20–May 2, 1944**

#### **Volume 723: April 20–23, 1944**

*Major Topics:* Argentina; Brazil; China; Correspondence; Deferments, Military; Employee Relations, Treasury; Finland; Gold; Government Financing; India; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Mexico; Postwar Planning; Procurement Division; Revenue Revision; Silver; Spain; Statements by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; USSR; UK; WRB.

#### **Volume 724: April 24–27, 1944**

*Major Topics:* Business Conditions; China; Germany; Government Financing; Hungary; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Mexico; Netherlands; Peter H. Odegard; Portugal; Postwar Planning; Procurement Division; Revenue Revision; Emil Schram (President, New York Stock Exchange); Sweden; UK; WRB.

**Volume 725: April 28–30, 1944**

*Major Topics:* Aluminum; Argentina; Bank of America; Belgium; Correspondence; France; Government Financing; Frank Knox; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Netherlands; Norway; Occupied Territories; Portugal; Postwar Planning; Procurement Division; Spain; Sweden; USSR; UK; WRB.

**Volume 726: May 1–2, 1944**

*Major Topics:* Appointments and Resignations; Appropriations, Treasury Department; Black Market; Business Conditions; Deferments, Military; Diplomatic Immunity; Engraving and Printing, Bureau of; Foreign Funds Control; France; Government Financing; Justice, Department of; Lend-Lease; Netherlands; Portugal; Tax Evasion; USSR; UK; WRB; Yugoslavia.

**Reel 34**

**Volumes 727–731: May 3–15, 1944**

**Volume 727: May 3–4, 1944**

*Major Topics:* Appointments and Resignations; Government Financing; Italy; Lend-Lease; Library of Congress Trust Fund; Luxembourg; Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Occupied Territories; Postwar Planning; Revenue Revision; Turkey; USSR; WRB; Sumner Welles.

**Volume 728: May 5–7, 1944**

*Major Topics:* Boy Scouts of America; China; Correspondence; Government Financing; Hill, Lister; International Transactions; Latin America; Mexico; Claude Pepper (Senator, Florida); Postwar Planning; Revenue Revision; USSR; UK; War Department; War Finance Division; WRB.

**Volume 729: May 8, 1944**

*Major Topics:* Appointments and Resignations; Business Conditions; China; Employee Relations, Treasury; France; Government Financing; Occupied Territories; Postwar Planning; Procurement Division; Treasury Department; USSR; UK; UNRRA.

**Volume 730: May 9–10, 1944**

*Major Topics:* Government Financing; Hungary; Inflation; Lend-Lease; Liquor; Middle East; Morale, Industrial; Procurement Division; Edward R. Stettinius Jr.; USSR; War Production Board; WRB.

**Volume 731: May 11–15, 1944**

*Major Topics:* Balkans; Business Conditions; China; Correspondence; Currency; Ecuador; James V. Forrestal; Gregory Hankin; Latin America; Turkey; USSR; UK; UNRRA; WRB.

## Reel 35

### Volumes 732–735: May 16–25, 1944

#### Volume 732: May 16–17, 1944

*Major Topics:* Appointments and Resignations; Engraving and Printing, Bureau of; Gold; Government Financing; Internal Revenue, Bureau of; Italy; Mills Kitchin; George C. Marshall; Eleanor Wilson McAdoo; Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Navy Department; Occupied Territories; Pension Trust Amendment; Revenue Revision; Social Security Unemployment Relief; USSR; WRB.

#### Volume 733: May 18–19, 1944

*Major Topics:* Appointments and Resignations; Argentina; William L. Batt; Canada; China; Correspondence; Corsica; Employee Relations; Federal Reserve System; Foreign Funds Control; France; Government Financing; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Occupied Territories; Postwar Planning; Procurement Division; Revenue Revision; USSR; UK.

#### Volume 734: May 20–23, 1944

*Major Topics:* Argentina; Bank Holding Companies; Henry Bruere; Business Conditions; Critical Materials; Employee Relations; France; Government Financing; Internal Revenue, Bureau of; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Thomas Manning; George C. Marshall; Minneapolis and St. Louis Railway Company; Netherlands; Occupied Territories; Procurement Division; Public Health Service; Puerto Rico; Raw Materials; Eleanor Roosevelt; Strategic Materials; War Conditions; WRB; David Zagher.

#### Volume 735: May 24–25, 1944

*Major Topics:* Argentina; China; Consumers Power Company (Mich.); Germany; Japan; Latin America; Lazard Frères; Occupied Territories; OPA; Postwar Planning; William D. Puleston (Captain, USN); Revenue Revision; Seamen (Alien); Mr. Silvermaster; USSR; WRB.

## Reel 36

### Volumes 736–740: May 26–June 7, 1944

#### Volume 736: May 26–29, 1944

*Major Topics:* Appointments and Resignations; Brazil; Business Conditions; Colombia; Correspondence; Cryptographic Systems; Finland; Guatemala; India; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Netherlands; Occupied Territories; Postwar Planning; Revenue Revision; Secret Service; UK; WRB.

#### Volume 737: May 30–31, 1944

*Major Topics:* Civil Service Commission; Cuba; Deferments, Military; Government Financing; Samuel Klaus; Latin America; Postwar Planning; Revenue Revision; USSR; UK; Venezuela.



**Volume 738: June 1–2, 1944**

*Major Topics:* Correspondence; Democratic Party; Germany; Government Financing; Inflation; Internal Revenue, Bureau of; Lend-Lease; Occupied Territories; Postwar Planning; Procurement Division; Revenue Revision; UK; WRB.

**Volume 739: June 3–5, 1944**

*Major Topics:* Winthrop Aldrich; Argentina; Belgium; Business Conditions; Canada; China; Cyprus; El Salvador; Government Financing; Italy; Netherlands; Norway; Occupied Territories; Postwar Planning; Procurement Division; Saudi Arabia; South Africa; Speeches by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; UK; War Conditions; WRB.

**Volume 740: June 6–7, 1944**

*Major Topics:* Appointments and Resignations; China; D-Day; Ethiopia; France; Government Financing; India; Iran; Latin America; Liberia; Monetary Research, Division of; Norway; Occupied Territories; Postwar Planning; Procurement Division; Revenue Revision; South Africa; Switzerland; Uruguay.

**Reel 37**

**Volumes 741–744: June 8–18, 1944**

**Volume 741: June 8–9, 1944**

*Major Topics:* Belgium; Brazil; Chile; Correspondence; France; India; Joint Contract Termination Board; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Liberia; Mexico; Frank Murphy; Netherlands; Norway; Occupied Territories; Panama; Postwar Planning; Procurement Division; USSR; UK; WRB.

**Volume 742: June 10–12, 1944**

*Major Topics:* Brazil; China; Dominican Republic; Egypt; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Postwar Planning; Postwar Taxation; Speeches by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; UK.

**Volume 743: June 13–15, 1944**

*Major Topics:* Czechoslovakia; Greece; Hungary; Lend-Lease; Netherlands; Occupied Territories; Postwar Planning; Procurement Division; Andrew L. Somers (Congressman, New York); UK; WRB.

**Volume 744: June 16–18, 1944**

*Major Topics:* Appointments and Resignations; Banks, Army; Correspondence; Germany; Italy; Lend-Lease; Munsingwear; OPA; Procurement Division; SKF (Swedish manufacturing firm); Speeches by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; UK; War; WRB.

## Reel 38

### Volumes 745–747: June 19–28, 1944

#### Volume 745: June 19–20, 1944

*Major Topics:* Business Conditions; Cornell University; Ecuador; Government Financing; Italy; Latin America; Henry Morgenthau III; Occupied Territories; Postwar Planning; Public Debt, Bureau of; Public Utilities; Eleanor Roosevelt; Speeches by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Alfred Steele; UNRRA; War Production; WRB.

#### Volume 746: June 21–23, 1944

*Major Topics:* Brazil; Chile; China; Correspondence; Cuba; Egypt; El Salvador; France; Haiti; Iceland; Internal Revenue, Bureau of; Iraq; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Mexico; Monetary Research, Division of; Occupied Territories; OPA; Panama; Peru; Postwar Planning; Procurement Division; Secret Service; Securities and Exchange Commission; Speeches by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Agnes Stroble; USSR; UK; War Labor Board; WRB.

#### Volume 747: June 24–28, 1944

*Major Topics:* Appointments and Resignations; Business Conditions; China; Democratic Platform; France; Government Financing; Internal Revenue, Bureau of; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Postwar Planning; Procurement Division; Speeches by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; UK; WRB.

## Reel 39

### Volumes 748–751: June 29–July 9, 1944

#### Volume 748: June 29–30, 1944

*Major Topics:* Australia; China; France; Government Financing; Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Postwar Planning; Speeches by Henry Morgenthau Jr.

#### Volume 749: July 1–3, 1944

*Major Topics:* Business Conditions; Government Financing; Elinor Morgenthau; Postwar Planning; Eleanor Roosevelt; Speeches by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Taxation; WRB.

#### Volume 750: July 4–6, 1944

*Major Topics:* Banking Agencies (Federal); Alan Barth; China; Democratic Platform; France; Walter F. George (Senator, Georgia); Government Financing; Internal Revenue, Bureau of; Lend-Lease; Postwar Planning; Eleanor Roosevelt; USSR; UK.

#### Volume 751: July 7–9, 1944

*Major Topics:* China; Federal Communications Commission; Government Financing; Italy; Japanese Americans (Nisei); Postwar Planning; Procurement Division; Silver; Veterans Administration.

## **Reel 40**

### **Volumes 751–755: July 9–18, 1944**

#### **Volume 751 cont.: July 9, 1944**

#### **Volume 752: July 10–11, 1944**

*Major Topics:* Appointments and Resignations; Business Conditions; Lend-Lease; Postwar Planning; USSR; UK.

#### **Volume 753: July 12–13, 1944**

*Major Topics:* China; India; Lend-Lease; Postwar Planning; Silver; UK.

#### **Volume 754: July 14–15, 1944**

*Major Topics:* Alien Property Custodian; Correspondence; France; Postwar Planning; Procurement Division; War; Orson Welles.

#### **Volume 755: July 16–18, 1944**

*Major Topics:* China; Lend-Lease; Speeches by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; USSR.

## **Reel 41**

### **Volumes 755–756: July 18–21, 1944**

#### **Volume 755 cont.: July 18, 1944**

#### **Volume 756: July 19–21, 1944**

*Major Topics:* Appointments and Resignations; Correspondence; Government Financing; Lend-Lease; New York City; Postwar Planning; Procurement Division; Savings, Wartime; Stabilization Fund; USSR; UK.

## **Reel 42**

### **Volumes 756–758: July 21–26, 1944**

#### **Volume 756 cont.: July 21, 1944**

#### **Volume 757: July 22–24, 1944**

*Major Topics:* Business Conditions; Italy; Lend-Lease; Occupied Territories; Postwar Planning; Procurement Division; Speeches by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Tax Evasion.

#### **Volume 758: July 25–26, 1944**

*Major Topics:* France; General Counsel, Office of; Lend-Lease; Munsingwear; Occupied Territories; Office of War Information; Stabilization Fund; UK; War; WRB.

## **Reel 43**

### **Volume 759: July 27–31, 1944**

#### **Volume 759: July 27–31, 1944**

*Major Topics:* Appointments and Resignations; Argentina; China; Comptroller of the Currency; France; Germany; Government Financing; Hungary; Japan; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Gunnar Myrdal; Occupied Territories; Postwar Planning; Procurement Division; Sweden; USSR.

## **Reel 44**

### **Volumes 760–761: August 1–10, 1944**

#### **Volume 760: August 1–3, 1944**

*Major Topics:* Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Company; China; Edward H. Foley Jr.; Government Financing; Lend-Lease; Office of Contract Settlement; Postwar Planning; Potomac Electric Power Company; USSR; UK; WRB.

#### **Volume 761: August 4–10, 1944**

*Major Topics:* Appointments and Resignations; China; Correspondence; Theodore R. Gamble; Germany; Lend-Lease; Postwar Planning; UK.

## **Reel 45**

### **Volumes 761–765: August 10–24, 1944**

#### **Volume 761 cont.: August 10, 1944**

#### **Volume 762: August 11–15, 1944**

*Major Topics:* China; France; Government Financing; Lend-Lease; Postwar Planning; Sweden; USSR; UK.

#### **Volume 763: August 16–18, 1944**

*Major Topics:* Argentina; China; Josiah E. DuBois Jr.; Dumbarton Oaks Conference; France; Germany; Gold; Hungary; Fiorello LaGuardia; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Luxembourg; Henry Morgenthau Jr.; North Africa; Palestine; Postwar Planning; UK; UNRRA; WRB; Sumner Welles.

#### **Volume 764: August 19–22, 1944**

*Major Topics:* Appointments and Resignations; Business Conditions; Disbursements, Treasury; Economic Stabilization Board; Financial Policy Board, Foreign; Germany; Internal Revenue, Bureau of; Italy; Samuel Klaus; Lend-Lease; Office of War Mobilization; Postwar Planning; Eleanor Roosevelt; Speeches by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; USSR; UK; WRB.

**Volume 765: August 23–24, 1944**

*Major Topics:* Appointments and Resignations; France; Germany; Government Financing; Lend-Lease; Munsingwear; Postwar Planning; South Africa; Taxation; UK.

**Reel 46**

**Volumes 766–767: August 25–31, 1944**

**Volume 766: August 25–27, 1944**

*Major Topics:* China; Foreign Funds Control; France; Germany; Government Financing; Lend-Lease; Netherlands; Postwar Planning; Sweden; USSR; WRB.

**Volume 767: August 28–31, 1944**

*Major Topics:* Bulgaria; Thomas E. Dewey; France; Government Financing; India; Lend-Lease; Postwar Planning; UK; WRB.

**Reel 47**

**Volumes 768–771: September 1–19, 1944**

**Volume 768: September 1–4, 1944**

*Major Topics:* Argentina; Business Conditions; Correspondence; France; Germany; Government Financing; Harry Hopkins; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Mexico; Netherlands; Postwar Planning; UK.

**Volume 769: September 5–6, 1944**

*Major Topics:* Democratic Campaign of 1944; Germany; Government Financing; Hungary; Italy; Lend-Lease; Postwar Planning; Procurement Division; UK; UNRRA; WRB.

**Volume 770: September 7–8, 1944**

*Major Topics:* Correspondence; Government Financing; Cordell Hull; Lend-Lease; Liquor; Postwar Planning; UK.

**Volume 771: September 15–19, 1944**

*Major Topics:* Business Conditions; China; Correspondence; Deferments, Military; Democratic Campaign of 1944; France; Germany; Government Financing; Lend-Lease; Postwar Planning; Speeches by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; UK.

*[Publisher's Note: There is no Volume 772; the volumes are misnumbered.]*

## Reel 48

### Volumes 773–776: September 20–28, 1944

#### Volume 773: September 20–21, 1944

*Major Topics:* China; John Foster Dulles; Germany; Government Financing; John Maynard Keynes; Lend-Lease; Drew Pearson; Postwar Planning; Speeches by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; UK.

#### Volume 774: September 22–25, 1944

*Major Topics:* “There Were Giants in the Land”; China; Correspondence; Engraving and Printing, Bureau of; France; Government Financing; Lend-Lease; Postwar Planning; John L. Sullivan; USSR; UK.

#### Volume 775: September 26, 1944

*Major Topics:* Appointments and Resignations; Business Conditions; Foreign Economic Administration; Germany; Government Financing; Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Postwar Planning; Speeches by Henry Morgenthau Jr..

#### Volume 776: September 27–28, 1944

*Major Topics:* William L. Batt; Germany; Government Financing; Arthur Krock (*New York Times*); Lend-Lease; Library of Congress; Archibald MacLeish; Postwar Planning; Henry L. Stimson; UK; UNRRA; WRB.

## Reel 49

### Volumes 777–780: September 29–October 9, 1944

#### Volume 777: September 29–30, 1944

*Major Topics:* China; Correspondence; Edward H. Foley Jr.; Germany; Government Financing; Postwar Planning; Henry Pringle; Nathan Robertson.

#### Volume 778: October 1–3, 1944

*Major Topics:* China; Germany; Gold; Government Financing; India; Italy; Lend-Lease; Office of Contract Settlement; Postwar Planning; Silver; Taxation; UK.

#### Volume 779: October 4–5, 1944

*Major Topics:* W. Randolph Burgess; France; Germany; Government Financing; Lend-Lease; Office of Contract Settlement; Postwar Planning; Speeches by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; USSR; UK; War Production; WRB.

#### Volume 780: October 6–9, 1944

*Major Topics:* Banking; China; Cyrus Eaton; Ecuador; France; Germany; Italy; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Postwar Planning; Procurement Division; USSR; UK.

## Reel 50

### Volumes 781–785: October 10–24, 1944

#### Volume 781: October 10–12, 1944

*Major Topics:* China; Democratic Campaign of 1944; Foreign Funds Control; France; Germany; Lend-Lease; Library of Congress; Robert E. McConnell; Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Postwar Planning; Procurement Division; USSR; UK; WRB.

#### Volume 782: October 13–17, 1944

*Major Topics:* Budget, Bureau of; China; Correspondence; Charles Engelhard; Foreign Funds Control; Government Financing; Samuel Klaus; Lending Agencies; *New York Herald-Tribune* Forum; OPA; Postwar Planning; Franklin D. Roosevelt; Securities and Exchange Commission; Speeches by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Stabilization Fund; War Department; WRB.

#### Volume 783: October 18–19, 1944

*Major Topics:* China; Democratic Campaign of 1944; Germany; Lend-Lease; Postwar Planning; Sweden; UK; WRB.

#### Volume 784: October 20–23, 1944

*Major Topics:* China; Correspondence; France; Gold; Lend-Lease; Postwar Planning; Switzerland; UK; Robert P. Vanderpool (Financial Editor, *Chicago Herald-American*); WRB.

#### Volume 785: October 24, 1944

*Major Topics:* France; Government Financing; Henry J. Kaiser; Lend-Lease; Ralph S. Savage; UK.

## Reel 51

### Volumes 785–789: October 24–31, 1944

#### Volume 785 cont.: October 24, 1944

#### Volume 786: October 25, 1944

*Major Topics:* China; Lend-Lease; UK; WRB.

#### Volume 787: October 26–29, 1944

*Major Topics:* AFL; Argentina; China; Correspondence; Foreign Funds Control; France; Germany; Government Financing; Internal Revenue, Bureau of; Walter H. Judd (Congressman, Minnesota); Latin America; Lend-Lease; Postwar Planning; Production for Use; UK.

**Volume 788: October 30, 1944**

*Major Topics:* Australia; Business Conditions; Germany; India; Italy; Lend-Lease; New Zealand; Postwar Planning; Speeches by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; UK; WRB; Arthur Weisenberger.

**Volume 789: October 31, 1944**

*Major Topics:* Employee Relations, Treasury; Foreign Funds Control; Government Financing; John W. Pehle; Postwar Planning.

**Reel 52**

**Volumes 790–791: November 1–4, 1944**

**Volume 790: November 1–2, 1944**

*Major Topics:* Cartels; Irving Fisher; Edward H. Foley Jr.; Foreign Funds Control; France; Germany; Lend-Lease; Postwar Planning; Treasury Department.

**Volume 791: November 3–4, 1944**

*Major Topics:* Emanuel Celler (Congressman, New York); War Contracts Terminations and Settlements; Correspondence; Dwight D. Eisenhower; Foreign Funds Control; France; Germany; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Mexico; Postwar Planning; USSR; UK; UNRRA.

**Reel 53**

**Volumes 792–795: November 5–16, 1944**

**Volume 792: November 5–9, 1944**

*Major Topics:* Business Conditions; China; Democratic Campaign of 1944; France; Germany; Government Financing; Lend-Lease; Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Postwar Planning; Treasury Department Employees; WRB.

**Volume 793: November 10–11, 1944**

*Major Topics:* China; Correspondence; Robert L. Doughton (Congressman, North Carolina); Hugh Fulton; Walter F. George (Senator, Georgia); Government Financing; Robert E. Hannegan; Thurman Hill; Lend-Lease; Wade H. McCree (Federal Narcotics Inspector); Postwar Planning; Harry S Truman; USSR; UK; Robert F. Wagner (Senator, New York).

**Volume 794: November 12–14, 1944**

*Major Topics:* Business Conditions; China; Germany; Government Financing; Italy; Lend-Lease; Joan Morgenthau; Pearl Harbor; Postwar Planning; Speeches by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; UK; WRB.

**Volume 795: November 15–16, 1944**

*Major Topics:* Appointments and Resignations; Customs, Bureau of; Italy; Lend-Lease; Liquor; Postwar Planning; Press Conference; Taxation; Treasury Department.



## Reel 54

### Volumes 796–799: November 17–28, 1944

#### Volume 796: November 17–18, 1944

*Major Topics:* Appointments and Resignations; Australia; Bernard M. Bernstein (Colonel, U.S. Army); Cartels; K. P. Chen; China; Mrs. Henry Grattan Doyle; Government Financing; Hopewell Junction, New York; India; Harley M. Kilgore (Senator, West Virginia); Lend-Lease; William Pickens; Speeches by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; USSR; UK.

#### Volume 797: November 19–21, 1944

*Major Topics:* Appointments and Resignations; Business Conditions; France; Germany; Government Financing; Lend-Lease; Postwar Planning; Speeches by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; UK.

#### Volume 798: November 22–25, 1944

*Major Topics:* Appointments and Resignations; Australia; Canada; China; Civil Aviation Conference (Chicago, Ill.); Correspondence; France; Germany; India; Lend-Lease; George C. Marshall; Elinor Morgenthau; New Zealand; Revenue Revision; Social Security; Switzerland; Taxation (Double); USSR; UK.

#### Volume 799: November 26–28, 1944

*Major Topics:* Business Conditions; China; Andrew M. Kamarck; Lend-Lease; Gardner Patterson; Postwar Planning; Edward R. Stettinius Jr.; William H. Taylor; UK; WRB.

## Reel 55

### Volumes 800–802: November 29–December 14, 1944

#### Volume 800: November 29–30, 1944

*Major Topics:* Army-Navy Football Game; Foreign Financial Activities (Foreign Financial Policy Board); Germany; Government Financing; Cordell Hull; Lend-Lease; Postwar Planning; Edward R. Stettinius Jr.; USSR; UK; WRB.

#### Volume 801: December 1–8, 1944

*Major Topics:* China; Correspondence; Herbert Feis; Leon Fraser; Germany; Government Financing; Lend-Lease; Netherlands; Postwar Planning; Treasury Department; UK.

#### Volume 802: December 9–14, 1944

*Major Topics:* Belgium; Business Conditions; Laszlo Ecker-Racz; France; Germany; Germany (Occupied); Government Financing; India; Italy; Andrew M. Kamarck; Lend-Lease; Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Postwar Planning; Franklin D. Roosevelt; Social Security; Speeches by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Taxation; USSR; UK; Henry A. Wallace; War Mobilization and Reconversion, Office of; WRB; War, Termination of.

## Reel 56

### Volumes 803–805: December 15–31, 1944

#### Volume 803: December 15–18, 1944

*Major Topics:* Appointments and Resignations; Australia; Business Conditions; Germany; Government Financing; India; Italy; Lend-Lease; New Zealand; Postwar Planning; Public Relations, Division of; John L. Sullivan; Switzerland; Taxation; Treasury Department; Veterans Administration; WRB.

#### Volume 804: December 19–22, 1944

*Major Topics:* American Red Cross; Appointments and Resignations; Bernard M. Bernstein (Colonel, U.S. Army); Businessmen for Roosevelt Organization; China; France; Germany; Government Financing; Mrs. Julius Holmes; Johnson Act; Lend-Lease; Lend-Lease (Reverse); Postwar Planning; Ronald Ransom; Social Security; State Department; Treasury Department; Treasury Representatives Abroad; UK; WRB; War Supplies.

#### Volume 805: December 23–31, 1944

*Major Topics:* Appointments and Resignations; China; France; Germany; Guy M. Gillette (Senator, Iowa); Italy; Peter W. Josten; Lend-Lease; Postwar Planning; Puerto Rico; Edward R. Stettinius Jr.; Switzerland; Treasury Department; UK; War Crimes Commission; War Criminals.

## Reel 57

### Volumes 806–808: January 1–10, 1945

#### Volume 806: January 1–2, 1945

*Major Topics:* Appointments and Resignations; Appropriations, Treasury Department; Bernard M. Bernstein (Colonel, U.S. Army); Business Conditions; Jay Franklin Carter; China; Winston S. Churchill; Foreign Affairs; Foreign Funds Control; France; Germany; Government Financing; Lend-Lease; Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Murray Bill (Full Employment); National Gallery of Art; Postwar Planning; Press Conferences; Seaboard Airline Railway; Silver; State Department; Taxation (Double); USSR; UK; War Mobilization and Reconversion, Office of; WRB.

#### Volume 807: January 3–7, 1945

*Major Topics:* Appointments and Resignations; China; Correspondence; Foreign Financial Policy Board; Foreign Funds Control; Germany; Gold; Lend-Lease; Monaco; Postwar Planning; Franklin D. Roosevelt; Scripps–Howard Newspapers; State Department; Switzerland; UK; WRB; War, Duration of.

#### Volume 808: January 8–10, 1945

*Major Topics:* Business Conditions; *Congressional Record*; Foreign Funds Control; Formosa; France; Germany; Government Financing; Greece; Italy; Lend-Lease; Montgomery Ward & Company, Inc.; Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Occupied Territories;

Postwar Planning; Speeches by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Stabilization Fund; Tax Evasion; Treasury Department; Treasury Representatives Abroad; USSR; UK.

## **Reel 58**

### **Volumes 809–811: January 11–23, 1945**

#### **Volume 809: January 11–15, 1945**

*Major Topics:* AFL; Appointments and Resignations; Business Conditions; Cabinet Legislative Committee; Correspondence; Foreign Financial Policy Board; France; Government Financing; International Labor Organization; H. V. Kaltenborn; Lend-Lease; J. P. Morgan and Company; Postwar Planning; Press Conferences; Procurement Division; Samuel I. Rosenman; Statements by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Edward R. Stettinius Jr.; Taxation; Treasury Department; USSR; UK; UNRRA; WRB.

#### **Volume 810: January 16–18, 1945**

*Major Topics:* Cabinet Members to Appear Before Congress; China; Foreign Economic Policy Board; France; Germany; Government Financing; Japan; Lend-Lease; Narcotics; Office of Strategic Services; Philippine Islands; Postwar Planning; Social Security; State Department; USSR; UK.

#### **Volume 811: January 19–23, 1945**

*Major Topics:* Appointments and Resignations; Business Conditions; China; Correspondence; Leo T. Crowley (Foreign Economic Administration); France; Germany; Government Financing; Greece; Italy; Kiplinger Letter; Labor Department; Lend-Lease; Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Netherlands; Philippines; Postwar Planning; Rubber; Speeches by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; State Department; UK; War Criminals.

## **Reel 59**

### **Volumes 812–814: January 24–31, 1945**

#### **Volume 812: January 24–26, 1945**

*Major Topics:* Balkans; China; Correspondence; Foreign Economic Policy Board; Foreign Funds Control; Foreign Trade Zones Board; France; Germany;

#### **Volume 812 cont.: January 24–26, 1945**

Government Financing; Lend-Lease; OPA; Postwar Planning; Samuel I. Rosenman; Social Security; Speeches by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Treasury Department; Treasury Representatives Abroad; USSR; UK; Henry A. Wallace; WRB.

#### **Volume 813: January 27–29, 1945**

*Major Topics:* Argentina; Business Conditions; Laughlin Currie; James C. Dunn; Amadeo Peter Giannini (Bank of America); Government Financing; Mills Kitchin; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Montgomery Ward and Company; Postwar Planning; Speeches by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Switzerland; Tax Evasion; USSR; War Effort.

**Volume 814: January 30–31, 1945**

*Major Topics:* Appointments and Resignations; China; European Advisory Committee; Foreign Funds Control; France; Germany; Government Financing; Italy; Japanese Americans (Nisei); Lend-Lease; Liberated Areas Committee; Mint, Bureau of; Occupied Territories; Postwar Planning; Tax Evasion; UK.

**Reel 60**

**Volumes 815–818: February 1–12, 1945**

**Volume 815: February 1–2, 1945**

*Major Topics:* Alien Property Custodian; Argentina; Bank Holding Company Legislation; China; Correspondence; Export-Import Bank; Foreign Economic Policy; France; Germany; Gold; Government Financing; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Luxembourg; Philippine Islands; Postwar Planning; Treasury Department; UK; Orson Welles.

**Volume 816: February 3–6, 1945**

*Major Topics:* Appointments and Resignations; W. Randolph Burgess; Business Conditions; China; Foreign Funds Control; France; Germany; Gold; Government Financing; Greece; Henry Morgenthau Sr.; Postwar Planning; Stabilization Fund; Taxation (Double); UK.

**Volume 817: February 7–9, 1945**

*Major Topics:* Argentina; Belgium; China; Foreign Funds Control; France; General Counsel, Office of; Germany; Government Financing; Fiorello LaGuardia; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Mexico; OPA; Postwar Planning; Railroad Retirement Act; Speeches by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Sweden; USSR; WRB.

**Volume 818: February 10–12, 1945**

*Major Topics:* Business Conditions; France; Lend-Lease; Postwar Planning; Switzerland; UK; USSR; WRB.

**Reel 61**

**Volumes 819–822: February 13–25, 1945**

**Volume 819: February 13–15, 1945**

*Major Topics:* China; Export-Import Bank; Foreign Funds Control; Germany; Gold; Government Financing; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Navy Department; Postwar Planning; Tax Evasion; USSR; Veterans Returned to Treasury.

**Volume 820: February 16–18, 1945**

*Major Topics:* Appointments and Resignations; Correspondence; Employee Relations, Treasury; Philippine Islands; Postwar Planning; Procurement Division; Revenue Revision; Speeches by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Switzerland; USSR; UK; WRB.

**Volume 821: February 19–22, 1945**

*Major Topics:* Hugo Black; Bulgaria; Government Financing; Hungary; Italy; Lend-Lease; Postwar Planning; Revenue Revision; Speeches by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Switzerland; Treasury Representatives Abroad; USSR; UK; WRB.

**Volume 822: February 23–25, 1945**

*Major Topics:* Belgium; Czechoslovakia; France; India; Italy; Lend-Lease; Netherlands; Neutral Countries; Poland; Postwar Planning; Silver; Social Security; UK.

**Reel 62**

**Volumes 822–823: February 25–28, 1945**

**Volume 822: February 25 cont.**

**Volume 823: February 25–28, 1945**

*Major Topics:* Lehman C. Aarons; Business Conditions; China; Foreign Economic Policy Board; Foreign Funds Control; Germany; Gold; Government Financing; Italy; Postwar Planning; Switzerland; WRB.

**Reel 63**

**Volumes 824–827: March 1–13, 1945**

**Volume 824: March 1–2, 1945**

*Major Topics:* China; Correspondence; France; Gold; Government Financing; Greece; Lend-Lease; Postwar Planning; Revenue Revision; Switzerland; Tax Evasion; Treasury Department; USSR; UK; Henry A. Wallace; WRB.

**Volume 825: March 3–6, 1945**

*Major Topics:* Appointments and Resignations; Business Conditions; Federal Reserve Board; Foreign Funds Control; France; Germany; Government Financing; Lend-Lease; Philippines; Postwar Planning; Speeches by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Treasury Department; Turkey; UK; WRB.

**Volume 826: March 7–9, 1945**

*Major Topics:* Belgium; Jere Cooper (Congressman, Tennessee); Correspondence; Democratic National Committee; Foreign Funds Control; France; Germany; Government Financing; Italy; Labor, Secretary of; Lend-Lease; National Labor Relations Board; Postwar Planning; Speeches by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Switzerland; Treasury Representatives Abroad; USSR; UK; Henry A. Wallace; WRB.

**Volume 827: March 10–13, 1945**

*Major Topics:* American Bankers Association; Business Conditions; China; Foreign Funds Control; France; Germany; Gold; Hungary; India; Lend-Lease; Postwar Planning; Silver; Speeches by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Sweden; Switzerland; UK; WRB.

**Reel 64**

**Volumes 827 cont.–831: March 13–22, 1945**

**Volume 827: March 13, 1945**

**Volume 828: March 14–16, 1945**

*Major Topics:* China; Confidential Material; Correspondence; Josiah E. DuBois Jr.; Foreign Economic Policy Board; France; Germany; Government Financing; Internal Revenue, Bureau of; International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation; Italy; Philippines; Postwar Planning; Revenue Revision; Revenue Revision; Spain; Tax Evasion; UK; Fred Vinson; WRB.

**Volume 829: March 17–19, 1945**

*Major Topics:* Business Conditions; China; Deferments, Military; France; Germany; Gold; Inflation; Internal Revenue, Bureau of; Latin America; Mexico; Claude Pepper (Senator, Florida); Postwar Planning; Samuel I. Rosenman; Tax Enforcement; V-E Day.

**Volume 830: March 20–21, 1945**

*Major Topics:* Bretton Woods Proposals; Post-hostility Directive for Military Control of Germany; Postwar Taxation; Postwar Treatment of Germany; Refugees (Jewish); Seventh War Loan Drive; WRB; Yalta Conference.

**Volume 831: March 22, 1945**

*Major Topics:* Belgian Assets in the U.S.; Bretton Woods Conference; Germany, De-industrialization of; Germany, Military Government in; International Monetary and Credit Agreements; Switzerland; WRB.

**Reel 65**

**Volumes 831-2–835: March 23–April 10, 1945**

**Volume 831-2: March 23, 1945**

*Major Topics:* Bank of Mexico; Bretton Woods Proposals; Germany, Postwar Treatment of; Law Enforcement; Taxation.

**Volume 832: March 24–26, 1945**

*Major Topics:* Bretton Woods Proposals; Internal Revenue; Kuomintang Policy; Lend-Lease; Mead Committee and Disposal of Surplus Property; Reparations; Seventh War Loan; Taxation; U.S. Army Expenditures in China; WRB.

**Volume 833: March 27–31, 1945**

*Major Topics:* Dean Acheson; Sol Adler (Treasury Department); D. S. Bell; Ivanhoe Bonomi (Prime Minister of Italy); Lord Robert Boothby (UK Member of Parliament); Bulgaria; China; William L. Clayton (Assistant Secretary of State); Morris L. Cooke (Hay-Adams House, Philadelphia); Correspondence; Leo T. Crowley (Foreign Economic Administration); George V. Denny Jr.; Federal Reserve Bank of New York; Federal Reserve Banks; Finland; France; Germany; Gold; Government Financing; Greece; William Green (President, AFL); Heinrich Himmler; ICR; International Red Cross; International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation; Italy; Dr. Felix Kersten; London *Economist*; Mary Margaret McBride; Military Reports; Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Irving Moskovitz; *New York Times*; Joseph D. Nunan (Commissioner of Internal Revenue); William O'Dwyer; Office of Strategic Services; Portugal; Postwar Planning; Procurement Division; Revenue; Franklin D. Roosevelt; Bruno Shaw; Spain; State Department; Edward R. Stettinius Jr.; Surplus Property Board; Sweden; Switzerland; Town Meeting of the Air; Turkey; Unitarian Service Committee; UNRRA; USSR; Vaad Hahatzala; War Conditions; WRB; John G. Winant (U.S. Ambassador to UK); World Jewish Congress; World Telegram.

**Volume 834: April 1–3, 1945**

*Major Topics:* Black Market; Bretton Woods Proposals; Germany; Gold; Taxation; Income Tax Evasion Investigations; Inter-American Conference on Problems of War and Peace; Refugees; Surplus Property Disposal; Textiles; USSR Manpower; Wallenberg, Raoul; WRB.

**Volume 835: April 6–10, 1945**

*Major Topics:* Banks; Bretton Woods Proposals; China; Germany; John Maynard Keynes; Lend-Lease; Refugees; Reparations; Taxation; UK; War Savings Bonds; WRB.

**Reel 66**

**Volume 835–839: April 10–24, 1945**

**Volume 835 cont.: April 10, 1945**

*Major Topics:* Black Market; Law Enforcement; Tax Evasion.

**Volume 836: April 11–12, 1945**

*Major Topics:* Bernard M. Baruch; Bretton Woods Proposals; Central Intelligence Service Proposal; Economic Foreign Policy; Food Supply; Germany; Government Securities; Italy; Lend-Lease; Sharon J. Mauhs; Office of War Information; Reparations; Stabilization Fund; Taxation; U.S. Army Expenditures in China; War Bonds; WRB.

**Volume 837: April 13–16, 1945**

*Major Topics:* Lawrence Bernard; Claude Bowers; Business Conditions; James F. Byrnes; Chile; China; Correspondence; Laughlin Currie; Foreign Funds Control; James V. Forrestal; France; Germany; Gold; Government Financing; Merlin Hull (Congressman, Wisconsin); Lend-Lease; Military Communiqués; Postwar Planning; Revenue Revision; Franklin D. Roosevelt; Secret Service; Spain; State Department;

Statements by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Edward R. Stettinius Jr.; John L. Sullivan; Switzerland; Tax Enforcement; Harry S Truman; Turkey; UK; United Retail, Wholesale and Department Store Employees; Fred Vinson; WRB.

**Volume 838: April 17–18, 1945**

*Major Topics:* Bretton Woods Proposals; Cotton; Philippines; Poland, Liberation of; FDR, Death of; Small Business; Stabilization Fund; Securities; Surplus Consumer Goods; War Bonds; War Finance; WRB.

**Volume 839: April 20–24, 1945**

*Major Topics:* Dean Acheson; George D. Aiken (Senator, Vermont); Alien Property Custodian; Balkans; William Barry (Congressman, New York); Bernard M. Baruch; Sterndale Bennett (UK Foreign Office); W. Randolph Burgess; Business Conditions; Chase National Bank; *Chicago Herald–American*; China; Donald A. Dailey; Dwight D. Eisenhower; Foreign Funds Control; Germany; Florence Gould; Government Financing; Samuel Grafton; Joel S. Hartman; Merlin Hull (Congressman, Wisconsin); Independent Bankers Association; India; Japan; Alexander C. Kirk (U.S. Ambassador to Italy); Latin America; Russell C. Leffingwell; Lend-Lease; John J. McCloy (Assistant Secretary of War); Mexico; Military Reports; Jean Monnet; Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Robert R. Nathan; Netherlands; *New York Times*; Wright Patman (Congressman, Texas); Pepper Committee on Small Business; Frances Perkins; Philippines; Postwar Planning; Press Relations; Procurement Division; William D. Puleston (Captain, USN); Franklin D. Roosevelt; Charles Ross; John W. Snyder; T. V. Soong; State Department; Sweden; Switzerland; Geneviève Tabouis; Tax Enforcement; Treasury Department; Harry S Truman; Turkey; V-E Day; Fred Vinson; WRB; *Washington Post*; Alfred H. Williams (President, Wharton School, University of Pennsylvania); John G. Winant (U.S. Ambassador to UK); Jesse P. Wolcott (Congressman, Michigan).

**Reel 67**

**Volume 839–844: April 24–May 5, 1945**

**Volume 839 cont.: April 24, 1945**

**Volume 840: April 25, 1945**

*Major Topics:* Advertising and Selling; Balkans; Ralph A. Bard (Under Secretary of Navy); Blue Network; China; William L. Clayton (Assistant Secretary of State); Leo T. Crowley (Foreign Economic Administration); Germany; Government Financing; Leon Henderson; John H. Hilldring (General, U.S. Army); Heinrich Himmler; Informal Policy Committee on Germany; Lend-Lease; Isador Lubin; Henry Lustig; John J. McCloy (Assistant Secretary of War); Military Reports; Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Robert R. Nathan; Nitrogen, German Production of; Oil, German Synthetic Production of; John W. Pehle; Postwar Planning; Rubber, German Synthetic Production of; Brehon B. Somervell (General, U.S. Army); Sweden; Switzerland; Tax Enforcement; Harry S Truman; Turkey; UK; WRB.



**Volume 841: April 26–27, 1945**

*Major Topics:* Balkans; Bankers Association for Foreign Trade; Belgium; China; Correspondence; Finance, War; *Fortune*; William Green (President, AFL); Camille Gutt (Belgian Minister of Finance); Viscount Halifax (UK Ambassador to U.S.); Informal Policy Committee on Germany; ICR; Harley M. Kilgore (Senator, West Virginia); Lend-Lease; Mexican Bankers Association; Military Reports; Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Robert Murphy; Office of Strategic Services; Postwar Planning; Franklin D. Roosevelt; Samuel I. Rosenman; Sweden; Switzerland; Tax Enforcement; Harry S Truman; UK; Frank C. Walker; WRB; Alfred H. Williams (President, Wharton School, University of Pennsylvania); Ralph A. Young.

**Volume 842: April 28–30, 1945**

*Major Topics:* Appointments and Resignations; Balkans; Business Conditions; China; Federal Reserve Bank of New York; France; Germany; Government Financing; Harry Hopkins; ICR; Internal Revenue, Bureau of; Lend-Lease; Military Reports; Jean Monnet; Henry Morgenthau Jr.; OPA; Robert Patterson (Under Secretary of War); René Plevin (French Minister of Finance); Portugal; Postwar Planning; Procurement Division; Franklin D. Roosevelt; Sanctions, Coe Memo on; Switzerland; Tax Enforcement; Harry S Truman; UK; WRB.

**Volume 843: May 1–2, 1945**

*Major Topics:* George S. Benson; Peter H. Bergson (Chairman, Hebrew Committee of National Liberation); China; William L. Clayton (Assistant Secretary of State); Leo T. Crowley (Foreign Economic Administration); France; Germany; Gold; Government Financing; Hebrew Committee of National Liberation; H. H. Kung; Lend-Lease; Lowell Mellett; Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Edwin W. Pauley; Philippines; René Plevin (French Minister of Finance); Postwar Planning; Roosevelt Memorial Library; Franklin D. Roosevelt; John W. Snyder; Brehon B. Somervell; T. V. Soong; *Southern Planter*; Sweden; Switzerland; Tax Enforcement; Harry S Truman; UK; V-E Day; Frank C. Walker; WRB; O. K. Yui (Chinese Minister of Finance).

**Volume 844: May 3–5, 1945**

*Major Topics:* Appropriations; Argentina; Belgium; Budget; Cartels; China; Correspondence; Laughlin Currie; Ferdinand Eberstadt; Germany; Camille Gutt; Robert E. Hannegan; Italy; Robert H. Jackson; John Maynard Keynes; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Palestine; Edwin W. Pauley; Philippines; Postwar Planning; Nathan Robertson; Franklin D. Roosevelt; Sweden; Switzerland; Treasury Department; Harry S Truman; UK; V-E Day; WRB.

## Reel 68

### Volume 844–846: May 5–14, 1945

#### Volume 844 cont.: May 5, 1945

#### Volume 845: May 7–9, 1945

*Major Topics:* Belgium; Business Conditions; Homer E. Capehart (Senator, Indiana); Chase Bank; China; Robert L. Doughton (Congressman, North Carolina); Foreign Funds Control; France; Germany; Gold; Government Financing; Camille Gutt (Belgian Finance Minister); Saul Haas; Robert E. Hannegan; India; Italy; René Pleven (French Minister of Finance); Portugal; Postwar Planning; Edward F. Pritchard (Office of Economic Stabilization); Sam Rayburn; Revenue Revision; Franklin D. Roosevelt; Samuel I. Rosenman; Emil Schram (President of New York Stock Exchange); Speeches by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Tax Enforcement; Treasury Department; USSR; V-E Day; WRB.

#### Volume 846: May 10–14, 1945

*Major Topics:* Sir John Anderson; Appointments; Business Conditions; China; Correspondence; Czechoslovakia; Exchange Rate for U.S. troops in France; France; Gold; Government Financing; Leon Henderson; India; Lend-Lease; Navy Department; Peter H. Odegard; Office of War Mobilization and Reconversion; Philippines; René Pleven (French Minister of Finance); Postwar Planning; Procurement Division; Publicity; Revenue Revision; Franklin D. Roosevelt; Charles G. Ross; Tax Enforcement; Taxation; Textiles; UK; V-E Day; WRB.

## Reel 69

### Volume 847–849: May 15–28, 1945

#### Volume 847: May 15–18, 1945

*Major Topics:* Winthrop Aldrich; Argentina; Banks; George L. Berry (former Senator, Tennessee); China; Correspondence; Cotton; Robert L. Doughton (Chairman, House Ways and Means Committee); Lewis Douglas; France; Walter F. George (Chairman, Senate Finance Committee); Germany; Gold; Government Financing; Italy; Robert H. Jackson; Jewish War Veterans of U.S.; Harley M. Kilgore (Senate Committee on Military Affairs); Chet LaRoche; Latin America; Lend-Lease; David Loth; Navy Department; *New York News*; *New York Times*; OPA; Edwin Pauley; John W. Pehle; Philippines; René Pleven (French Minister of Finance); Postwar Planning; Procurement Division; Publicity; Revenue Revision; Franklin D. Roosevelt; Securities Markets; T. V. Soong; Tax Enforcement; Taxation; Harry S Truman; UK; V-E Day; WRB.

#### Volume 848: May 19–24, 1945

*Major Topics:* Clinton P. Anderson; Appointments and Resignations; Argentina; Banks; Peter H. Bergson (Chairman, Hebrew Committee of National Liberation); Business Conditions; Riley Campbell; China; Tom C. Clark (Attorney General); Correspondence;

Customs; Czechoslovakia; Executive Reorganization; Fishkill Farms; Foreign Funds Control; France; Walter F. George (Chairman, Senate Finance Committee); Germany; Amadeo Peter Giannini (Bank of America); Gold; Government Financing; India; Rabbi Baruch Korff; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Navy Department; *New York Times*; Drew Pearson; Philippines; Postwar Planning; Procurement Division; Publicity; Railroad Retirement Insurance Bill; Revenue Revision; Franklin D. Roosevelt; Lewis B. Schwellenbach; Leland Stowe; Tax Enforcement; Treasury Department; Treasury Representatives Abroad; Harry S Truman; USSR; UK; V-E Day; WRB.

**Volume 849: May 25–28, 1945**

*Major Topics:* Winthrop Aldrich; Alien Property Custodian; Clinton P. Anderson; Appointments and Resignations; Argentina; Business Conditions; China; Tom C. Clark (Attorney General); Congress; Correspondence; Germany; Government Financing; Internal Revenue, Bureau of; Latin America; Lend-Lease; National Planning Organization; National Resources Planning Board; Occupied Territories; Postwar Planning; Publicity; Revenue Revision; Fred Smith; Henry L. Stimson; Raymond Swing; Tax Enforcement; Treasury Department, Reorganization of; Treasury Representatives Abroad; Harry S Truman; UK; V-E Day; WRB.

**Reel 70**

**Volume 850–853: May 29–June 10, 1945**

**Volume 850: May 29–31, 1945**

*Major Topics:* Air Power League; Alien Property Custodian; Appointments and Resignations; Army, Transfers to; Chester Bowles; Professor Brady (California); R. H. Brand (UK Treasury Delegate); Riley Campbell; Committee for Economic Development; China; *Collier's*; Felix de Weldon; Ben DuBois (Independent Bankers' Association); Harry Durning; Foreign Funds Control; France; Germany; Gold; Government Financing; Internal Revenue, Bureau of; Elmer Irey; Paul W. Kesten; Law Enforcement; Lend-Lease; Lustig case; March of Time; Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Navy Department; *Nuit et Jour*; Oil Industry; Portugal; Postwar Planning; Procurement Division; Publicity; Revenue Revision; Franklin D. Roosevelt; *Saturday Evening Post*; Fred Smith; T. V. Soong; Stabilization Fund; Tax Enforcement; Tax Exemption; Treasury Department; Treasury Representatives Abroad; Harry S Truman; USSR; UK; WRB; Daryl Zanuck.

**Volume 850–A:**

*Major Topic:* Military Reports.

**Volume 851: June 1–4, 1945**

*Major Topics:* Alaska, Fish Industry; Business Conditions; China; Correspondence; Foreign Funds Control; Germany; Government Financing; Sam Grafton; Internal Revenue, Bureau of; *Jewish Daily Forward*; Lend-Lease; Henry Lustig; Philippines; Planning Organization; Postwar Planning; Publicity; Franklin D. Roosevelt; Hjalmar Schacht; Lewis B. Schwellenbach; Brent Spence (Congressman, Kentucky); Tax

Enforcement; Treasury Representatives Abroad; Harry S Truman; UK; War Contracts, Renegotiation of; WRB; Barry T. Wright (Black Market Case).

**Volume 852: June 5–7, 1945**

*Major Topics:* Black Market; Bretton Woods Legislation; Leo T. Crowley; Germany, Postwar Treatment of; Internal Revenue; Lend-Lease; Oswego (N.Y.) Refugee Camp; Seventh War Loan; Taxation and Tax Evasion; United Nations Conference (San Francisco); UNRRA Personnel; USSR Aid Program; WRB.

**Volume 853: June 8–10, 1945**

*Major Topics:* Appointments; Black Market; Bretton Woods Agreements; China, U.S. Army Expenditures in; Export-Import Bank; Gold to China; Government Securities; Seventh War Loan; Taxation; Tax Evasion; War Bonds; WRB; Barry T. Wright (Black Market Case).

## **Reel 71**

### **Volume 853–857: June 10–22, 1945**

**Volume 853 cont.: June 10, 1945.**

*Major Topics:* Bretton Woods Legislation; Internal Revenue, Bureau of; Speeches by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Surplus Property Disposal; Tax Evasion; War Bonds; WRB.

**Volume 854: June 11–13, 1945**

*Major Topics:* Bank Reporting Requirements; Black Market; Bretton Woods Legislation; Business Conditions; China; Cotton; Export-Import Bank; G.I. Bill of Rights Payments; Internal Revenue, Bureau of; Lend-Lease; Lawrence Lesser; Eleanor Roosevelt; Stabilization Fund; Surplus Property Disposal; Tax Evasion; War Bonds.

**Volume 855: June 14–18, 1945**

*Major Topics:* Bretton Woods Legislation; Business Conditions; Canada; Charles H. Carr; China; Currency; Foreign Accounts (Australia, Canada, France, UK); Gold; Tax Evasion; Internal Revenue, Bureau of; Italy; Labor Unions; Statements by Henry Morgenthau Jr.; Refugees (Jewish); USSR; War Bonds.

**Volume 856: June 19–21, 1945**

*Major Topics:* Gold to China; Earl Harrison Mission to Europe; Lend-Lease; Procurement Division; Refugees; Surplus Property; Postwar Taxation; Tax Evasion; Harry S Truman; War Bonds.

**Volume 857: June 22, 1945**

*Major Topics:* Bank for International Settlements; Bulgaria; China; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Dumbarton Oaks Proposals; Finland; France; Gold; Hungary; Italy; Latin America; Lend-Lease; Poland; Romania; Sweden; Taxation; UK; USSR; War Bonds; Yugoslavia.

## Reel 72

### Volume 857–861: June 22–July 3, 1945

#### Volume 857 cont.: June 22, 1945

*Major Topics:* Bank for International Settlements; Government Securities; Inter-Allied Relations; OPA; Poland; Refugees; USSR.

#### Volume 858: June 23–26, 1945

*Major Topics:* Australia; Bernard M. Baruch; Bretton Woods; Business Conditions; Canada; U.S. Coast Guard; China; Currency; Dollar Accounts; France; German Reparations Policy; G.I. Bill of Rights; India; Internal Revenue, Bureau of; Lend-Lease; Liberated Areas Committee; Refugees; Silver; Harry S Truman; Stabilization Fund; Surplus Property; Tax Evasion; UK; War Bonds; World Bank.

#### Volume 859: June 27–29, 1945

*Major Topics:* Austria; Black Market; Bretton Woods; Canada; China; Export-Import Bank; Foreign Financing; France; J. Herbert Gilroy; Gold; Earl Harrison; Internal Revenue, Bureau of; Lend-Lease; Refugees; Taxation; UK; United Nations Conference; USSR; War Bonds; World Bank.

#### Volume 860: June 30, 1945

*Major Topics:* Bretton Woods Agreements; France; G.I. Bill of Rights; Poland; Presidential Succession; Silver; Tax Evasion; War Bonds.

#### Volume 861: July 1–3, 1945.

*Major Topics:* Dean Acheson; Argentina Bank Situation; Bretton Woods; Business Conditions; China; Financing Imports into Germany; Gold; G.I. Pay Program in France; Internal Revenue, Bureau of; Poland; Taxation.

## Reel 73

### Volume 862–864: July 4–21, 1945

#### Volume 862: July 4–9, 1945

*Major Topics:* Australia; Big Three Conference; Bretton Woods Agreements; Business Conditions; Canada; Foreign Financial Needs; France; Germany; Henry Morgenthau Jr. Resignation; International Relief, Rehabilitation, and Reconstruction Needs; G.I. Bill of Rights; Taxation; UK; USSR; War Bonds;.

#### Volume 863: July 10–14, 1945

*Major Topics:* Bretton Woods Legislation; China; Henry Morgenthau Jr. Resignation; Morgenthau Plan for Postwar Germany; Poland; War Bonds; WRB.

#### Volume 864: July 14–21, 1945

*Major Topics:* Argentina; Australia; Bretton Woods Agreements; Canada; China; Federal Employees Pay Act of 1945; Foreign Exchange Rates; France; Full Employment Policy; G.I. Bill of Rights; Gold; India; Inflation; Internal Revenue, Bureau of; Lend-Lease; Henry Morgenthau Jr. Speech; Reconversion; UK; War Bonds.



# SUBJECT INDEX

The following index is a guide to the major subjects in the *World War II and Postwar Planning, 1943–1945* series of *The Morgenthau Diaries, 1933–1945*. These subjects are from the diary volumes' tables of contents. Each diary volume table of contents is a subject index of terms. In this subject index, the first Arabic number refers to the reel, the Arabic number in parenthesis refers to the diary volume number, and the Arabic number after the colon refers to the page number at which the particular subject can be found. For example, in the entry "Aarons, Lehman C. **62(823): 256**," the "62" to the left of the parenthesis indicates the reel on which diary Volume 823 has been microfilmed, and the "256" to the right denotes the exact location in the diary volume where the subject "Aarons, Lehman C." can be found. There are a few volumes with no page numbers. In these instances, LexisNexis has counted the pages and included these numbers with the entries in brackets.

- Aarons, Lehman C.**  
**62(823): 256**
- Acheson, Dean**  
**65(833): 127, 129; 66(839): 119;**  
**72(861): 9–10**
- Adler, Sol**  
**65(833): 41, 172**
- Advertising and selling**  
**67(840): 101**
- Afghanistan**  
**28(706): 179**
- Africa**  
Algeria **18(670): 149**  
Dakar **8(627): 257; 26(696): 277**  
west **22(684): 69**  
*see also* North Africa, French
- Agriculture**  
**1(603): 284; 2(607): 89; 22(683): 176**
- Aiken, George D.**  
**66(839): 17**
- Air Power League**  
**70(850): 140**
- Alaska**  
fish industry **70(851): 27**
- Alcohol**  
**32(720): 56**
- Aldrich, Winthrop**  
**36(739): 158; 69(847): 264;**  
**69(849): 33**
- Algeria**  
**18(670): 149**
- Alien Property Custodian**  
**7(625): 153; 12(648): 12, 14, 21, 152,**  
**156, 157; 14(654): 105;**  
**22(682): 312; 24(690): 8, 11;**  
**27(702): 91; 31(715): 169;**  
**40(754): 58; 60(815): 38, 42;**  
**66(839): 9; 69(849): 59, 64, 68,**  
**71, 74, 77, 83, 215; 70(850): 44**
- Allied Military Financial Agency**  
**17(666): 183**
- Allied Military Government of Occupied Territories**  
**15(656): 175**
- Aluminum**  
**33(725): 137**
- America First Committee**  
**4(615): 298**
- American Bankers Association**  
**6(622): 227; 16(664): 207;**  
**63(827): 13**

**American Bankers Association cont.**  
*see also* Bankers Association for  
Foreign Trade  
*see also* Independent Bankers  
Association  
*see also* Investment Bankers  
Association of America  
*see also* Mexican Bankers Association

**American Distilling Company**  
**21(677):** 164

**American Federation of Labor (AFL)**  
**18(670):** 72; **51(787):** 166;  
**58(809):** 325

**American Friends Service Committee in  
Europe**  
**23(688):** 99, 102, 105, 106, 107

**American Institute of Public Opinion**  
**29(710):** 21

**American Jewish Congress**  
**23(688):** 6, 8

**American Red Cross**  
**3(611):** 202; **21(678):** 172;  
**26(699):** 91; **56(804):** 153, 215,  
219, 269, 273

**Anderson, Clinton P.**  
**69(848):** 429; **69(849):** 138

**Anderson, John**  
**68(846):** 235

**Appointments and resignations**  
**1(601):** 280; **2(609):** 103, 150, 239;  
**3(611):** 30, 33; **4(615):** 48, 50;  
**5(619):** 200; **6(622):** 89, 219,  
221; **9(633):** 109, 270;  
**11(641):** 234, 236, 237;  
**11(642):** 53, 54, 56, 73;  
**11(644):** 8; **12(646):** 216;  
**13(649):** 48, 333; **13(651):** 33,  
178; **14(653):** 128, 131;  
**14(654):** 124; **15(659):** 240;  
**16(662):** 145; **17(666):** 98, 139;  
**17(668):** 62; **18(670):** 47, 91;  
**19(672):** 233; **20(674):** 22;  
**22(681):** 163, 168, 169, 170,  
247; **22(684):** 150; **23(686):** 40;  
**24(691):** 140; **27(700):** 241;  
**30(711):** 203, 208;

**30(713):** 269; **31(718):** 24, 245;  
**32(720):** 142; **32(722):** 309;  
**33(726):** 47, 65, 68, 131, 145;  
**34(727):** 137, 189, 205;  
**34(729):** 16; **34(730):** 165;  
**35(732):** 150; **35(733):** 27;  
**36(736):** 146; **36(740):** 237,  
238-A; **37(744):** 6, 54;  
**38(747):** 138; **40(752):** 291,  
292; **41(756):** 192; **43(759):** 11;  
**44(761):** 18; **45(764):** 167;  
**45(765):** 96; **48(775):** 147;  
**53(795):** 33, 35, 121, 306;  
**54(796):** 29; **54(797):** 105;  
**54(798):** 91; **56(803):** 11, 34,  
152, 229; **56(804):** 115;  
**56(805):** 162; **57(806):** 79, 204,  
260; **57(807):** 50; **58(809):** 143,  
147, 203; **58(811):** 65, 66;  
**59(814):** 104, 106, 192–193;  
**60(816):** 38, 77; **61(820):** 4,  
165; **63(825):** 141, 144;  
**67(842):** 6; **68(846):** 224;  
**69(848):** 59; **69(849):** 2, 41,  
160, 163; **70(850):** 2, 4, 305–  
306; **70(853):** 88–90, 93–95,  
101–102

#### **Appropriations**

general **67(844):** 125  
Treasury Department **2(608):** 164;  
**4(613):** 262; **27(701):** 28, 34,  
212; **33(726):** 83; **57(806):** 80

#### **Argentina**

**1(604):** 55; **5(616):** 61; **15(659):** 265;  
**18(669):** 463; **19(672):** 7, 22,  
34; **21(678):** 157, 199, 296;  
**22(682):** 76; **24(689):** 19, 42,  
136; **24(690):** 244;  
**24(692):** 200, 208, 268, 280,  
389; **25(693):** 70, 98;  
**25(694):** 53; **26(696):** 4, 7, 11,  
14, 21, 22, 99, 102; **26(699):** 93;  
**27(700):** 172; **27(702):** 54;  
**28(704):** 142; **28(706):** 33, 36,  
39, 54, 116, 168, 214;  
**29(708):** 8; **29(709):** 206;



- 30(711):** 307; **30(712):** 68;  
**31(716):** 65, 254; **31(717):** 99,  
 129-B; **31(718):** 124;  
**32(720):** 62; **32(722):** 337;  
**33(723):** 145, 146, 286;  
**33(725):** 32, 35, 39;  
**35(733):** 29; **35(734):** 8;  
**35(735):** 127; **36(739):** 151,  
 284-A, 284-C, 284-E;  
**43(759):** 86; **45(763):** 92, 161,  
 204; **47(768):** 226; **51(787):** 2,  
 303; **59(813):** 277;  
**60(815):** 193; **60(817):** 145;  
**67(844):** 103; **69(847):** 353;  
**69(848):** 71, 110, 111;  
**69(849):** 86; **72(861):** 200–202;  
**73(864):** 36–55
- Army**  
**65(832):** 159–168; **66(836):** 49–58,  
 238–243; **70(850):** 295
- Army-Navy football game**  
**55(800):** 13
- Association of American Colleges**  
**29(708):** 23, 27
- Attorney General, U.S.**  
**3(612):** 123
- Australia**  
**8(628):** 134; **27(703):** 169;  
**31(717):** 103; **39(748):** 192;  
**51(788):** 38; **54(796):** 81;  
**54(798):** 74; **56(803):** 117, 118;  
**71(855):** 26; **72(858):** 179;  
**72(859):** 96; **73(862):** 172;  
**73(864):** 93
- Austria**  
**59(812):** 173; **72(859):** 34–52
- Automobiles**  
**25(694):** 188
- Azaleas**  
 for Fishkill, New York **30(714):** 157
- Azores**  
**23(685):** 91
- Baldwin, Joseph**  
**2(607):** 176, 177
- Balkans**  
**34(731):** 28; **59(812):** 177, 235;  
**66(839):** 177, 183, 343;  
**67(840):** 239, 241, 244;  
**67(841):** 189; **67(842):** 22
- Bank for International Settlements**  
**6(622):** 94; **71(857):** 24–43;  
**72(857):** 217–220
- Bank holding companies**  
 general **35(734):** 28  
 legislation **60(815):** 8
- Bank of America**  
**1(604):** 130; **10(636):** 168;  
**31(718):** 232; **33(725):** 131;  
**69(848):** 270
- Bank of Mexico**  
**65(831):** 180–182
- Bankers Association for Foreign Trade**  
**67(841):** 186  
*see also* American Bankers  
 Association  
*see also* Independent Bankers  
 Association  
*see also* Investment Bankers  
 Association of America  
*see also* Mexican Bankers Association
- Banks and banking**  
 Army, U.S. **37(744):** 47  
 Argentina **72(861):** 200–202  
 Bank of America **1(604):** 130;  
**10(636):** 168; **31(718):** 232;  
**33(725):** 131; **69(848):** 270  
 Bank of Mexico **65(831):** 180–182  
 Bank for International Settlements  
**6(622):** 94; **71(857):** 24–43;  
**72(857):** 217–220  
 Bankers Association for Foreign  
 Trade **67(841):** 186  
 branch banking **14(655):** 172, 242,  
 249, 252, 255, 256, 257, 260,  
 261  
 Chase Bank **68(845):** 2  
 Chase National Bank **25(693):** 177;  
**27(700):** 82; **66(839):** 239

- Banks and banking cont.**  
 facilities **5(619)**: 4, 66; **30(713)**: 260;  
**31(715)**: 163  
 federal agencies **39(750)**: 299  
 Federal Reserve Bank of New York  
**65(833)**: 245; **67(842)**: 15  
 Federal Reserve Banks **65(833)**: 217  
 general **11(644)**: 52; **22(682)**: 49, 51;  
**49(780)**: 257; **65(835)**: 1–5, 72;  
**69(847)**: 348; **69(848)**: 117;  
**71(854)**: 21–23  
 holding companies **35(734)**: 28;  
**60(815)**: 8  
 Home Owners' Loan Corporation  
**3(611)**: 224  
*see also* American Bankers  
 Association  
*see also* Export-Import Bank  
*see also* Independent Bankers  
 Association  
*see also* Investment Bankers  
 Association of America  
*see also* Mexican Bankers Association
- Bard, Ralph A.**  
**67(840)**: 3–90
- Barry, William**  
**66(839)**: 100, 231
- Barth, Alan**  
**39(750)**: 307, 309
- Baruch, Bernard M.**  
**66(836)**: 172–177; **66(839)**: 105, 108,  
 149, 217; **72(858)**: 107–129,  
 278
- Basra, Iraq**  
**27(700)**: 203
- Batt, William L.**  
**35(733)**: 44; **48(776)**: 65
- Belgium**  
**1(604)**: 184; **7(625)**: 46; **8(629)**: 139;  
**11(642)**: 215; **12(646)**: 97;  
**17(666)**: 109; **19(671)**: 60;  
**26(698)**: 159, 172;  
**28(706)**: 133; **33(725)**: 33;  
**36(739)**: 158, 178, 191, 195,  
 201, 208, 216, 223; **37(741)**: 81,  
 267; **55(802)**: 328;  
**59(812)**: 333; **60(817)**: 142;  
**61(822)**: 223; **63(826)**: 232;  
**64(831)**: 124–141;  
**67(841)**: 201, 202, 203–206;  
**67(844)**: 303; **68(845)**: 128,  
 133, 181
- Bell, D. S.**  
**65(833)**: 46, 139, 191
- Bennett, Sterndale**  
**66(839)**: 336
- Benson, George S.**  
**67(843)**: 228
- Bergson, Peter**  
**67(843)**: 254; **69(848)**: 348
- Berlin, Irving**  
**1(603)**: 124
- Bernard, Lawrence**  
**66(837)**: 256
- Bernstein, Bernard M.**  
**7(624)**: 189; **54(796)**: 226;  
**56(804)**: 149; **57(806)**: 25, 30
- Bernstein, Edward M.**  
**3(610)**: 116
- Berry, George L.**  
**69(847)**: 235
- BEW**  
*see* Board of Economic Warfare
- Big Three Conference**  
**73(862)**: 66–73, 78
- Black market**  
**33(726)**: 58; **65(834)**: 110–113, 119–  
 132, 244–307; **66(835)**: 211–  
 212, 227–248; **70(852)**: 6, 84–  
 85, 171–172, 175, 244;  
**70(853)**: 8–9, 107–108;  
**71(854)**: 85, 100; **72(859)**: 70,  
 81
- Black, Hugo**  
**61(821)**: 57
- Blue Network**  
**67(840)**: 115
- Board of Economic Warfare (BEW)**  
**1(604)**: 40; **1(605)**: 132, 155, 156,  
 160, 181; **2(606)**: 26;  
**2(608)**: 250, 251, 256;  
**3(612)**: 76; **4(613)**: 247;

- 9(635):** 66, 79, 80, 84;  
**10(638):** 164; **11(643):** 134;  
**12(646):** 24, 26, 28, 31;  
**14(652):** 74, 76, 77, 80, 83
- Board of Tax Appeals**  
**30(711):** 245, 249
- Boettiger, Anna R.**  
**24(692):** 59
- Bolivia**  
**8(631):** 229; **23(686):** 104;  
**24(690):** 244; **26(696):** 99, 102;  
**38(747):** 46, 128, 167
- Bonds**  
*see* War bonds
- Bonomi, Ivanhoe**  
**65(833):** 237
- Boothby, Lord Robert**  
**65(833):** 7
- Bowers, Claude**  
**66(837):** 60
- Bowles, Chester**  
**70(850):** 149
- Boy Scouts of America**  
**34(728):** 153
- Brady, Professor**  
**70(850):** 122
- Brand, R. H.**  
**70(850):** 303, 142
- Braxton, Frances D.**  
**25(693):** 255
- Brazil**  
**10(639):** 252; **12(645):** 338;  
**17(668):** 50; **19(671):** 56;  
**21(679):** 262; **29(709):** 31;  
**32(722):** 267, 271, 275, 370;  
**33(723):** 373; **36(736):** 166;  
**37(741):** 269; **37(742):** 331;  
**38(746):** 75, 76, 211
- Bretton Woods system**  
**64(830):** 112–117, 160–174;  
**64(831):** 85–108; **65(831-2):** 225–227, 272–282;  
**65(832):** 45–68, 80–84, 87, 93,  
 118–119; **65(834):** 19–20, 227–  
 243; **65(835):** 6–10, 43–46;  
**66(836):** 84–119, 159–171;
- 66(838):** 5–20, 24–27, 34, 151,  
 205–208; **70(852):** 59, 68, 173–  
 174, 215–216; **70(853):** 29–35,  
 38, 51–79, 164–167;  
**71(853):** 168–174, 209;  
**71(854):** 24–25, 27–28, 39–56,  
 59–62, 153–155, 179, 182–184,  
 193–217, 261, 264–275;  
**71(855):** 2, 20, 91–92, 113–115;  
**72(858):** 132–134, 223–230,  
 267–269; **72(859):** 174–186,  
 213–219, 333–337; **72(860):** 3–  
 9; **72(861):** 7–8, 59–60, 166,  
 209–225, 235, 238–240, 293,  
 317; **73(862):** 76–77;  
**73(863):** 11–14; **73(864):** 36–55,  
 213–214
- Brewster, Owen**  
**32(720):** 56
- British Embassy, Washington**  
 reports **24(688):** 79–80, 168, 197–198
- Bruere, Henry**  
**35(734):** 236
- Budget, Bureau of**  
**5(619):** 264, 282-A, 283, 288;  
**6(623):** 99; **50(782):** 204
- Budget, federal**  
**14(652):** 1; **14(653):** 1; **67(844):** 207  
*see also* Government financing
- Budget message**  
**1(601):** 91, 100, 104, 168, 215, 236,  
 250; **24(689):** 67
- Buffalo Electro Chemical Company**  
**4(615):** 190
- Buffalo, New York**  
**15(656):** 61, 64, 223
- Bulgaria**  
**28(704):** 61, 147; **46(767):** 31;  
**61(821):** 129; **65(833):** 74;  
**71(857):** 158–159
- Bullitt, William C.**  
**16(663):** 18, 25.
- Burgess, W. Randolph**  
**49(779):** 112; **60(816):** 281;  
**66(839):** 225

## **Business Conditions**

**1(601):** 146; **1(603):** 126; **2(607):** 71;  
**2(609):** 110; **3(611):** 91;  
**4(613):** 38; **4(614):** 270;  
**5(618):** 186; **6(620):** 271;  
**6(622):** 313; **7(624):** 282;  
**8(627):** 73; **8(629):** 50;  
**8(630):** 338; **9(632):** 256;  
**9(634):** 119; **10(636):** 62;  
**10(638):** 142; **11(640):** 23;  
**11(641):** 219; **11(643):** 265;  
**12(645):** 158; **12(646):** 167;  
**12(648):** 28; **13(651):** 35;  
**14(653):** 27; **14(654):** 204;  
**15(656):** 70; **15(658):** 10;  
**15(660):** 57; **16(662):** 89;  
**16(663):** 271; **17(665):** 234;  
**17(667):** 147; **18(669):** 445;  
**19(672):** 116; **20(674):** 224;  
**20(676):** 195; **21(679):** 9;  
**22(681):** 172; **22(683):** 180;  
**23(685):** 204; **24(689):** 185;  
**24(692):** 361; **25(694):** 295;  
**26(696):** 42; **26(698):** 193;  
**28(704):** 127; **28(706):** 263;  
**29(709):** 182; **30(712):** 89;  
**30(714):** 200; **31(717):** 44;  
**32(719):** 229; **32(722):** 117;  
**33(724):** 12; **33(726):** 70;  
**34(729):** 107; **34(731):** 170;  
**35(734):** 165; **36(736):** 229;  
**36(739):** 261; **38(745):** 32;  
**38(747):** 85; **39(749):** 1;  
**40(752):** 96; **42(757):** 207;  
**45(764):** 103; **47(768):** 208;  
**47(771):** 93; **48(775):** 152;  
**49(778):** 10; **51(788):** 180;  
**53(792):** 182; **53(794):** 64;  
**54(797):** 109; **54(799):** 83;  
**55(802):** 109; **56(803):** 269;  
**57(806):** 82; **57(808):** 96;  
**58(809):** 334; **58(811):** 317;  
**59(813):** 252; **60(816):** 188;  
**60(818):** 243; **62(823):** 36;  
**63(825):** 257; **63(827):** 115;  
**64(829):** 291; **66(837):** 227;

**66(839):** 194; **67(842):** 177;  
**68(845):** 151; **68(846):** 279;  
**69(848):** 122; **69(849):** 269;  
**70(851):** 208; **71(854):** 101–  
112; **71(855):** 209–222;  
**72(858):** 181–193;  
**72(861):** 187–198;  
**73(863):** 226–238

## **Businessmen for Roosevelt**

proposed organization **56(804):** 162,  
168, 170

## **Byrnes, James F.**

**15(656):** 181, 182, 184, 185, 186, 189,  
193, 197, 200, 201;  
**66(837):** 250

## **Cabinet Legislative Committee**

**58(809):** 70–71, 84, 348, 350

## **Cabinet meeting**

**9(632):** 124

## **Cabinet members**

**58(810):** 281

## **Cafeteria, Treasury**

**20(674):** 192; **25(694):** 291

## **Campbell, Riley**

**69(848):** 119, 120, 388; **70(850):** 242

## **Camp Ferramonti**

**23(688):** 149

## **Canada**

**1(602):** 107, 121, 121-A; **1(605):** 233;  
**4(613):** 204; **6(620):** 295;  
**7(625):** 273; **8(627):** 212;  
**8(628):** 66, 205; **8(630):** 107,  
109; **11(640):** 72; **11(642):** 129;  
**11(643):** 147, 248; **11(644):** 52;  
**12(648):** 236; **14(653):** 147,  
150; **15(657):** 130;  
**17(665):** 126; **19(671):** 144;  
**22(683):** 19, 88; **25(695):** 202,  
203; **26(698):** 214; **27(701):** 5,  
74; **28(704):** 143; **28(706):** 79,  
208; **29(710):** 7, 9, 12, 69, 84;  
**30(711):** 126; **31(716):** 77, 89,  
97, 101, 103, 106, 108, 113;  
**32(722):** 267, 271, 275, 370;  
**35(733):** 159; **36(739):** 312;  
**54(798):** 124; **71(855):** 26, 81–

- 85, 96–102; **72(858)**: 179;  
**72(859)**: 96; **73(862)**: 172;  
**73(864)**: 93
- Capehart, Homer E.**  
**68(845)**: 27
- Caribbean area**  
*see* Cuba  
*see* Curacao  
*see* Dominican Republic  
*see* Haiti  
*see* Martinique  
*see* Puerto Rico
- Carley, George**  
**29(709)**: 172
- Carr, Charles H.**  
**71(855)**: 176–203
- Cartels**  
**52(790)**: 243; **54(796)**: 235;  
**67(844)**: 255
- Carter, Amon G.**  
**12(648)**: 219
- Carter, Jay Franklin**  
**57(806)**: 47
- Cattle range**  
**31(717)**: 129-B, 129–D
- Celler, Emanuel**  
**52(791)**: 146
- Central Administrative Services**  
**45(764)**: 160
- Chase (National) Bank**  
**25(693)**: 177; **27(700)**: 82;  
**66(839)**: 239; **68(845)**: 2
- Chen, K. P.**  
**54(796)**: 121
- Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Company**  
**44(760)**: 27, 28
- Chicago Herald-American**  
**66(839)**: 133
- Child care program**  
**10(639)**: 207, 210, 211
- Chile**  
**5(616)**: 61; **12(645)**: 93; **29(709)**: 35;  
**37(741)**: 270; **38(746)**: 320;  
**66(837)**: 61
- China**  
**1(601)**: 162; **1(602)**: 156; **3(610)**: 204;  
**3(611)**: 215; **4(613)**: 253;  
**5(618)**: 202; **5(619)**: 24, 29;  
**7(87)**: 224; **7(625)**: 76, 157;  
**8(628)**: 99, 211, 231;  
**8(629)**: 133; **8(630)**: 360;  
**9(632)**: 119, 122; **9(633)**: 15,  
19, 310; **9(634)**: 72, 74, 75;  
**9(635)**: 159; **10(636)**: 85, 90,  
237; **10(638)**: 222; **10(639)**: 48,  
50; **11(640)**: 138; **12(645)**: 357;  
**12(646)**: 76, 149, 150;  
**12(647)**: 242, 245;  
**12(648)**: 195, 197;  
**13(649)**: 146, 182;  
**13(650)**: 319, 395;  
**14(652)**: 242; **14(653)**: 78, 81;  
**14(654)**: 96; **14(655)**: 87;  
**15(656)**: 250; **15(657)**: 158,  
246; **16(662)**: 338;  
**16(663)**: 200, 288;  
**16(664)**: 227; **17(668)**: 68;  
**18(670)**: 173, 175, 177, 179,  
193, 195; **20(674)**: 38;  
**20(675)**: 287; **21(678)**: 340;  
**22(682)**: 83, 85, 86, 172;  
**22(683)**: 10, 39, 81, 92, 220;  
**22(684)**: 203; **23(685)**: 24, 219,  
221, 140, 170; **23(687)**: 18, 101,  
104, 188, 203, 205, 213, 216;  
**24(689)**: 1, 17, 24, 163, 166,  
210; **24(691)**: 47, 50, 52, 111;  
**24(692)**: 108; **25(693)**: 54, 56–  
57, 103, 163; **25(694)**: 56, 141,  
144, 147, 183, 292;  
**26(696)**: 280, 286, 288;  
**26(697)**: 258-A, 258-D, 258-E;  
**27(700)**: 88, 157, 238, 245;  
**27(701)**: 142, 159–160, 217,  
276, 279, 282; **27(703)**: 37, 54,  
205; **28(704)**: 210, 217;  
**28(705)**: 160; **29(709)**: 95, 97;

**China cont.**

**29(710):** 33, 49; **30(711):** 141, 146, 230; **30(712):** 1, 53;  
**30(713):** 51, 236; **30(714):** 80, 215; **31(717):** 76, 80, 83, 139, 229; **32(719):** 251;  
**32(722):** 160, 372;  
**33(723):** 324; **33(724):** 138;  
**34(728):** 140, 142, 144;  
**34(729):** 91, 97; **34(731):** 215;  
**35(733):** 33, 37, 123, 134;  
**35(735):** 255; **36(739):** 3, 14;  
**36(740):** 163, 336, 369;  
**37(742):** 335; **38(746):** 158, 325; **38(747):** 54, 132;  
**39(748):** 7-A, 163, 166;  
**39(750):** 48; **39(751):** 120;  
**40(753):** 170; **40(755):** 146;  
**43(759):** 201; **44(760):** 131, 134; **44(761):** 309; **45(762):** 38, 84; **45(763):** 217; **46(766):** 69;  
**47(771):** 77, 83, 244;  
**48(773):** 133; **48(774):** 14, 20;  
**49(777):** 158, 196;  
**49(778):** 206, 207; **49(780):** 53, 59, 75, 81, 85, 90, 110, 218, 298; **50(781):** 103, 288;  
**50(782):** 103, 109;  
**50(783):** 300; **50(784):** 86;  
**51(786):** 227; **51(787):** 274;  
**53(792):** 134, 251, 288;  
**53(793):** 143; **53(794):** 186;  
**54(796):** 121, 238;  
**54(798):** 181; **54(799):** 103;  
**55(801):** 262; **55(802):** 263, 272, 273, 331; **56(804):** 29, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37; **56(805):** 252;  
**57(806):** 264; **57(807):** 228, 257, 327, 329; **58(810):** 44, 76, 171, 262; **58(811):** 332;  
**59(812):** 269, 273;  
**59(814):** 103, 303, 309, 315, 317; **60(815):** 62; **60(816):** 349;  
**60(817):** 22, 158, 242;  
**61(819):** 233; **62(823):** 279;  
**63(824):** 50, 63, 65, 67, 230–

231, 237; **63(827):** 53, 261, 308, 313; **64(828):** 197, 218;  
**64(829):** 124, 329;  
**65(832):** 159–175; **65(833):** 41, 55, 127, 129, 132, 172, 173, 175; **65(835):** 73–74;  
**66(836):** 49–58, 238–243;  
**66(837):** 84; **66(839):** 5, 40, 47, 108, 115, 118, 139, 189, 336;  
**67(840):** 98; **67(841):** 263;  
**67(842):** 66, 80–83;  
**67(843):** 102, 103, 104–123, 217–219, 230, 250;  
**67(844):** 113, 114, 115–120;  
**68(845):** 47, 170–180, 211–224, 231, 232–248, 249, 283, 286, 288, 314–322, 329, 333–345, 349–352; **68(846):** 27, 32–35, 37, 38, 65, 153, 184, 231, 232, 237, 241, 293–295; **69(847):** 18, 21, 33–36, 37, 43, 47A–C, 54, 56, 75–111, 122–129, 130, 141–142, 143, 145–147, 151–153, 211, 388; **69(848):** 46, 65, 104, 107, 116, 147–169, 171, 173, 181, 190, 201, 204, 283, 337;  
**69(849):** 27, 89, 127, 177–179, 179, 180–181, 216–217, 132;  
**70(850):** 29, 34, 39, 41, 52, 54, 55, 79, 83, 130, 219–220, 225;  
**70(851):** 29, 45, 45, 52, 84;  
**70(853):** 80–82, 83;  
**71(854):** 19–20, 29–37, 156–166, 170–171, 240–241, 246–247, 356–358; **71(855):** 78–79;  
**71(856):** 238–241; **71(857):** 48–61; **72(858):** 2–3, 270;  
**72(859):** 28, 137–139, 202–212;  
**72(861):** 17–19, 46–58, 93–165, 183, 318–319; **73(863):** 211–216; **73(864):** 208

**Churchill, Winston S.**

**2(607):** 187; **28(706):** 171;  
**57(806):** 70

**Civil Aviation Conference**

Chicago, Ill. **54(798):** 140, 195, 262

**Civil Service Commission**  
36(737): 139

**Clapper, Raymond**  
27(700): 91

**Clark, Charles R.**  
1(601): 64

**Clark, Mark W.**  
22(683): 1; 24(692): 56, 362

**Clark, Tom**  
69(848): 428; 69(849): 140

**Clarke, C. Dayton**  
20(675): 95

**Clayton, William L.**  
65(833): 22; 67(840): 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8–90; 67(843): 106–123

**Coast Guard**  
1(601): 301, 303; 3(612): 122;  
22(682): 66; 31(715): 168;  
72(858): 141–151

**Cochran, Mrs. H. Merle**  
5(619): 237

**Collector of Internal Revenue**  
3(610): 72, 186

**Collier's magazine**  
70(850): 131

**Colombia**  
30(714): 225; 36(736): 164

**Commerce, Department of**  
6(621): 108; 51(787): 264

**Committee for Economic Development (CED)**  
70(850): 89

**Committee on Palestine Surveys**  
Wiseman request 23(688): 98

**Commodity Credit Corporation**  
12(646): 15, 101, 103, 192;  
26(699): 349

**Comptroller of the Currency**  
24(689): 104, 113; 25(695): 268;  
43(759): 33; 58(810): 103

**Congress**  
69(849): 189, 204

**Congressional Record**  
57(808): 189, 358

**Conrad, Admiral**  
11(644): 1

**Consumers Power Company**  
Michigan 35(735): 51

**Cooke, Morris L.**  
65(833): 81

**Cooper, Jere**  
63(826): 78, 214

**Cornell University**  
38(745): 119

**Correspondence**  
1(601): 66; 1(602): 134; 1(604): 92;  
1(605): 19, 192; 2(606): 120;  
2(608): 332; 3(610): 188;  
3(612): 125; 4(613): 358;  
5(617): 316; 5(618): 235;  
5(619): 317; 6(622): 105;  
7(624): 68; 7(626): 87;  
8(628): 192; 8(629): 180;  
9(632): 146; 9(633): 282;  
9(635): 148; 10(638): 68;  
10(639): 192; 11(641): 46;  
11(643): 193; 12(645): 47;  
12(646): 111; 12(647): 225;  
13(649): 120; 13(650): 298;  
14(652): 233; 14(654): 133;  
15(656): 17; 15(657): 173;  
15(659): 230; 16(661): 217;  
16(663): 106; 17(665): 94;  
17(666): 339; 18(669): 38;  
18(670): 151; 19(671): 14, 64,  
156; 20(674): 53; 20(675): 249;  
21(678): 265; 21(680): 74;  
22(682): 226; 22(683): 49;  
23(685): 53; 23(686): 280;  
23(687): 226; 24(689): 179,  
180; 24(692): 79; 25(694): 39;  
25(695): 314; 26(697): 227;  
27(700): 133; 27(701): 46;  
27(702); 27(703): 128;  
28(706): 66, 70; 29(708): 234;  
30(711): 107; 30(713): 311;  
31(716): 330; 31(718): 289;  
32(721): 163; 33(723): 234;  
33(725): 54; 34(728): 84;  
34(731): 58; 35(733): 171;  
36(736): 90; 36(738): 260;

**Correspondence cont.**

**37(741):** 205; **37(744):** 107;  
**38(746):** 243; **40(754):** 61;  
**41(756):** 290; **43(759):** 79;  
**44(761):** 19; **47(768):** 33;  
**47(770):** 222; **47(771):** 21;  
**48(774):** 1; **49(777):** 114;  
**49(780):** 113; **50(782):** 61;  
**50(784):** 67; **51(787):** 172;  
**52(791):** 128; **53(793):** 92;  
**54(798):** 164; **55(801):** 3, 239;  
**57(807):** 281; **58(809):** 123;  
**58(811):** 113; **59(812):** 300;  
**60(815):** 158; **61(820):** 84;  
**61(822):** 3; **63(824):** 213;  
**63(826):** 253; **64(828):** 378;  
**65(833):** 155; **66(837):** 104;  
**66(839):** 76; **67(841):** 251;  
**67(844):** 279; **68(846):** 129;  
**69(847):** 380; **69(848):** 137,  
230; **69(849):** 111, 146;  
**70(851):** 121, 153

**Corsica**

**35(733):** 63

**Cost of living**

**24(690):** 237

**Costa Rica**

**32(722):** 267, 271, 275, 370

**Cotton**

**66(838):** 23–27; **69(847):** 108, 286,  
337; **71(854):** 181

**Court of Customs and Patent Appeals**

**30(711):** 116

**Cox, Oscar S.**

**24(689):** 48

**Crawford, Robert**

**9(634):** 275

**Critical Materials**

**35(734):** 150, 153

**Crowley, Leo T.**

**14(652):** 16, 210; **58(811):** 193;  
**65(833):** 55; **67(840):** 1, 3–90;  
**67(843):** 250; **70(852):** 20–24,  
60–61

**Cryptographic systems**

**36(736):** 243

**Cuba**

**1(603):** 156; **2(606):** 180; **3(611):** 267;  
**4(615):** 207; **12(646):** 65;  
**21(679):** 266; **28(705):** 174;  
**36(737):** 87, 115; **38(746):** 77

**Culbertson, Paul T.**

**20(674):** 241

**Curacao**

**9(634):** 323

**Currency**

**3(610):** 379; **34(731):** 158, 160;  
**71(855):** 117–126, 129–130;  
**72(858):** 15–29, 46–47

**Currie, Laughlin**

**59(813):** 104; **66(837):** 150;  
**67(844):** 213

**Customs**

**69(848):** 363

**Customs, Bureau of**

**2(607):** 191, 192; **9(633):** 199;  
**15(656):** 16; **19(672):** 19, 21-A;  
**53(795):** 308

**Cyprus**

**36(739):** 31, 38

**Czechoslovakia**

**12(647):** 236; **27(700):** 188;  
**31(716):** 353; **36(739):** 142;  
**37(743):** 36; **61(822):** 223;  
**68(846):** 77, 80; **69(848):** 220;  
**71(857):** 151–157

**Dailey, Donald A.**

**66(839):** 31

**Dakar**

**8(627):** 257; **26(696):** 277

**Darlan, Henri**

**9(632):** 214

**D-Day**

**36(740):** 1

**De Chambrun, Rene**

**10(637):** 201

**De Weldon, Felix**

**70(850):** 264

**Defense Plant Corporation**

**2(609):** 241



**Deferments, Military**

**3(612):** 220; **5(616):** 41, 63, 66, 67, 319; **5(619):** 1; **7(626):** 103, 105, 188; **8(630):** 2; **8(631):** 45, 52, 55; **9(632):** 128; **9(635):** 57; **12(646):** 59; **16(664):** 244, 246; **19(672):** 255, 258; **20(674):** 195, 208; **20(676):** 215; **22(681):** 228; **22(682):** 143; **22(683):** 13, 45, 46; **22(684):** 97, 119, 128, 135, 137; **23(685):** 117; **23(686):** 164; **24(690):** 69, 104; **24(691):** 28; **24(692):** 305; **25(694):** 7, 11, 129, 134; **26(697):** 65; **26(698):** 180, 185; **26(699):** 347; **27(701):** 229; **28(707):** 24, 29, 38, 41–42; **29(708):** 17; **31(716):** 225; **31(718):** 20, 253, 264–266; **32(719):** 34; **32(722):** 114, 115; **33(723):** 131, 194; **33(726):** 27, 29; **36(737):** 12; **47(771):** 138; **64(829):** 207

**Democratic National Committee**

**25(693):** 3, 6, 156, 249; **63(826):** 162

**Democratic Party**

general **36(738):** 4, 7  
1944 presidential campaign  
**47(769):** 164; **47(771):** 170;  
**50(781):** 129; **50(783):** 72, 166,  
194, 219; **53(792):** 21, 24, 27,  
137  
platform **38(747):** 175; **39(750):** 155

**Denmark**

**28(707):** 253; **71(857):** 180–182

**Denny, George V., Jr.**

**65(833):** 19

**Dewey, Thomas E.**

**46(767):** 119  
**16(663)**

**Dining room, Treasury**

**20(674):** 189

**Diplomatic immunity**

**33(726):** 93

**Disbursements, Treasury**

**45(764):** 164

**Dominican Republic**

**26(698):** 124; **37(742):** 341

**Doughton, Robert L.**

**4(613):** 124; **53(793):** 111;  
**68(845):** 66, 210; **69(847):** 1, 5,  
11

**Douglas, Lewis**

**69(847):** 99

**Doyle, Mrs. Henry Grattan**

**23(685):** 216; **54(796):** 118

**DuBois, Ben**

**70(850):** 81

**DuBois, Josiah E., Jr.**

**24(688):** 1, 5, 7, 8, 10, 14, 20, 99, 155,  
199, 200; **45(763):** 1;  
**64(828):** 236, 325, 331

**Dulles, John Foster**

**48(773):** 99

**Dumbarton Oaks Conference**

**45(763):** 206; **71(857):** 76–96

**Dunn, James C.**

**59(813):** 63

**Durant, Will**

**8(630):** 112

**Durning, Harry**

**70(850):** 305

**Eaton, Cyrus**

**49(780):** 257

**Eberstadt, Ferdinand**

**67(844):** 100, 197, 204

**Eccles, Marriner S.**

**7(625):** 235; **17(665):** 115

**Ecker-Racz, Laszlo**

**55(802):** 66

**Economic Foreign Policy**

**32(720):** 248, 251; **66(836):** 206–220,  
249–255

**Economic Stabilization, Advisory  
Committee on**

**8(629):** 157

*see also* Office of Economic  
Stabilization

- Economic Stabilization Authority**  
**5(617):** 272; **9(632):** 96, 98, 99, 103;  
**9(633):** 98  
*see also* Office of Economic Stabilization
- Economic Stabilization Board**  
**45(764):** 57  
*see also* Office of Economic Stabilization
- The Economist magazine**  
**65(833):** 85–96
- Ecuador**  
**12(646):** 66; **27(700):** 159, 161, 195, 232, 235, 267; **27(702):** 27;  
**34(731):** 96; **38(745):** 285;  
**49(780):** 289
- Eden, Anthony**  
**5(616):** 101; **5(619):** 256
- Egypt**  
**6(622):** 242; **27(702):** 117;  
**37(742):** 118; **38(746):** 212
- Eire (Ireland)**  
**27(701):** 14
- Eisenhower, Dwight D.**  
**52(791):** 109; **66(839):** 105, 250
- Elliott, Harriet**  
**1(602):** 122; **23(686):** 142;  
**24(690):** 149, 151, 153
- El Salvador**  
**27(700):** 159, 161, 195, 232, 235, 267;  
**36(739):** 313; **38(746):** 213, 322
- Emergency Conference to Save the Jews of Europe**  
**23(688):** 31, 36, 39, 76
- Engelhard, Charles**  
**2(609):** 378; **12(645):** 330;  
**22(682):** 77; **26(698):** 53;  
**50(782):** 266; **32(719):** 244
- Engraving and Printing, Bureau of**  
**14(653):** 210; **16(661):** 237;  
**18(670):** 132; **23(686):** 213, 222; **33(726):** 23, 29, 85;  
**35(732):** 86; **48(774):** 144  
*see also* Mint, Bureau of the
- Ethiopia**  
**6(622):** 93; **14(654):** 170; **15(656):** 50;  
**30(711):** 182, 218;  
**36(740):** 151–154, 360–361
- European Advisory Committee**  
**59(814):** 1, 4, 14
- Exchange rate**  
*see* Foreign exchange
- Executive reorganization**  
**69(848):** 441, 444
- Export-Import Bank**  
**32(719):** 73; **60(815):** 6, 112;  
**61(819):** 183; **70(853):** 29–33;  
**71(854):** 40; **72(859):** 134
- Exports**  
**1(601):** 123, 129, 310
- Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI)**  
**4(615):** 191; **5(616):** 61
- Federal Communications Commission (FCC)**  
**39(751):** 100
- Federal employees**  
 general **14(652):** 210; **35(733):** 41;  
**35(734):** 216, 218, 221;  
**73(864):** 33–35  
 salaries **3(612):** 123  
 Treasury Department **24(690):** 146;  
**24(691):** 34; **26(699):** 88, 89;  
**32(722):** 109; **33(723):** 133;  
**34(729):** 6; **51(789):** 54;  
**61(820):** 1
- Federal government**  
 contract renegotiations **1(601):** 27;  
**2(609):** 56, 241, 242  
 departments **1(602):** 105  
 officials **13(650):** 90, 192, 196  
*see also* Government financing
- Federal Reserve Banks**  
**65(833):** 217, 245; **67(842):** 15
- Federal Reserve Board**  
**63(825):** 306, 307
- Federal Reserve System**  
**9(634):** 167; **35(733):** 44

**Feis, Herbert**  
**55(801):** 18

**Financial Policy Board, Foreign**  
**45(764):** 33, 40–41, 44, 48, 155

**Fine Arts Commission**  
**8(627):** 175

**Finland**  
**6(621):** 271; **31(717):** 107, 110;  
**33(723):** 152; **36(736):** 147;  
**65(833):** 56; **71(857):** 169–170

**Fisher, Irving**  
**52(790):** 236

**Fishkill Farms**  
**69(848):** 134

**Foley, Edward H., Jr.**  
**44(760):** 167; **49(777):** 30;  
**52(790):** 77

**Food**  
general **1(601):** 32, 112; **1(603):** 91,  
100, 115, 284; **2(607):** 89;  
**66(836):** 200–205  
program **19(671):** 190

**Food stamp plan**  
**22(683):** 176

**Ford, Thomas**  
**7(624):** 310

**Foreign affairs**  
**57(806):** 79

**Foreign Economic Administration (FEA)**  
**32(721):** 244; **48(775):** 188

**Foreign economic affairs**  
**13(650):** 313

**Foreign Economic Commission**  
**29(708):** 251

**Foreign Economic Policy**  
**60(815):** 209

**Foreign Economic Policy Board**  
**58(810):** 227, 232; **59(812):** 12, 20,  
155, 267; **62(823):** 274;  
**64(828):** 243, 244

**Foreign Economic Policy Committee**  
**30(712):** 226

**Foreign exchange**  
**24(689):** 1, 4, 14, 17, 19, 24, 42, 43,  
136, 163, 166; **68(846):** 25;  
**73(864):** 36–55, 58

**Foreign financial activities**  
**55(800):** 95

**Foreign Financial Policy Board**  
**57(807):** 244, 251; **58(809):** 103-G

**Foreign Funds Control**  
**1(601):** 282, 284, 295, 297;  
**1(604):** 206, 225; **2(609):** 38;  
**4(613):** 67; **4(614):** 197, 290;  
**4(615):** 187, 302; **5(616):** 128;  
**5(617):** 107, 109; **5(618):** 43;  
**5(619):** 240; **6(620):** 22, 26,  
182, 203; **6(621):** 271;  
**6(623):** 234; **7(624):** 297;  
**7(625):** 156; **7(626):** 56, 224;  
**8(627):** 242, 257; **8(629):** 138;  
**8(630):** 114; **8(631):** 227;  
**9(633):** 201, 294; **9(635):** 159;  
**10(636):** 213; **10(637):** 141,  
144, 148, 201; **10(638):** 82, 124;  
**10(639):** 46, 280; **11(640):** 70;  
**11(644):** 332; **12(646):** 18;  
**13(649):** 142, 146, 267;  
**13(650):** 214; **13(651):** 48, 241,  
242; **14(655):** 291;  
**15(657):** 129; **16(661):** 238;  
**16(663):** 121; **17(668):** 25;  
**18(670):** 149; **19(671):** 172;  
**19(672):** 7, 22, 34, 142, 161,  
164, 166, 294; **21(678):** 157,  
199, 296; **21(679):** 261;  
**22(682):** 6, 240, 242;  
**23(685):** 143; **23(686):** 6;  
**24(690):** 243, 244;  
**24(692):** 200, 208, 268, 280,  
389; **25(693):** 70; **25(694):** 181;  
**26(696):** 4, 7, 11, 14, 21, 22, 99,  
102; **26(699):** 93; **27(700):** 172;  
**28(704):** 142; **28(706):** 33, 36,  
39, 54, 116, 168, 214;  
**29(708):** 8; **30(713):** 137, 138,  
232; **31(718):** 8; **32(721):** 243;  
**33(726):** 217; **35(733):** 185;  
**36(736):** 147; **36(739):** 284-A,  
284-C, 284-E; **45(762):** 41;  
**46(766):** 119; **47(768):** 226;

**Foreign Funds Control cont.**

**50(781):** 188; **50(782):** 149, 155;  
**50(784):** 82; **51(787):** 9;  
**51(789):** 68; **52(790):** 133;  
**52(791):** 154; **57(806):** 2, 265;  
**57(807):** 81; **57(808):** 48;  
**58(809):** 30, 224; **59(812):** 140;  
**59(814):** 123; **60(816):** 13, 75,  
106–107, 348; **60(817):** 151;  
**61(819):** 230; **62(823):** 103,  
257-A; **61(822):** 47;  
**63(825):** 295; **63(826):** 62, 244;  
**63(827):** 296; **66(837):** 150,  
161; **66(839):** 37, 48, 239;  
**68(845):** 2; **69(848):** 90;  
**70(850):** 133, 222, 224;  
**70(851):** 170

**Foreign Relief and Rehabilitation,  
Office of**

**1(601):** 39, 114; **2(606):** 16

**Foreign Trade Zones Board**

**59(812):** 141

**Formosa**

**57(808):** 200, 369

**Forrestal, James V.**

**34(731):** 11; **66(837):** 54

**Fort Knox**

**20(675):** 177-A

**Fortune magazine**

**67(841):** 248

**France**

**2(606):** 102, 107, 111, 112, 176;  
**2(609):** 38; **4(613):** 67;  
**4(614):** 197, 290; **4(615):** 187;  
**5(617):** 107, 109; **6(623):** 269;  
**7(626):** 224; **8(627):** 257;  
**8(629):** 138; **9(632):** 126;  
**9(633):** 201; **10(638):** 124;  
**12(646):** 18; **12(647):** 241;  
**15(656):** 42; **16(662):** 106;  
**18(669):** 470; **20(674):** 194;  
**20(675):** 12, 123, 125, 127;  
**21(678):** 342; **21(679):** 268;  
**22(682):** 48, 166; **22(684):** 69;  
**23(688):** 15, 19, 21, 22, 85, 87,  
88, 90, 108, 111, 121, 134, 137,

139, 141; **24(689):** 208;  
**24(691):** 55, 66, 161, 173, 175,  
220; **24(692):** 33, 38;  
**26(696):** 277; **26(698):** 164,  
177; **26(699):** 33; **27(701):** 62;  
**28(704):** 80; **30(712):** 51, 206;  
**31(717):** 191; **31(718):** 143;  
**32(719):** 28, 213, 214;  
**33(725):** 71; **33(726):** 216;  
**34(729):** 21, 35, 41, 51, 55;  
**35(733):** 58, 60, 63;  
**35(734):** 181; **36(740):** 315;  
**37(741):** 139, 143, 146–149,  
223, 224; **38(746):** 83, 86, 89–  
90, 92, 126, 140, 157-A, 226,  
228, 229, 232, 319; **38(747):** 70,  
206; **39(748):** 1; **39(750):** 137,  
233, 328; **40(754):** 1, 2-A, 180–  
181; **42(758):** 1; **43(759):** 35,  
70; **45(762):** 10, 157;  
**45(763):** 30, 214; **45(765):** 14,  
51; **46(766):** 88; **46(767):** 30;  
**47(768):** 238; **47(771):** 281;  
**48(774):** 10, 182; **49(779):** 148;  
**49(780):** 166; **50(781):** 190;  
**50(784):** 82; **50(785):** 132;  
**51(787):** 2, 5, 9; **52(790):** 133;  
**52(791):** 153; **53(792):** 265,  
269; **54(797):** 142, 143;  
**54(798):** 104, 124;  
**55(802):** 131, 236;  
**56(804):** 136; **56(805):** 303;  
**57(806):** 2, 265; **57(808):** 204,  
206, 357; **58(809):** 224;  
**58(810):** 18; **58(811):** 338, 342;  
**59(812):** 11, 205, 207, 211, 250,  
252, 256, 258; **59(814):** 17, 86,  
157, 164, 167, 170, 200, 215,  
217, 258, 273, 276; **60(815):** 22,  
116; **60(816):** 213;  
**60(817):** 241; **60(818):** 163,  
163-B; **61(822):** 219;  
**63(824):** 8, 72, 75, 239;  
**63(825):** 147, 243, 246;  
**63(826):** 140, 151;  
**63(827):** 236; **64(828):** 274;

**64(829):** 345, 380;  
**65(833):** 181; **66(837):** 161;  
**67(842):** 66, 100; **67(843):** 128;  
**68(845):** 184, 188; **68(846):** 24–  
 26, 94, 218, 228; **69(847):** 161,  
 162, 196, 202, 209;  
**69(848):** 207; **70(850):** 303,  
 304; **71(855):** 24–25;  
**71(857):** 148–150;  
**72(858):** 178; **72(859):** 98, 131–  
 132, 134, 202–212;  
**72(860):** 13–21; **72(861):** 61–  
 76, 175–176; **73(862):** 170;  
**73(864):** 11–31, 92

**Frank, Aaron M.**  
**23(687):** 98; **25(695):** 309

**Frankfurter, Felix**  
**8(629):** 49

**Frankfurter, Otto N.**  
**1(601):** 315

**Fraser, Leon**  
**55(801):** 71

**Freund, Paul**  
**9(632):** 91, 92

**Full employment**  
**73(864):** 108–119, 142–144, 157–159,  
 161–169

**Fulton, Hugh**  
**53(793):** 1

**Gamble, Theodore R.**  
**44(761):** 54, 55

**General Aniline and Film Corporation**  
**9(633):** 204

**General Counsel, Office of**  
**1(604):** 144; **2(608):** 168; **3(612):** 123;  
**4(614):** 41; **5(616):** 37, 122;  
**5(618):** 1, 3, 57, 59, 63;  
**7(625):** 56; **8(630):** 212;  
**11(642):** 207; **11(644):** 61;  
**12(646):** 215; **13(650):** 94, 95;  
**31(718):** 12; **42(758):** 35;  
**60(817):** 109

**George, Walter**  
**39(750):** 142, 247; **53(793):** 112;  
**69(847):** 1, 11; **69(848):** 35, 63

## Germany

**6(623):** 271; **16(664):** 292;  
**17(667):** 120; **21(678):** 128,  
 262; **29(708):** 255;  
**33(724):** 288, 295;  
**35(735):** 149, 153; **36(738):** 80;  
**37(744):** 238, 298;  
**43(759):** 148, 245;  
**44(761):** 111; **45(763):** 93, 202–  
 204; **45(764):** 61, 89, 91, 98,  
 120, 154, 176, 232; **45(765):** 14,  
 15, 39–40; **46(766):** 1, 2, 4, 16,  
 35, 37, 47, 167; **47(768):** 1, 8,  
 17, 21, 24, 66, 67, 104, 108,  
 109, 111, 122, 125, 128, 132,  
 134, 135, 137, 144, 146, 148,  
 152, 156, 158, 163, 166, 170,  
 176, 183, 186, 190, 193, 196,  
 200; **47(769):** 1, 9, 10, 12–14,  
 22, 29, 37, 38, 43, 77, 84, 105,  
 108, 118, 120, 122, 125, 126,  
 128, 129, 132, 149, 151–154;  
**47(770):** 120; **47(771):** 1, 10,  
 153–154, 166, 168, 208, 228–  
 230; **48(773):** 4–7, 85;  
**48(775):** 1, 3, 17, 25, 32, 40, 60,  
 61, 63; **48(776):** 33, 34;  
**49(777):** 1, 2, 20, 21, 23, 24, 27,  
 29, 65, 69, 91, 175, 177, 180–  
 182; **49(778):** 170, 171;  
**49(779):** 131, 133, 280, 288,  
 291, 310, 319, 333;  
**49(780):** 147; **50(781):** 256;  
**50(782):** 149; **50(783):** 12, 153,  
 163, 232, 233; **51(787):** 1, 2, 10,  
 18, 157, 202, 206, 208, 303;  
**51(788):** 202, 220; **52(790):** 2,  
 5, 11, 16, 26, 36, 38, 100, 122,  
 139, 151; **52(791):** 5, 24, 28,  
 103, 111; **53(792):** 1, 8, 66;  
**53(794):** 2, 9, 96, 271, 272, 277;  
**54(797):** 145; **54(798):** 98;  
**55(800):** 138, 178, 256, 259;

**Germany cont.**

**55(801):** 206; **55(802):** 99, 319, 271, 284; **56(803):** 125, 161, 314, 316, 318; **56(804):** 13, 21–22, 26; **56(805):** 148, 260, 303; **57(806):** 175, 177; **57(807):** 331; **57(808):** 124, 190, 195, 278, 297; **58(809):** 246; **58(810):** 23, 89, 137, 139, 141, 146, 149, 154, 155; **58(811):** 158, 407; **59(812):** 29, 21, 228; **59(814):** 139; **60(815):** 147; **60(816):** 215, 219, 230; **60(817):** 146; **61(819):** 217; **62(823):** 52, 174; **63(825):** 151; **63(826):** 25; **63(827):** 1, 64, 67, 160, 162, 171, 181; **64(828):** 111; **64(829):** 53, 56, 60, 66, 96, 148, 222, 226, 227, 239, 256; **64(830):** 1–21, 50–60, 63–70, 72–96, 175–179; **64(831):** 44–50, 111–112; **65(831-2):** 194–200, 238–241, 258–271; **65(833):** 100, 170; **65(834):** 18, 96–100, 201–208; **65(835):** 23–24, 56–65, 87–118, 138; **66(836):** 17–38, 40–44, 128–151, 178–186; **66(837):** 63–65, 83; **66(839):** 56, 75, 105, 108, 144, 145, 149, 192–193, 213, 247–301, 317–318, 330, 333; **67(840):** 1, 3–91, 198–221; **67(842):** 67, 68, 161–163; **67(843):** 1, 59–64, 80–101, 223, 248; **67(844):** 31–34, 93, 100, 197, 204, 206, 209, 226, 254–270; **68(845):** 33, 37, 82, 115, 119, 127, 190, 204–209, 225–231, 251, 280, 428; **68(845):** 18, 44, 49, 54, 60, 111, 113, 210, 211, 230, 244; **69(847):** 59, 60, 113, 159–160, 188, 341, 342, 345; **69(848):** 9, 73, 87, 99, 102, 135, 207, 214, 216, 225;

**69(849):** 9, 50, 52, 56, 171, 206, 222; **70(850):** 62, 72, 73, 120, 122, 127, 161; **70(851):** 34, 38, 39, 43; **70(852):** 121; **72(858):** 70–74, 107–129, 278; **72(861):** 246–257, 284–285; **73(862):** 144–145; **73(863):** 17–39

**G.I. Bill of Rights**

**71(854):** 232–233; **72(858):** 55; **72(860):** 85; **73(863):** 201; **73(864):** 120

**Giannini, A. P.**

**59(813):** 140, 267; **69(848):** 270

**Gillette, Guy M.**

**56(805):** 219-M

**Gilroy, J. Herbert**

**72(859):** 88–90, 92–93

**Glasser, Harold**

**22(681):** 249

**Glenn L. Martin Company**

**8(627):** 91

**Gold**

**1(604):** 40; **1(605):** 156, 160, 181; **2(606):** 12, 26, 118; **6(623):** 269, 271; **7(625):** 46; **9(633):** 103; **10(639):** 252; **12(646):** 65; **14(653):** 269; **15(656):** 51; **16(663):** 121; **17(665):** 189, 268; **18(670):** 184, 199; **19(671):** 29, 56; **20(676):** 28, 191; **21(679):** 262, 266; **22(683):** 92; **24(692):** 389; **26(698):** 159, 166; **29(710):** 47-A; **31(718):** 32; **32(719):** 249, 251; **33(723):** 145, 146; **34(728):** 12; **35(732):** 147; **45(763):** 92; **49(778):** 206; **50(784):** 86; **57(807):** 257; **60(815):** 193; **60(816):** 209, 212, 349; **61(819):** 233; **62(823):** 279; **63(824):** 230, 231; **63(827):** 53; **64(829):** 124; **65(833):** 55; **65(834):** 209, 218; **66(837):** 63, 84; **67(843):** 102–123, 217–219,

230, 250; **68(845)**: 170–180, 190, 211–224, 232–249, 314–322, 329, 333–345, 349–352; **68(846)**: 27, 32–35, 37, 38, 65, 153, 184, 237, 253; **69(847)**: 18, 21, 33–37, 43, 47–A–C, 54, 56, 75–111, 122–130, 141–143, 145–147, 151–153, 211, 388; **69(848)**: 46, 65, 104, 107; **70(850)**: 55, 79, 83, 86, 87; **70(853)**: 80–82; **71(855)**: 78–79; **71(856)**: 238–241; **71(857)**: 48–61; **72(859)**: 137–139; **72(861)**: 17–19; **73(864)**: 208

**Goldman, Nahum**

**24(688)**: 236; **27(700)**: 156–B

**Goodale, Francis Greenleaf**

**5(617)**: 106, 292

**Gould, Florence**

**66(839)**: 48

**Government Financing**

**1(601)**: 46, 48, 58, 87, 89, 160, 275; **1(602)**: 6, 18, 21, 25, 71, 126, 128, 130, 167, 170; **1(604)**: 1, 3, 36, 49, 51, 53, 111, 113, 115, 128; **1(605)**: 17, 45, 190, 213; **2(606)**: 25, 34, 48, 52, 113, 172, 174; **2(607)**: 32, 291, 294, 296–298; **2(608)**: 1, 37, 94, 267, 287, 359, 362, 364; **2(609)**: 108, 325, 327, 330; **3(610)**: 31, 41, 46, 83, 99, 110, 124, 128, 130, 141, 150, 236, 257, 266, 272, 291, 292, 302, 317, 329, 353, 364, 365; **3(611)**: 1, 10, 16, 19, 23, 26, 36, 46, 56, 63, 113, 115, 143, 170, 173, 175, 180, 183–185, 222, 229, 231, 253, 254, 256, 257; **3(612)**: 16, 18, 25, 29, 39, 42, 50, 67, 69, 155, 164, 186, 188; **4(613)**: 1, 16, 23, 24, 26, 28, 51, 91, 104, 124, 130, 132, 150, 181, 183, 187, 189, 190, 256, 311, 315; **4(614)**: 6, 17, 145, 155, 160, 181, 196,

199, 200, 204, 227, 238, 243, 256, 257, 259, 264; **4(615)**: 12, 44, 46, 55, 84, 89, 90, 93, 198, 202, 203, 209, 239, 276, 277, 291; **5(616)**: 47, 124, 221, 224; **5(617)**: 1, 4, 17, 19, 21, 84, 85, 95, 163, 165, 199, 200, 201, 203, 208, 214, 215, 245, 299; **5(618)**: 12, 15, 17, 19, 51, 52, 54, 55, 228, 233, 235; **5(619)**: 45, 50, 87–90, 92, 95, 209, 303; **6(620)**: 1, 13, 62, 66, 68, 124, 128, 135, 146, 148, 184, 264; **6(621)**: 161, 165, 169, 184, 186; **6(622)**: 6, 63, 67, 68, 73, 158, 287, 296, 306; **6(623)**: 48, 52, 132, 148, 152, 184, 204, 213; **7(624)**: 54, 57, 58, 145, 164, 168, 182, 216, 258; **7(625)**: 14, 20, 90, 109, 163, 164, 188, 226; **7(626)**: 1, 12, 31, 78, 84, 156, 171, 176, 207–209, 222, 233; **8(627)**: 51, 101, 128, 138, 159, 164, 186, 196, 203, 206, 218, 227; **8(628)**: 59, 63, 136, 167, 172, 218, 227; **8(629)**: 1, 37, 46, 87, 106, 177; **8(630)**: 66, 70, 79, 91, 105, 122, 124, 126, 133, 137, 148, 189, 192, 194, 211; **8(631)**: 72, 88, 96, 176, 184, 210, 211, 213, 215; **9(632)**: 1, 3, 75, 80, 82, 132, 134, 175, 207, 227, 228, 230, 234, 243, 250; **9(633)**: 4–6, 72, 80, 83, 120, 184, 272; **9(634)**: 5, 7, 10, 12, 55, 118, 160, 161, 165, 166, 173, 176, 179, 185, 192, 194, 203, 221, 224, 229, 262, 265; **9(635)**: 3, 7, 33, 58, 100, 107, 144, 188, 192, 205, 206, 210, 211; **10(636)**: 192; **10(637)**: 15, 20, 23, 27, 29, 31, 32, 39, 73, 77, 93, 97, 108, 113, 114, 152, 156, 162, 166, 170, 173, 175, 184, 187, 195; **10(638)**: 7, 12

## Government Financing cont.

**10(638):** 55, 95, 104-A, 104-C, 112-A; **10(639):** 8, 9, 11, 12, 65, 70, 72, 114, 129, 130, 149, 152, 154, 156, 167, 171, 177, 184, 279; **11(640):** 1, 15, 55, 70, 121, 123, 127, 130, 133, 137, 246, 249; **11(641):** 32, 59, 151, 154; **11(642):** 47, 65, 84, 111, 112, 128, 129, 140, 182; **11(643):** 1, 7, 39, 43, 45, 57, 189, 224, 227, 246, 247; **11(644):** 46, 48, 232, 236, 237; **12(645):** 1, 17, 19, 126, 204, 256, 280, 282, 303, 309; **12(646):** 2, 35, 36, 40, 95, 130, 142, 155, 156, 213, 214, 253; **12(647):** 75, 87, 116, 147, 186, 190, 197, 248; **12(648):** 1, 4, 60, 92, 97, 116, 119, 120, 168, 236, 239, 243, 245, 253; **13(649):** 1, 31, 56, 59, 69, 73, 111, 191, 226, 277, 295, 297; **13(650):** 199, 276, 280; **13(651):** 19, 25, 180, 194, 227, 233; **14(652):** 204; **14(653):** 99, 113, 116, 125, 127, 156, 159, 274–276; **14(654):** 37; **14(655):** 3, 152, 168, 188; **15(656):** 37; **15(657):** 48, 64, 66, 67, 90, 91, 93, 99, 126, 232; **15(658):** 131, 137, 142, 145; **15(659):** 184, 221, 227; **15(660):** 2, 53; **16(661):** 51, 79, 130, 180, 187, 211, 212; **16(662):** 2, 79, 153; **16(663):** 6, 133–136, 253; **16(664):** 200, 275; **17(665):** 1, 11, 90, 230; **17(666):** 254; **17(667):** 138–140; **17(668):** 44, 195; **18(669):** 31, 420, 421; **18(670):** 21, 23, 34, 86, 88, 91, 93, 96, 97, 106, 117, 127, 128, 181; **19(671):** 7, 141; **19(672):** 101; **19(673):** 8; **20(674):** 80, 220, 268, 273, 297; **20(675):** 39, 45, 63, 65, 66, 68, 84; **21(677):** 143, 151, 152, 158; **21(678):** 128, 227, 230, 258, 262; **21(679):** 1, 5, 124, 158; **21(680):** 11; **22(681):** 195; **22(682):** 56, 59, 91, 108, 134, 139, 151, 175, 265; **22(683):** 14, 25, 99; **22(684):** 189, 321, 333; **23(685):** 20, 48, 49, 123, 125, 197, 198, 199; **23(686):** 161; **23(687):** 1, 8, 71, 97, 219, 221, 224; **24(689):** 172; **24(690):** 3, 145, 229; **24(691):** 135, 138, 232, 236, 239, 247; **25(693):** 1, 121, 142, 242; **25(694):** 13, 16, 34, 156, 213; **25(695):** 79, 119, 184, 310, 313; **26(696):** 117, 258; **26(697):** 101, 102, 105, 162, 195, 219, 224; **26(698):** 1, 26, 32, 190; **26(699):** 309; **27(700):** 64; **27(701):** 118, 179, 187; **27(702):** 50; **27(703):** 5, 80; **28(705):** 1, 14, 48, 244, 273, 276; **28(707):** 44, 264; **29(708):** 52, 99, 122, 134, 156; **29(709):** 15; **29(710):** 25, 109, 121, 207; **30(713):** 19, 21, 93, 102, 109, 137, 138, 232, 248, 251, 300; **30(714):** 185, 187, 189, 196; **31(716):** 33–34, 59, 62, 227, 265, 280, 287, 289, 304, 335; **31(718):** 117, 272; **32(270):** 31, 95, 97, 261, 266; **32(719):** 139, 141, 144; **32(721):** 46; **32(722):** 198, 202–203, 206, 209, 284, 287, 289, 292, 295, 298; **33(723):** 139; **33(724):** 184, 297; **33(725):** 22, 134; **33(726):** 165, 171, 175, 178; **34(727):** 37–38, 73, 167, 177, 179, 181; **34(728):** 29, 75, 147; **34(729):** 102; **34(730):** 167; **35(732):** 74, 145, 164; **35(733):** 31, 50, 150–151, 154, 159; **35(734):** 49, 137, 141–142, 209; **36(737):** 2, 13, 25, 102, 104, 138; **36(738):** 113,



128, 195, 215, 217, 232, 237,  
 249, 260, 282, 284; **36(739)**: 3,  
 65, 67, 250; **36(740)**: 78, 100,  
 110, 169, 182, 185, 208, 239,  
 263; **37(742)**: 292; **37(744)**: 1;  
**38(745)**: 143, 146, 159;  
**38(746)**: 34, 165, 170;  
**38(747)**: 61; **39(748)**: 7-C;  
**39(749)**: 78, 79, 297, 302, 304,  
 305, 309, 313; **39(750)**: 303,  
 319; **39(751)**: 174, 175;  
**41(756)**: 195-A, 283;  
**43(759)**: 20, 77, 148;  
**44(760)**: 1, 94, 166;  
**45(762)**: 80; **45(765)**: 17, 48–  
 49, 132–133; **46(766)**: 45, 59,  
 81, 84; **46(767)**: 169;  
**47(768)**: 32; **47(769)**: 48;  
**47(770)**: 95, 151; **47(771)**: 233,  
 239; **48(773)**: 88, 89, 137, 138,  
 273; **48(774)**: 48, 69, 71, 76, 80,  
 81; **48(775)**: 94, 96, 111, 114,  
 126; **48(776)**: 1, 85, 135, 159,  
 163; **49(777)**: 61; **49(778)**: 7,  
 62, 73, 75, 93, 104, 109, 112;  
**49(779)**: 22, 28, 49, 73, 79, 98,  
 104, 108, 110, 111, 260, 353;  
**50(782)**: 19; **50(785)**: 147;  
**51(787)**: 212; **51(789)**: 4, 50;  
**53(792)**: 196; **53(793)**: 79, 175,  
 182–183, 202; **53(794)**: 36;  
**54(796)**: 107, 217; **54(797)**: 4,  
 60; **55(800)**: 71; **55(801)**: 46;  
**55(802)**: 84, 94, 171, 179, 185,  
 311; **56(803)**: 17, 56, 67, 130;  
**56(804)**: 47, 81, 93, 112, 174,  
 239, 246, 280, 281, 296;  
**56(805)**: 191, 192, 220, 234,  
 236, 240; **57(806)**: 1, 72, 73;  
**57(808)**: 67, 109, 253–254, 346;  
**58(809)**: 16, 111, 179, 182, 188,  
 194, 314, 317, 319;  
**58(810)**: 131, 165, 273–274;  
**58(811)**: 305, 308, 311;  
**59(812)**: 30; **59(813)**: 98;  
**59(814)**: 60, 68, 70–71;

**60(815)**: 157; **60(816)**: 16, 36,  
 80, 82, 157, 175, 249, 330;  
**60(817)**: 58; **61(819)**: 42, 50,  
 53, 55, 118, 123, 124, 127–129,  
 209; **61(821)**: 67, 83;  
**61(822)**: 104; **62(823)**: 1, 114,  
 136, 201, 220, 222; **63(824)**: 3,  
 11, 13, 123, 162, 177, 189, 192,  
 193, 199, 205; **63(825)**: 307;  
**63(826)**: 266, 268;  
**64(828)**: 133; **65(833)**: 15, 46–  
 51, 139, 144, 190, 191, 198;  
**66(837)**: 5, 31, 58, 158, 298,  
 329; **66(839)**: 1, 16, 19, 33, 120,  
 135, 244; **67(840)**: 106, 110;  
**67(842)**: 160; **67(843)**: 79, 213,  
 321; **68(845)**: 88–114, 147,  
 195–200, 201, 303, 440, 443;  
**68(846)**: 39, 116, 127, 162, 164,  
 170, 174, 178, 192, 202, 206,  
 222, 256, 259, 261, 264, 267,  
 274–275; **69(847)**: 23, 61, 66,  
 168, 214, 235, 247–248, 255,  
 372, 376; **69(848)**: 228, 367,  
 431–432, 434–437, 440;  
**69(849)**: 34, 35, 39, 91, 109,  
 139, 142, 146, 163;  
**70(850)**: 112, 138, 139, 155,  
 231, 232, 264; **70(851)**: 74, 153,  
 201; **70(853)**: 109–113;  
**72(857)**: 248–250;  
**72(859)**: 133–136;  
**72(861)**: 246–257, 284–285

#### **Governments-in-Exile**

**18(669)**: 83; **26(698)**: 159, 172

#### **Grafton, Samuel**

**66(839)**: 75; **70(851)**: 54

#### **Greece**

**9(632)**: 108, 109, 111, 112, 114, 115;

**12(646)**: 96; **27(702)**: 157;

**28(707)**: 78; **31(716)**: 260;

**31(718)**: 146; **37(743)**: 36;

**57(808)**: 237; **58(811)**: 344;

**60(816)**: 232; **63(824)**: 240;

**65(833)**: 73

- Green, William**  
65(833): 80; 67(841): 101
- Guadeloupe**  
8(629): 138
- Guatemala**  
31(717): 207; 36(736): 222
- Gunther, John W.**  
13(651): 238
- Gutt, Camille**  
67(841): 202; 67(844): 303;  
68(845): 128, 133, 181
- Haas, George C.**  
9(634): 64
- Haas, Saul**  
68(845): 327
- Haiti**  
20(674): 309; 21(678): 133;  
26(698): 229; 31(717): 112;  
38(746): 214
- Halifax, Viscount**  
67(841): 145
- Hall, Perry**  
3(611): 78
- Hanes, John W.**  
7(625): 30
- Hankin, Gregory**  
34(731): 82
- Hannegan, Robert E.**  
53(793): 110; 67(844): 123;  
68(845): 427
- Harriman, W. Averell**  
18(669): 459
- Harrison, Earl**  
71(856): 128–130, 227–232;  
72(859): 53–55
- Hartman, Joel S.**  
66(839): 25
- Hawaii**  
24(690): 245
- Hebrew Committee of National Liberation**  
67(843): 254–276
- Henderson, Leon**  
67(840): 98; 68(846): 95
- Hill, Frances Powell**  
2(608): 366
- Hill, Lister**  
34(728): 72
- Hill, Thurman**  
53(793): 1
- Hilddring, John H.**  
67(840): 3–90
- Himmler, Heinrich**  
65(833): 58; 67(840): 232
- Hobler, Atherton W.**  
4(613): 133
- Holmes, Mrs. Julius**  
56(804): 299
- Home Owners' Loan Corporation**  
3(611): 224
- Hoover, Herbert**  
14(655): 270
- Hopewell Junction, New York**  
54(796): 217
- Hopkins, Harry L.**  
47(768): 133; 67(842): 102
- Hull, Merlin**  
66(837): 55; 66(839): 102
- Hull, Cordell**  
12(647): 169; 24(688): 148, 156, 163,  
167, 223, 225; 47(770): 120;  
55(800): 93
- Hungary**  
27(700): 193; 32(721): 206;  
33(724): 199; 34(730): 130-A;  
37(743): 203-A; 43(759): 1, 14;  
45(763): 176; 47(769): 65, 67;  
61(821): 129; 63(827): 59, 103;  
71(857): 160–161
- Iceland**  
6(622): 242; 12(646): 67;  
27(702): 155; 36(739): 143
- Independent Bankers Association**  
66(839): 335  
*see also* American Bankers Association  
*see also* Bankers Association for Foreign Trade  
*see also* Investment Bankers Association of America  
*see also* Mexican Bankers Association

## India

**9(634):** 326, 328; **12(646):** 235;  
**15(656):** 50; **17(666):** 233, 365;  
**20(674):** 242; **22(682):** 261;  
**22(683):** 207; **22(684):** 151,  
154, 155; **24(692):** 100;  
**27(701):** 161; **28(706):** 81, 242,  
246; **30(713):** 189;  
**31(716):** 265; **32(719):** 249;  
**32(722):** 374; **33(723):** 306;  
**36(736):** 167; **36(740):** 363;  
**37(741):** 182; **40(753):** 121;  
**46(767):** 156; **49(778):** 209;  
**51(788):** 38; **54(796):** 97;  
**54(798):** 77; **55(802):** 270;  
**56(803):** 117, 118;  
**61(822):** 224; **63(827):** 190;  
**66(839):** 9; **68(845):** 435, 437;  
**68(846):** 82, 253; **69(848):** 10,  
75, 350; **72(858):** 44–45;  
**73(864):** 36–55

## Inflation

**1(601):** 135; **1(603):** 26; **2(606):** 45-  
A, 45-G, 54, 128; **6(621):** 214;  
**6(623):** 348; **7(625):** 269, 270;  
**10(637):** 123; **10(638):** 125;  
**11(641):** 194, 201, 211;  
**12(646):** 12, 56, 58;  
**12(647):** 17, 19, 28, 38, 215;  
**14(654):** 55; **20(674):** 287, 290;  
**22(683):** 176; **25(695):** 86;  
**29(710):** 23, 24; **31(717):** 6;  
**34(730):** 14; **36(738):** 9;  
**64(829):** 84; **73(864):** 36–55

*see also* Cost of living

## Informal Policy Committee on Germany

**67(840):** 3–90, 198; **67(841):** 1–58,  
148, 194–210

## Insurance companies

**1(604):** 225

## Intelligence

**66(836):** 221–231

## Inter-American Conference on Problems of War and Peace

**65(834):** 21–95

## Inter-American Financial and Economic Advisory Committee

**25(695):** 199

## Intergovernmental Committee on Refugees

general **65(833):** 125, 181;

**67(841):** 268; **67(842):** 203

Goldman proposal **23(688):** 92, 94

*see also* War Refugee Board

## Internal Revenue, Bureau of (Internal Revenue Service)

**6(622):** 84; **15(658):** 32; **17(666):** 86;

**24(691):** 3, 13, 150;

**31(718):** 49, 53; **35(732):** 184;

**35(734):** 129; **36(738):** 272;

**38(746):** 105; **38(747):** 181;

**39(750):** 311, 315;

**39(751):** 179; **45(764):** 153;

**51(787):** 264; **64(828):** 274;

**64(829):** 308; **65(832):** 23–34;

**67(842):** 49–64; **69(849):** 18,

20–24, 163, 249; **70(850):** 1, 3,

5–16, 99, 116, 241, 243, 261,

296, 298; **70(851):** 66, 77–79,

82; **70(852):** 4, 6, 110–114;

**71(853):** 175–186, 199–204,

218–223; **71(854):** 124–138;

**71(855):** 65–77, 80, 87–90,

170–174, 176–208; **72(858):** 12,

34–38, 58–67, 205–219, 259;

**72(859):** 15–27, 87, 148, 284,

303; **72(861):** 209–225;

**73(864):** 5–9

## Internal Revenue, Commissioner of

**25(694):** 172

## International Business Machines

**8(627):** 111

## International Labor Organization

**58(809):** 213

## International Red Cross

**65(833):** 35, 71

## International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation

**64(828):** 321, 335; **65(833):** 240

- International transactions**  
**34(728):** 20
- Investigations and surveillance**  
**20(675):** 2, 4
- Investment Bankers Association of America**  
**19(673):** 16; **20(674):** 129  
*see also* American Bankers Association  
*see also* Bankers Association for Foreign Trade  
*see also* Independent Bankers Association  
*see also* Investment Bankers Association of America  
*see also* Mexican Bankers Association
- Iran**  
**6(622):** 242; **36(740):** 155
- Iraq**  
**15(656):** 50; **27(700):** 203;  
**27(702):** 124
- Ireland**  
**27(701):** 14
- Irey, Elmer**  
**70(850):** 101
- Issei**  
**2(608):** 249; **3(611):** 207;  
**14(655):** 196, 198
- Italy**  
**10(637):** 206; **13(649):** 97;  
**14(652):** 214, 216; **14(653):** 97, 185; **15(656):** 234;  
**15(658):** 185; **16(662):** 217;  
**17(667):** 22, 120; **18(669):** 55;  
**19(672):** 267; **19(673):** 314;  
**20(674):** 180, 183;  
**22(681):** 257; **23(686):** 252, 279; **23(688):** 149; **24(691):** 76, 161; **24(692):** 92; **27(700):** 168, 259; **27(701):** 82; **27(702):** 3;  
**31(716):** 156; **32(719):** 201;  
**34(727):** 200; **34(728):** 58;  
**35(732):** 202; **36(739):** 147;  
**37(744):** 65; **38(745):** 168, 179;  
**39(751):** 77, 91, 96;  
**42(757):** 121; **45(764):** 233;  
**47(769):** 50, 52, 54, 56;  
**49(778):** 114; **49(780):** 170;  
**51(788):** 29, 33; **53(794):** 105;  
**53(795):** 322; **55(802):** 71;  
**56(803):** 209, 218, 234, 236;  
**56(805):** A, M, O, S, T, U, V;  
**57(808):** 360; **58(811):** 334;  
**59(814):** 5, 8, 11, 14, 62;  
**61(821):** 167; **61(822):** 223;  
**62(823):** 59, 171; **63(826):** 119, 145; **64(828):** 275;  
**65(833):** 237; **66(836):** 120–127; **67(844):** 285, 286;  
**68(845):** 300, 395;  
**69(847):** 351; **71(855):** 164;  
**71(857):** 5–18, 206
- J. P. Morgan and Company**  
**58(809):** 374
- Jack & Heintz**  
**26(697):** 3, 6; **26(698):** 49
- Jackson, Robert H.**  
**67(844):** 77; **69(847):** 246, 300
- Japan**  
**10(638):** 164; **14(652):** 83;  
**17(667):** 120; **22(683):** 224;  
**35(735):** 101; **43(759):** 148;  
**58(810):** 76; **66(839):** 336
- Japanese Americans**  
Nisei **39(751):** 70; **59(814):** 176  
*see also* Issei
- Jeffers, William M.**  
**17(668):** 92
- Jewish Daily Forward**  
**70(851):** 18
- Jewish relief agencies**  
**70(850):** 234  
*see also* American Jewish Congress
- Jewish War Veterans of U.S.**  
**69(847):** 372
- Jews**  
children **23(688):** 24  
general **9(635):** 72; **12(646):** 68;  
**14(653):** 160; **15(660):** 206;  
**23(688); 24(688); 24(689):** 201–204; **24(690):** 38; **24(691):** 55, 66, 76, 161, 173, 175;

- 24(692):** 32, 33, 38, 218;  
**25(693):** 51, 53, 187, 212, 230,  
 232; **25(694):** 59, 61, 69, 80, 82,  
 83, 100, 101, 102, 103, 111,  
 119, 123, 124, 148, 190, 191,  
 193, 204, 207; **25(695):** 48  
*see also* Emergency Conference to  
 Save the Jews of Europe  
*see also* Refugees
- Johnson Act**  
**56(804):** 52
- Joint Committee on Taxation**  
**14(655):** 140, 177
- Joint Contract Termination Board**  
**37(741):** 137  
*see also* Office of Contract Settlement  
*see also* War contracts
- Josten, Peter W.**  
**56(805):** 28
- Judd, Walter H.**  
**51(787):** 274
- Justice, Department of**  
**3(612):** 123; **33(726):** 3
- Kaiser, Henry J.**  
**50(785):** 122
- Kaltenborn, H. V.**  
**58(809):** 12
- Kamarck, Andrew M.**  
**54(799):** 205; **55(802):** 67
- Kefauver, Estes**  
**22(682):** 61, 63
- Kellems, Vivian**  
**26(697):** 3, 8
- Kentucky**  
**22(683):** 143; **28(706):** 65
- Kersten, Felix**  
**65(833):** 58
- Kesten, Paul W.**  
**70(850):** 155
- Keynes, John Maynard**  
**48(773):** 74; **65(835):** 119–130;  
**67(844):** 227
- Kilgore, Harley M.**  
**54(796):** 235; **67(841):** 241;  
**69(847):** 113
- King, Paul**  
**31(718):** 1
- Kiplinger Letter**  
**58(811):** 23
- Kirk, Alexander C.**  
**66(839):** 334
- Kitchin, Mills**  
**35(732):** 22, 25; **59(813):** 112, 115
- Klaus, Samuel**  
**36(737):** 96; **45(764):** 138;  
**50(782):** 60
- Knox, Frank**  
**19(671):** 3; **33(725):** 51
- Korff, Baruch**  
**69(848):** 348
- Krock, Arthur**  
**48(776):** 73
- Kung, H. H.**  
**67(843):** 327
- Kuomintang**  
**65(832):** 169–175
- Labor Department**  
 Bureau of Statistics **17(666):** 228-A  
 general **58(811):** 363  
 Secretary of **63(826):** 35
- Labor unions**  
**71(855):** 155–157  
*see also* American Federation of  
 Labor (AFL)
- Ladas, Stephen P.**  
**15(657):** 194, 203
- LaGuardia, Fiorello**  
**5(617):** 52, 159, 285; **45(763):** 2;  
**60(817):** 127, 208
- LaRoche, Chester J.**  
**4(613):** 318; **69(847):** 23
- Latin America**  
**1(601):** 319; **1(603):** 156; **1(604):** 55;  
**2(606):** 180; **3(611):** 267;  
**4(615):** 207; **5(616):** 61;  
**5(619):** 240; **7(625):** 84, 86, 88;  
**8(631):** 229; **10(639):** 133, 252;  
**11(640):** 97; **11(643):** 245;  
**12(645):** 93, 338, 339;  
**12(646):** 65, 66; **13(649):** 344;  
**15(659):** 265; **17(668):** 50;

**Latin America cont.**

**18(669):** 463; **19(671):** 56; **19(672):** 7, 22, 34; **21(678):** 133, 157, 199, 296; **21(679):** 262, 266;  
**22(682):** 76; **23(686):** 104;  
**24(689):** 19, 42, 136;  
**24(690):** 244; **24(692):** 96, 200, 208, 268, 280, 389; **25(693):** 70, 98; **25(694):** 53; **26(696):** 4, 7, 11, 14, 21, 22, 99, 102;  
**26(697):** 91; **26(698):** 124, 229;  
**27(700):** 159, 161, 172, 195, 232, 235, 267; **27(702):** 27, 54, 122; **27(703):** 77, 176;  
**28(704):** 142; **28(705):** 174;  
**28(706):** 33, 36, 39, 54, 116, 168, 214; **29(708):** 8;  
**29(709):** 31, 35, 206;  
**29(710):** 282; **30(711):** 307;  
**30(712):** 68; **30(713):** 175;  
**30(714):** 225; **31(715):** 199;  
**31(716):** 65, 254; **31(717):** 99, 112, 129-B, 202, 207;  
**31(718):** 124; **32(720):** 62;  
**32(721):** 168; **32(722):** 267, 271, 275, 337, 370;  
**33(723):** 145–146, 286, 373–374; **33(724):** 50, 326;  
**33(725):** 32, 35, 39; **34(728):** 4;  
**34(731):** 96; **35(733):** 29;  
**35(734):** 8; **35(735):** 127;  
**36(736):** 164, 166, 222;  
**36(737):** 70, 87, 115;  
**36(739):** 151, 284-A, 284-C, 284-E, 313; **36(740):** 368;  
**37(741):** 268–270, 282;  
**37(742):** 331, 341;  
**38(745):** 285; **38(746):** 75, 76–78, 211, 213, 214, 218, 219, 320, 322, 324; **38(747):** 46, 128, 167; **43(759):** 86; **45(763):** 92, 161, 204; **47(768):** 226, 227;  
**49(780):** 289; **51(787):** 2;  
**52(791):** 154; **59(813):** 277;  
**60(815):** 193; **60(817):** 145, 187; **61(819):** 107;

**64(829):** 127; **66(839):** 9;  
**67(844):** 103; **69(847):** 353;  
**69(848):** 71, 110, 111;  
**69(849):** 86; **71(857):** 183–186

*see also* Argentina

*see also* Brazil

*see also* Chile

*see also* Colombia

*see also* Costa Rica

*see also* Cuba

*see also* Curacao

*see also* Dominican Republic

*see also* Ecuador

*see also* El Salvador

*see also* Guatemala

*see also* Haiti

*see also* Martinique

*see also* Mexico

*see also* Nicaragua

*see also* Panama

*see also* Paraguay

*see also* Peru

*see also* Puerto Rico

*see also* Surinam

*see also* Uruguay

**Law enforcement**

**19(672):** 273, 284; **23(687):** 30;

**65(831-2):** 290–297;

**66(835):** 186–251; **70(850):** 101

**Lawrence, W. Appleton**

**5(617):** 218

**Lazard, Freres**

**35(735):** 95, 126, 127

**Leffingwell, Russell C.**

**1(604):** 31; **66(839):** 28

**Legislation**

**24(689):** 58, 139

**Legislative Counsel, Tax**

**31(718):** 7, 36

**Legislative program, Treasury**

**24(690):** 132

**Lehman, Herbert H.**

**1(601):** 318; **5(619):** 256;

**20(675):** 265; **25(695):** 104, 106

**Lending agencies**

**50(782):** 204

## Lend-Lease

**1(601):** 33, 95, 116, 121, 308;  
**1(602):** 31, 89, 107, 121, 171,  
173, 178; **1(603):** 149, 154, 275,  
279; **1(604):** 5, 39, 56, 77, 139,  
184, 191; **1(605):** 128, 130, 149,  
153, 215, 233, 236, 241;  
**2(606):** 14, 18, 30; **2(607):** 98,  
131, 133, 203, 207; **2(608):** 350;  
**2(609):** 130, 250, 392;  
**3(610):** 217, 230, 380;  
**3(611):** 108, 212; **4(613):** 65,  
202, 264, 294, 373, 375;  
**4(615):** 122; **5(616):** 54, 55, 56,  
298; **5(617):** 226, 239;  
**5(618):** 37; **5(619):** 335;  
**6(620):** 36, 79, 295, 311;  
**6(621):** 68; **6(622):** 143, 326;  
**6(623):** 95, 100, 109, 118, 239,  
250, 260, 270, 358; **7(624):** 88,  
305, 307; **7(625):** 76;  
**7(626):** 135; **8(627):** 89, 176,  
180, 243; **8(628):** 206;  
**8(629):** 69, 75; **8(630):** 357;  
**8(631):** 140, 143, 154, 156;  
**9(632):** 116, 117, 157, 302, 304;  
**9(633):** 10, 13, 101, 205;  
**9(634):** 67, 135, 321;  
**9(635):** 93, 161; **10(636):** 83,  
226, 229; **10(637):** 82;  
**10(638):** 87, 161; **10(639):** 13,  
299; **11(640):** 39, 41, 93, 94;  
**11(641):** 70, 243, 246;  
**11(642):** 80; **11(643):** 147, 214,  
218; **11(644):** 165, 226;  
**12(645):** 193, 213; **12(646):** 69,  
185, 258; **12(647):** 2, 160, 290;  
**12(648):** 47, 49, 51, 164;  
**13(649):** 103, 216;  
**13(650):** 219, 223, 390;  
**13(651):** 75, 248; **14(652):** 224,  
248; **14(653):** 7, 103, 145, 146,  
187, 192, 200, 211, 214, 239,  
248, 257, 259, 260, 262, 272;  
**14(654):** 45, 218, 220;  
**14(655):** 82, 84, 295, 298;

**15(656):** 50, 51, 89, 236;  
**15(657):** 107, 208, 250;  
**15(659):** 118, 270; **15(660):** 6,  
7, 21, 71, 209, 211;  
**16(661):** 250; **16(662):** 185,  
188, 326; **16(663):** 130, 141;  
**16(664):** 86, 288; **17(665):** 189,  
268; **17(666):** 105, 107, 229;  
**17(667):** 160, 165; **17(668):** 68,  
100; **18(669):** 59; **18(670):** 44,  
101, 103, 165, 168, 197, 199,  
200; **19(671):** 29, 32, 42, 106,  
146, 181; **19(672):** 21-B, 173,  
187, 206, 210, 213, 242, 246;  
**19(673):** 310; **20(674):** 62, 146,  
179, 194, 242, 262, 305;  
**20(675):** 170; **20(676):** 24, 224;  
**21(678):** 291; **21(679):** 31, 45;  
**21(680):** 102; **22(681):** 204;  
**22(682):** 161, 261, 314, 316;  
**22(683):** 8, 76, 138, 141, 205,  
207; **22(684):** 151, 154, 155,  
267, 302; **23(685):** 1, 88, 226,  
228, 286; **23(686):** 97, 152, 243,  
247; **23(687):** 21, 108, 199;  
**24(690):** 106, 108, 117, 125,  
128, 253; **24(691):** 104, 122,  
143, 144; **24(692):** 100, 102,  
386; **25(694):** 308, 311;  
**25(695):** 95, 97; **26(696):** 55,  
112, 272; **26(697):** 115, 254;  
**26(699):** 95, 97, 294, 299, 300;  
**27(700):** 125, 130, 184, 208;  
**27(702):** 16, 203; **27(703):** 35,  
83, 144; **28(704):** 180;  
**28(706):** 70, 81, 118, 242, 246;  
**28(707):** 55, 268, 271;  
**29(708):** 58, 246; **29(710):** 231;  
**30(711):** 182, 218, 220–221;  
**30(712):** 104, 211;  
**30(713):** 279; **30(714):** 16;  
**31(715):** 171; **31(716):** 156,  
168, 363; **31(717):** 58, 135, 138,  
189; **32(719):** 252, 254;  
**32(720):** 76, 230; **32(721):** 171,  
177; **32(722):** 128, 228, 338-A;

**Lend-Lease cont.**

**33(723):** 249, 250, 306–307;  
**33(724):** 104, 242; **33(725):** 3, 78, 83; **33(726):** 90, 183, 208;  
**34(727):** 208; **34(728):** 77, 82;  
**34(730):** 95, 97; **34(731):** 51, 93, 184, 189; **35(733):** 57, 186;  
**35(734):** 179; **36(736):** 110;  
**36(737):** 43, 45, 49, 151;  
**36(738):** 137; **36(740):** 313;  
**37(741):** 228, 231; **37(742):** 61, 294; **37(743):** 31, 131;  
**37(744):** 74, 77, 81;  
**38(746):** 43; **38(747):** 98, 253;  
**39(750):** 164, 324;  
**40(752):** 109, 311, 313;  
**40(753):** 49, 54; **40(755):** 275, 277; **41(756):** 86, 194;  
**42(757):** 223; **42(758):** 52, 233;  
**43(759):** 145; **44(760):** 30, 32–33, 216; **44(761):** 28, 243;  
**45(762):** 7, 43; **45(763):** 248;  
**45(764):** 63, 158; **45(765):** 53, 54, 107; **46(766):** 102;  
**46(767):** 178; **47(768):** 240;  
**47(769):** 60, 63; **47(770):** 103, 232; **47(771):** 109, 112–113;  
**48(773):** 5, 6, 35, 37, 41, 42, 45, 53, 54, 56, 61, 63, 64, 67, 103;  
**48(774):** 178, 182, 187, 191;  
**48(776):** 118, 202; **49(778):** 23, 32, 34, 117, 119, 121;  
**49(779):** 156, 158, 361, 363;  
**49(780):** 1, 153, 158, 164, 165, 166, 287; **50(781):** 72, 176, 262;  
**50(783):** 1, 4, 5, 16, 23, 26, 40, 126, 142; **50(784):** 87, 92;  
**50(785):** 132, 139;  
**51(786):** 184; **51(787):** 2, 5, 303; **51(788):** 38, 60, 65, 67, 74, 94, 132, 153; **52(790):** 10, 199, 201, 204, 211, 254, 257;  
**52(791):** 100, 299; **53(792):** 34, 38, 47, 168, 205; **53(793):** 46, 66, 75, 220, 228, 232, 235, 252, 254; **53(794):** 77, 81, 85;  
**53(795):** 1, 2, 28, 31, 38, 206, 235, 244, 268, 271, 273, 275, 284, 286; **54(796):** 39, 72, 76, 80, 81, 83, 97, 147, 151, 156, 264; **54(797):** 166, 208, 211, 213; **54(798):** 71, 74, 76–77, 122, 125, 163, 273, 280, 281; **54(799):** 228; **55(800):** 39, 106; **55(801):** 170, 200, 202, 254; **55(802):** 124, 126; **56(803):** 117, 118, 313; **56(804):** 61, 185; **56(805):** 167; **57(806):** 21, 168, 248, 267; **57(807):** 215, 218; **57(808):** 129, 204, 206, 241, 357, 367; **58(809):** 35, 39, 45, 386; **58(810):** 78, 83, 150, 176–177, 238, 296, 304; **58(811):** 151; **59(812):** 11, 165, 168, 205, 207, 211, 250, 252, 256, 258; **59(813):** 281; **59(814):** 5, 8, 11, 14, 17, 86, 135, 157, 164, 167, 170, 200, 215, 217, 258, 273; **60(815):** 48, 116, 201; **60(817):** 137; **60(818):** 163, 163-B, 164, 166; **61(819):** 105; **61(820):** 118; **61(821):** 6, 132, 244; **61(822):** 223; **63(824):** 95, 96; **63(825):** 147, 282, 308; **63(826):** 52, 232, 240; **63(827):** 169-B–C, 190, 194, 197; **64(828):** 293, 336; **65(832):** 116–117, 120; **65(835):** 21, 119–130, 155–160; **66(836):** 232–233; **66(837):** 348; **66(839):** 152; **67(840):** 96; **67(841):** 260; **67(842):** 15, 89, 175; **67(843):** 124; **67(844):** 134; **68(845):** 307, 435, 437; **68(846):** 82, 106, 109, 123, 144, 157, 217, 277; **69(847):** 173, 174, 253; **69(848):** 31, 206, 272, 276, 277, 281, 291–336, 340, 381, 403, 448; **69(849):** 144,



- 175, 176, 181, 182, 220;  
**70(850)**: 45, 46, 46-A, 51, 57,  
59, 60, 121, 230; **70(851)**: 120,  
152, 165, 202; **70(852)**: 12, 59,  
66, 182; **71(854)**: 40–41, 117–  
120, 238, 355; **71(856)**: 201–  
216, 234–236; **71(857)**: 5–20;  
**72(858)**: 44–45, 51–54, 65, 157,  
162–163; **72(859)**: 133–136,  
202–212, 230–231;  
**73(864)**: 11–31, 36–57
- Lend-Lease (Reverse)**  
**56(804)**: 59, 188
- Lesser, Lawrence**  
**71(854)**: 219–200
- Liberated Areas Committee**  
**59(814)**: 117
- Liberia**  
**6(622)**: 242; **36(740)**: 156;  
**37(741)**: 183
- Library of Congress**  
**1(605)**: 1; **12(645)**: 129; **13(651)**: 234;  
**19(672)**: 132; **22(683)**: 85;  
**48(776)**: 84; **50(781)**: 166
- Library of Congress Trust Fund**  
**12(647)**: 63; **34(727)**: 80
- Lincoln Electric Company**  
**4(613)**: 348
- Liquor**  
**20(675)**: 22; **22(682)**: 69;  
**24(690)**: 235; **24(692)**: 9, 13,  
217; **25(693)**: 124;  
**25(694)**: 162, 294; **26(699)**: 4,  
12; **29(709)**: 180; **31(718)**: 119,  
120; **34(730)**: 17, 23;  
**47(770)**: 125; **53(795)**: 112–114
- Liquor control**  
**29(710)**: 96, 227; **30(714)**: 7, 8, 12
- Lithuania**  
**7(625)**: 156
- Lombard, Carole**  
**25(693)**: 146
- Loth, David**  
**69(847)**: 64
- Lubin, Isador**  
**67(840)**: 94; **65(833)**: 17
- Lumber**  
**1(602)**: 105
- Lustig case**  
**70(850)**: 23, 190
- Lustig, Henry**  
**67(840)**: 127, 141; **70(851)**: 2–15, 61
- Luxembourg**  
**10(636)**: 232; **19(671)**: 60;  
**34(727)**: 200; **45(763)**: 20;  
**60(815)**: 26
- Luxford, Ansel**  
**24(688)**: 1, 5, 7, 8, 10, 14, 20,  
99, 155, 199, 200
- Lynch, John**  
**31(718)**: 4
- Lynch, Thomas J.**  
**31(715)**: 167
- MacLeish, Archibald**  
**48(776)**: 84
- Magill, Roswell**  
**8(627)**: 233
- Manning, Thomas**  
**35(734)**: 112
- “March of Time”**  
**70(850)**: 115
- Marshall Islands**  
**27(700)**: 179
- Marshall, George C.**  
**35(732)**: 71; **35(734)**: 150, 153;  
**54(798)**: 287
- Martinique**  
**4(614)**: 197, 290; **7(626)**: 224;  
**8(629)**: 138; **9(632)**: 126;  
**13(651)**: 49, 207, 209;  
**15(660)**: 202
- Massachusetts**  
**24(689)**: 159
- Mauhs, Sharon J.**  
**66(836)**: 11–16
- Mauritius**  
**28(707)**: 83
- May, Erwin**  
**1(602)**: 30
- McAdoo, Eleanor Wilson**  
**35(732)**: 13

- McAneny, George**  
**26(699):** 47, 56, 59
- McBride, Mary Margaret**  
**65(833):** 52
- McCloy, John J.**  
**66(839):** 105, 107, 247, 333;  
**67(840):** 3–90
- McConnell, Robert E.**  
**50(781):** 144
- McCormack, John**  
**29(710):** 201
- McCree, Wade H.**  
**53(793):** 122
- Mead Committee**  
**65(832):** 111–114, 151–156
- Medicine, socialized**  
**26(698):** 57
- Mellett, Lowell**  
**67(843):** 77
- Meltzer, Bernard**  
**23(688):** 198
- Mexican Bankers Association**  
**67(841):** 186  
*see also* American Bankers Association  
*see also* Bankers Association for Foreign Trade  
*see also* Independent Bankers Association  
*see also* Investment Bankers Association of America
- Mexico**  
**1(601):** 319; **7(625):** 84, 86, 88;  
**10(639):** 133; **12(645):** 339;  
**13(649):** 344; **24(688):** 226;  
**26(697):** 91; **27(700):** 159, 161,  
195, 232, 235, 267;  
**27(702):** 122; **32(721):** 168;  
**32(722):** 267, 271, 275, 370;  
**33(723):** 374; **33(724):** 326;  
**34(728):** 4; **37(741):** 268;  
**38(746):** 324; **47(768):** 227;  
**52(791):** 154; **60(817):** 187;  
**64(829):** 127; **66(839):** 9
- Middle East**  
**9(633):** 103; **32(719):** 15, 249;  
**34(730):** 175
- Military communiqués**  
**66(837):** 120, 169, 172, 351
- Military operations**  
**27(703):** 111, 113
- Military reports**  
**1(601):** 85, 86, 99, 111, 167, 321;  
**1(602):** 52, 99, 100, 102, 159,  
162, 182, 183; **1(603):** 173, 288;  
**1(604):** 16, 46, 47, 104, 141,  
143, 190, 197, 299; **1(605):** 12,  
14, 41, 122, 123, 139, 165, 180,  
184, 185, 186, 187, 243, 244;  
**2(606):** 22, 24, 33, 99, 101, 127,  
202, 203; **2(607):** 135, 136, 209,  
314; **2(608):** 264, 266, 355, 382,  
383; **2(609):** 134, 257, 258;  
**3(610):** 80, 81, 232, 388, 389;  
**3(611):** 110, 112, 278;  
**3(612):** 111, 112, 154, 223, 225;  
**5(616):** 249; **17(667):** 120;  
**65(833):** 44, 54, 79, 138, 189,  
252; **66(839):** 99, 184, 187, 222,  
344; **67(840):** 255;  
**67(841):** 193, 280; **67(842):** 23,  
46, 215
- Minneapolis and St. Louis Railway Company**  
**35(734):** 148
- Mint, Bureau of the**  
**1(604):** 179; **17(667):** 72, 75, 79, 81,  
83; **25(695):** 302; **59(814):** 284  
*see also* Engraving and Printing, Bureau of
- Missouri**  
**13(649):** 315
- Monaco**  
**57(807):** 81
- Monetary Research, Division of**  
**1(604):** 82; **12(646):** 215;  
**36(740):** 165-A; **38(746):** 264

**Monnet, Jean**  
 3(611): 159, 166, 169; 66(839): 107;  
 67(842): 100

**Montgomery, Ward & Company, Inc.**  
 33(726): 16; 57(808): 159; 59(813): 4

**Morale, industrial**  
 34(730): 89

**Morgenthau, Elinor**  
 39(749): 78, 79; 54(798): 142, 154

**Morgenthau, Henry, Jr.**  
 2(607): 20; 3(612): 122; 4(615): 305;  
 5(617): 311; 6(620): 114;  
 6(621): 247; 7(625): 152;  
 8(628): 81; 11(644): 222;  
 12(645): 44; 16(664): 196;  
 17(666): 181, 183; 18(670): 61,  
 62; 19(671): 27, 84; 19(672): 3,  
 21-B, 173; 20(675): 1;  
 21(680): 159; 22(683): 150;  
 25(695): 196; 26(697): 56;  
 26(698): 43; 27(703): 1;  
 28(704): 1, 99, 108, 112, 163;  
 28(705): 37; 29(708): 92;  
 30(714): 157; 34(727): 160,  
 165; 35(732): 71; 36(736): 226;  
 39(748): 169; 45(763): 230;  
 48(775): 30; 50(781): 1;  
 53(792): 137; 55(802): 65;  
 57(806): 39, 167; 57(808): 344;  
 58(811): 8, 67, 214, 295;  
 65(833): 45, 52; 66(839): 12,  
 306; 67(840): 115;  
 67(841): 104, 105, 106–115,  
 243; 67(842): 24, 68, 106, 152;  
 67(843): 1, 80–107, 134;  
 67(844): 98, 124, 200;  
 69(848): 355, 369;  
 70(850): 234; 71(855): 87–102;  
 73(862): 78, 80, 83–93;  
 73(863): 242–253; 73(864): 1–4,  
 61, 74–85, 152–154

**Morgenthau, Henry, Sr.**  
 15(657): 194, 203; 60(816): 162

**Morgenthau, Henry, III**  
 28(706): 184; 38(745): 29–A

**Morgenthau, Joan**  
 53(794): 96

**Morgenthau, Robert**  
 6(623): 314

**Moskovitz, Irving**  
 65(833): 22

**Munsingwear**  
 37(744): 51, 128; 42(758): 23, 28,  
 167; 45(765): 2, 10, 44, 46, 93

**Murphy, Frank**  
 37(741): 62

**Murphy, Robert**  
 67(841): 243

**Murray Bill**  
 57(806): 19, 50–51, 69, 215

**Murray, Thomas E.**  
 12(647): 60, 209

**Myers, William I.**  
 5(619): 310; 8(631): 92

**Myrdal, Gunnar**  
 43(759): 34–A

**Narcotics**  
 32(721): 168; 58(810): 169

**Nathan, Robert R.**  
 66(839): 131; 67(840): 224

***The Nation* magazine**  
 63(825): 313

**National defense**  
 20(674): 43

**National Gallery of Art**  
 3(610): 369; 8(628): 94; 26(696): 116;  
 57(806): 7, 38

**National Labor Relations Board**  
 63(826): 249

**National Planning Organization**  
 69(849): 10

**National Resources Planning Board**  
 69(849): 10, 110

**National Youth Administration**  
 22(683): 160

**Naval Hospital (Bethesda, Maryland)**  
 1(604): 127

**Navy Department**  
 5(616): 152; 7(624): 268; 35(732): 1;  
 61(819): 214; 68(846): 221,

**Navy Department cont.**

**68(846):** 255; **69(847):** 339;  
**69(848):** 138; **70(850):** 73

**Netherlands**

**1(604):** 56; **2(606):** 18; **9(634):** 323;  
**11(641):** 248; **12(648):** 122;  
**13(650):** 369; **14(653):** 151;  
**15(660):** 78, 116, 119, 129;  
**19(671):** 60; **28(706):** 300;  
**33(724):** 271, 277; **33(725):** 33;  
**33(726):** 100, 210, 212;  
**35(734):** 58; **36(736):** 123;  
**36(739):** 144, 158, 178, 191,  
195, 201, 208, 216, 223;  
**37(741):** 81, 185; **37(743):** 126;  
**46(766):** 17, 20, 32–35;  
**47(768):** 236; **55(801):** 107;  
**58(811):** 211; **61(822):** 223;  
**66(839):** 152; **67(842):** 89

**Netherlands Indies**

**29(710):** 136

**Neutral countries**

**61(822):** 45

**New York City**

**31(715):** 165; **41(756):** 76

**New York Herald–Tribune Forum**

**50(782):** 42

**New York News**

**69(847):** 59

**New York Times**

**65(833):** 5; **66(839):** 12; **69(847):** 167;  
**69(848):** 237, 446

**New Zealand**

**29(708):** 68; **51(788):** 38; **54(798):** 76;  
**56(803):** 117, 118

**Nicaragua**

**27(703):** 176

**Nisei**

**39(751):** 70; **59(814):** 176

**Nitrogen**

German production **67(840):** 62

**Norfolk, Virginia**

**7(624):** 168

**North Africa, French**

**1(602):** 104, 164; **2(606):** 102;  
**2(608):** 368; **2(609):** 126, 248;

**3(611):** 210; **3(612):** 149;  
**4(613):** 62, 113, 118, 123, 128,  
302, 303; **5(616):** 294;  
**6(621):** 247, 265, 269;  
**6(622):** 328; **6(623):** 355;  
**6(620):** 288; **8(630):** 352;  
**9(632):** 270, 280, 298;  
**9(633):** 295; **9(634):** 77, 131,  
317; **11(640):** 35; **12(645):** 44;  
**13(649):** 341; **15(658):** 27;  
**27(700):** 261; **28(706):** 124;  
**30(712):** 104, 109, 211, 240;  
**45(763):** 214

**Norway**

**1(604):** 39; **3(610):** 210; **3(612):** 107;  
**17(666):** 188; **28(706):** 95;  
**28(707):** 253; **33(725):** 33;  
**36(739):** 178, 191, 195, 201,  
208, 216, 223; **36(740):** 365;  
**37(741):** 81

**Nuit et Jour**

**70(850):** 90

**Nunan, Joseph D.**

**65(833):** 148–154; **67(843):** 215

**Occupied Territories**

**1(601):** 1, 25; **2(606):** 12, 102, 107,  
111, 112, 176; **2(608):** 368;  
**2(609):** 126, 248; **3(612):** 149;  
**4(613):** 62, 113, 118, 123, 128,  
270, 302, 303, 304; **5(616):** 294;  
**5(619):** 268, 280; **6(620):** 288;  
**6(621):** 247, 265, 269;  
**6(622):** 10, 328; **6(623):** 355;  
**7(624):** 207; **7(625):** 180, 278;  
**7(626):** 126, 127, 131;  
**8(630):** 352; **9(632):** 126, 270,  
280, 298; **9(633):** 295;  
**9(634):** 77, 131, 181, 317;  
**9(635):** 31; **10(639):** 213, 281,  
294; **11(640):** 35; **11(643):** 142;  
**11(644):** 222, 225; **12(645):** 88,  
182; **12(646):** 186; **13(649):** 97,  
341; **13(650):** 319; **13(651):** 49,  
207, 209; **14(652):** 144, 152,  
168, 171, 175, 214, 216;  
**14(653):** 97, 122, 185, 266;

- 14(654):** 51, 215; **14(655):** 161, 195; **15(656):** 175, 228, 229, 234; **15(660):** 202; **16(661):** 93; **16(662):** 102, 330; **18(669):** 428, 431; **18(670):** 188; **19(673):** 307; **20(674):** 245; **20(675):** 21; **21(679):** 268; **21(680):** 156; **23(686):** 252, 253, 256, 279; **24(691):** 220; **31(715):** 118, 137; **32(719):** 14, 28, 131, 162, 167, 201, 213, 214; **33(724):** 271, 277; **33(725):** 33, 71; **34(727):** 211; **34(729):** 21, 35, 41, 51, 55, 64; **35(732):** 202; **35(733):** 58, 60, 63; **35(734):** 58, 181; **35(735):** 149, 153; **36(736):** 26, 33, 45, 61; **36(738):** 80; **36(739):** 26, 36, 72, 147, 178, 191, 195, 201, 208, 216, 223; **36(740):** 181-A, 315; **37(741):** 81, 125, 139, 143, 146–149, 223–224; **37(743):** 36, 184; **38(745):** 168, 179; **38(746):** 83, 86, 89, 90, 92, 126, 140, 157-A, 226, 228, 229, 232; **42(757):** 121; **42(758):** 1; **43(759):** 35, 70; **57(808):** 200, 369; **59(814):** 139; **69(849):** 185
- Odegard, Peter H.**  
**31(716):** 161; **31(717):** 43;  
**33(724):** 300; **68(846):** 220
- O'Dwyer, William**  
**65(833):** 23, 31
- Office of Contract Settlement**  
**44(760):** 178; **49(778):** 203;  
**49(779):** 358  
*see also* Joint Contract Termination Board
- Office of Economic Stabilization**  
**1(602):** 121-A; **1(603):** 91, 100, 115;  
**1(605):** 16-A; **2(606):** 106-A;  
**3(610):** 140-A; **4(613):** 346-A;  
**5(616):** 348; **10(639):** 145, 222;  
**25(693):** 268  
*see also* Economic Stabilization, Advisory Committee on  
*see also* Economic Stabilization Authority  
*see also* Economic Stabilization Board  
*see also* Stabilization Fund
- Office of Foreign Relief and Rehabilitation**  
**5(619):** 256; **9(633):** 105, 302;  
**10(637):** 1, 206; **12(647):** 239
- Office of Price Administration**  
**4(615):** 112; **12(646):** 159, 248;  
**12(647):** 215; **13(649):** 209;  
**14(655):** 189, 190; **15(657):** 74;  
**35(735):** 1, 46; **37(744):** 25;  
**38(746):** 269; **50(782):** 140;  
**59(812):** 137; **60(817):** 125;  
**67(842):** 49; **69(847):** 355;  
**72(857):** 230–232
- Office of Strategic Services**  
**2(606):** 178; **58(810):** 71; **65(833):** 54, 100, 170; **67(841):** 265
- Office of War Information**  
**20(675):** 169; **21(678):** 147;  
**42(758):** 189; **66(836):** 2–4
- Office of War Mobilization**  
**10(638):** 84; **11(640):** 244;  
**45(764):** 54
- Office of War Mobilization and Reconversion**  
**68(846):** 71
- Ogden Standard Examiner**  
**12(647):** 259
- Oil, synthetic**  
German production **67(840):** 58
- Oil industry**  
**70(850):** 266
- Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund**  
**9(635):** 41, 46
- Oswego (New York) refugee camp**  
**70(852):** 137–141
- Packard Motor Car Company**  
**19(671):** 154

- Palestine**  
**11(642):** 75; **15(656):** 239;  
**27(701):** 11; **28(704):** 89;  
**28(706):** 27, 29, 152, 181;  
**29(709):** 48; **31(715):** 172;  
**45(763):** 106; **67(844):** 293
- Panama**  
**5(619):** 240; **37(741):** 282; **38(746):**  
218
- Paraguay**  
**11(640):** 97
- Parker, George B.**  
**20(676):** 39-A
- Patman, Wright**  
**66(839):** 16
- Patterson, Gardner**  
**54(799):** 209
- Patterson, Richard**  
**3(611):** 76, 135
- Patterson, Robert**  
**67(842):** 81
- Paul, Randolph E.**  
**11(642):** 50, 196; **19(672):** 94;  
**20(674):** 131; **31(715):** 47;  
**31(716):** 152; **31(717):** 41
- Pauley, Edwin W.**  
**67(841):** 259; **67(843):** 12, 13, 14, 15–  
55; **67(844):** 3, 4, 5, 6, 7–78,  
153–185, 211, 245;  
**69(847):** 245, 300
- Peabody, Stuart**  
**9(634):** 273
- Pearl Harbor, Hawaii**  
**53(794):** 15
- Pearson, Drew**  
**48(773):** 99; **69(848):** 119
- Pehle, John W.**  
**3(610):** 117; **24(688):** 1, 5, 7, 8, 10,  
14, 20, 99, 155, 199, 200;  
**51(789):** 59; **67(840):** 118;  
**69(847):** 187
- Pension Trust Amendment**  
**35(732):** 33, 51
- Pepper Committee on Small Business**  
**66(839):** 2
- Pepper, Claude**  
**34(728):** 73; **64(829):** 275A–F
- Perkins, Frances**  
**66(839):** 220
- Peru**  
**27(700):** 159, 161, 195, 232, 235, 267;  
**38(746):** 219
- Philippines**  
**5(619):** 337; **6(622):** 242;  
**15(659):** 244; **22(684):** 68;  
**33(725):** 68; **58(810):** 187;  
**58(811):** 128; **60(815):** 183;  
**61(820):** 233; **63(825):** 190,  
222, 224; **64(828):** 195;  
**66(838):** 35–37; **66(839):** 211;  
**67(843):** 220, 248;  
**67(844):** 242; **68(846):** 248;  
**69(847):** 205; **69(848):** 427;  
**69(849):** 45, 159, 160, 172–175,  
187, 211, 214; **70(851):** 170,  
171, 222
- Pickens, William**  
**54(796):** 222
- Pickett, Clarence E.**  
**2(608):** 241
- Pirelli Rubber Company**  
**32(719):** 113, 118, 122, 159
- Planning organization**  
**70(851):** 178, 184, 189, 193
- Plant expansion**  
**7(624):** 299; **8(629):** 161
- Pleven, René**  
**67(842):** 100; **67(843):** 128;  
**68(845):** 184, 188; **68(846):** 24,  
94, 218; **69(847):** 162
- Poland**  
**5(618):** 43; **8(630):** 114; **13(650):** 372;  
**14(653):** 269; **21(677):** 195,  
198; **27(702):** 225;  
**28(705):** 297, 301, 306;  
**29(708):** 60; **30(713):** 196;  
**57(806):** 21; **61(822):** 223;  
**66(838):** 74–77; **71(857):** 115–  
147; **72(857):** 209–210;  
**72(860):** 3–9, 22–27;

- 72(861): 174, 178;  
73(863): 273–276
- Porter, Sylvia**  
24(691): 149
- Portugal**  
5(618): 43; 8(630): 114; 14(652): 74;  
23(685): 224; 24(689): 4, 43;  
25(694): 184; 26(699): 271;  
27(700): 264; 27(702): 65;  
30(713): 65; 30(714): 49;  
31(716): 204, 210;  
32(722): 135; 33(724): 60;  
33(725): 96; 33(726): 225;  
65(833): 78, 125; 67(841): 271,  
274, 277; 67(842): 20;  
68(845): 312; 70(850): 222
- Post Office Department**  
34(728): 18
- Postwar planning**  
1(605): 142; 4(613): 73, 75, 222, 240,  
340; 4(614): 19; 5(616): 325;  
5(617): 122, 153, 338;  
6(622): 9, 93, 177, 194, 209,  
212, 214, 218, 226, 238, 242;  
7(625): 56, 66, 73, 74, 170, 177,  
272, 273; 8(627): 212;  
8(628): 134, 231; 8(629): 139;  
8(630): 358, 360; 8(631): 232;  
9(632): 24, 29; 9(634): 276,  
280, 314; 9(635): 88;  
10(637): 81; 10(638): 160;  
10(639): 16; 11(641): 248;  
11(643): 145, 245; 12(645): 93,  
172, 311, 330, 338, 339;  
12(646): 96, 208, 261;  
12(647): 245, 274;  
13(649): 268, 273; 14(652): 62;  
14(653): 53; 14(654): 44, 95;  
14(655): 72, 182, 191, 284;  
15(656): 52, 243, 245, 247;  
15(657): 1, 105, 117, 132;  
16(661): 203; 16(664): 29, 31,  
33; 17(665): 250; 17(667): 59,  
62, 86, 217; 18(670): 20, 53, 55,  
56; 19(671): 60, 125;  
20(674): 43, 163, 164, 266, 280;  
20(676): 28; 21(677): 146, 148;  
21(678): 289; 21(679): 139,  
157; 22(682): 110, 115, 280;  
22(683): 18; 23(685): 145, 149;  
23(686): 173, 211; 24(689): 58,  
73, 103; 24(691): 83–84, 90, 99,  
258; 25(694): 1; 26(697): 57;  
26(698): 59, 124; 27(700): 188;  
28(704): 124; 29(708): 60;  
29(709): 14; 30(711): 120, 172;  
31(716): 209; 31(717): 63, 65,  
185–186; 32(719): 15, 36, 133;  
32(722): 3, 16, 20, 28, 48, 57,  
70, 75, 79, 81, 92, 94, 160, 165,  
170, 179, 194, 198, 216, 222,  
271, 275, 282–283, 322, 370,  
374–375; 33(723): 42, 45, 232,  
373–374; 33(724): 27, 140, 183,  
210; 33(725): 10; 34(727): 11,  
13, 156; 34(728): 45, 47;  
34(729): 91, 97; 35(733): 18;  
35(735): 169; 36(736): 106,  
164, 166–167, 222; 36(737): 69,  
70, 155; 36(738): 132;  
36(739): 80, 138, 142–144, 146,  
153, 192, 312, 313; 36(740): 20,  
74, 82–83, 85, 96–97, 99, 151–  
156, 158, 160, 217, 220, 226,  
229, 258, 357, 360–363, 365,  
366, 368; 37(741): 5, 6, 22, 56,  
64, 114, 115, 119, 121, 178,  
180, 182, 183, 185, 226, 267,  
268–270, 277, 280, 282;  
37(742): 108, 118, 331, 341;  
37(743): 86, 178; 38(745): 185,  
233, 285; 38(746): 75–80, 212–  
215, 217–219, 319–324;  
38(747): 46, 60-A, 100-A, 128,  
141-A, 141-E, 167, 209, 210,  
215, 218, 220, 249-A;  
39(748): 8, 163, 166, 169, 172,  
192, 193, 226; 39(749): 1, 5, 8,  
13, 17, 18, 24, 29, 30, 38, 54,  
55, 59, 62, 143, 147, 154, 165,  
173, 184, 185, 193, 207, 220,  
225, 289, 294, 295;

### Postwar planning cont.

- 39(750):** 77, 162, 229, 238;  
**39(751):** 1, 8, 49, 56, 183, 194, 195, 205; **40(752):** 50, 54, 84, 93, 107, 177, 277, 293;  
**40(753):** 78, 101, 133, 136, 141, 143, 144, 166; **40(754):** 22, 154, 164–165, 172; **40(755):** 69, 111, 203, 212, 235, 237, 243;  
**41(756):** 71, 170, 175, 261, 264, 281; **42(757):** 1, 15, 17–18, 100, 115, 163; **43(759):** 74, 135;  
**44(760):** 29, 38, 96, 101, 112, 174, 177; **44(761):** 1, 57, 111, 218, 240, 246, 273; **45(762):** 41, 128, 134, 215; **45(763):** 93, 116, 138, 202–204, 219; **45(764):** 49, 61, 89, 91, 98, 120, 149, 154, 156, 176, 232; **45(765):** 1, 14–15, 29, 31, 32, 34, 39–40, 100–101, 109, 112, 115, 137, 140;  
**46(766):** 1, 2, 4, 16, 35, 37, 47, 69, 167, 174; **46(767):** 156;  
**47(768):** 1, 8, 17, 21, 24, 41, 42, 66, 67, 104, 108, 109, 111, 122, 125, 128, 132, 134, 135, 137, 144, 146, 148, 152, 156, 158, 163, 166, 170, 176, 183, 186, 190, 193, 196, 200; **47(769):** 1, 9, 10, 12–14, 17, 22, 29, 37–38, 43, 77, 84, 105, 108, 118, 120, 122, 125–129, 132, 149, 151–154, 166; **47(770):** 107, 120;  
**47(771):** 1, 10, 133, 153, 154, 166, 168, 200, 202, 208, 228–230, 240, 242; **48(773):** 4–7, 30–31, 77, 85, 274; **48(774):** 94, 122–123, 133; **48(775):** 1, 3, 17, 25, 32, 40, 60, 81, 63;  
**48(776):** 33, 34; **49(777):** 1, 2, 20, 21, 23, 24, 27, 29, 65, 69, 91, 101, 175, 177, 180–182;  
**49(778):** 7, 170–171, 178–179;  
**49(779):** 131, 133, 141, 280, 288, 291, 310, 319, 333;  
**49(780):** 147, 169, 173;  
**50(781):** 12, 169, 256;  
**50(782):** 192, 194, 201;  
**50(783):** 12, 51, 57, 153, 163, 232, 233; **50(784):** 194;  
**51(787):** 1, 2, 10, 18, 157, 202, 206, 208, 303; **51(788):** 13, 202, 223; **51(789):** 82; **52(790):** 2, 5, 11, 16, 26, 36, 38, 80, 100, 122, 139, 151; **52(791):** 5, 24, 28, 103, 111; **53(792):** 1, 8, 66, 79, 87, 226; **53(793):** 83, 86, 88;  
**53(794):** 2, 9, 95, 236, 271–272, 277; **53(795):** 115, 121;  
**54(797):** 145; **54(798):** 98, 198, 290; **54(799):** 168, 169;  
**55(800):** 138, 178, 256, 259;  
**55(801):** 206; **55(802):** 4, 99, 146, 147, 162, 163, 175, 176, 232, 266, 319; **56(803):** 125, 161, 314, 316, 318; **56(804):** 13, 21–22, 26; **56(805):** 1, 41, 63, 148, 219-H, 260, 303;  
**57(806):** 31, 145, 167, 175, 177;  
**57(807):** 331; **57(808):** 62, 124, 190, 195, 230, 278, 297, 355;  
**58(809):** 272; **58(810):** 1, 23, 45, 64, 89, 137, 139, 141, 146, 149, 154, 155, 200, 207, 215, 279; **58(811):** 253, 381, 387, 397, 407; **59(812):** 29, 214, 228;  
**59(813):** 226; **59(814):** 83, 195, 198; **60(815):** 16, 53, 86, 97, 99, 147, 174; **60(816):** 108, 120, 141, 146; **60(817):** 68, 75, 133, 146, 209–210; **60(818):** 13, 30, 208, 231; **61(819):** 217;  
**61(820):** 77, 95–96, 104, 141;  
**61(821):** 123, 223; **61(822):** 14, 74; **62(823):** 52, 84, 139, 173, 266; **63(824):** 24, 27, 34;  
**63(825):** 28, 37, 61, 65, 120, 129, 182, 185, 204, 213, 216, 219, 220, 229, 231, 233, 280;  
**63(826):** 2A–U, 22, 25, 39, 41, 47, 97, 143, 155, 166;  
**63(827):** 1, 64, 67, 160, 162,



169-A, 169-B, 169-E, 171, 181, 276; **64(828)**: 16, 60, 107, 111, 260, 307, 370, 373; **64(829)**: 31, 37, 39, 42, 52–53, 56, 60, 66, 77, 80, 96, 127, 147–148, 197, 222, 226–227, 236, 239, 256, 280, 289, 310, 317, 323; **65(833)**: 5, 13, 17, 21–22, 80–83, 85–97, 99, 100, 145, 168–170, 173, 195, 199, 218, 230–231, 232, 234; **66(837)**: 10–24, 31–40, 51, 55, 64, 65, 86, 88, 124, 132, 149, 175, 250, 274, 286, 290, 318, 325; **66(839)**: 2, 3, 11, 14, 16, 17, 44, 55, 58–69, 71, 75, 100, 102, 105, 108, 110, 128, 144, 145, 149, 153, 161, 163, 192–193, 213, 214, 217, 225, 231–232, 247–301, 308, 313, 315, 317–318, 330, 333; **67(840)**: 1, 3–91, 94, 115, 116, 198–223; **67(841)**: 2–47, 58–65, 67-A, 67-B, 99, 101, 116–137, 146, 148–181, 182, 186, 194–210, 212, 222, 237, 241, 243, 243, 245, 259; **67(842)**: A, 1–5, 8, 11, 13, 24, 65, 67, 68, 84, 91, 97, 104, 106, 152, 155, 161–163, 167, 168, 193; **67(843)**: 1, 12–76, 80–101, 221, 223, 241, 246, 248, 251-A, 252, 308; **67(844)**: 3, 7, 11–22, 25, 31–34, 36, 37, 39–78, 80, 83–92, 93, 96, 109–112, 121, 130, 153–185, 187–196, 197, 204, 209, 211, 213, 220, 223, 225, 243–245, 247, 252, 254–270, 273, 301; **68(845)**: 33, 37, 77, 82, 115, 119, 121, 127, 190, 204–209, 225–231, 251, 280, 378, 385, 389, 391, 428, 441; **68(846)**: 18, 44, 49, 54, 60, 84, 90, 110–113, 210–212, 214, 230, 233, 244, 250; **69(847)**: 59, 112–121, 159–160, 169, 188, 192, 221, 245, 246, 250, 267,

269, 271, 280, 284, 287, 289, 290, 293, 300–336, 345; **69(848)**: 9, 53, 73, 87, 99, 102, 113, 115, 135, 207, 209, 214, 216, 225, 259, 285, 341, 374, 378, 411, 420; **69(849)**: 9, 13, 31, 50, 52, 56, 134, 171, 199, 201, 206, 221, 222; **70(850)**: 62, 67, 72, 73, 77, 81, 82, 85, 86, 89, 112, 120, 122, 127, 131, 148, 152–156, 161, 222, 236, 238; **70(851)**: 31, 34, 38, 39, 42, 43, 47, 55, 57, 143, 148, 173; **73(863)**: 17–39

**Postwar taxation**

**37(742)**: 293

**Potomac Electric Power Company**

**3(612)**: 72; **4(613)**: 353; **44(760)**: 26

**Press conferences**

**53(795)**: 206; **57(806)**: 28;

**58(809)**: 12

**Press relations**

**66(839)**: 52

**Press releases, Treasury**

**8(631)**: 133, 134

**Pringle, Henry**

**49(777)**: 43

**Prisoners of war**

**20(674)**: 184

**Pritchard, Edward**

**68(845)**: 7

**Procurement Division**

**1(601)**: 45, 137, 304; **1(602)**: 35;

**2(607)**: 162, 163, 280, 284;

**4(614)**: 11; **9(634)**: 137;

**10(636)**: 224; **10(637)**: 118,

120; **13(651)**: 223;

**15(656)**: 220; **16(661)**: 198;

**23(685)**: 226; **23(686)**: 150,

200; **24(689)**: 56, 121, 129,

131–135; **24(692)**: 42;

**27(700)**: 41; **30(713)**: 289, 292,

294; **31(716)**: 237;

**31(717)**: 154; **33(723)**: 142;

**33(724)**: 3, 10, 11, 185, 285,

**Procurement Division cont.**

**33(724):** 309; **33(725):** 18;  
**34(728):** 157, 159; **34(729):** 1,  
8, 75, 88, 126; **34(730):** 93;  
**35(733):** 182; **35(734):** 271;  
**36(738):** 33, 286; **36(739):** 39,  
49, 78, 275; **36(740):** 123;  
**37(741):** 133; **37(743):** 117;  
**37(744):** 126; **38(746):** 39, 174,  
271; **38(747):** 1, 4, 6, 75, 80;  
**39(751):** 118; **40(754):** 187;  
**41(756):** 81, 84, 301;  
**42(757):** 116; **43(759):** 33-A,  
33-D; **47(769):** 57;  
**49(780):** 283; **50(781):** 47;  
**58(809):** 18; **61(820):** 155;  
**65(833):** 192, 211, 215–216;  
**66(839):** 73; **67(842):** 174;  
**68(846):** 56; **69(847):** 65, 165,  
171, 251; **69(848):** 31, 77, 79;  
**70(850):** 94; **71(856):** 78–81

**Production**

**51(787):** 79

**Public Debt, Bureau of**

**38(745):** 121

**Public Dept, Bureau of (Chicago, Illinois)**

**31(716):** 154-A

**Public Health Service**

**35(734):** 54

**Public Relations, Division of**

**13(649):** 246, 336; **56(803):** 249

**Public relations, Treasury**

**14(653):** 21

**Public utilities**

**38(745):** 31

**Publicity**

**67(843):** 227; **68(846):** 98;  
**69(847):** 179, 181, 226–234,  
249; **69(848):** 93, 118, 405;  
**69(849):** 11, 191, 197, 251;  
**70(850):** 90, 181, 183, 187;  
**70(851):** 33

**Puerto Rico**

**35(734):** 231, 233; **56(805):** 219-P

**Puleston, William D.**

**35(735):** 101, 127; **66(839):** 23

**Pyle, Ernie**

**17(668):** 27

**Radar**

**13(651):** 237; **26(698):** 58

**Railroad Retirement Act**

**60(817):** 16

**Railroad Retirement Insurance Bill**

**69(848):** 262–269, 356, 359, 362

**Ransom, Ronald**

**56(804):** 160

**Raw materials**

**35(734):** 155

**Rayburn, Sam**

**4(614):** 1; **22(683):** 83; **68(845):** 323

**Reader's Digest**

**20(675):** 36, 37, 134, 136; **27(700):** 66

**Reconstruction Finance Corporation**

**1(602):** 85; **3(610):** 373

**Reconversion**

**73(864):** 11–29

**Refugees**

general **11(642):** 210; **23(685):** 71;

**65(834):** 102–105, 171–180,

215–217, 222–223, 308–317;

**65(835):** 25–41, 75–82, 161–

183; **66(835):** 254–264;

**69(848):** 366; **70(852):** 137;

**71(856):** 82–85, 89, 128–130,

227–232; **72(857):** 251–257;

**72(858):** 56, 194–198;

**72(859):** 30–32, 54–55, 101–

102

Jewish **9(635):** 72; **12(646):** 68;

**14(653):** 160; **15(660):** 206;

**23(688); 24(688); 24(689):** 201–

204; **24(690):** 38; **24(691):** 55,

66, 76, 161, 173, 175;

**24(692):** 32, 33, 38, 218;

**25(693):** 51, 53, 187, 212, 230,

232; **25(694):** 59, 61, 69, 80, 82,

83, 100–103, 111, 119, 123,

124, 148, 190, 191, 193, 204,

207; **25(695):** 48; **64(830):** 123–

136, 188–197; **71(855):** 1, 39,

144–147

- Mexican and North African camps  
**24(688):** 226  
*see also* War Refugee Board
- Reparations**  
**65(832):** 13–21; **65(835):** 56–65;  
**66(836):** 26–35; **72(858):** 70–  
74, 107–129, 278
- Research and Statistics, Division of**  
**2(606):** 68; **2(609):** 347; **5(619):** 130;  
**12(645):** 58; **12(646):** 215;  
**35(734):** 239
- Revenue**  
**65(833):** 1, 3, 4, 148–154
- Revenue Revision**  
**1(601):** 109; **1(602):** 103, 165;  
**1(603):** 5, 12, 14; **1(604):** 17,  
25, 116; **2(606):** 3; **2(607):** 28,  
29, 30, 141, 146, 155, 177, 219,  
222, 224; **2(608):** 131, 160, 272;  
**2(609):** 88, 235, 236, 335, 342;  
**3(610):** 61, 366; **3(612):** 191,  
192, 193, 198; **4(613):** 33, 34,  
195, 274, 286, 287, 347;  
**4(614):** 284; **4(615):** 98, 294;  
**5(616):** 24, 33, 72, 76, 112, 141,  
154, 161, 306, 315, 316;  
**5(617):** 21, 23, 26, 28, 43, 71,  
151; **5(618):** 24, 26, 27;  
**5(619):** 97, 311; **6(620):** 70,  
199, 201; **6(621):** 102;  
**6(622):** 1, 14, 100, 136, 140,  
303; **6(623):** 231; **7(624):** 4, 17,  
20, 31, 36, 142, 220;  
**7(626):** 151, 199; **8(627):** 116,  
228, 238; **8(628):** 43, 229;  
**8(629):** 167; **8(630):** 5, 7, 9, 20,  
24, 52, 54, 58, 146; **8(631):** 1, 2,  
7, 43, 70, 171, 200; **9(632):** 95,  
124; **9(634):** 57, 88, 96, 103,  
106, 109, 112, 115, 217, 231;  
**9(635):** 55, 137, 176;  
**10(636):** 10, 19, 27, 30, 33, 158,  
171, 180, 189; **10(637):** 5, 12,  
126; **10(638):** 1, 16, 37, 39, 113;  
**10(639):** 111, 158; **11(640):** 44,  
46, 101, 110, 141, 154, 155,  
156, 161, 164, 169, 171, 180,  
182, 185, 190, 192, 194, 214,  
217, 219, 244; **11(641):** 174;  
**11(642):** 1, 6, 8, 11, 12, 16, 28,  
33, 38, 39, 40, 41, 51, 147, 164,  
210; **11(643):** 61, 248;  
**12(645):** 155, 197, 199, 201,  
297; **12(646):** 241; **12(648):** 22,  
32, 63, 64, 123, 147, 148, 204,  
205, 207; **13(649):** 22, 44, 253,  
326, 329; **13(650):** 25, 109, 112,  
135, 136, 137, 141, 145, 186,  
231, 254, 264, 273; **13(651):** 1,  
116; **14(652):** 34, 44, 46;  
**14(653):** 42, 58, 62, 89, 94, 138,  
139; **14(654):** 28, 32, 184;  
**14(655):** 90, 97, 140, 177, 180,  
276; **15(656):** 1, 3, 10, 15, 92,  
173; **15(657):** 169; **15(659):** 5,  
131, 135, 137, 150, 207, 208,  
211; **15(660):** 16, 35, 82, 88;  
**16(661):** 77, 172, 177;  
**16(662):** 325; **17(666):** 316;  
**17(667):** 13, 32, 37, 43, 57;  
**18(669):** 426; **18(670):** 61, 62,  
64, 66, 68, 81, 85; **19(672):** 98;  
**19(673):** 16, 20; **20(675):** 89;  
**21(677):** 161–163;  
**21(678):** 248, 285; **21(679):** 52,  
56, 63, 69, 74, 76, 83, 96, 109,  
116, 121, 221, 235, 238, 242,  
245, 248; **22(681):** 171, 236;  
**22(682):** 43, 46, 147, 149;  
**23(685):** 7, 159, 168, 182;  
**24(690):** 61, 73, 79;  
**25(693):** 166–168;  
**26(696):** 264; **26(697):** 126,  
131; **26(698):** 126, 129, 130,  
134, 140, 152, 154, 189;  
**27(700):** 17, 57, 114;  
**27(701):** 2, 109, 206, 272;  
**28(705):** 27; **28(706):** 111;  
**28(707):** 185, 188, 266;  
**29(709):** 100, 127, 138, 141,  
144–145, 147; **29(710):** 208;  
**30(711):** 149, 152; **30(712):** 41;

**Revenue Revision cont.**

**31(716):** 252, 253; **31(717):** 1–3, 41, 130; **32(721):** 48; **32(722):** 103, 107; **33(723):** 135, 141; **33(724):** 231, 235, 238; **34(727):** 195; **34(728):** 120; **35(732):** 171; **35(733):** 165; **35(735):** 176; **36(736):** 83; **36(737):** 145; **36(738):** 12, 14, 206; **36(740):** 118; **54(798):** 4, 12; **61(820):** 141; **61(821):** 129; **63(824):** 228; **64(828):** 18; **64(828):** 144-A; **66(837):** 326; **68(845):** 51–75, 210, 426; **68(846):** 1, 7, 8–17, 19–22, 29, 41, 61, 63, 85, 88, 105, 115, 173; **69(847):** 1, 3, 5, 9, 11, 14, 15, 62–63, 239, 340; **69(848):** 1, 35, 64; **69(849):** 247; **70(850):** 265, 266

**Robbins, W. M.**  
**9(634):** 274

**Robertson, A. Willis**  
**31(715):** 116

**Robertson, Nathan**  
**49(777):** 40; **67(844):** 100

**Roman Catholic Church**  
**8(628):** 121

**Romania**  
general **2(608):** 372; **12(646):** 68; **24(688):** 25; **26(699):** 33; **71(857):** 162–163  
Paul memorandum **23(688):** 15, 19, 21, 22, 85, 87–90, 108, 111, 121, 134, 137, 139, 141

**Roosevelt, Eleanor**  
**1(601):** 61; **1(602):** 76; **35(734):** 275; **38(745):** 221; **39(749):** 79; **39(750):** 321; **45(764):** 228; **67(843):** 325; **71(854):** 187–189

**Roosevelt, Franklin D.**  
**8(627):** 88; **16(662):** 234; **26(699):** 87; **50(782):** 246; **55(802):** 90, 145, 189; **57(807):** 62, 70, 230; **65(833):** 45; **66(837):** 1, 3, 54, 56, 94, 97, 154, 156, 279, 295,

297, 305; **66(838):** 22, 39–49, 100–144, 152–157, 181–189, 195–200; **66(839):** 21, 23, 25, 28, 31, 107, 334; **67(841):** 138, 140; **67(842):** 47; **67(843):** 327; **67(844):** 227; **68(845):** 194, 417, 442; **68(846):** 209; **69(847):** 224, 238, 369; **69(848):** 45, 286; **70(850):** 110; **70(851):** 96

**Roosevelt (Franklin D.) Library**

**22(684):** 192

**Roosevelt Memorial Library**

**67(843):** 310, 312, 315

**Rosenman, Samuel I.**

**28(707):** 265; **58(809):** 254, 257;

**59(812):** 27; **64(829):** 92;

**67(841):** 258; **68(845):** 403–416

**Ross, Charles G.**

**66(839):** 130; **68(846):** 93

**Rubber**

**58(811):** 27

**Rubber, synthetic**

German production **67(840):** 58

**Rubicam, Raymond**

**4(613):** 135, 140, 313

**Ruml, Beardsley**

**2(606):** 46; **2(607):** 290; **4(614):** 137;

**5(617):** 66, 68, 71, 130, 151,

264; **7(624):** 65; **9(635):** 50

**Salary Stabilization**

**13(651):** 50

**Salonika, Greece**

**23(688):** 197-A

**Sanctions**

**67(842):** 193

**Saturday Evening Post**

**6(623):** 8; **70(850):** 233

**Saudi Arabia**

**13(649):** 256; **19(673):** 302;

**27(702):** 64; **28(707):** 111, 113,

115, 121, 123, 130, 192;

**30(711):** 182, 218; **36(739):** 84

**Savage, Ralph S.**

**50(785):** 141

**Savings, Wartime**  
**41(756):** 195-A

**Sawyer, John**  
**7(624):** 187, 188

**Scandinavia**  
**28(707):** 253

**Schacht, Hjalmar**  
**70(851):** 34

**Schram, Emil**  
**33(724):** 306; **68(845):** 123

**Schwellenbach, Lewis B.**  
**69(848):** 430; **70(851):** 60

**Scripps–Howard newspapers**  
**57(807):** 266

**Seaboard Airline Railway**  
**57(806):** 10

**Seamen, Alien**  
**35(735):** 185

**Secret Service**  
**5(616):** 126; **16(663):** 86; **26(699):** 87;  
**27(700):** 97; **34(727):** 3;  
**36(736):** 27; **38(746):** 106;  
**66(837):** 328

**Secret Service, New York City**  
**7(624):** 184

**Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC)**  
**38(746):** 177; **50(782):** 204

**Securities market**  
**66(836):** 187–195; **66(838):** 53–59;  
**69(847):** 255; **70(853):** 109–  
 113; **72(857):** 248–250

**Selective Service**  
**30(711):** 86; **31(718):** 22, 28, 269

**Sexton, W. T.**  
**27(700):** 176

**Shanley, Bernard M.**  
**15(659):** 128

**Shaw, Bruno**  
**65(833):** 218

**Silver**  
**1(601):** 93, 95; **2(607):** 307;  
**4(613):** 56; **8(630):** 357;  
**12(646):** 235; **13(649):** 344;  
**13(650):** 99, 102; **15(656):** 50;  
**15(660):** 7; **17(666):** 86;

**17(668):** 100; **20(674):** 242;  
**22(682):** 261; **23(685):** 88;  
**24(692):** 100; **28(706):** 81, 242,  
 246; **30(711):** 182, 218;  
**33(723):** 306; **39(751):** 195;  
**40(753):** 121; **49(778):** 209;  
**57(806):** 21; **61(822):** 224;  
**63(827):** 190; **72(858):** 44–45;  
**72(860):** 10–12

**Silvermaster, Mr.**  
**35(735):** 130, 134

**SKF**  
**37(744):** 26, 139

**Slovakia**  
**27(700):** 231

**Small businesses**  
**9(634):** 305; **16(662):** 215;  
**66(838):** 161

**Smith, Fred**  
**9(632):** 90-A; **67(840):** 104;  
**69(849):** 254; **70(850):** 185,  
 233;

**Smith, Harold**  
**66(839):** 44

**Snyder, John W.**  
**66(839):** 35; **67(843):** 324

**Social Security**  
**54(798):** 296; **55(802):** 31, 35, 36, 81,  
 186, 300; **56(804):** 152;  
**58(810):** 123; **59(812):** 298;  
**61(822):** 217

**Social Security Unemployment Relief**  
**35(732):** 200

**Socialized medicine**  
**26(698):** 57

**Somers, Andrew L.**  
**37(743):** 186

**Somervell, Brehon B.**  
**67(840):** 96; **67(843):** 106–124

**Soong, T. V.**  
**66(839):** 5, 140; **67(843):** 104;  
**69(847):** 101, 122, 130;  
**70(850):** 52, 83, 225

**South Africa, Union of**  
**8(629):** 69; **20(676):** 216;  
**22(683):** 138, 141; **29(709):** 70;

**South Africa, Union of cont.**

**36(739):** 146; **36(740):** 158, 160, 366;  
**45(765):** 99

***Southern Planter***

**67(843):** 321

**Spain**

**1(601):** 93; **1(604):** 13, 33; **2(606):** 95;  
**13(651):** 241, 242;  
**14(652):** 222; **16(664):** 292;  
**18(670):** 149; **22(681):** 257;  
**27(701):** 17; **27(702):** 29, 127;  
**29(709):** 206; **30(712):** 114,  
115; **30(713):** 69, 71;  
**30(714):** 217, 218-A;  
**31(717):** 16, 217; **31(718):** 155;  
**32(722):** 149-A; **33(723):** 147;  
**33(725):** 39; **64(828):** 321, 335;  
**65(833):** 240–242; **66(837):** 60,  
342

**Speeches and statements**

Morgenthau, Henry M. Jr. **2(607):** 20,  
21, 229, 243, 245, 260, 264,  
267, 271, 276; **3(612):** 216;  
**5(616):** 119; **6(621):** 35, 50, 57,  
58, 191, 204; **6(622):** 17, 38, 44,  
51, 52; **7(624):** 48, 97, 109, 118,  
127; **7(626):** 19, 236; **8(629):** 4,  
9, 35, 36, 82, 107, 116;  
**9(632):** 32, 34, 46, 59, 74;  
**11(641):** 34, 88, 100, 110, 123,  
137, 150; **15(659):** 3, 7, 21, 31,  
40, 48, 57, 64, 93, 183;  
**16(662):** 33, 41, 50, 64, 106,  
230, 231, 234; **16(663):** 150,  
177; **16(664):** 1, 130, 157, 158;  
**17(665):** 13, 14, 16, 26, 200;  
**17(666):** 334; **17(667):** 3, 124,  
127; **17(668):** 58, 119, 127;  
**18(669):** 374; **18(670):** 1, 16,  
19, 112, 163; **19(671):** 84;  
**20(674):** 238, 273;  
**20(675):** 143, 151; **20(676):** 40,  
53, 69, 94, 112, 114, 134, 153,  
169, 187, 188, 191;  
**21(680):** 168, 212, 230, 242,  
284, 323; **22(682):** 191;

**23(687):** 8, 71; **25(695):** 129,  
207, 219; **26(698):** 66;  
**28(704):** 16; **31(717):** 156;  
**33(723):** 205; **36(739):** 176;  
**37(742):** 157, 215;  
**37(744):** 238, 298;  
**38(745):** 233; **38(746):** 16, 17,  
25, 170, 237; **38(747):** 136, 174,  
196; **39(748):** 8, 163, 166–169;  
**39(749):** 55, 62, 297, 302, 304,  
305, 309, 313; **40(755):** 243;  
**42(757):** 100; **45(764):** 178;  
**47(771):** 178, 188, 198;  
**48(773):** 144, 146, 164, 186,  
196, 206, 217, 234, 244, 260;  
**48(774):** 51; **48(775):** 132;  
**49(779):** 185, 213, 228, 234,  
240, 244, 352; **50(782):** 230,  
233; **51(788):** 167; **53(794):** 39,  
40, 122, 136, 138, 148, 155;  
**54(796):** 174, 181, 190, 193,  
208, 214; **54(797):** 1, 8, 24, 27,  
42, 57; **55(802):** 305;  
**57(808):** 346; **58(809):** 289;  
**58(811):** 67; **59(812):** 215, 292;  
**59(813):** 48, 237; **60(817):** 81,  
87; **61(820):** 173, 272–273;  
**61(821):** 217; **63(825):** 1, 19,  
106, 109, 290; **63(826):** 2-A–U;  
**63(827):** 76, 81, 83–84, 86, 94,  
101-G, 249-A–W, 250;  
**66(837):** 90, 269, 307;  
**68(845):** 444; **68(846):** 116,  
170, 174, 178, 192, 267;  
**71(853):** 237–247

Treasury **6(622):** 83; **24(691):** 248

**Spence, Brent**

**70(851):** 31, 42

**Sports**

**9(635):** 139

**Sproul, Allan**

**3(611):** 73, 135

**Stabilization agreements**

**2(606):** 98

**Stabilization Fund**

**1(602):** 37; **2(606):** 117, 118;  
**3(610):** 179, 185; **4(613):** 328;  
**5(617):** 21, 56, 62, 64, 116, 119,  
156, 189; **7(624):** 27;  
**7(626):** 46, 49, 225;  
**10(639):** 133; **13(649):** 173;  
**14(652):** 254; **14(654):** 50;  
**18(670):** 183, 184;  
**25(693):** 150, 151;  
**26(699):** 369; **27(701):** 286;  
**28(705):** 278; **28(707):** 53;  
**29(710):** 219; **32(720):** 74;  
**33(723):** 247; **41(756):** 75;  
**42(758):** 49, 194; **50(782):** 148,  
265; **57(808):** 235;  
**60(816):** 209, 212; **66(836):** 5–  
9; **66(838):** 229–230;  
**70(850):** 262, 263; **71(854):** 43–  
52; **72(858):** 231–239

*see also* Economic Stabilization,  
Advisory Committee on

*see also* Economic Stabilization  
Authority

*see also* Economic Stabilization  
Board

*see also* Office of Economic  
Stabilization

**Stage Door Canteen**

**35(732):** 15

**State Department**

**5(619):** 247; **12(646):** 78, 263;  
**16(664):** 236, 238;  
**20(675):** 132; **23(688):** 1, 2, 12,  
13, 79, 81; **24(688):** 35, 50, 82,  
103, 131, 133, 134, 145;  
**30(713):** 145; **56(804):** 282;  
**57(806):** 45; **57(807):** 157, 210;  
**58(810):** 76; **58(811):** 4, 47, 48;  
**65(833):** 17, 21, 22, 38, 128,  
145, 232, 234, 240;  
**66(837):** 293; **66(839):** 3, 108;  
**69(847):** 194

**Steele, Alfred**

**38(745):** 104, 166

**Stern, J. David**

**29(710):** 212

**Stettinius, Edward R., Jr.**

**17(668):** 47; **30(711):** 206;  
**34(730):** 64; **54(799):** 81;  
**55(800):** 94; **56(805):** 136;  
**58(809):** 193; **65(833):** 17, 21;  
**66(837):** 313

**Stimson, Henry L.**

**22(683):** 224; **48(776):** 77;  
**69(849):** 219

**Stowe, Leland**

**69(848):** 3

**Strategic materials**

**29(708):** 14; **35(734):** 155

**Stricker, Sidney G.**

**2(607):** 302

**Stroble, Agnes E.**

**38(746):** 123

**Strong, George V.**

**25(693):** 264, 266

**Subversive activities**

**12(646):** 179

**Sullivan, John L.**

**2(608):** 356; **7(624):** 180; **11(642):** 40;  
**48(774):** 145; **56(803):** 262;  
**66(837):** 256

**Supreme Headquarters, American  
Expeditionary Forces (SHAEF)**

**46(766):** 42

**Surinam**

**9(634):** 323

**Surplus commodities**

**12(646):** 207

**Surplus property**

**65(832):** 111–114, 151–156;  
**65(833):** 192; **66(838):** 80–97,  
191–194; **71(853):** 224;  
**71(854):** 231–237;  
**71(856):** 131–146; **72(858):** 41–  
42

**Sweden**

**14(652):** 74; **28(705):** 281;  
**28(707):** 253; **29(708):** 255;  
**30(711):** 302; **30(712):** 245;  
**31(715):** 184; **33(724):** 28, 74;

**Sweden cont.**

**33(725):** 129; **35(733):** 149;  
**43(759):** 34-A; **45(762):** 215;  
**46(766):** 203; **50(783):** 118;  
**60(817):** 151; **63(827):** 59, 103;  
**65(833):** 35, 38, 40, 58, 65, 67,  
69, 77; **66(839):** 151, 176, 209,  
338; **67(840):** 232, 242;  
**67(841):** 269; **67(843):** 333;  
**67(844):** 143–146, 151, 291,  
299; **71(857):** 173–179

**Swing, Raymond**

**69(849):** 206

**Switzerland**

**1(604):** 225; **14(655):** 291;  
**27(700):** 89; **27(702):** 29;  
**27(703):** 201; **28(705):** 281;  
**29(709):** 57; **31(717):** 20;  
**31(718):** 159; **36(740):** 6, 64;  
**50(784):** 147; **54(798):** 105;  
**56(803):** 175; **56(805):** 219-I;  
**57(807):** 45; **59(813):** 104;  
**60(818):** 173; **61(820):** 62;  
**61(821):** 48; **62(823):** 90, 132;  
**63(824):** 36, 38, 101;  
**63(826):** 63, 244; **63(827):** 25;  
**64(831):** 146–175; **65(833):** 36,  
42, 72, 76, 123, 126, 128, 137,  
177; **66(837):** 112, 118, 119,  
165, 170; **66(839):** 93, 151, 208;  
**67(840):** 247, 248, 250–251;  
**67(841):** 190, 250-A, 266, 270,  
275, 279; **67(842):** 209–213;  
**67(843):** 237–240;  
**67(844):** 147, 294, 312

**T. A. Loving & Company**

**12(645):** 299

**Tabuis, Genevieve**

**66(839):** 21

**Tasca, Henry J.**

**54(799):** 208

**Taxation**

double **54(798):** 124; **57(806):** 81;  
**60(816):** 179  
enforcement **64(829):** 275-A;  
**66(837):** 177, 185, 187, 191, 193,

196, 198, 204, 213, 215, 218,  
219, 224, 331; **66(839):** 70, 112;  
**67(840):** 120, 124, 127, 129–  
197; **67(841):** 70; **67(842):** 50,  
94; **67(843):** 154, 158, 160, 162–  
212, 317; **68(845):** 145, 49;  
**68(846):** 121, 203, 205;  
**69(847):** 348; **69(848):** 54, 117,  
145, 227, 244–258, 271, 384,  
387, 409; **69(849):** 1, 18–26, 94,  
95, 101, 160, 168, 191, 192, 194,  
197, 224, 246–247; **70(850):** 20,  
23, 115, 135, 151, 157–159, 181,  
183, 184, 187, 190, 193–214,  
218, 241, 243, 245, 247–258,  
268; **70(851):** 1, 2–16, 16, 61,  
68, 76, 85, 89, 175, 207  
evasion **20(674):** 67-A, 69-A;  
**22(683):** 97; **33(726):** 14;  
**42(757):** 191; **57(808):** 3, 161,  
221, 272, 338; **59(813):** 69, 70;  
**59(814):** 113; **61(819):** 213;  
**63(824):** 227; **64(828):** 277;  
**65(834):** 114–132;  
**66(835):** 186–210, 214–238,  
243–248; **70(852):** 228;  
**70(853):** 8–9, 114–115;  
**71(853):** 175–186, 199–204,  
211, 218–223, 237–247;  
**71(854):** 78–83, 85–91, 98, 192;  
**71(855):** 65–77, 103, 168–169;  
**71(856):** 72–73, 119–127, 150–  
159, 164–171, 188–192;  
**72(858):** 30  
general **4(614):** 39; **4(615):** 96, 140,  
156, 157; **5(616):** 68, 70, 71;  
**32(719):** 134, 218;  
**39(749):** 108; **45(765):** 29, 31–  
32, 34, 99; **49(778):** 128, 133,  
147; **53(795):** 46, 294, 295, 298;  
**55(802):** 315; **56(803):** 66, 213,  
223; **58(809):** 1, 119;  
**64(830):** 101–105; **65(831-  
2):** 284–285, 325–326;  
**65(832):** 94–96; **65(834):** 187–  
188; **65(835):** 18–20, 139–



- 151; **66(836)**: 153–158;  
**68(846)**: 97, 217; **69(847)**: 243;  
**70(850)**: 140; **70(852)**: 84–85,  
110–114, 201–202, 220, 228,  
235–244; **70(853)**: 127–130;  
**71(856)**: 161–163, 181–183,  
187; **71(857)**: 108–109;  
**72(859)**: 65–68, 142–147, 282–  
284, 325–328; **72(860)**: 28–29;  
**72(861)**: 330–337;  
**73(862)**: 161–163
- Taylor, William H.**  
**54(799)**: 209
- Telephone Operators, Treasury**  
**20(675)**: 127
- Telephone Room**  
**7(624)**: 280
- Textiles**  
**65(834)**: 206–208; **68(846)**: 241
- “There Were Giants in the Land”**  
**48(774)**: 8
- Thomas, R. J.**  
**24(691)**: 251
- Thompson, Norman**  
**32(719)**: 124
- Time magazine**  
**2(607)**: 302; **5(619)**: 228; **7(624)**: 66
- Tollaksen, Leslie B.**  
**16(662)**: 85, 112; **23(686)**: 49;  
**26(696)**: 40
- Town Meeting of the Air**  
**65(833)**: 19
- Towson, Colonel**  
**67(844)**: 139
- Transamerica Corporation**  
**15(660)**: 145, 168, 173, 180, 182, 187
- Treasury Department**  
administrative policy **3(611)**: 50  
employees **53(792)**: 161  
general **12(645)**: 40; **34(729)**: 6;  
**52(790)**: 153, 183; **53(795)**: 59;  
**55(801)**: 2; **56(803)**: 25;  
**56(804)**: 218, 222;  
**56(805)**: 219–W; **57(808)**: 1,  
117, 351; **58(809)**: 310;  
**59(812)**: 133, 218, 222;
- 60(815)**: 109; **63(824)**: 22, 201;  
**63(825)**: 135; **66(839)**: 4;  
**67(844)**: 132, 231, 271;  
**68(845)**: 40–46, 142, 254–270,  
325, 397–402; **69(848)**: 281;  
**70(850)**: 142, 143, 144
- reorganization **69(849)**: 41, 43, 225
- representatives abroad **56(804)**: 48,  
175; **57(808)**: 59; **59(812)**: 313;  
**61(821)**: 167; **63(826)**: 27;  
**69(848)**: 78; **69(849)**: 156, 157,  
160, 172, 173, 174–175, 187,  
211, 214; **70(850)**: 133, 239;  
**70(851)**: 170
- Tripolitania**  
**7(624)**: 207
- Truman, Harry S**  
**6(622)**: 34, 132; **13(649)**: 315;  
**53(793)**: 109; **66(837)**: 305,  
328; **66(839)**: 4, 175, 186;  
**67(840)**: 91; **67(841)**: 45, 142,  
148, 208, 243, 243;  
**67(842)**: 105; **67(843)**: 229;  
**67(844)**: 98, 108, 200;  
**69(847)**: 98, 166, 210, 213;  
**69(848)**: 1, 441; **69(849)**: 182,  
220–222, 222, 224, 226, 227,  
230, 233, 234, 236, 238;  
**70(850)**: 302; **70(851)**: 90;  
**71(856)**: 94–103; **72(858)**: 158–  
161, 166–175
- Tunisia**  
**9(634)**: 77; **11(644)**: 222, 225;  
**23(688)**: 91, 169, 172, 174, 176
- Tunnell, James M.**  
**3(610)**: 72; **5(619)**: 219; **9(634)**: 218
- Turkey**  
**9(633)**: 311; **26(697)**: 193; **27(700)**:  
214, 217; **27(701)**: 8, 285;  
**28(704)**: 89, 93; **28(706)**: 164,  
314; **29(710)**: 150;  
**30(712)**: 128; **30(713)**: 78, 227;  
**30(714)**: 237; **31(716)**: 280;  
**31(718)**: 164; **32(722)**: 343;  
**34(727)**: 107, 108, 212;  
**34(731)**: 28; **63(825)**: 81;

**Turkey cont.**

**65(833):** 66, 186; **66(837):** 162, 171, 344; **66(839):** 210; **67(840):** 236

**Unemployment**

**26(698):** 207

**Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (USSR)**

**1(602):** 35; **1(603):** 149; **1(605):** 128;  
**2(607):** 203; **2(608):** 373; **3(610):** 217;  
**3(611):** 108; **4(613):** 373; **4(615):** 122;  
**5(617):** 226; **6(621):** 68; **6(623):** 109, 118; **7(624):** 88; **8(627):** 243;  
**8(631):** 156; **9(633):** 101; **9(635):** 161;  
**10(636):** 224; **10(638):** 160;  
**11(641):** 243; **11(643):** 147;  
**12(645):** 130; **12(648):** 164;  
**13(651):** 75; **14(655):** 295;  
**15(657):** 250; **15(659):** 268;  
**16(662):** 188; **16(663):** 130, 133;  
**16(664):** 238; **18(670):** 20, 55, 165;  
**19(671):** 106; **20(675):** 132;  
**21(679):** 31; **22(681):** 204; **22(683):** 8, 205; **23(685):** 1; **23(686):** 173, 211;  
**23(687):** 75; **24(689):** 212;  
**24(692):** 386; **25(694):** 32;  
**26(696):** 55, 112; **26(698):** 59;  
**27(700):** 130, 208; **27(703):** 35, 83;  
**28(704):** 204; **28(707):** 58;  
**29(708):** 58, 85; **29(709):** 14;  
**29(710):** 155, 231; **30(712):** 211;  
**30(713):** 251, 354; **31(715):** 171;  
**31(716):** 168; **32(719):** 252;  
**32(722):** 48, 157, 165, 375;  
**33(723):** 25, 249, 307; **33(725):** 3;  
**33(726):** 183; **34(727):** 207, 208;  
**34(728):** 47, 123; **34(729):** 91;  
**34(730):** 97; **34(731):** 93; **35(732):** 97;  
**35(733):** 57; **35(735):** 2; **36(737):** 49, 69; **37(741):** 228, 231; **38(746):** 79, 80; **39(750):** 164; **40(752):** 109;  
**40(755):** 275, 277; **41(756):** 230;  
**43(759):** 145; **44(760):** 96; **45(762):** 7;  
**45(764):** 158; **46(766):** 102;  
**48(774):** 178, 187; **49(779):** 280;  
**49(780):** 287; **50(781):** 72;  
**52(791):** 37, 39; **53(793):** 252;

**54(796):** 264; **54(798):** 163;  
**55(800):** 138; **55(802):** 124, 271, 284;  
**57(806):** 168; **57(808):** 129, 367;  
**58(809):** 39; **58(810):** 78, 83, 150, 176–178, 238; **59(812):** 214;  
**59(813):** 48, 281; **60(817):** 81;  
**61(819):** 105; **61(820):** 235;  
**61(821):** 129; **63(824):** 95;  
**63(826):** 240; **65(833):** 56;  
**65(834):** 153–169; **68(845):** 139;  
**69(848):** 12–30, 74, 224, 229;  
**70(850):** 86, 87; **20(674):** 305;  
**24(691):** 104, 122; **33(724):** 242;  
**60(818):** 164; **70(852):** 143–144;  
**71(855):** 42–64; **71(857):** 117–119, 187–198; **72(857):** 209–215;  
**72(859):** 135; **73(862):** 140

**Unitarian Service Committee**

**65(833):** 78

**United Automobile Workers of America**

**23(686):** 78, 233; **24(691):** 251

**United Kingdom (UK)**

**1(602):** 89, 171, 173, 178;  
**1(603):** 154, 279; **1(604):** 139;  
**1(605):** 130, 236, 241;  
**2(606):** 38; **2(607):** 131, 133, 207; **2(608):** 350; **2(609):** 130, 254; **3(610):** 230, 380;  
**4(613):** 65, 264, 294, 375, 380;  
**5(616):** 56; **5(617):** 239;  
**5(618):** 37, 42; **5(619):** 335;  
**6(620):** 36, 79, 311;  
**6(623):** 239, 250, 260, 270, 358;  
**7(624):** 305, 307; **7(625):** 46;  
**7(626):** 135; **8(143):** 154;  
**8(627):** 89; **8(628):** 206;  
**8(629):** 75; **8(630):** 357;  
**9(632):** 116, 117, 157, 302, 304;  
**9(633):** 13; **9(634):** 67, 135;  
**9(635):** 93; **10(636):** 83;  
**10(638):** 87, 161; **10(639):** 299;  
**11(640):** 39, 41, 93;  
**11(641):** 70, 246; **11(643):** 147, 214, 218, 248; **11(644):** 52, 165;  
**12(645):** 193; **12(646):** 69, 185;  
**12(647):** 2, 160, 290;

**12(648):** 49, 51, 54, 160;  
**13(649):** 102, 216;  
**13(650):** 223, 390;  
**13(651):** 248; **14(652):** 224;  
**14(653):** 7, 103, 145, 146, 187,  
 192, 200, 211, 214, 239, 248,  
 257, 259, 260, 262; **14(654):** 45,  
 218, 220; **14(655):** 84, 298;  
**15(656):** 39–41, 50, 51, 89;  
**15(657):** 107, 208;  
**15(659):** 118, 270; **15(660):** 6,  
 71, 209, 211; **16(661):** 250;  
**16(663):** 141; **16(664):** 86, 288;  
**17(665):** 189, 250, 268;  
**17(666):** 101, 105, 363;  
**17(667):** 160, 165; **17(668):** 68;  
**18(669):** 59; **18(670):** 101, 103,  
 168, 199, 200; **19(671):** 29, 32,  
 42, 146, 181; **19(672):** 246;  
**20(674):** 62, 163, 164, 262, 266;  
**20(676):** 24, 224; **21(678):** 291;  
**21(679):** 45; **21(680):** 102;  
**22(682):** 161, 314, 316;  
**22(683):** 76, 212; **22(684):** 151,  
 267, 302; **23(685):** 228, 286;  
**23(686):** 97, 243; **23(687):** 21,  
 108; **24(689):** 14, 19, 42, 136;  
**24(690):** 106, 108, 117, 125,  
 128; **24(691):** 144;  
**24(692):** 102; **25(694):** 308,  
 311; **25(695):** 97; **26(696):** 272;  
**26(697):** 254; **26(699):** 97, 294,  
 299–300; **27(700):** 125, 184;  
**27(702):** 16, 203; **27(703):** 144;  
**28(706):** 70, 118; **28(707):** 268,  
 271; **29(708):** 246; **29(709):** 14;  
**30(711):** 218, 220, 221;  
**30(712):** 104; **30(713):** 171,  
 182; **30(714):** 16; **31(716):** 351,  
 363; **31(717):** 138, 189;  
**32(719):** 254; **32(720):** 230;  
**32(722):** 92, 128, 170, 242, 244,  
 338-A; **33(723):** 250;  
**33(724):** 140, 210; **33(725):** 83;  
**33(726):** 90, 208; **34(728):** 12,  
 45, 77, 82, 140, 142, 144;  
**34(729):** 91, 97; **34(731):** 184,  
 189; **35(733):** 186;  
**36(736):** 110; **36(737):** 151;  
**36(738):** 137; **36(739):** 26, 36,  
 72, 81; **37(741):** 119, 121, 125,  
 178, 180, 277, 280; **37(742):** 61,  
 294; **37(743):** 31, 131, 184;  
**37(744):** 74, 77, 81;  
**38(746):** 43; **38(747):** 98, 253;  
**39(748):** 166; **39(750):** 324;  
**40(752):** 313; **40(753):** 54;  
**41(756):** 86, 194; **42(758):** 52,  
 198, 233; **44(760):** 32, 33, 216;  
**44(761):** 243; **45(762):** 43;  
**45(763):** 248; **45(764):** 63, 132;  
**45(765):** 54, 107, 118;  
**46(767):** 178; **47(768):** 240;  
**47(769):** 63; **47(770):** 103;  
**47(771):** 109, 112–113;  
**48(773):** 5, 6, 35, 37, 41, 42, 45,  
 53, 54, 56, 61, 63, 64, 67, 103;  
**48(774):** 191; **48(776):** 202;  
**49(778):** 32, 34, 117, 119, 121;  
**49(779):** 158, 361, 363;  
**49(780):** 1, 153, 164–165, 287;  
**50(781):** 176, 262; **50(783):** 1,  
 4, 5, 16, 23, 26, 40, 126, 142;  
**50(784):** 87, 92; **50(785):** 139;  
**51(786):** 184; **51(787):** 303;  
**51(788):** 38, 60, 65, 67, 74, 94,  
 132, 153, 194; **52(790):** 10, 199,  
 201, 204, 211, 254, 257;  
**52(791):** 100, 299; **53(792):** 38,  
 47, 205, 226, 259; **53(793):** 46,  
 66, 75, 220, 228, 232, 235, 254;  
**53(794):** 77, 81, 85;  
**54(796):** 39, 72, 76, 80, 81, 83,  
 97, 147, 151, 156; **54(797):** 166,  
 208, 211, 213; **54(798):** 71, 74,  
 76–77, 122, 124, 125, 273, 280,  
 281; **54(799):** 212, 228;  
**55(800):** 39, 106; **55(801):** 200,  
 202, 254; **55(802):** 126, 280,  
 298; **56(803):** 111, 117–118,  
 313; **56(804):** 59, 61, 185, 188;

**United Kingdom (UK) cont.**

**56(805):** 167; **57(806):** 248, 267;  
**57(807):** 215, 218; **57(808):**  
130, 132, 137, 241–242;  
**58(809):** 45, 386; **58(810):** 296,  
304, 319; **58(811):** 151;  
**59(812):** 165, 168; **59(814):**  
135; **60(815):** 48, 53, 201;  
**60(816):** 179; **60(818):** 166;  
**61(820):** 118, 226; **61(821):** 6,  
132; **61(822):** 27; **63(824):** 96;  
**63(825):** 243, 246, 282;  
**63(826):** 52, 140; **63(827):** 169-  
B–C, 194, 236; **64(828):** 107,  
260, 293, 336; **65(835):** 119–  
134; **66(837):** 153, 348;  
**67(840):** 96; **67(841):** 145, 260;  
**67(842):** 15; **67(843):** 124;  
**67(844):** 134, 300;  
**68(846):** 235; **69(847):** 154,  
155, 157, 174; **69(848):** 206,  
272, 276, 277, 281, 291–336,  
340, 381, 403; **69(849):** 144,  
175, 176–181, 182, 220;  
**70(850):** 45, 59, 60, 230;  
**70(851):** 136, 202; **71(855):** 24–  
25; **71(857):** 21–22;  
**72(858):** 178; **72(859):** 98, 135,  
202–212; **73(863):** 98–99, 141–  
143, 170, 225; **73(864):** 36–55,  
91

**United Mine Workers**

**13(649):** 16, 35, 224, 238

**United Nations (UN)**

**5(616):** 298; **27(701):** 64;  
**70(852):** 77–80; **72(859):** 129

**United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation  
Administration (UNRRA)**

**16(662):** 211; **18(670):** 60;  
**20(675):** 265; **32(720):** 253,  
254; **34(729):** 126; **34(731):** 4;  
**38(745):** 49; **45(763):** 113, 167,  
169; **47(769):** 60; **48(776):** 89,  
118; **52(791):** 157;  
**58(809):** 376; **65(833):** 126;  
**70(852):** 3–4, 72–76, 183

**United Retail, Wholesale and Department  
Store Employees**

**66(837):** 215

**United States Commercial Company**

**25(693):** 30

**Uruguay**

**11(643):** 245; **27(703):** 77;  
**31(715):** 199; **36(740):** 368

**Vaad Hahatzala**

**65(833):** 251

**Vanderpool, Robert P.**

**50(784):** 60

**Vatican**

**4(615):** 302; **27(701):** 20;  
**31(717):** 116

**V-E Day**

**64(829):** 275-C; **66(839):** 306;  
**67(843):** 130, 277, 281, 281;  
**67(844):** 107; **68(845):** 10, 13,  
291; **68(846):** 51, 73–75, 155–  
156; **69(847):** 58, 223;  
**69(848):** 353, 368, 433;  
**69(849):** 219

**Venereal diseases**

**11(644):** 211; **12(646):** 82;  
**15(656):** 84

**Venezuela**

**27(700):** 159, 161, 195, 232, 235, 267;  
**29(710):** 282; **36(737):** 70

**Veterans' Administration**

**39(751):** 98; **56(803):** 204; **61(819):** 4

**Vinson, Fred M.**

**19(673):** 16; **64(828):** 202;  
**66(837):** 173, 174; **66(839):** 174

**Wagner, Robert**

**53(793):** 113

**Walker, Frank C.**

**67(841):** 99; **67(843):** 329

**Wall Street Journal**

**22(684):** 88

**Wallace, Henry A.**

**13(651):** 193; **55(802):** 93, 196;  
**59(812):** 7, 129, 320–321;  
**63(824):** 16; **63(826):** 246

**Wallenberg, Raoul**

**65(83):** 200, 220

- War agencies**  
**15(658):** 30
- War bonds**  
**64(830):** 97–100; **65(832):** 3–12, 35–36, 77; **65(835):** 11–17, 47–52; **66(836):** 1, 187–190; **66(838):** 52–59, 160, 217–228; **70(853):** 84–87, 116–126; **71(853):** 187–198, 212; **71(854):** 70–75, 221–230, 292–340, 349–353; **71(855):** 3, 9, 27–36, 81–82, 87, 94–102, 130, 132, 149–154; **71(856):** 48–71, 160, 172, 246–252; **71(857):** 105–107; **72(858):** 6–10, 31–33, 57, 131, 247, 256–258; **72(859):** 64, 72–76, 238–251, 256–281, 287–289, 291, 294, 298–299, 314–316, 230–324; **72(860):** 30–70, 72, 76–79, 83–84; **73(862):** 79, 112–118, 156–160, 191, 205–211; **73(863):** 40, 53–56, 59–115, 117–152, 237–240, 254–257; **73(864):** 68, 178, 190, 212
- War contracts**  
renegotiation of **16(663):** 137;  
**70(851):** 24  
terminations and settlements  
**152(791):** 184  
*see also* Joint Contract Termination Board
- War Contracts Price Adjustment Board**  
**28(704):** 121
- War Crimes Commission**  
**56(805):** 8, 11, 16, 18, 22, 27
- War criminals**  
**56(805):** 274; **58(811):** 5, 49, 57, 343
- War Department**  
**9(632):** 87; **20(674):** 138; **34(728):** 53; **50(782):** 211
- War finance**  
**67(841):** 142; **66(838):** 145–148, 209–216  
*see also* War bonds
- War Finance Division**  
**34(728):** 27, 67
- War Food Administration**  
**25(693):** 32
- War Labor Board**  
**38(746):** 185
- War Manpower Commission**  
**21(680):** 273
- War Mobilization and Reconversion, Office of**  
**55(802):** 190; **57(806):** 98, 193, 197, 200, 206, 217, 223
- War production**  
**27(700):** 71; **38(745):** 229; **49(779):** 145
- War Production Board**  
**12(645):** 130; **23(686):** 83; **34(730):** 92; **33(724):** 188
- War Refugee Board (WRB)**  
**26(696):** 2, 91, 96, 122, 123, 127, 150, 156, 158, 159, 161, 164, 168, 178, 183, 202, 211, 218, 221; **26(697):** 12, 14, 21, 29, 47, 56, 79, 82, 85, 87, 90, 91, 93, 151, 153, 163, 164, 167, 168, 172, 173, 174, 185, 190, 193; **26(698):** 29, 229; **26(699):** 22, 31, 33, 36, 41, 105, 106, 110, 113, 119, 124, 260, 271, 276, 288; **27(700):** 1, 7, 12, 19, 24, 30, 36, 39, 89, 94, 100, 103, 106, 155, 156-B, 159, 161, 166, 168, 191–193, 195, 210, 214, 217, 221, 227, 231, 232, 235, 254, 259, 261, 267; **27(701):** 8, 9, 11, 14, 17, 20, 64, 74, 82, 151-A, 151-D, 165, 234, 240–241, 267, 283, 285; **27(702):** 24, 27, 29, 36, 43, 58, 64–65, 117, 122, 124, 127, 141, 155, 157, 206, 225; **27(703):** 75, 77, 96, 149, 152, 169, 176–177, 201; **28(704):** 52, 61, 68, 70, 80, 89, 93, 147, 204; **28(705):** 174, 281, 287, 297, 301, 306; **28(706):** 22, 27, 29, 95, 124, 133, 152, 164,

**War Refugee Board (WRB) cont.**

**28(706):** 170, 179-A, 181, 300, 314;  
**28(707):** 78, 83, 111, 113, 115,  
121, 123, 130, 192, 251;  
**29(708):** 68, 85, 256, 272, 279;  
**29(709):** 16, 23, 31, 35, 43, 45,  
48, 57, 70; **29(710):** 51, 66, 138,  
150, 155, 199, 282; **30(711):** 94,  
122, 126, 209, 271, 302;  
**30(712):** 109, 114, 115, 119,  
128, 229, 230, 237, 238, 240,  
245; **30(713):** 44, 51, 65, 69, 71,  
78, 175, 182, 189, 196, 227,  
354; **30(714):** 21, 36, 49, 216-L,  
217, 218-A, 221, 225, 237;  
**31(715):** 172, 184–185, 199;  
**31(716):** 204, 210, 260, 265,  
280, 288, 351, 353; **31(717):** 16,  
20, 28, 90, 96–97, 99, 103, 107,  
110, 112, 116, 192, 202, 207,  
217; **31(718):** 86, 96, 98, 103,  
108, 111, 146, 155, 159, 164,  
168, 221, 223–224;  
**32(719):** 259, 265, 280;  
**32(720):** 121, 133, 219, 283;  
**32(721):** 179, 187, 206, 288;  
**32(722):** 135, 157, 212, 235,  
242, 244, 256, 341, 343;  
**33(723):** 147–148, 152, 255,  
277, 286, 329; **33(724):** 36, 39,  
41, 50, 60, 74, 97, 199, 326;  
**33(725):** 96, 141; **33(726):** 30,  
40, 146, 225; **34(727):** 107, 108,  
212; **34(728):** 161; **34(730):**  
110, 130-A, 177; **34(731):** 28,  
152, 192; **35(732):** 211, 223-A;  
**35(734):** 12, 14; **35(735):** 86;  
**36(736):** 168, 182; **36(738):** 39,  
42, 225, 229; **36(739):** 31, 38,  
151, 239, 242; **37(741):** 150,  
233; **37(743):** 203-A;  
**37(744):** 188; **38(745):** 156;  
**38(746):** 192, 289;  
**38(747):** 101; **39(749):** 109;  
**42(758):** 76; **44(760):** 55;  
**45(763):** 106, 174, 176, 252,  
271; **45(764):** 66, 233;  
**46(766):** 121; **46(767):** 183;  
**47(769):** 65, 67, 71;  
**48(776):** 207; **49(779):** 159,  
254; **50(781):** 80; **50(782):** 98;  
**50(783):** 99; **50(784):** 147;  
**51(786):** 123; **51(788):** 226;  
**53(792):** 112; **53(794):** 283;  
**54(799):** 19, 231; **55(800):** 3, 5,  
245; **55(802):** 250;  
**56(803):** 175; **56(804):** 191;  
**57(806):** 273; **57(807):** 45, 368;  
**58(809):** 91, 97, 149;  
**59(812):** 177, 235, 333;  
**60(817):** 35; **60(818):** 173;  
**61(820):** 62, 65; **61(821):** 138,  
163; **62(823):** 90, 132, 238, 248,  
282; **63(824):** 36, 38, 101, 241;  
**63(825):** 81, 140, 297;  
**63(826):** 58, 179; **63(827):** 25,  
59, 103, 237, 241; **64(828):** 217;  
**64(830):** 123–136;  
**64(830):** 150–175;  
**65(832):** 139–145, 176–188;  
**65(833):** 25, 26, 32, 35, 36, 38,  
40, 42, 65–67, 69, 71–78, 123,  
125–126, 128, 132–133, 137,  
177–181, 183–186, 188, 251;  
**65(834):** 171–180, 315–316;  
**65(835):** 25–41, 75–82, 161–  
183; **66(836):** 60–76, 261–273;  
**66(837):** 95, 101, 112, 114, 115,  
117–119, 162, 163, 165, 167–  
168, 170–171, 342–347;  
**66(839):** 84, 91–98, 124, 151,  
176–178, 180, 183, 207–210,  
212-A, 243, 338–339, 341–343;  
**67(840):** 226, 232, 236, 238–  
248, 250–252, 254;  
**67(841):** 188–191, 268–279;  
**67(842):** 20, 22, 203–214;  
**67(843):** 236–240, 333–334;  
**67(844):** 141–152, 285–294,  
296, 299, 312–314;  
**66(838):** 49–51, 60–73, 162–  
169, 231–241; **68(845):** 164,

- 282, 311–313, 451–452;  
**68(846)**: 99–101, 137–138,  
140–143, 185–187, 296–297;  
**69(847)**: 25, 26, 30, 70–74,  
132–136, 215; **69(848)**: 43, 80–  
89, 240, 243, 344, 370, 372–  
373, 453–454; **69(849)**: 129,  
155, 205, 222, 285;  
**70(850)**: 117, 119, 137, 162,  
307; **70(851)**: 137, 138, 140,  
141, 147, 169; **70(852)**: 137–  
141, 149–150, 187;  
**70(853)**: 136–141; **71(853)**: 225
- War supplies**  
**56(804)**: 94
- Washington Post*  
**66(839)**: 127
- Weiner, Joseph**  
**10(636)**: 165
- Weisenberger, Arthur**  
**51(788)**: 194
- Welles, Orson**  
**40(754)**: 190; **60(815)**: 20
- Welles, Sumner**  
**18(670)**: 100, 147; **24(688)**: 246;  
**34(727)**: 62; **45(763)**: 204
- White House, defense of**  
**30(713)**: 320
- White, Anne Terry**  
**8(628)**: 81
- White, Harry Dexter**  
**12(646)**: 99; **24(688)**: 1, 5, 7, 8, 10,  
14, 20, 99, 155, 199, 200
- White, W. W.**  
**9(634)**: 305
- Williams, Alfred H.**  
**66(839)**: 301; **67(841)**: 146
- Wilson, Woodrow**  
**17(668)**: 173
- Winant, John G.**  
**24(688)**: 48, 97; **65(833)**: 66, 67, 71;  
**66(839)**: 336
- Wolcott, Jesse P.**  
**66(839)**: 102
- World Bank**  
**72(8585)**: 232–239; **72(859)**: 134
- World Jewish Congress**  
**65(833)**: 67, 77, 177
- World Telegram**  
**65(833)**: 144
- Wright, Barry T. (black market case)**  
**70(851)**: 13; **70(853)**: 8–9
- Yalta Conference**  
**64(830)**: 4–21, 63–67
- Y.M.C.A., World's Alliance of**  
**24(688)**: 195
- Young, Ralph A.**  
**67(841)**: 146
- Yugoslavia**  
**10(639)**: 256; **20(674)**: 247;  
**24(689)**: 204; **29(710)**: 66;  
**32(722)**: 235; **33(726)**: 217;  
**71(857)**: 164–167
- Yui, O. K.**  
**67(843)**: 218
- Zagha, David**  
**35(734)**: 7
- Zanuck, Daryl**  
**70(850)**: 112
- Zelmanovitz, Lev**  
**65(833)**: 67





# Related UPA Collections

## **The Morgenthau Diaries, 1933–1945**

Depression and the New Deal, 1933–1939

Prelude to War and War, 1940–1942

## **The Presidential Diaries of Henry Morgenthau, Jr. (1938–1945)**

### **Documentary History of the Franklin D. Roosevelt Administration**

**Volume 1:** “Packing” the Supreme Court and the Judicial Reorganization Bill,  
January–July 1937

**Volume 2:** The Lend-Lease Act, December 1940–April 1941

**Volume 3:** The Bank Holiday and the Emergency Banking Act, March 1933

**Volume 4:** Neutrality Legislation, September–November 1939

**Volume 5:** The Social Security Act, June 1934–August 1935

**Volume 6:** Agricultural Adjustment Act and Farm Relief, March–May 1933

**Volume 7:** U.S.–Japan Relations: Trade Relations and the Sino-Japanese War,  
1938–1940

**Volume 8:** The National Labor Relations Board and the Wagner Act

**Volume 9:** U.S.–Japanese Relations, January–December 1941

**Volume 10:** The Gold Standard, Monetary Reform, and the Gold Reserve Act,  
April 1933–January 1934

### **President Franklin D. Roosevelt’s Office Files, 1933–1945**

Part 1: “Safe” and Confidential Files

Part 2: Diplomatic Correspondence Files

Part 3: Departmental Correspondence Files

Part 4: Subject Files

Part 5: The John Franklin Carter Files on German Nazi Party Members

### **New Deal Economic Policies: FDR and the Congress, 1933 to 1938**

### **Franklin D. Roosevelt and Foreign Affairs: Second Series, 1937–1939**

#### **Map Room Files of President Roosevelt, 1939–1945**

Map Room Messages of President Roosevelt (1939–1945)

Map Room Conference and Special Files, 1942–1945

Map Room Army and Navy Messages, December 1941–May 1942

Map Room Military Subject Files, 1941–1945

Map Room Ground Operations Files, 1941–1945

Map Room Naval Operations Files, 1941–1945

**UPA Collections from LexisNexis®**

[www.lexisnexis.com/academic](http://www.lexisnexis.com/academic)

**T**his microfilm collection of the *Morgenthau Diaries, Part 3: World War II and Postwar Planning, 1943–1945* documents the history of the United States during the presidency of Franklin D. Roosevelt from the perspective of the Executive Branch of government and more specifically from the viewpoint of one of its most influential cabinet members—Secretary of the Treasury Henry Morgenthau Jr.

For persons interested in investigating the political, social, and economic development of the United States from 1933 to 1945, or in President Franklin D. Roosevelt and his decision-making process, this microfilm collection contributes significantly. In addition, this collection provides details on President Roosevelt's commitment of the country's military and economic resources to the prosecution of World War II and postwar planning. There are documents and diary entries that highlight the multiplicity of Treasury Department functions, such as the Secret Service, Alcohol Control Bureau (and several successor organizations), Bureau of Internal Revenue, and Federal Reserve Board.

While Morgenthau's official priorities may have been in the areas of monetary policy, economic stabilization, and national and international economics and finances, he also was very active in other efforts, including surplus commodities; war refugees, particularly the War Refugee Board; Lend-Lease; Huey Long and state and local politics; housing; and the controversial Morgenthau Plan for the deindustrialization of Germany after World War II. This collection provides rich material for researchers of U.S. economic policy, international relations, and the home front during World War II.